AUGUST · 1945

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

THE AMPEREXTRA FACTOR in INDUCTION HEATING

The ***Amperextra*** Factor is the longer operating life and lower maintenance cost of ***Amperex*** air and water cooled transmitting and rectifying tubes. In induction heating, a field in which our engineers have pioneered, this Factor adds considerably to the general efficiency of equipment using ***Amperex*** tubes.

LONGER LIFE . . .

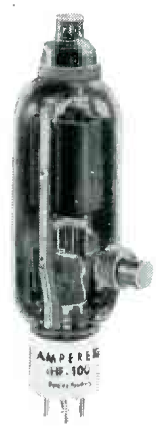
. . . since the life of a tube is influenced by the equipment in which it is used, as well as by the inherent characteristics of the tube itself, we maintain a Special Engineering Application Department which constantly applies our tubes in actual circuits, and determines which conditions are conducive to prolonged life. Their findings are freely available to you.

FIGURED . . .

. . . on the basis of the hours of maximum tube life, *Amperex* tubes are by far your best and most economical "buy."

LOWER MAINTENANCE COST . . .

. . . *Amperex* tubes offer more value per dollar invested. Down time is noticeably decreased, number of replacements minimized, overall costs reduced.

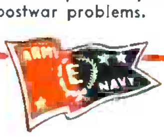


Amperex Type HF-100 Transmitting Tube. Filament Voltage, 10-10.5 volts. Filament current, 2.5 amperes. Amplification factor, 23. Grid to plate transconductance at 100 ma., 4200. Direct interelectrode capacitance: Grid to plate, 4.5 μμf: grid to filament, 3.5 μμf: plate to filament, 1.4 μμf. $12.50, list price.

AMPEREX

performance tube

The Amperex Special Application Engineering Department, another "Amperextra," will be glad to work with you on present or postwar problems.



Amperex Type 889-R Transmitting Tube. Filament voltage, 11 volts. Filament current, 125 amperes. Amplification factor, 21. Direct interelectrode capacitance: Grid to plate, 20.7 μμf: Grid to filament, 19.5 μμf: Plate to filament, 2.5 μμf. $260.00, list price.

Amperex Type 575-A Mercury Vapor Rectifier. Filament AC voltage, 5.0 volts. Filament current, 10.0 amperes. Preheating period, before plate voltage is applied, 30 seconds. $30.00, list price.

AMPEREX TUBES . . .

. . . for induction heating applications range from small 50 watt types to "big boys" of 100,000 watts. Many of these tube types are now available through leading radio equipment distributors.

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y., Export Division: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables: "Arlab"

Canadian Distributor: Rogers Electronic Tubes, Limited • 622 Fleet Street West, Toronto

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

AUGUST • 1945

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED
JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman
PUBLICATION OFFICE 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, 1, N. Y., U. S. A.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.

James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; Howard Ehrlich, Vice-President (for business operations); Willard Chevalier, Vice-President (for editorial operations); Joseph A. Gerardi, Secretary; and J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Director of Circulation.

ELECTRONICS, August, 1945, Vol. 18; No. 8. Published monthly, price 50c a copy. June Directory Issue $1.00. Allow at least 10 days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Subscription rates—United States and possessions, Mexico, Central and South American countries, $5.00 a year, $8.00 for two years, $10 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) $5.50 a year, $9.00 for two years, $11.00 for three years. Great Britain and British Possessions, 42 shillings for one year, 84 shillings for three years. All other countries $7.00 for one year. $14.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 2; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 821 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 14; 53-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Director of Circulation,
ELECTRONICS,
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Please change the address of my Electronics subscription.

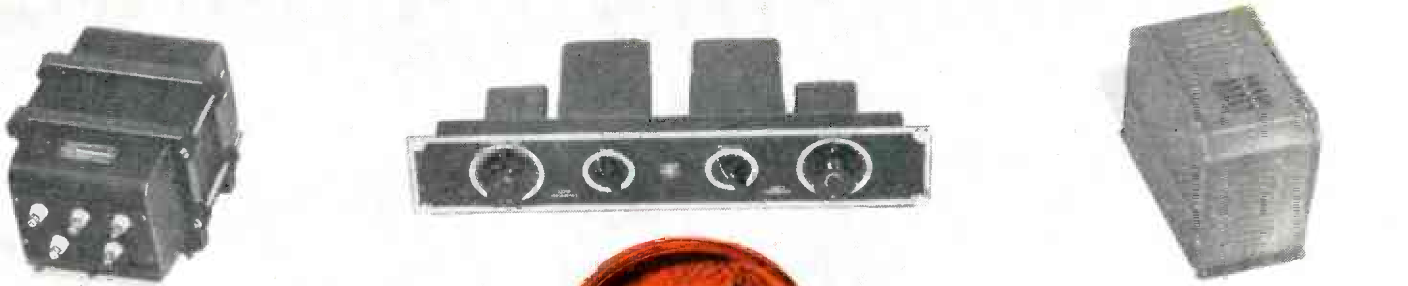
Name ....

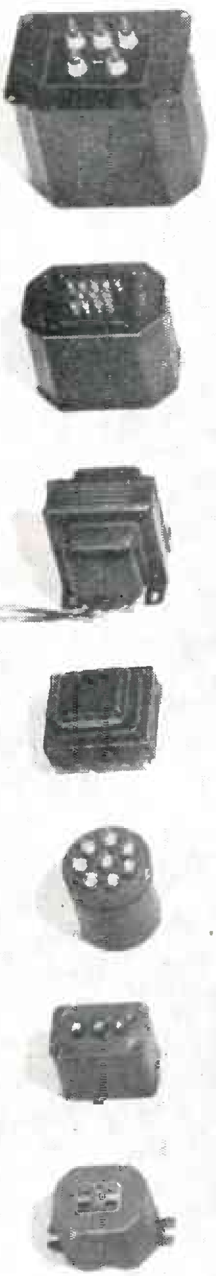
Old Address ....

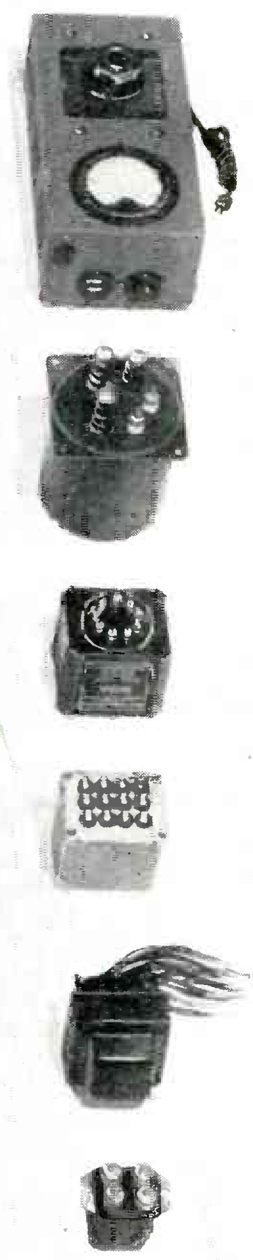
New Address ....

New Company Connection ....

New Title or Position ....







WHAT ARE YOUR TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

IS IT QUANTITY?

UTC, the largest supplier of transformers to the electronic industry, is in a strong position to meet your requirements for postwar applications — radio, communications, FM, Television, electro-medical, etc.

IS IT QUALITY?

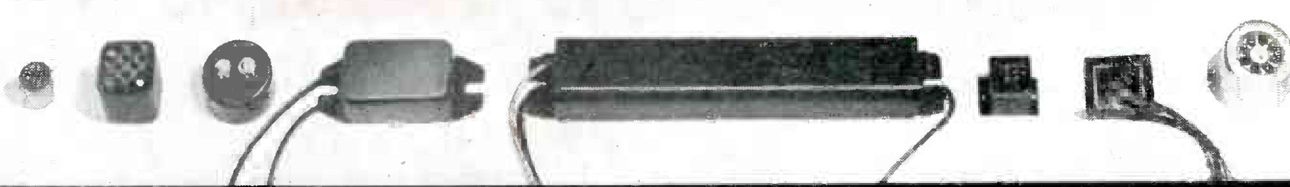
UTC, in the collective opinion of critical users, is the "leader in the field" for units of lasting dependability. Incidentally, our Varick Street Plant is now running 98% hermetic sealing components.

IS IT DESIGN?

UTC, known for pioneering efforts, manufactures a range of designs from the smallest transformers in the world to 50,000 ampere current transformers and complex filters.

IS IT PRICE?

UTC, because of ingenious production methods, can give you a reliable product at a competitive price . . . war or postwar. And we can deliver now.



United Transformer Corp.

150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"

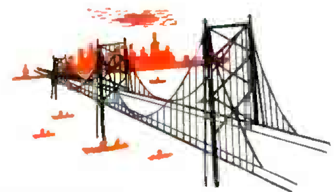
ARMY NAVY E — ALL PLANTS

AS the draftsman's pencil makes its mark, he issues orders, through a remarkable kind of shorthand, to the men who must act on his drawings. But only with special assistance can human hands shape such precise, complex orders as these. No wonder the draftsman chooses his instruments with care . . . he is, in effect, taking them into partnership!

In this sense, Keuffel & Esser Co. drafting equipment and materials have been the draftsman's partners for 78 years in creating the peaceful culture and wartime might of America, in making possible our concrete dams, steel bridges, aluminum bombers.

...the world's highest dams

partners in creating



....longest bridges

....fastest airplanes

So universally is this equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has been built with the help of K & E. Could you wish surer guidance than this in the selection of your "drafting partners"?

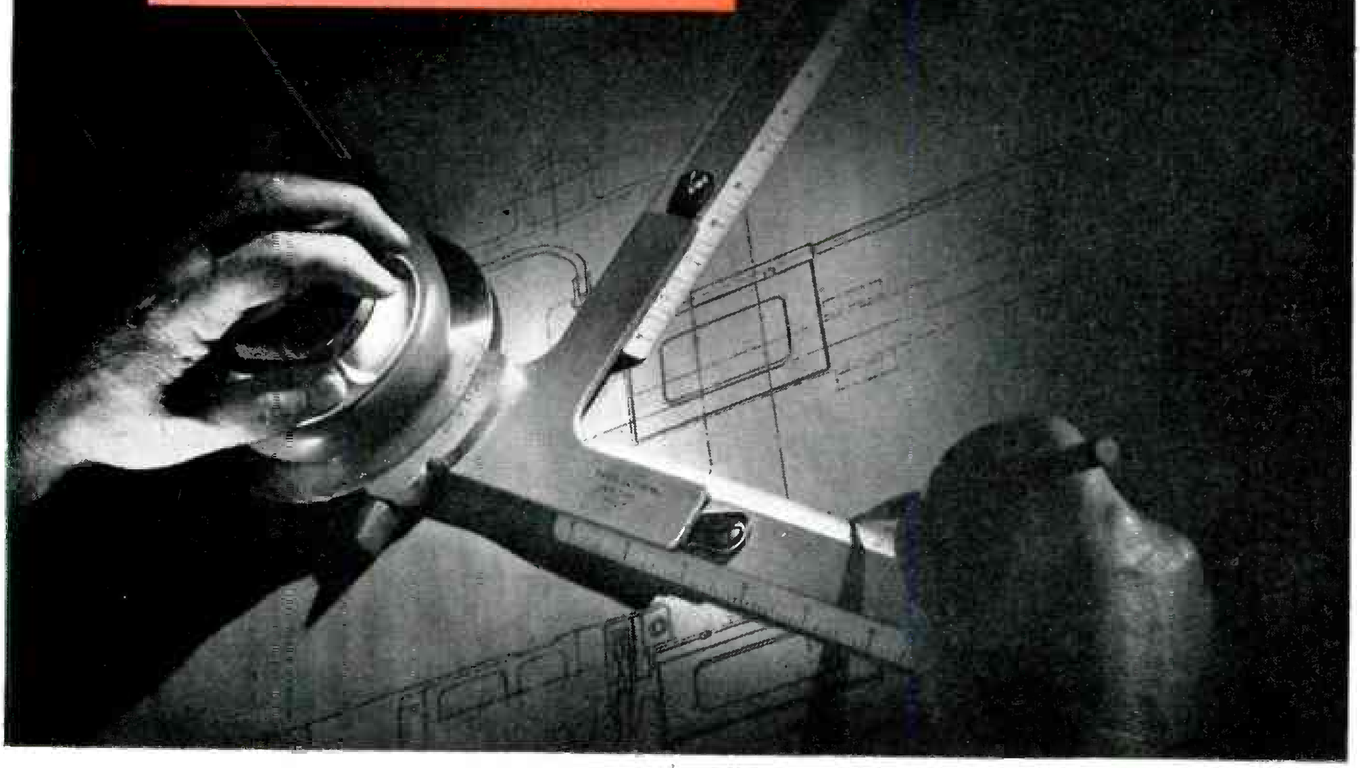
Especially in these hurried days, you will find a PARAGON* Drafting Machine a boon to your work . . . and your nerves! With the finger tips of your left hand on its control ring, the lightest pressure enables you to set the scales at any angle, anywhere on the board. Your right hand is always free. For the full PARAGON* story, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

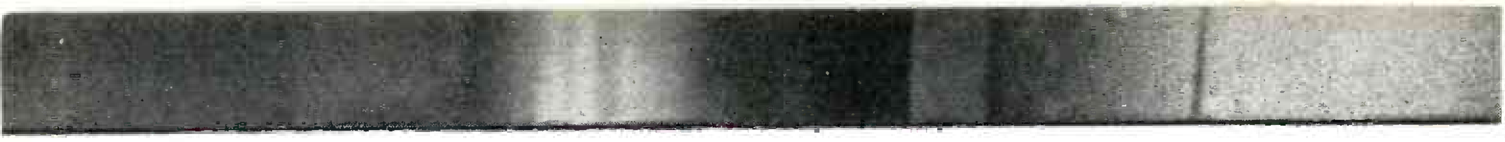
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

K+E

Drafting, Reproduction, Surveying Equipment and Materials. Slide Rules, Measuring Tapes.

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
EST. 1867
NEW YORK · HOBOKEN, N. J.
CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · DETROIT · SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES · MONTREAL

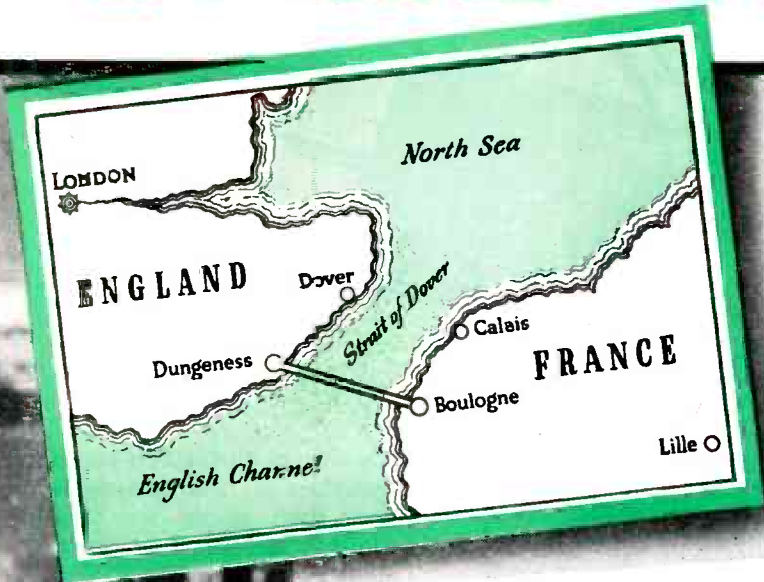




A PIPE DREAM

Extruded on this giant Vacuum Lead Press, 2500 ft. lengths of special 3 inch I. D. pipe were welded into 35 miles of continuous pipeline, coated with asphalt, taped with paper, vinylite fabric tapes and steel bands, and armored with steel wires bedded in and covered with asphalt saturated jute servings ... Insert shows cross-section of pipe whose length was laid in five hours by the special cable-laying ship.

COME TRUE...



With the active interest of General Eisenhower, and Allied officers, Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten conceived a series of pipelines under the English Channel to feed precious oil and gasoline to Allied fighting forces speeding across France, Belgium, Luxembourg and Germany.

Experience in making the largest submarine electric-power cables enabled General Cable to volunteer undertaking its part of this important contract with its own existing facilities. General Cable quickly started making this continuous 35-mile pipe, thanks to available equipment commandeered from its coast-to-coast plants, its wealth of research and engineering talent, plus dogged determination to speed Victory. In about nine months from installation, the under sea traffic fuel from England to the continent via channel pipelines had totalled 120,000,000 gallons, freeing oil tankers, cars and other transport for more vital duties. With public recording of this secret comes the buoyant feeling that dreams do come true and many more, as yet unrevealed, will foster progress in a peace we all can share.

GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION

General Cable Corporation Sales Offices are located at Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Houston, Kansas City (Mo.), Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Rome (N.Y.), St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington (D. C.)

Capacity

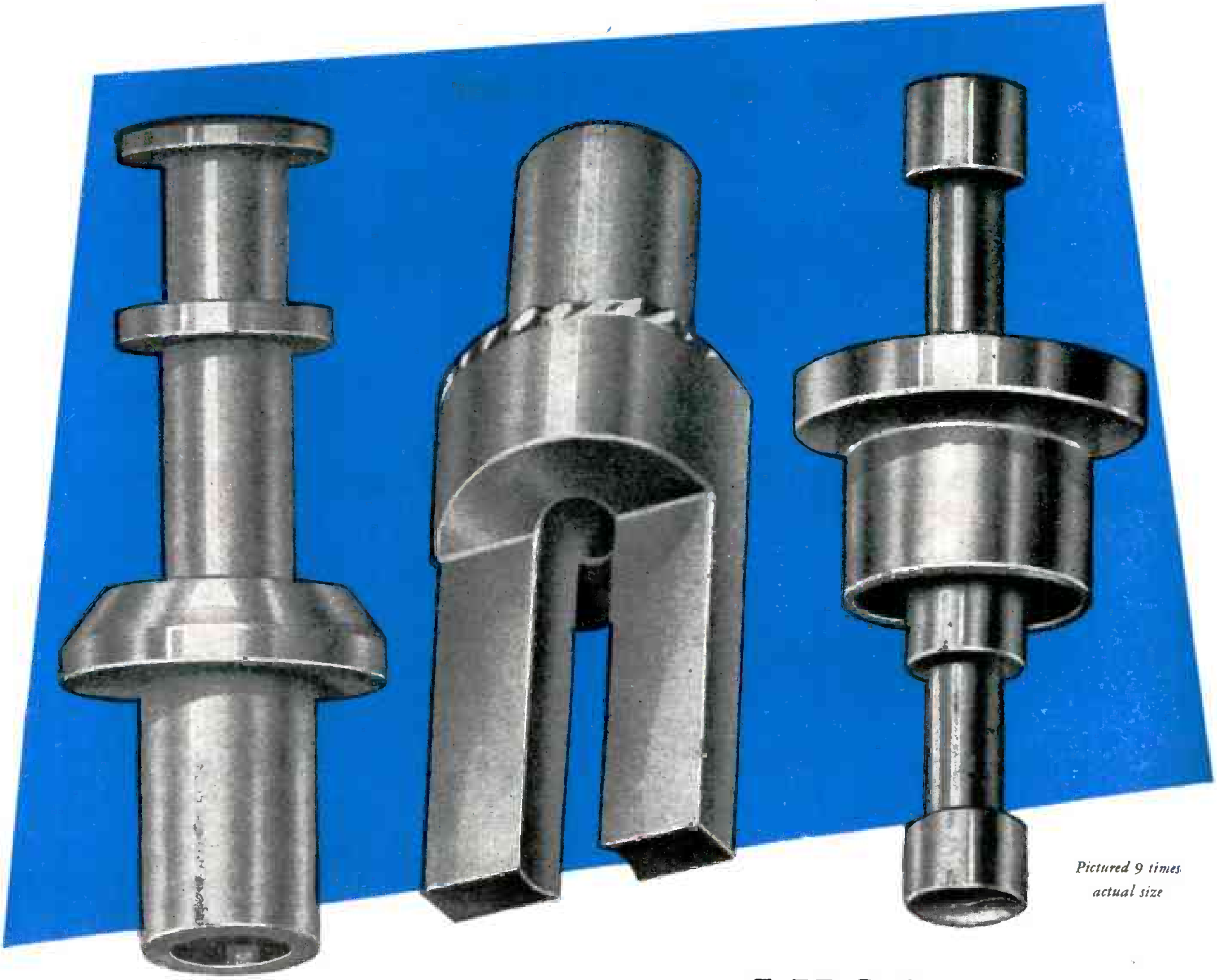
Modern, large capacity equipment, skillfully operated and carefully supervised, assures quantity with quality.

... to deliver molded oil-paper capacitors . . . in quantities more than ample for your needs . . . and in exact agreement with American War Standard C75/221 . . . is afforded by batteries of these dual-77-cavity monsters. Fed with oil-impregnated, aluminum-foil-wound, non-inductive sections and pre-forms of mica-filled phenolic, these huge presses are continually pouring forth capacitors of uniformly high quality with the consistency of characteristics for which Tobe products are famous.

So, however great may be your consumption of molded oil-paper capacitors, Tobe can deliver them in volume. Capacitance ranging from 1000 to 50,000 mmfd: working voltages from 120 to 800 volts d-c: shunt resistance as high as 40,000 megohms at 25°C: power factor as low as 0.004 at 1000 cycles: and moisture seal that meets all thermal cycle, immersion, and humidity requirements.

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN CORP.
TOBE
CANTON • MASSACHUSETTS

FIELD OFFICES IN NEW YORK CITY • CHICAGO • DETROIT • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA



Pictured 9 times actual size

MEET THREE "BIG" LUGS

Reading from left to right they are C.T.C.'s Turret Terminal Lug, C.T.C's Split Terminal Lug and C.T.C.'s Double End Terminal Lug and we're willing to wager that once you've made their acquaintance you'll be very glad you've joined their ever-widening circle of friends who find in them a better, faster, more economical way to get firm, quick soldering terminal posts.

C.T.C. TURRET TERMINAL LUGS are firmly anchored to terminal boards by a simple swaging operation. Two soldering spaces permit two or more connections without superimposing wires — insure good contact, neat appearance. Made of brass, heavily silver plated, to fit 1/32", 2/32", 3/32", 4/32", 6/32" and 8/32" terminal board thicknesses.

C.T.C. SPLIT TERMINAL LUGS have a .050" hole through their shaft which makes them ideal for use on transformers or other potted units that require soldering after potting and on terminal boards that should be wired from top or bottom side of board without drilling. Made of heavily silver plated brass to fit 3/32" terminal boards.

C. T. C. DOUBLE END TERMINAL LUGS provide twin terminal posts in one simple swaging operation. They may be wired from top or bottom and electrical connection is perfect because both posts are part of the same lug. Stocked in 3/32" terminal board thicknesses.

CTC

THE NEW C. T. C. CATALOG NO. 100 contains complete information on C. T. C. LUGS, *All-Set* TERMINAL BOARDS, SWAGING TOOLS, X-RAY ORIENTED CRYSTALS and I-F TRANSFORMERS. Get your free copy.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

439 Concord Avenue • Cambridge 38, Mass.

SPECIALIZED FRACTIONAL H. P. MOTORS

MODEL J31A

(for high ambient temperatures)

400 Cycles, 115 Volts. 1/100 H.P. Weight 15 oz. Diameter $1\frac{15}{16}$". Length $2\frac{29}{32}$".

MODEL J31

(for general applications)

400 Cycles, 115 Volts, 1/50 H.P. Weight 15 oz. Diameter $1\frac{15}{16}$". Length $2\frac{29}{32}$".

MODEL J31B

400 to 1200 Cycles variable frequency 115 Volts. 15 oz. Diameter $1\frac{15}{16}$". Length $2\frac{29}{32}$".

MODELS J36 AND J36A

Voltage Generator, Weight 20 oz. Length 3". Diameter $2\frac{1}{4}$". Output voltage is linear with speed to within ±1% and voltages are equal with ±1% of rotation.

J36—From Zero to 5000 R.P.M.
J36A—under 200 R.P.M.

MODELS J49 AND J49A

115 Volts, 1/250 H.P. Weight 16 oz. Diameter $1\frac{3}{4}$". Length $2\frac{11}{16}$".

J49—60 Cycles
J49A—400 Cycles

MODEL J61

28 Volts D.C. Torque unit. Developes 5 oz. in. throughout 90° swing. Diameter $1\frac{3}{4}$". Length $2\frac{11}{16}$".

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER UNITS

MODEL J-50 BLOWER UNIT

60 CYCLES 115 VOLTS

Delivers 10 cu. ft. per minute of free air. Weight 21.5 oz. Overall diameter $3\frac{11}{16}$". Overall length $4\frac{1}{16}$"

MODEL J51 —400 CYCLES, 115 VOLTS. Delivers 22 cu. ft. per min. of free air. Weight: 21.5 oz., Diameter $3\frac{11}{16}$", Length $4\frac{9}{32}$".

MODEL J52 —400 TO 1800 CYCLES VARIABLE FREQUENCY. 115 Volts. Delivers 17 cu. ft. per min. of free air. Diameter $3\frac{11}{16}$". Length $4\frac{1}{16}$".

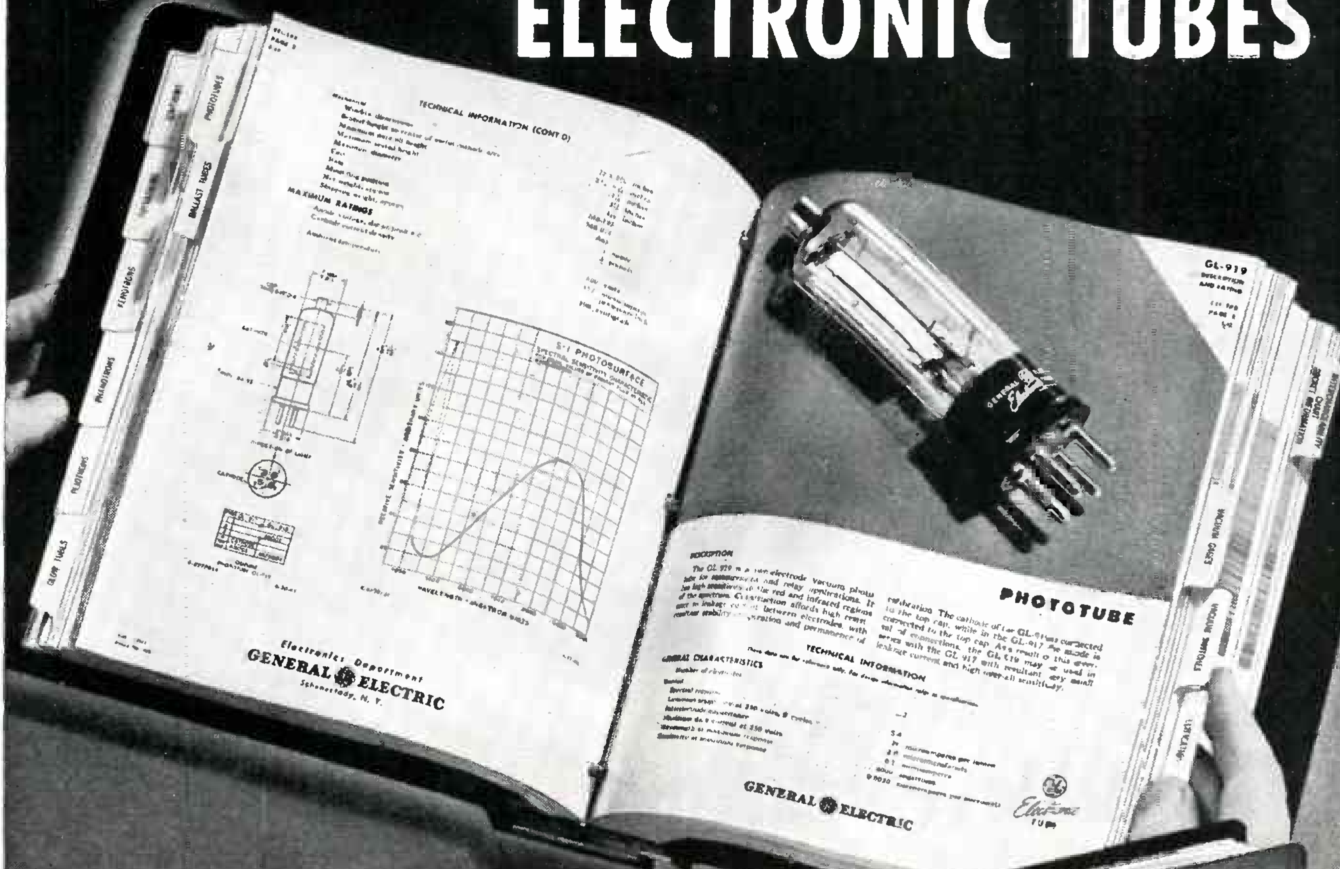
MODEL J53 —28 VOLTS D.C. Delivers 22 C.F.M.

MODEL J54 (Midget)—60 CYCLES, 115 VOLTS Delivers 6 C.F.M.

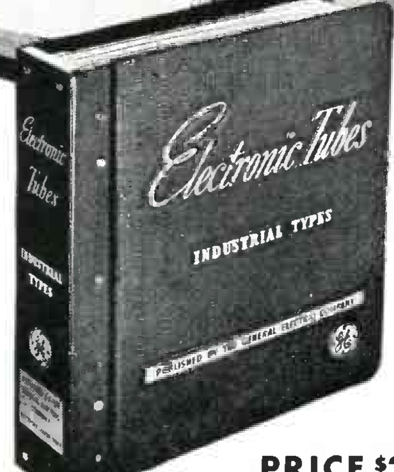
MODEL J55 (Midget)—400 CYCLES, 115 VOLTS. Delivers 13 C.F.M.

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.
An Affiliate of The Fred Goat Co., Inc., Est. 1893
585 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

it's here MANUAL OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC TUBES



Newest, most comprehensive book in its field!



PRICE $2

OVER 400 LARGE PAGES, filled with photographs, outline drawings, and performance curves make G.E.'s new, *complete* manual on electronic tubes for industry a "must" for engineers and management.

EVERY TYPE OF INDUSTRIAL TUBE has its section — ignitrons, thyratrons, kenotrons, pliotrons, phanotrons, phototubes, glow tubes, ballast tubes, vacuum gages and switches. Applications are explained, typical circuits given, and 93 tubes are pictured, described, and rated. New tubes, such as the midget thyratron, are included.

DESIGNERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT will find this manual a working ally they cannot do without. To users of industrial tubes, the book is a time-saving reference work of great value—easy to consult because of the tabbed dividers and indexed page corners, always up-to-date by reason of its loose-leaf format with new sheets sent when changes occur.

HANDSOMELY AND DURABLY BOUND, G. E.'s new tube manual is indispensable for your desk, file, or engineering library. Order direct from *Electronics Dept. (Section 1C). General Electric, Schenectady 5, N.Y.*

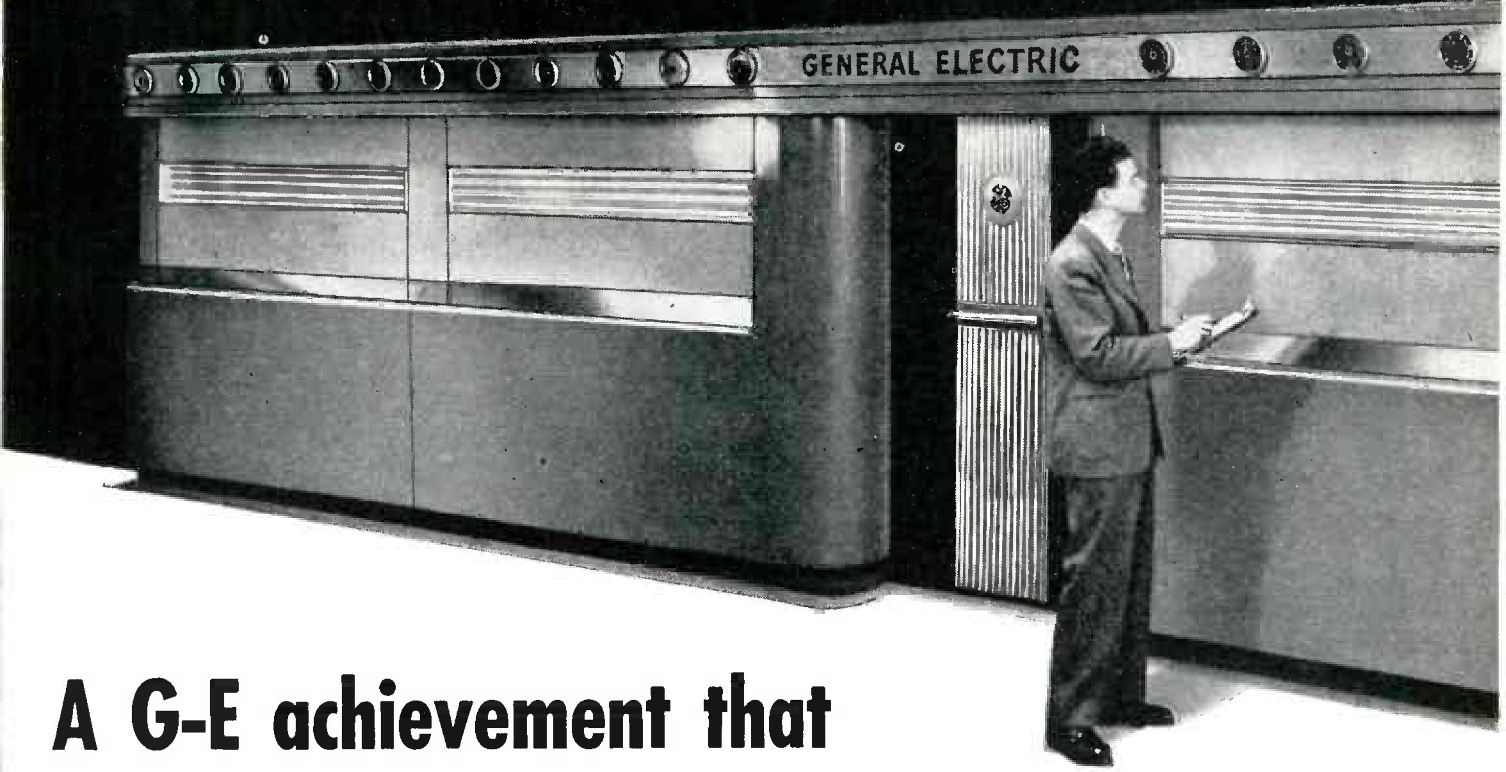
"Electronic Tubes, Industrial Types" comes to you for $2. Also, for an annual service charge of $1 new and revised pages will be sent to you regularly as issued . . . ORDER TODAY, enclosing payment, or giving authority on your company letterhead to invoice you.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

162-D15-8850

TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, INDUSTRIAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • VACUUM SWITCHES AND CAPACITORS

100,000 watts



A G-E achievement that sets the pace for broadcast transmitters

GENERAL ELECTRIC'S new 100-kilowatt international transmitters establish the pattern for G-E AM broadcast equipment—equipment which will include all the basic refinements of modern broadcasting.

• Whether your AM broadcast requirements are for domestic or international service, General Electric will be able to supply broadcast equipment for every need—AM transmitters from 250 watts to 1000 kilowatts, complete studio equipment, auxiliary electrical components, and antenna systems. This equipment will be designed to give you maximum performance. It will be capable of delivering high-quality transmissions over sustained periods of time—with maximum freedom from outages. It will be engineered ahead of tomorrow's needs to insure your investment against rapid depreciation.

• General Electric has rich experience in developing and building radio and electrical equipment of every type. General Electric operates the world's largest broadcast equipment proving ground for the four major services—AM, FM, television, and international broadcasting.

• For information on G-E equipment, call your G-E broadcast equipment representative at once, or write: *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

STUDIO AND STATION EQUIPMENT • TRANSMITTERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

160-D5-6914

Establish a priority on delivery of your AM equipment—*now!*

Write for your copy of the "G-E Equipment Reservation Plan" which explains General Electric's plan to help you obtain early delivery of G-E AM transmitters and associated equipment.

Use G-E Electronic Tubes in your station for maximum dependability, finer performance.

Hear the G-E radio programs: *"The World Today", news, Monday through Friday 6:45 p. m., EWT, CBS. "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra," Sunday 10 p. m., EWT, NBC. "The G-E House Party," Monday through Friday, 4 p. m., EWT, CBS.*

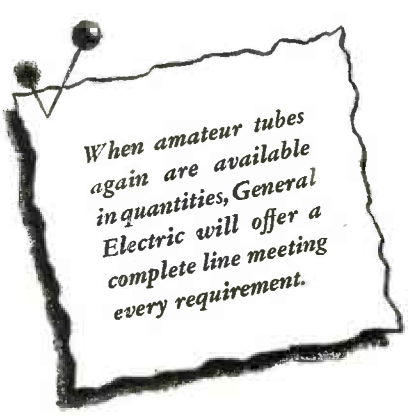
ANTENNAS • ELECTRONIC TUBES • HOME RECEIVERS

AM • TELEVISION • FM *See G.E. for all three!*

EVERY type of transmitter uses this versatile Type GL-807 G-E tube—broadcasting, communications, police, amateur. The tube is employed as a power amplifier in smaller sets; large transmitters use it for service in their low-power stages.

Continuous improvement has enabled Type GL-807 to meet the ever more rigid requirements of the armed forces. Especially is this true of the screen current limits, which now are lower than before. As a result, the commercial usefulness of the tube and its application-range are further broadened.

Basic ratings above give evidence of Type GL-807's adaptability to transmitter service of varying types. A low price of $1.95 reflects economies that stem from wide demand and large-scale factory output. For complete ratings and performance data see your nearest G-E office or distributor, or write to *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



GENERAL ELECTRIC

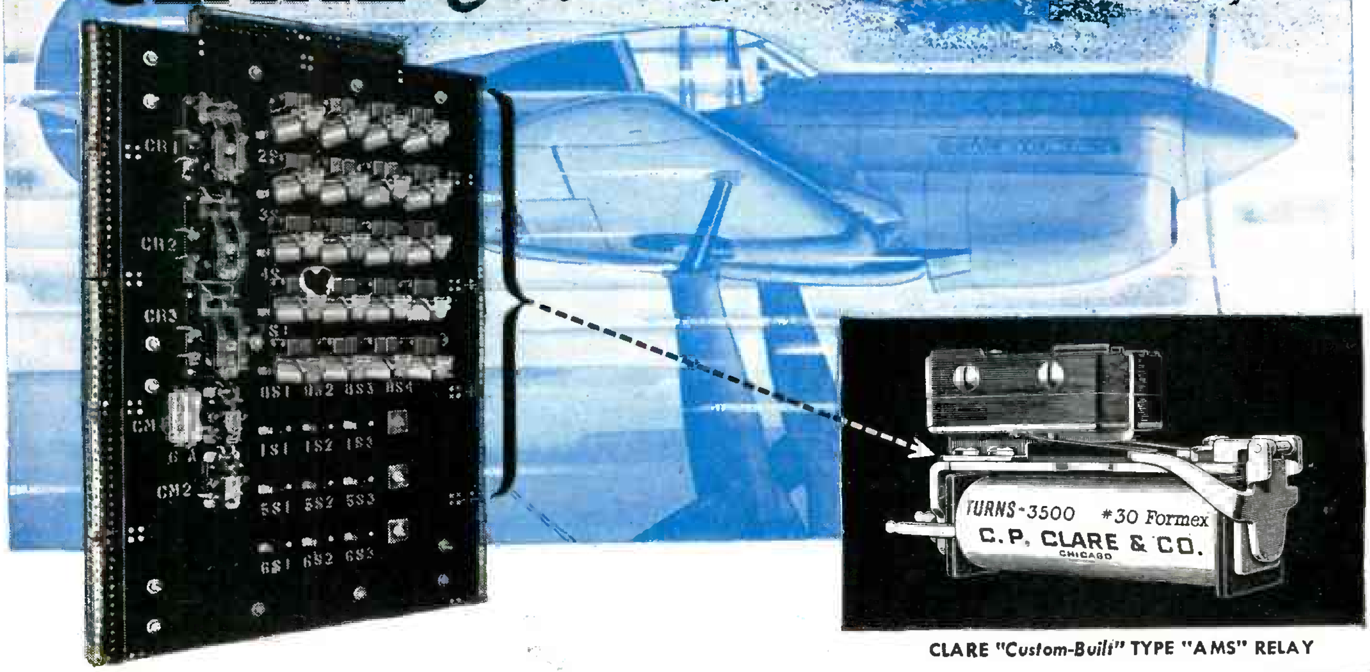
161-D8-8850

TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, INDUSTRIAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • VACUUM SWITCHES AND CAPACITORS

Where SPACE and PERFORMANCE are Vital
DUMONT OFFERS . . . .
The TINYMITE
TYPE P5N
600V
600V
TYPE P4N
SMALLEST PAPER CAPACITOR - - -
yet 100%
MOISTUREPROOF
CLOCK RADIO
AUTO RADIOS
FEATURES
1. Bakelite Resinoid Ends. Lead wire cannot pull out, even under hot conditions.
2. Non-Inductive.
3. Excellent Temperature Coefficient.
4. Very high leakage Resistance.
5. Fine Power-Factor.
6. Range from 20 MMFD to .25 MFD. From 150 volts to 600 volts.
7. Types P4N, P5N for 100% humidity operation.
8. Types P4, P5 for 95% humidity operation.
Samples and price list on request
PAT. PEND.
HEARING AIDS
DUMONT ELECTRIC CO.
MFR'S OF
CAPACITORS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT
34 HUBERT STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.
CARRYING RADIOS
BUY EXTRA WAR BONDS . . . . 'TILL THE WAR IS OVER

Aircraft Stresses in Giant Wind Tunnels Registered Through

CLARE "Custom-Built" RELAYS



CLARE "Custom-Built" TYPE "AMS" RELAY

Twenty-nine Clare "Custom-Built" Type "AMS" Relays are used in this control panel, manufactured by the Toledo Scale Company of Toledo, Ohio, to register the effects of wind pressure on aircraft in giant wind tunnels.

Having used Clare "Custom-Built" Relays for a number of years as components of their sensitive automatic weighing machines, the Toledo Scale Company did not hesitate to pick Clare Relays for this highly specialized aircraft testing equipment.

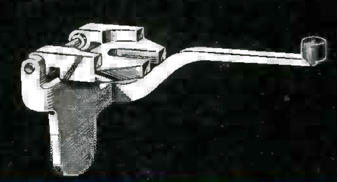
The Clare Type "AMS" which is used in this application has the same characteristics as the Clare Type "A" a.c. Relay except that enclosed snap-action switch contacts are provided. These contacts have a high current rating and make a relay for sensitive operation with heavy duty contacts. A maximum of two switches may be mounted on one relay.

This application of Clare "Custom-Built" Relays to operate delicate and highly specialized controls is typical of the way in which engineers and designers are making use of the Clare principle of "custom-building" to obtain just the relay for the specific job.

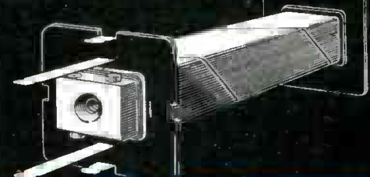
Clare Relays offer the designer the widest possible selection of contact ratings, innumerable combinations of contact forms, flat or hemispherical contacts of rare metals or special alloys, coil windings to match the circuit and application.

Submit your relay problem to Clare. Let our engineers work with you in developing a Clare "Custom-Built" Relay that will exactly meet your requirements. Send for the Clare catalog and data book. Address C. P. Clare & Co., 4719 West Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. Sales engineers in all principal cities. Cable address: CLARELAY.

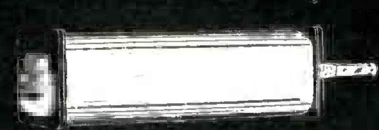
Armature bearing consists of a stainless steel bearing pin operating in an oil impregnated yoke insert.



Coil core of Type "A" Relay is of laminated silicon steel with a slot at the armature end. Copper shading rings eliminate chatter.

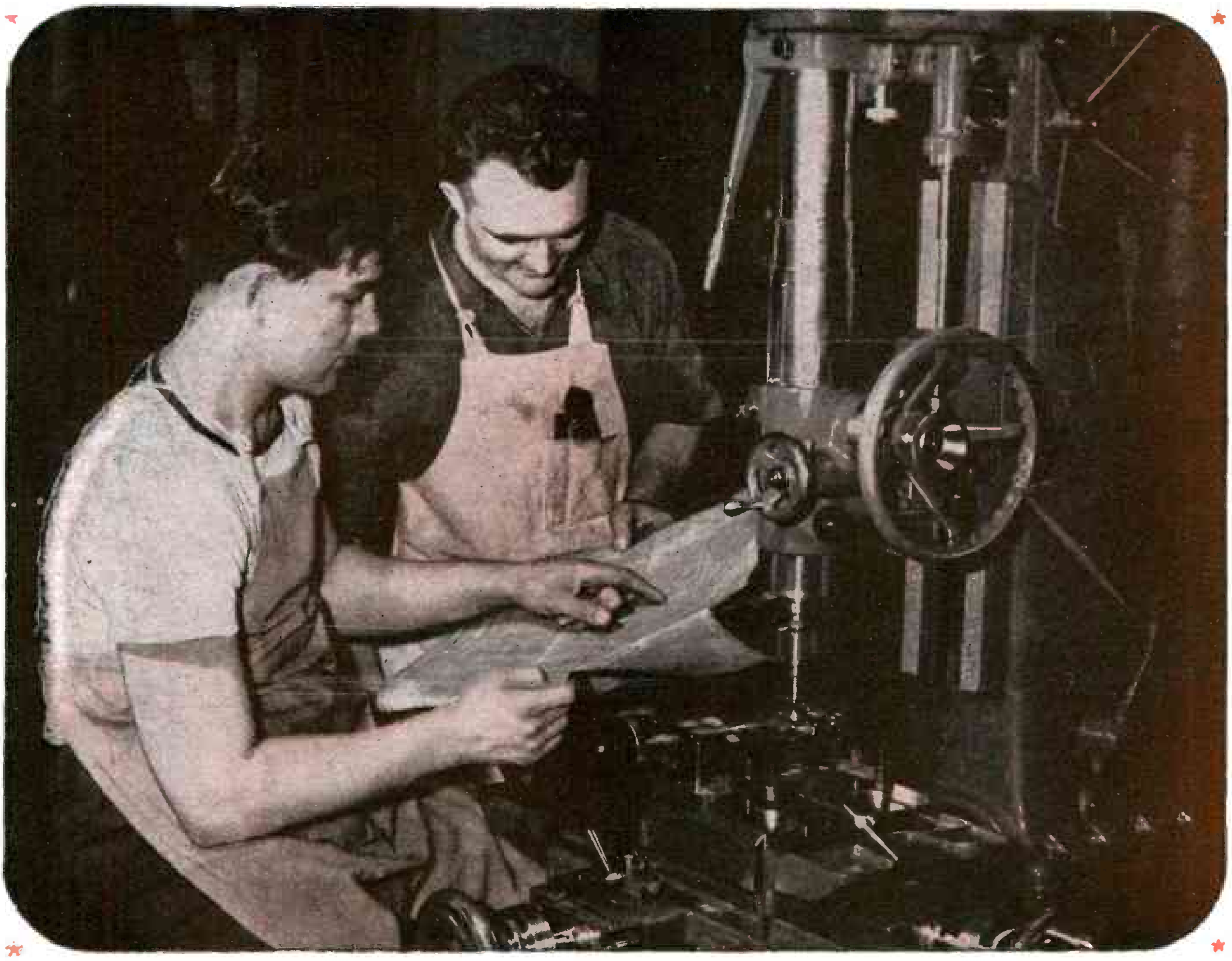


Coils are wound with special heavy insulated wire which avoids the possibility of short circuited turns. Coils are impregnated to insure quiet operation.



CLARE RELAYS

"Custom-Built" Multiple Contact Relays for Electrical, Electronic and Industrial Use



One of these Days THEY'LL BE WORKING TO A DIFFERENT SET OF BLUEPRINTS

At your Service . . .

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM'S FILM LIBRARY

Instructional films on tool and stainless steels—some in full color, all with sound—available for free showings by companies, trade & industrial groups, student training courses, technical schools and colleges, etc., upon request.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

ADDRESS DEPT. E-34

A GREAT many companies—yours probably included—already have a clear idea what items those new blueprints will cover. One thing's sure: whether your future products stay in familiar fields or enter new markets, they'll have to be as modern and value-packed as your engineers can make them. Improved design, and the use of better materials, are the means to the end.

You'll find a lot of your "better materials" answers among the various Allegheny Ludlum families of special, high-alloy steels. If you're looking for such qualities as improved electrical characteristics, finer appearance, greater strength, resistance to heat, wear or corrosion, etc., we have the design and production data you need. Let our Technical Staff help with your plans.

AL

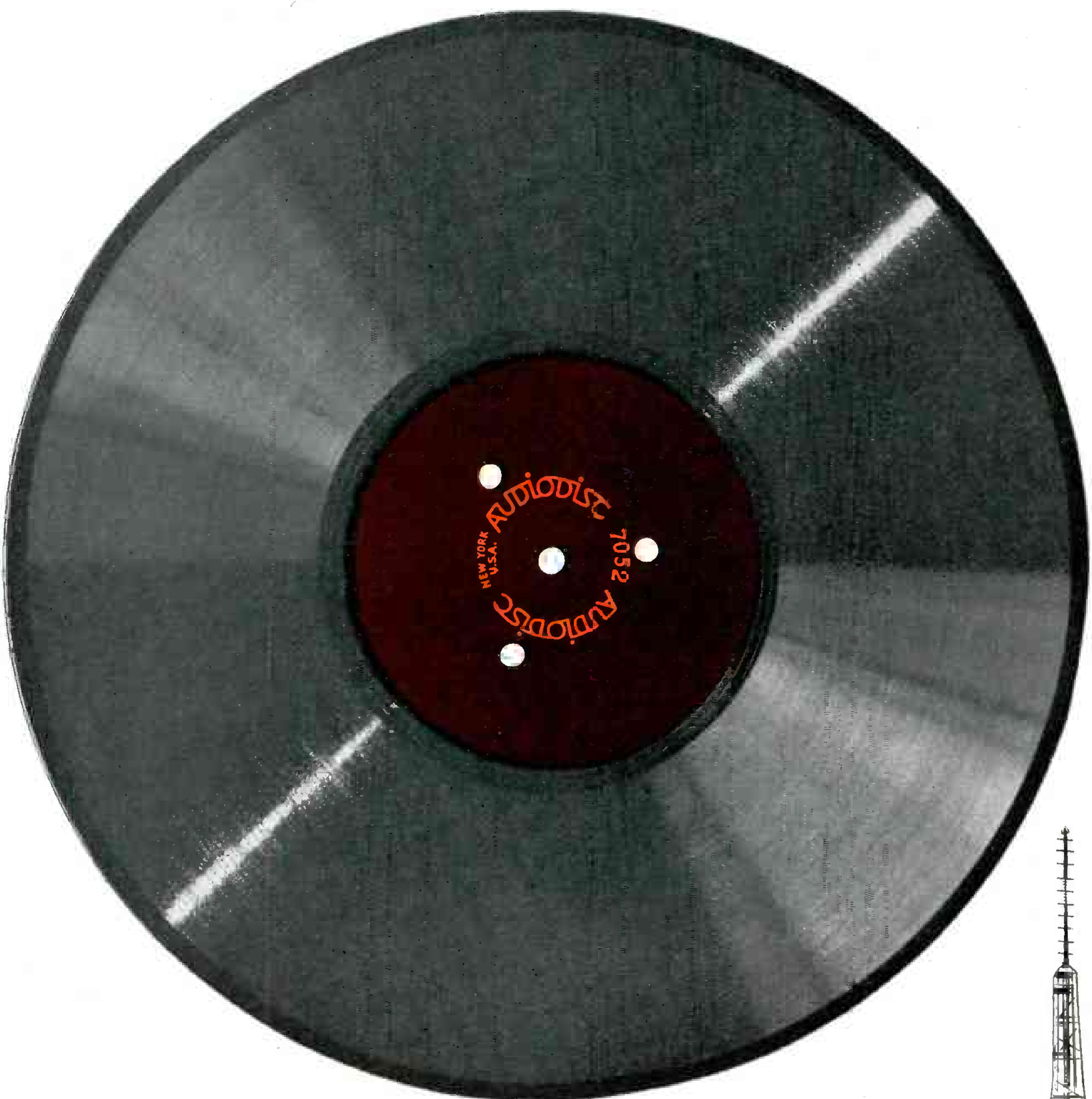
STEEL FOR THE NATION'S WELFARE

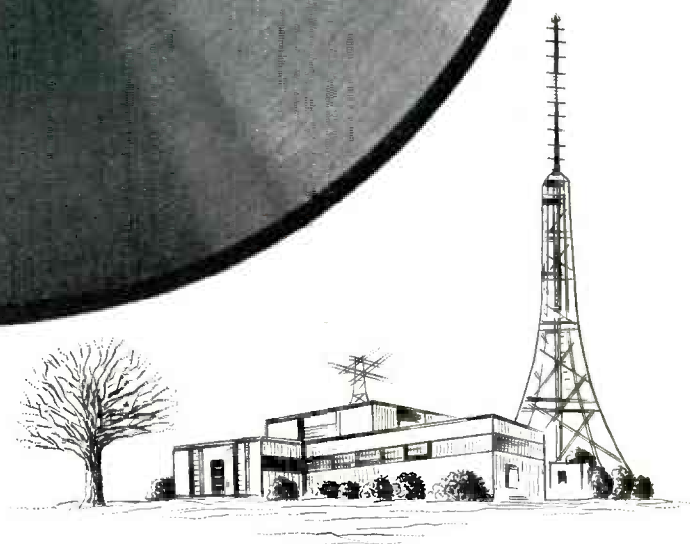
Allegheny Ludlum

STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES: BRACKENRIDGE, PENNA.

W&D . . . B-9330





There are no finer recordings than those transcribed on

audiodiscs

AUDIO DEVICES INC. • 444 MADISON AVE., N. Y.

they speak for themselves **audiodiscs**

Place your Electronic Problem before these Temco Engineers

From left to right: S. L. Sack, J. C. Cardon, Morton Kahn, E. E. Baker, E. E. Horrocks, H. H. MacAdams

Accomplished Radio and Electronic Engineers sit at this Temco Table and by combining their engineering and inventive abilities, they have produced numerous new electronic devices.

From Radar to Chronaximeters, they have designed and manufactured electronic equipment which reflects and incorporates great technical achievements. Backed by a very flexible and efficient manufacturing organization, they are one of the best equipped staffs of Engineers to consult regarding problems involving electronic equipment.

No matter how complicated your problem may appear, a Temco-engineered device can provide the answer. The Temco Table, therefore, is the best place for such problems. For proof, ask us to show you what we have accomplished for others. Write for facts today.

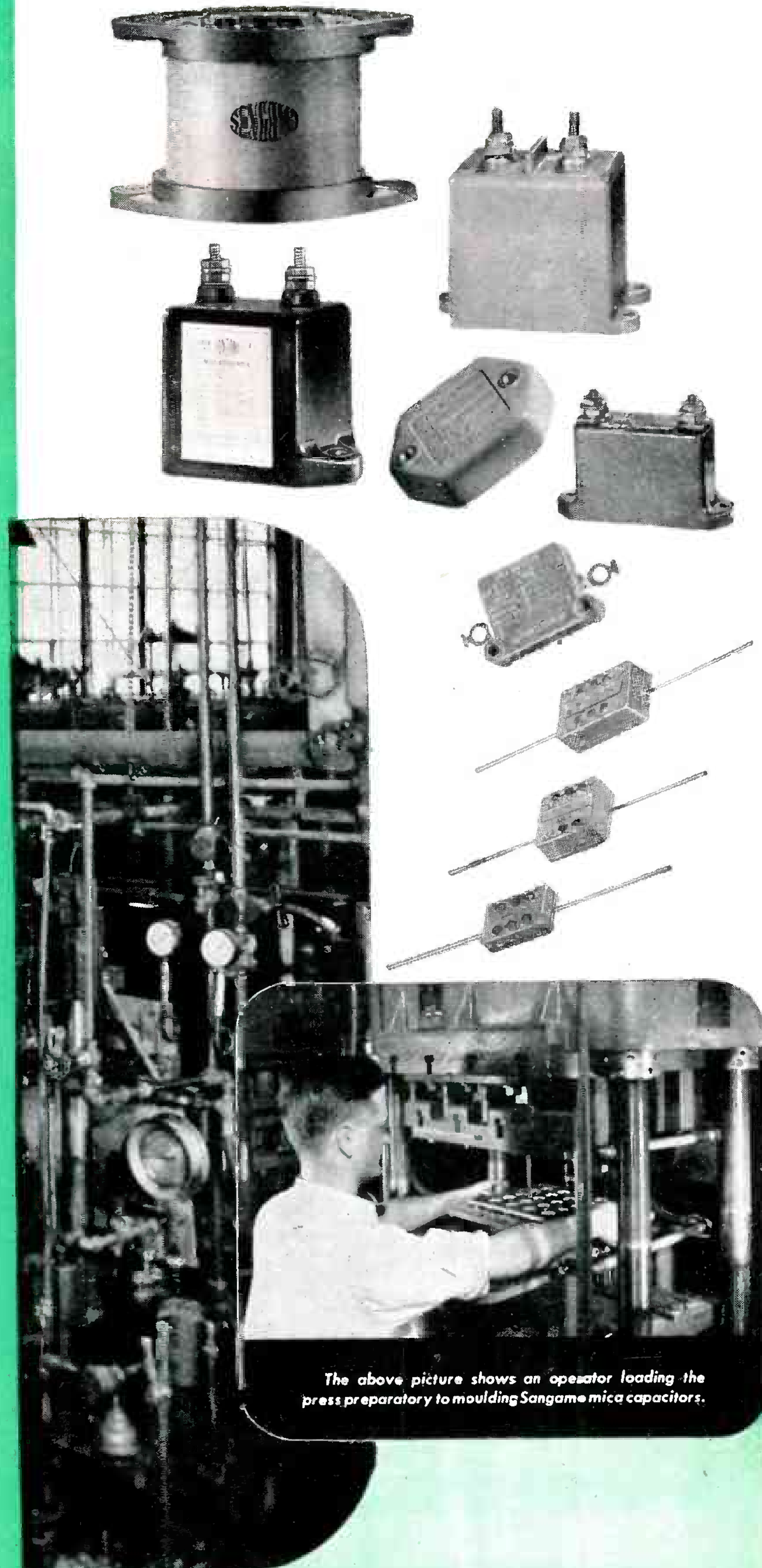
TEMCO

RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.
345 Hudson Street • New York 14, N. Y.

Capacitor MOULDING

IN ORDER to insure the continued satisfactory operation of a mica capacitor, it is essential that the capacitor element be provided with a shell or housing of some sort. This housing not only serves to give the capacitor increased mechanical strength and, consequently, durability, but also serves to help prevent the absorption of moisture and to retain the desired characteristics built into the capacitor unit. Prior to about 1924, most mica capacitors were mechanically held by using two outside plates of fiber or other insulating material, which were riveted together to form a housing or protective case for the unit. This did not prevent the absorption of moisture. In 1924, Sangamo conceived the idea of moulding mica capacitor elements in plastic or bakelite cases, and this proved so satisfactory that this method of housing capacitors has been employed ever since. Mica capacitors are moulded in presses, where the proper operating temperatures and pressures insure uniform, thoroughly cured plastic enclosures. Highly polished dies result in a capacitor with a smooth, glossy finish which is moisture resistant. Various moulding compounds can be used in the production of mica capacitors, but those most commonly used are of the low loss mica filled types, which contribute to high insulation resistance and high "Q" values in the finished capacitor. The use of plastic housings contributes greatly to the excellence of the quality in Sangamo mica capacitors.



The above picture shows an operator loading the press preparatory to moulding Sangamo mica capacitors.

ARMY E NAVY

COMPANY SPRINGFIELD ILLINOIS

• • • WATT HOUR METERS • • • TIME SWITCHES • • •

Announcing Allis-Chalmers

ELECTRONIC

Here's What it is:

STURDY, Long-Life Oscillating Tube — fully protected by overload relays, water filters and pressure switches.

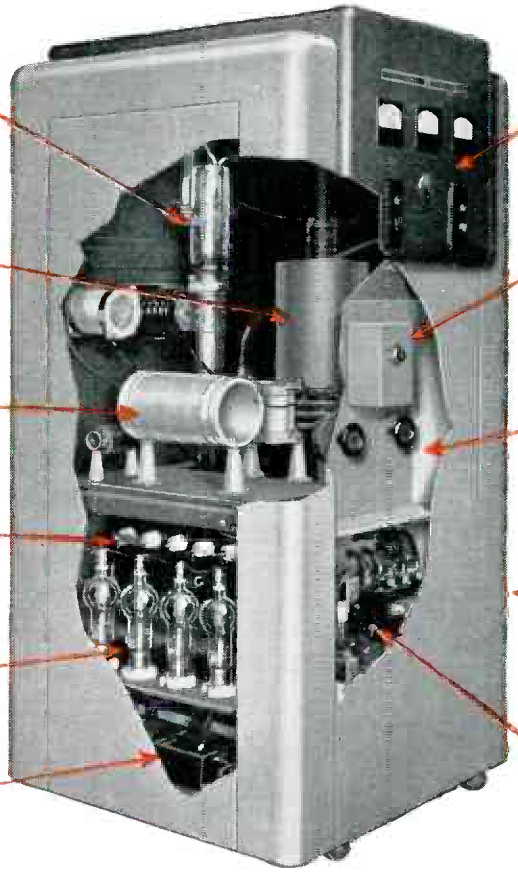
NEW Coupling System, developed by A-C, keeps losses low, permits adaptation to most applications without use of radio frequency transformers.

CHOKE COIL protects rectifier tubes from damage by high-frequency radio currents.

HEAVY-DUTY Transformer for handling overloads, other extreme operating conditions.

3-PHASE Rectifying System obtains maximum power from electronic heater, prevents uneven load on power lines.

INDIVIDUAL Filament Transformer for each rectifier tube, easy to get at.



LARGE Indicator Panel for easy reading — shows at a glance when power is on, grid and plate currents, filament voltage.

AUTOMATIC Timer controls heat sequence from 2/10 seconds to 2 minutes, makes unit easy for unskilled operators to use.

ALL Controls on one panel for easy change in applications. No other internal adjustments needed. Protected from tampering by door and lock.

MODERN Industrial Cabinet encloses complete unit. All-Steel construction. Mounted on casters for mobility.

SAFETY FEATURES: Heavy-duty control, high water-temperature switch, fuses, interlocking switches on doors to protect operators.

Pioneer Builders of Electronic Equipment for Industry.

Allis A-C

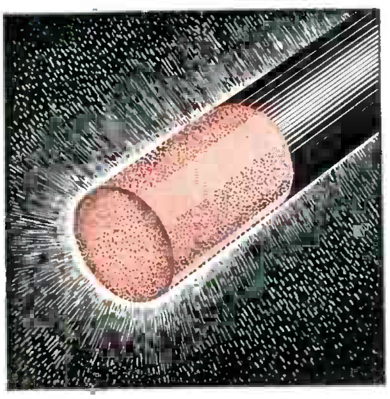
Great, New....

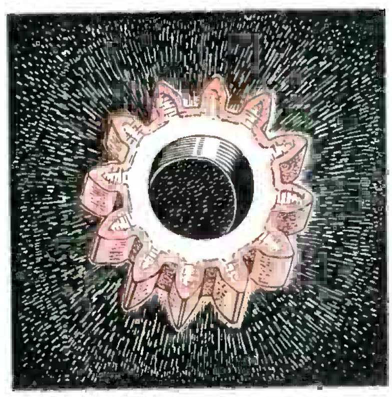
HEATER

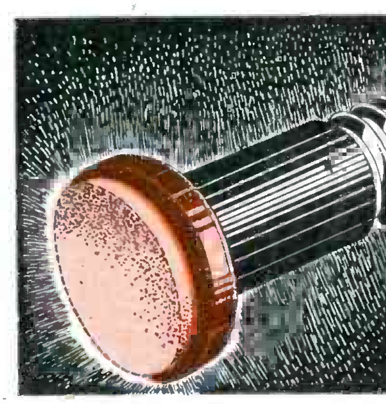
ALL INDUCTION HEATERS ARE NOT ALIKE!

Outstanding features of this new product reflect years of experience of A-C electronic engineers.

Here's What it Can Do For You:







FORGING: Jobs are clean with no scale. No open flame, no furnace heat. Saves dies, offers heat zone control.

HARDENING: Cuts hours to minutes! Gives you hardened surface for long wear, ductile core for strength.

BRAZING: Fast, cheap, clean! Accurate heat control speeds production, insures more uniform results on all units.

TODAY, the big swing is to Induction Heating — and here it is at its newest and finest in Allis-Chalmers new Electronic Heater! With this new production tool many manufacturing operations can now be performed better, faster, cheaper. A-C's Electronic Heater may be the answer to *your* production problems. Send samples for laboratory test. No obligation. ALLIS-CHALMERS, ELECTRONIC DEVICES SECTION, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

A 1886

Chalmers MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

LOWER YOUR COST of MANUFACTURING

You'll find WHITAKER is a dependable source for Cables, Wiring Harnesses and Assemblies

Speed up your production, avoid unnecessary grief, and enjoy a lower cost of manufacturing by letting Whitaker supply your wiring assemblies, flexible leads and other cable products.

As specialists having a lot of experience and ample production facilities we are well prepared to supply engineered wiring service. Every step of our work is rigidly tested and checked. (Illustration above shows inspection for color code and length of break-out on a harness being produced for a radio manufacturer). In this instance, or in your case, the delivered harness will be right for electrical continuity, for quality of workmanship, and ease of assembly.

Whitaker Can Wire It

In addition to an engineered wiring service, Whitaker also offers a quality line of standard cable products.

WRITE FOR DETAILS.

WHITAKER CABLE CORPORATION

General Offices: 1307 Burlington Avenue, Kansas City 16, Missouri
Factories: Kansas City, Mo. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Philadelphia • Oakland

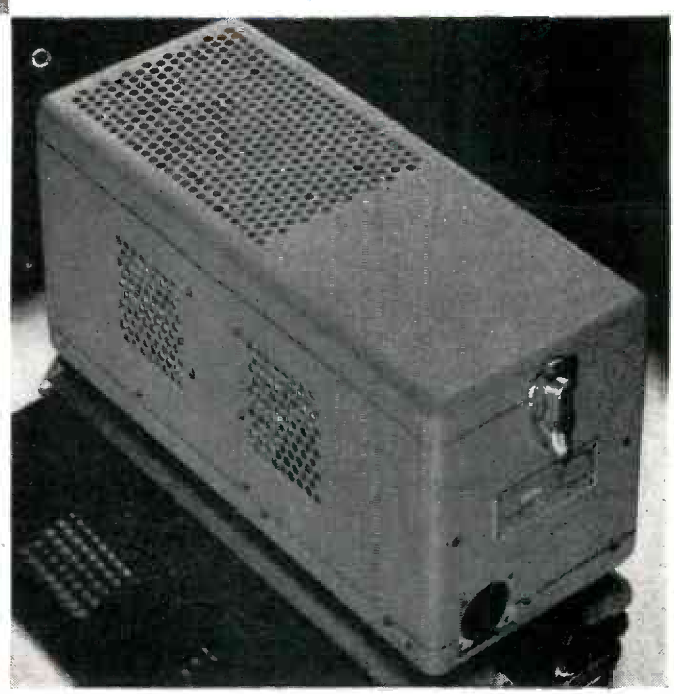
1920··Silver Anniversary··1945

an open and shut case of finer craftsmanship

When you bring us your sheet metal fabrication problems, you hire 20 years of *specialized* experience in serving the highly individual needs of manufacturers of electrical, radio, electronic and mechanical apparatus. Our long history in this exacting specialty is one of intimate knowledge, and assures post-war permanence.

At your service are our 65,000 square feet of floor space . . . hundreds of skilled craftsmen . . . large stores of stock dies to save you money. Try us for chassis, panels, cabinets, racks, housings.

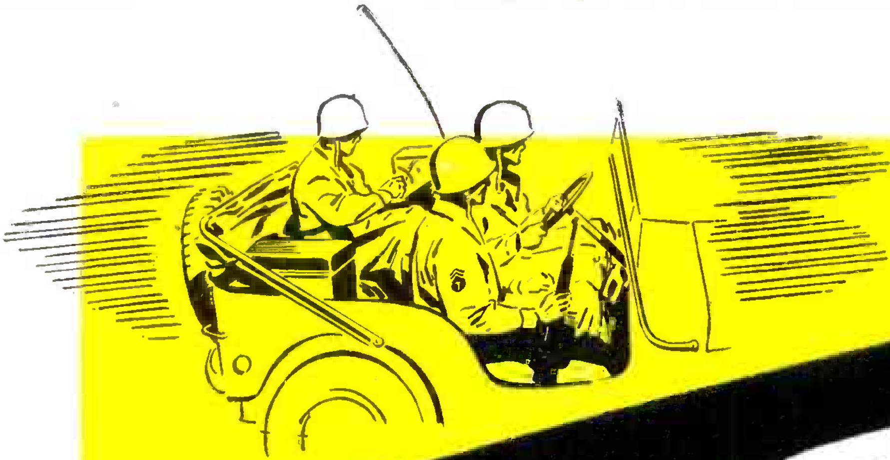
ANY SIZE . . . ANY METAL . . .
ANY GAUGE . . . ANY FINISH



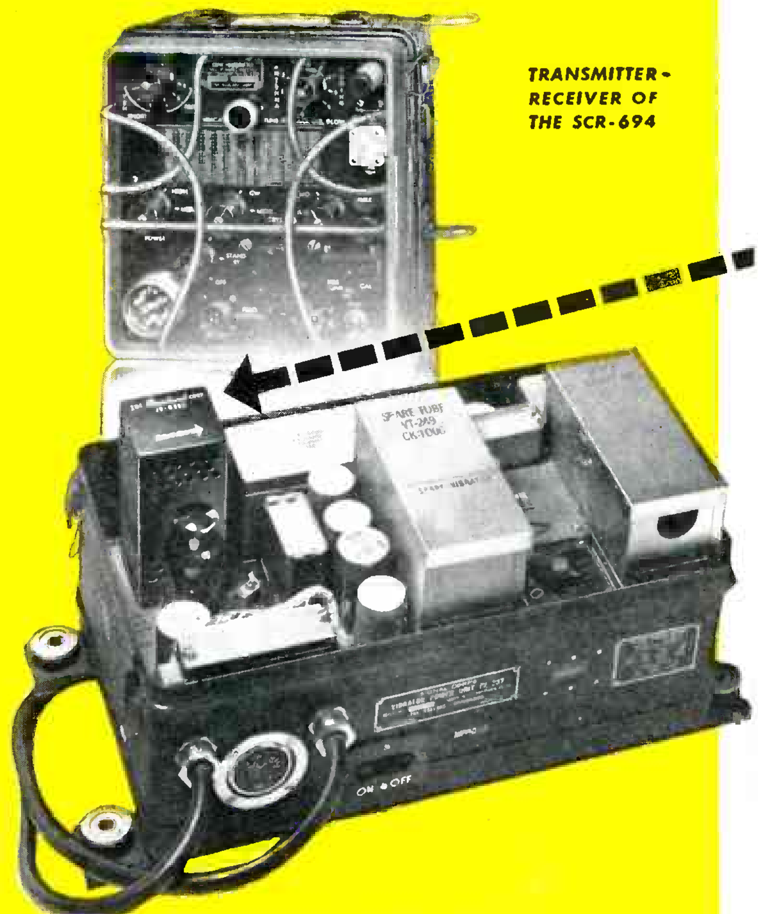
KARP
METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal

124-30th Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

ARMY E NAVY



The POWER behind



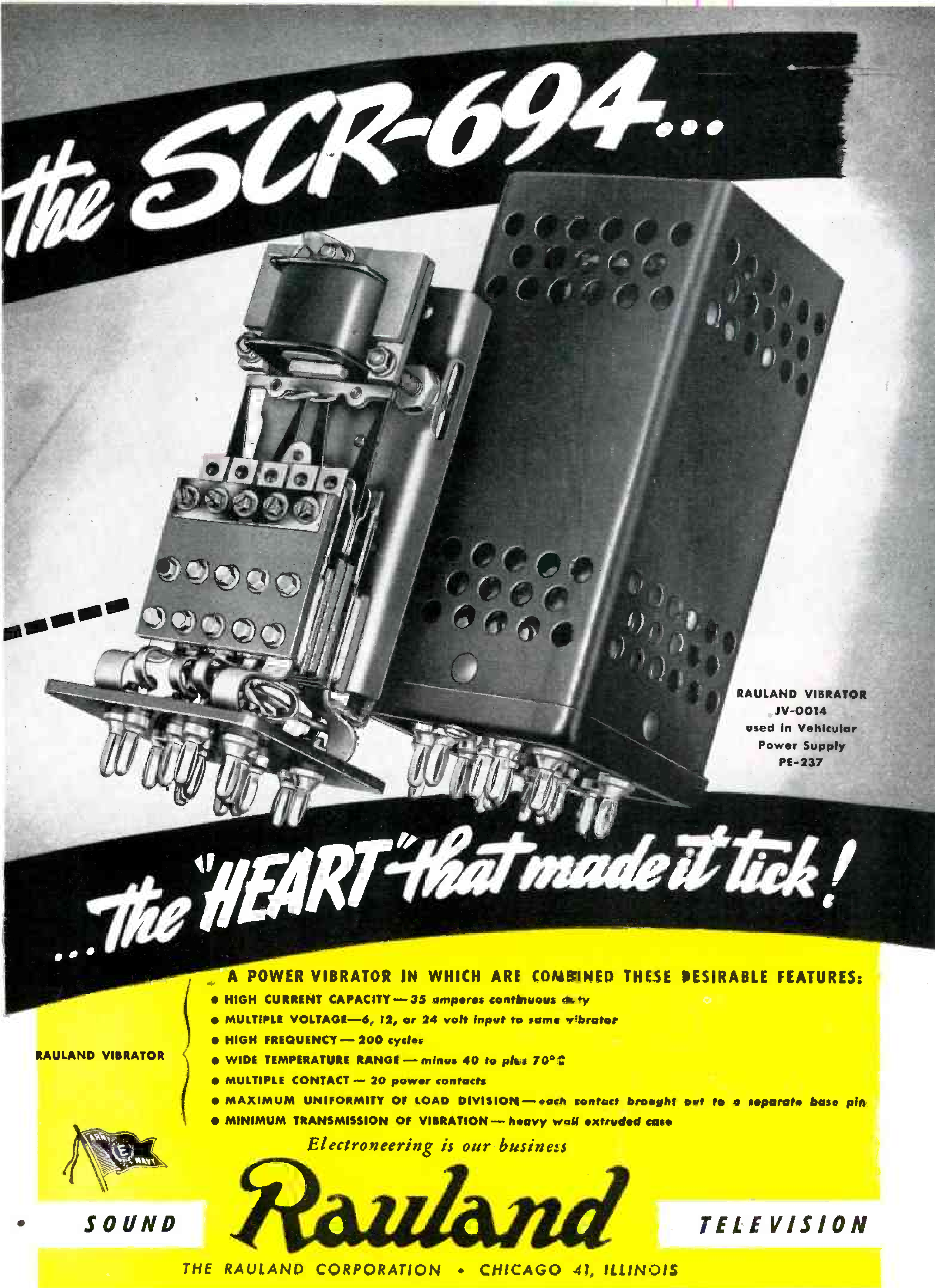
TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER OF THE SCR-694

VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY FOR THE SCR-694

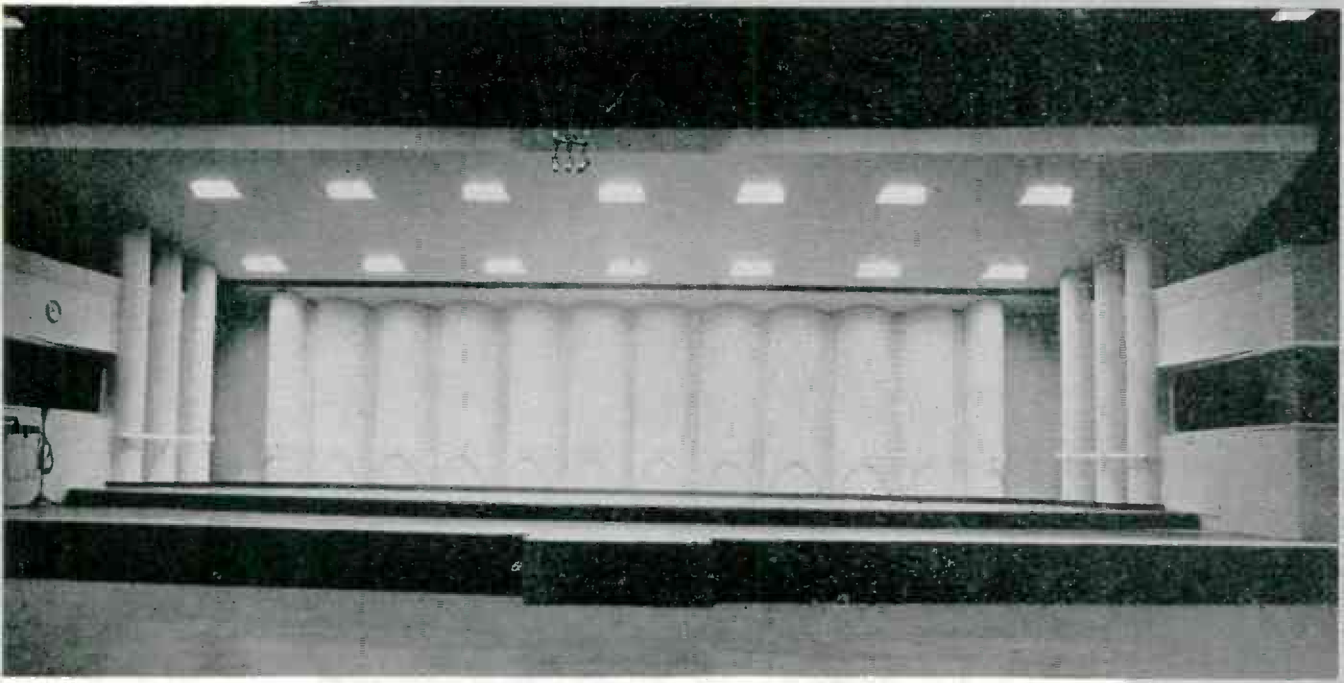
Working with the Signal Corps in the creation of the now famous SCR-694, RAULAND Engineers had to solve many a knotty problem. None, however, proved as tough as producing the heart of the Vehicular Power Supply . . . the *Vibrator*. That power supply had to operate from a vehicular battery at 5.4 to 8 volts, 10.8 to 16 volts or 21.6 to 32 volts while maintaining filament voltage within the limits of ±5% from nominal value. In addition it had to be fully immersion proof! The full story of how they licked a job that "couldn't be done" packs as dramatic a punch as anything in this man's war, but RAULAND *Engineers did it!* They designed and built the *highest frequency heavy-duty vibrator ever made* . . . to operate on *200 cycles ±1%*.

The development of the PE-237 Vehicular Power Supply Unit, and especially the Rauland Vibrator JV-0014, is a typical example of RAULAND engineering thoroughness . . . the kind of electronic planning and craftsmanship that will be available for full cooperation with industry after this war.

RADIO • • RADAR • • COMMUNICATIONS

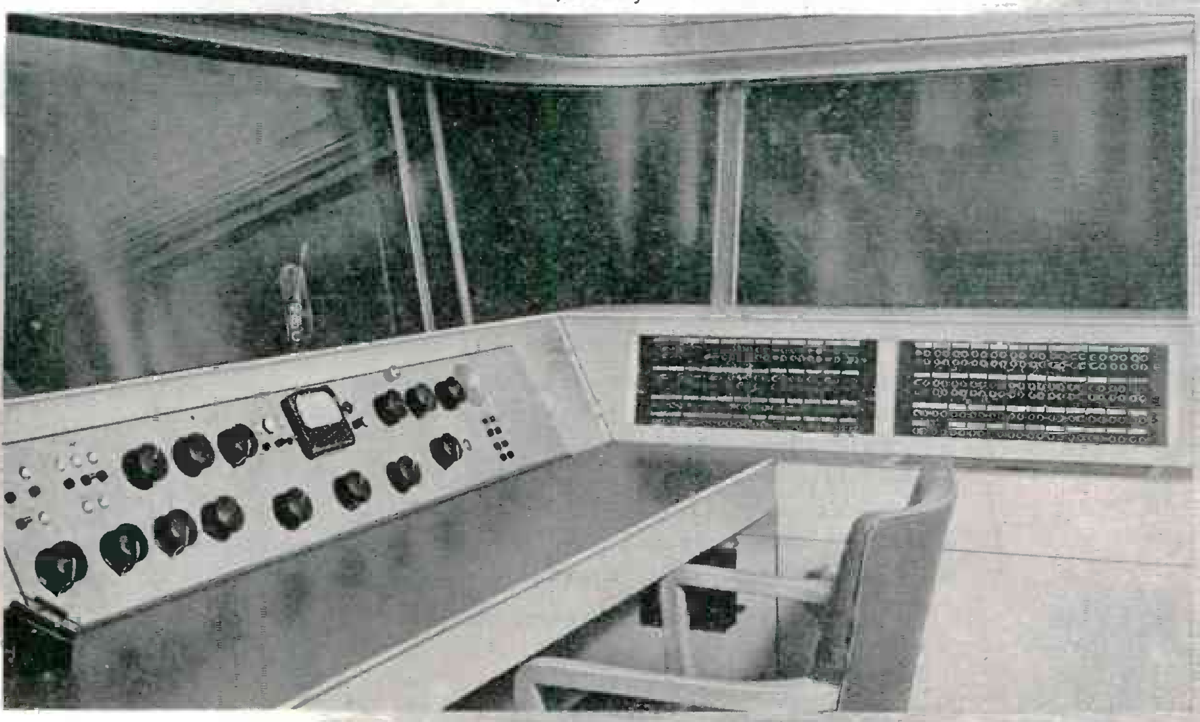

the SCR-694...
RAULAND VIBRATOR
JV-0014
used in Vehicular
Power Supply
PE-237
...the "HEART" that made it tick!
A POWER VIBRATOR IN WHICH ARE COMBINED THESE DESIRABLE FEATURES:
RAULAND VIBRATOR
• HIGH CURRENT CAPACITY — 35 amperes continuous duty
• MULTIPLE VOLTAGE—6, 12, or 24 volt input to same vibrator
• HIGH FREQUENCY — 200 cycles
• WIDE TEMPERATURE RANGE — minus 40 to plus 70°C
• MULTIPLE CONTACT — 20 power contacts
• MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY OF LOAD DIVISION — each contact brought out to a separate base pin
• MINIMUM TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATION — heavy wall extruded case
Electroneering is our business
ARMY E NAVY
SOUND
Rauland
TELEVISION
THE RAULAND CORPORATION • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FM Station WEAF-FM

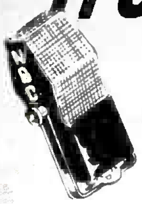


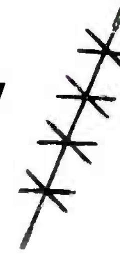
Above: *Stage of NBC's studio 8-H This is one of several studios provided with polycylindrical sound diffusers in order to obtain improved high-frequency response. All of these studios use RCA 44-BX Microphones (on stage), and RCA 77-B Microphones (suspended from ceiling).*

Below: *Control booth of NBC's studio 6-A — another Radio City studio in which many WEAF-FM programs originate. The equipment in this booth is an RCA custom-built control console. Similar RCA consoles are used in all NBC studios, whether for AM or FM.*



uses RCA Equipment from Microphone to Antenna





WEAF-FM, the New York FM station of the National Broadcasting Company, uses RCA equipment "from microphone to antenna." WEAF-FM programs originate in the network's Radio City studios, where RCA 44-BX and 77-B Microphones are used exclusively. They pass through studio control booths equipped with RCA custom-built control consoles, through the big network control panel in the master control room, and through the equipment room with its rows of rack-mounted RCA amplifiers. From the studios, WEAF-FM programs are fed by special high-quality telephone lines to the transmitter room at the Empire State Building. Here, not only the transmitter, but also the audio amplifiers, and the monitoring and test equipment, as well, are standard RCA units. The antenna (highest point in New York) is a specially designed system consisting of four dipoles arranged in a circle. This antenna was developed by RCA engineers in 1939. After the war, it will be replaced by a new multiple-layer type.

That the equipment of WEAF-FM should be all-RCA is, of course, not surprising—for the National Broadcasting Company uses RCA-built equipment in all of its many broadcasting activities — AM, FM, and television. NBC engineers work with RCA engineers in the development of much of this equipment—field-test the models—and otherwise make available their unequaled operating experience. As a result, RCA broadcasting equipment is always up to date; incorporates the features operating engineers want; and, most important of all, is always "top quality."

Operators of both AM and FM stations — and station applicants — can make reservations right now for early delivery of RCA postwar broadcast equipment. For information on our Broadcast Equipment Priority Plan, write Broadcast Equipment Section, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.

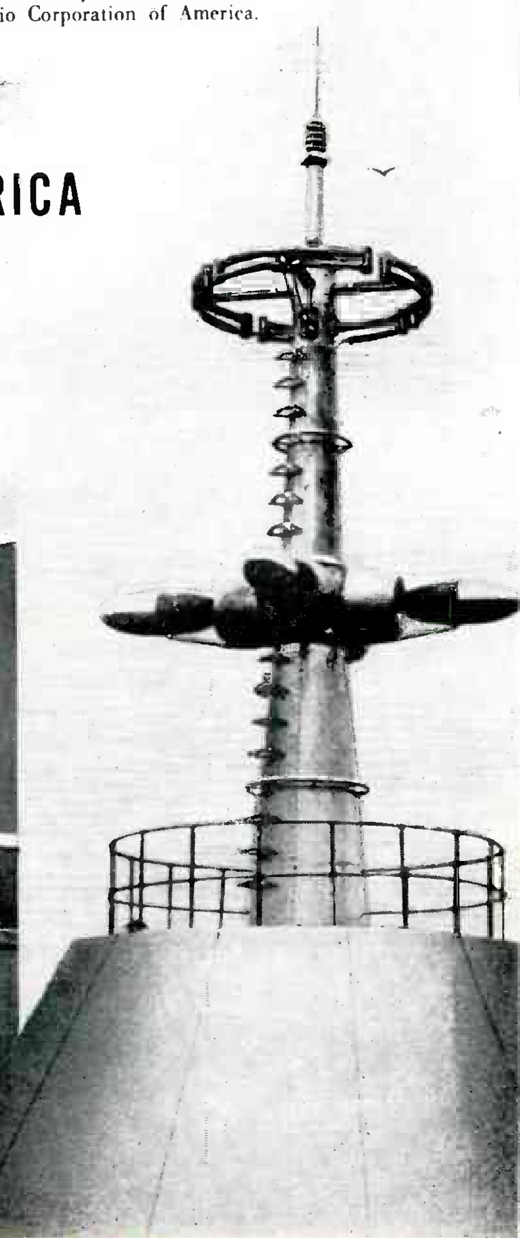
BUY WAR BONDS

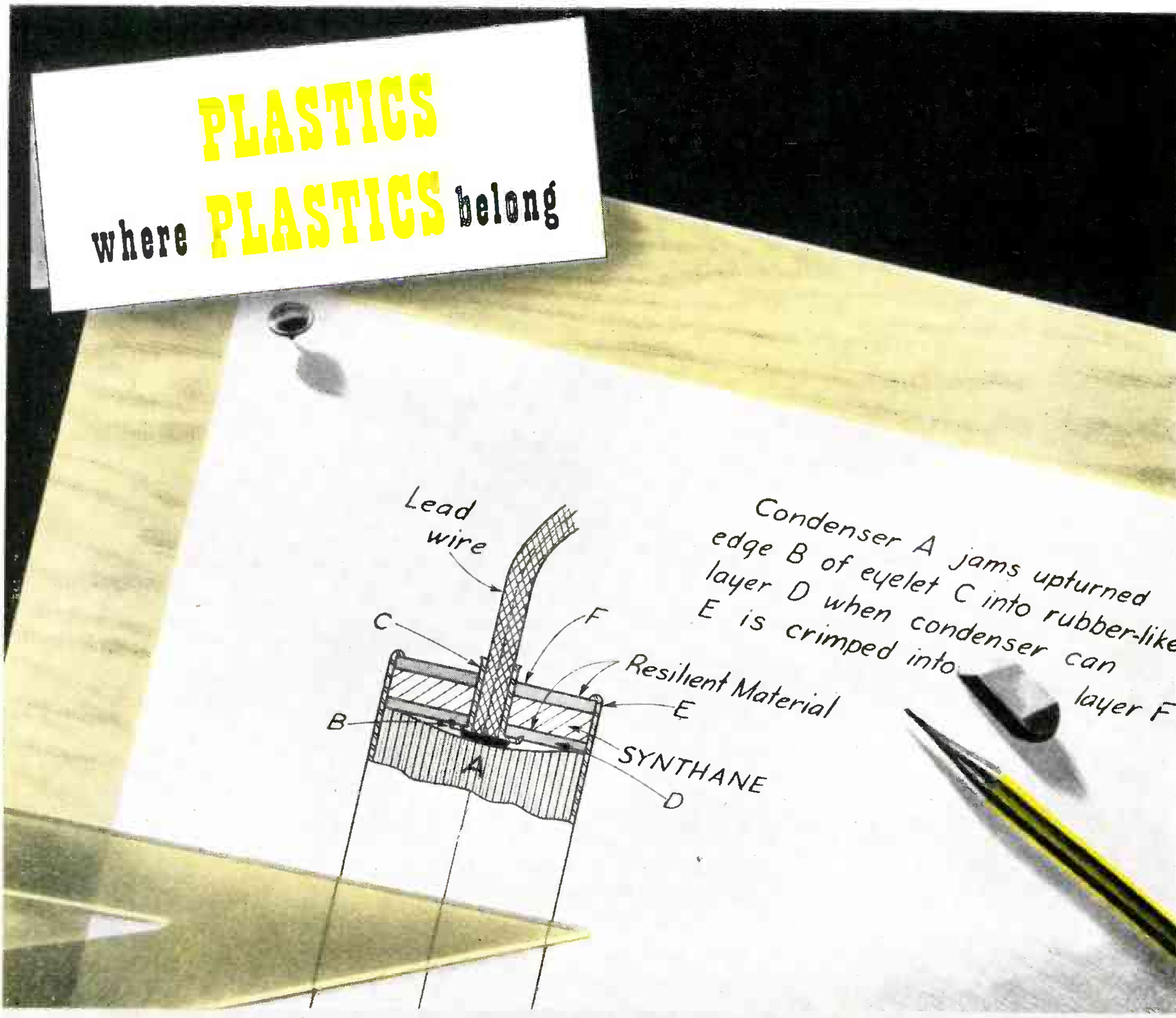
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada, RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Montreal

Below: *The RCA FM-10-A Transmitter of WEAF-FM. NBC was the first network to start FM broadcasting in New York City. The installation shown here is in the Empire State Building. Presently operating at reduced power, it will operate on full power as soon as wartime restrictions are lifted.*





Using Mechanical and Dielectric Strength

SYNTHANE laminated phenolic, sandwiched between and bonded to layers of a resilient material, is the basis of an interesting plastics application.

The assembly—a condenser—depends upon the resilient material for a perfect seal when the edge of the can is crimped. Synthane backs up the resilient material, provides needed strength and rigidity, and is also an excellent electrical insulator, unaffected by condenser oil.

In an application such as this, as in many others, it is desirable to consult our engineers before you design to see if Synthane can be used, and to decide which grade of Synthane will best meet your individual requirements and can be easily and readily produced. In fact, we will work with you from design, through selection of material, down to the delivery of the finished plastics parts, relieving you completely from worry and responsibility. Synthane Fabricated Parts are produced by men who know how to make plastics and how to machine them, using specialized equipment. Synthane Corporation, Oaks, Pennsylvania.

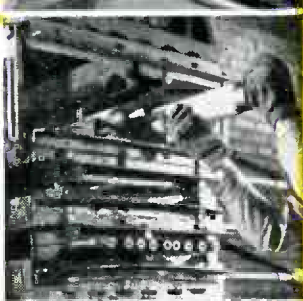
SYNTHANE TECHNICAL PLASTICS ARMY-NAVY E **DESIGN • MATERIALS • FABRICATION**

SYNTHANE

How many of these forms of Synthane do you recognize . . . and use?

1 SYNTHANE SHEETS Made by curing layers or laminations of impregnated paper or fabric with heat and high pressure.

2 SYNTHANE WRAPPED TUBES Made by curing impregnated paper or fabric, wound about a mandrel, with heat.



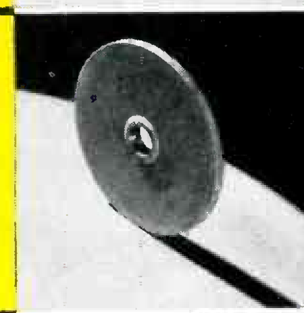
3 SYNTHANE MOLDED TUBES Same as wrapped tubes except tubes are cured under heat *and* pressure in molds.

4 SYNTHANE RODS Produced by a method similar to that used in processing molded tubes.

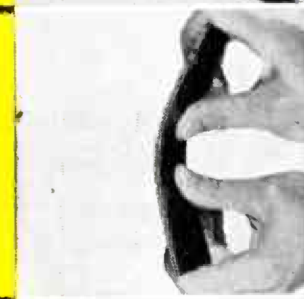
5 SYNTHANE MOLDED-LAMINATED A means of producing parts in a finished or nearly finished form by curing layers of sheets under heat and pressure in molds. An economical way of making parts in quantity, retaining the desirable strength characteristics of Synthane sheet material.

6 SYNTHANE MOLDED-MACERATED Flakes of impregnated fabric are cured under heat and pressure in molds. More intricate parts can be formed than are possible by molded-laminated. Strength surpasses ordinary powder molding, does not equal molded-laminated.

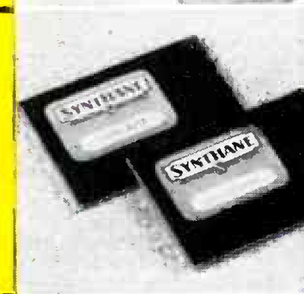
7 COMBINATION MOLDED-LAMINATED, MOLDED-MACERATED Some parts requiring strength in certain sections but intricacy in others may be made by a combination of the molded-laminated, molded-macerated methods.



8 COMBINATION MATERIALS Synthane is sometimes bonded under pressure to other materials to achieve a combination of properties not obtainable any other way. The resiliency of rubber or Neoprene is often teamed with the strength and insulating characteristics of Synthane.



9 SPECIAL MATERIALS Synthane is available in special forms such as this graphited anti-friction Synthane. The inclusion of graphite is desirable on some applications.



10 FABRICATED PARTS Synthane produces finished parts by machining sheets, rods, tubes or by molded-laminated or molded-macerated processes or by combining machining and molding operations.

SYNTHANE CORPORATION, OAKS, PENNA.

SYNTHANE

Representatives in All Principal Cities

Franklin's 39

RADIO SOCKET

This series 39 socket has a 39G Contact with a soldering tab which eliminates wiring to ground.

The favorite yesterday, the favorite for tomorrow

THE MANY MILLIONS INSTALLED IN 1941 IS

Positive Testimony to its POSTWAR VALUE

The story of Franklin's series 39 Radio Socket, with patented "U" shaped bow spring action contacts, is most remarkable ... developed and patented early in 1938 it received immediate acceptance and approval by practically all the radio set manufacturers and became standard equipment with most.

Series 39 sockets should be riveted to the chassis to become a permanent part of the set ... no replacement will be necessary as the socket will outlive the set.

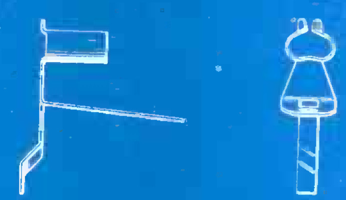
Series 39 sockets were the favorite yesterday and will be the favorite tomorrow for standard broadcast receivers.

Illustrating the "U" shaped bow spring action contacts...39H and 39G...used in Franklin's series 39 Sockets.

Bow spring action maintains resiliency even after installation of oversize pins

Direction of metal grain prevents breaking of soldering tail and permits rough handling in production

"U" shaped contact provides separate soldering tail which prevents solder from flowing into contact body



The 39G contact has a soldering tab to eliminate wiring to ground ... can be inserted in any position where grounding is desired.

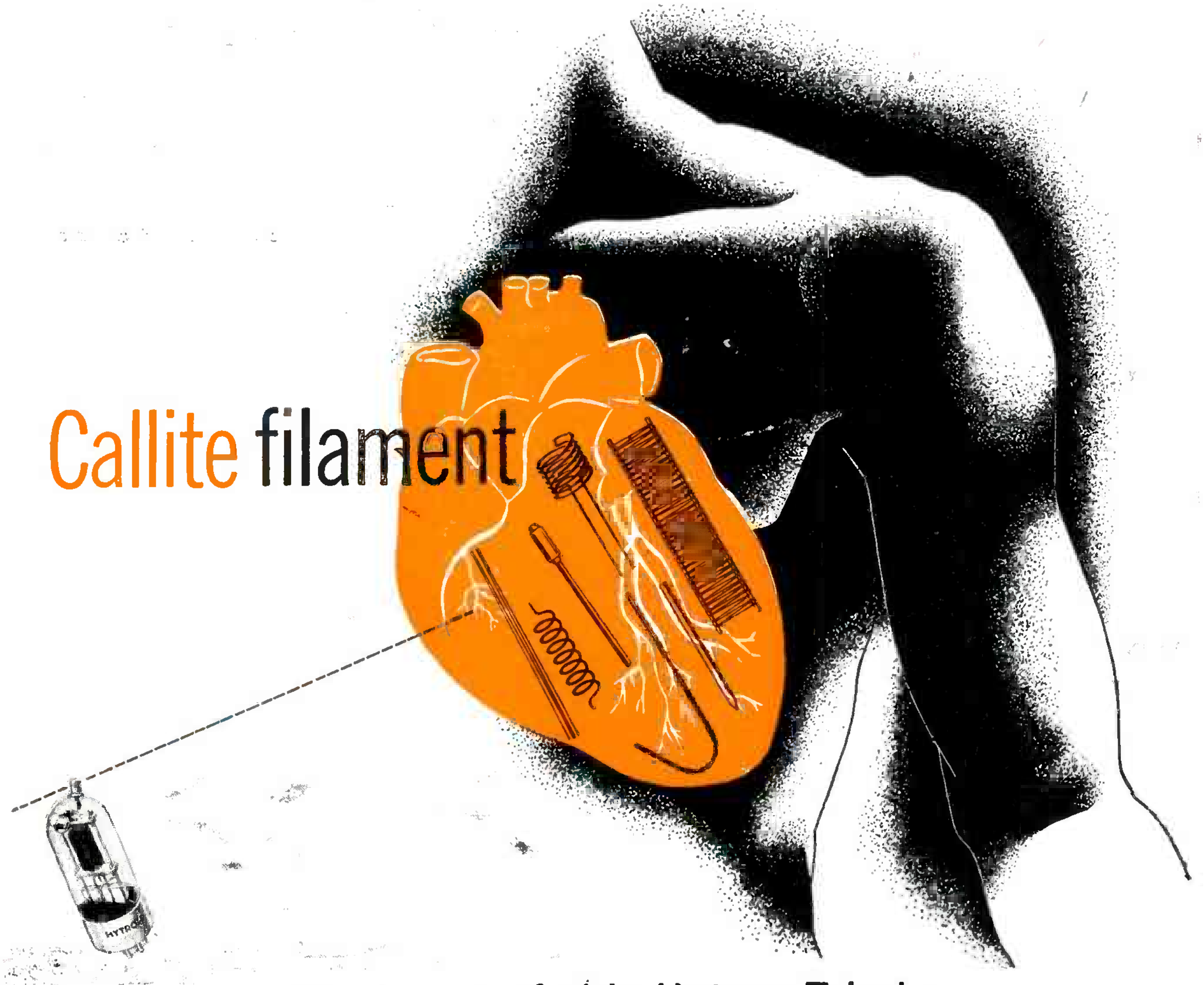
For the details of the 39, Diheptal, Miniature, Lock-in, Battery and Sockets for other applications, moulded or ceramic...and a complete line of Radio Components...write for the New Franklin Catalog with which is included a complete Buyers Guide for the Electronic Industries.

A.W. FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CORP.

SOCKETS • TERMINAL STRIPS • PLUGS • SWITCHES • PLASTIC FABRICATION • METAL STAMPINGS • ASSEMBLIES

175 VARICK ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Callite filament



the heart of this Hytron Triode....

The little HY75, medium-power triode, long a favorite of radio amateurs for its highly efficient operation at frequencies from 50 to 300 megacycles, now leads a versatile life. Widely used in War Emergency Radio Service networks, the HY75 has also found favor in Government and industrial research laboratories.

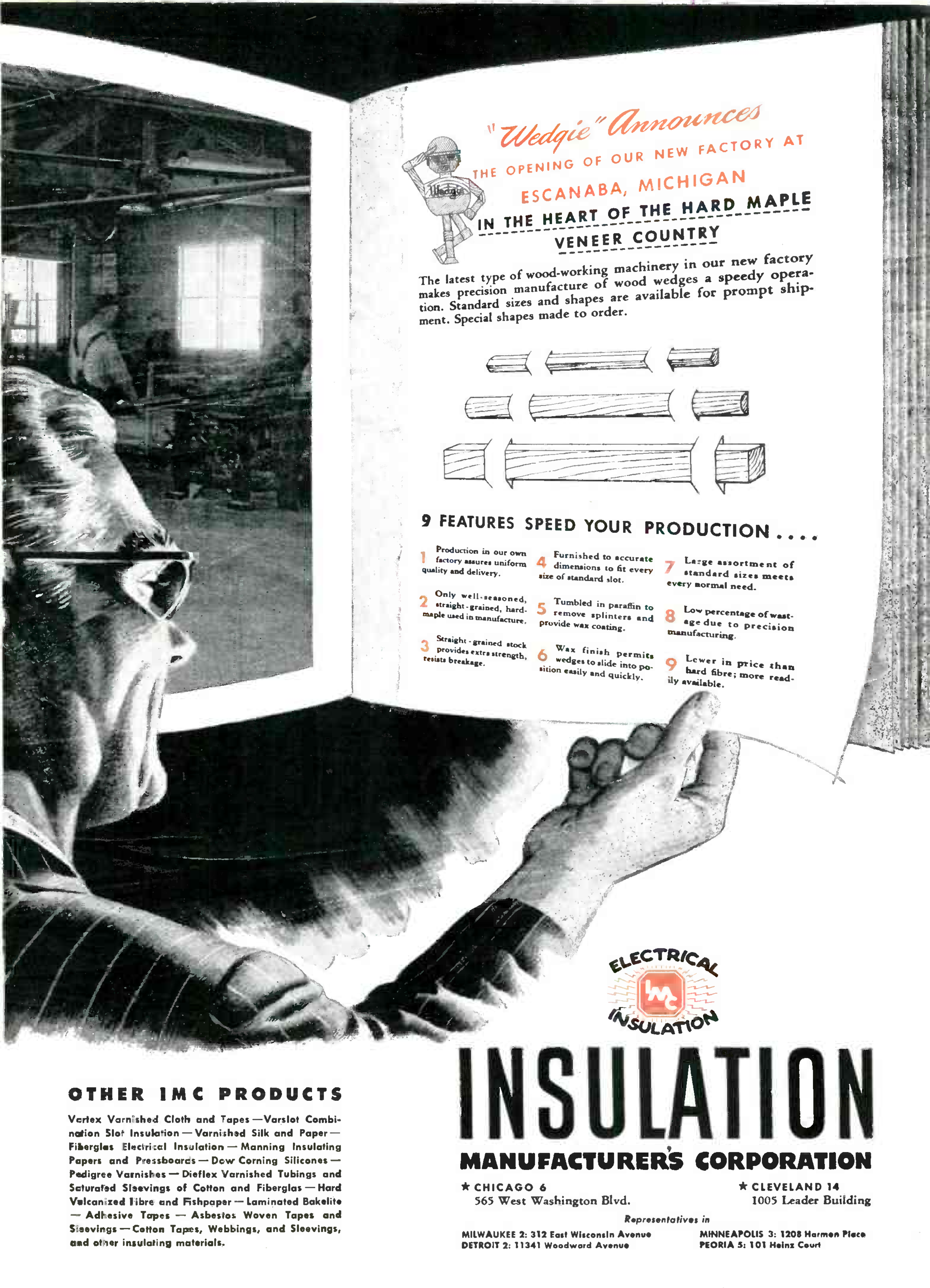
Callite supplies the Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp. with formed filament coils of 88.5 milligram thoriated tungsten wire for the HY75. Callite carefully processes tungsten wire with the right proportions of tungsten and thoria to give the required electronic emission, plus rugged strength to resist vibration and shock.

Leading tube manufacturers look to Callite for tube components, known throughout the industry for their quality and uniformity. It will pay you to investigate our complete range of metallurgical components. Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth Street, Union City, New Jersey. Branch Offices: Chicago, Cleveland.

Callite tube components

CALLITE TUNGSTEN CORPORATION CT

Hard glass leads, welds, tungsten and molybdenum wire, rod and sheet, formed parts and other components for electron tubes and incandescent lamps.


"Wedgie" Announces
THE OPENING OF OUR NEW FACTORY AT
ESCANABA, MICHIGAN
IN THE HEART OF THE HARD MAPLE
VENEER COUNTRY
Wedgie
The latest type of wood-working machinery in our new factory makes precision manufacture of wood wedges a speedy operation. Standard sizes and shapes are available for prompt shipment. Special shapes made to order.
9 FEATURES SPEED YOUR PRODUCTION . . . .
1 Production in our own factory assures uniform quality and delivery.
2 Only well-seasoned, straight-grained, hard-maple used in manufacture.
3 Straight-grained stock provides extra strength, resists breakage.
4 Furnished to accurate dimensions to fit every size of standard slot.
5 Tumbled in paraffin to remove splinters and provide wax coating.
6 Wax finish permits wedges to slide into position easily and quickly.
7 Large assortment of standard sizes meets every normal need.
8 Low percentage of wastage due to precision manufacturing.
9 Lower in price than hard fibre; more readily available.
ELECTRICAL IMC INSULATION
OTHER IMC PRODUCTS
Vortex Varnished Cloth and Tapes — Varslot Combination Slot Insulation — Varnished Silk and Paper — Fiberglas Electrical Insulation — Manning Insulating Papers and Pressboards — Dow Corning Silicones — Pedigree Varnishes — Dieflex Varnished Tubings and Saturated Sleevings of Cotton and Fiberglas — Hard Vulcanized Fibre and Fishpaper — Laminated Bakelite — Adhesive Tapes — Asbestos Woven Tapes and Sleevings — Cotton Tapes, Webbings, and Sleevings, and other insulating materials.
INSULATION
MANUFACTURER'S CORPORATION
★ CHICAGO 6
565 West Washington Blvd.
★ CLEVELAND 14
1005 Leader Building
Representatives in
MILWAUKEE 2: 312 East Wisconsin Avenue
DETROIT 2: 11341 Woodward Avenue
MINNEAPOLIS 3: 1208 Harmon Place
PEORIA 5: 101 Heinz Court

Behind Push Button Tuning . . .

STEATITE CONDENSER BASES

. . . *strong – accurate – stable*

by STUPAKOFF

STUPAKOFF steatite bases for padder and trimmer condensers provide stable insulation within the circuit—are precision built and withstand rapid assembly operations. They are made of fully vitrified, dense, hard and non-hygroscopic inorganic materials, resulting in low electrical losses and accurate tuning in complete assemblies. They go through riveting operations with little cracking or breaking, and once assembled, "stay put" because of their rigidity and permanence under changing conditions of atmosphere and temperature.

Dimensional accuracy—vitally important to rapid assembly lines—is obtained by absolute control over every factor in the Stupakoff method of manufacture. Precision is the watchword with Stupakoff—and precision on a mass production scale.

During the past twenty years Stupakoff has supplied hundreds of millions of ceramic parts to the radio industry. It is suggested that you bring your insulation problems to Stupakoff—specialists in developing insulators to satisfy the most exacting standards and requirements.

RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION RMA MEMBER

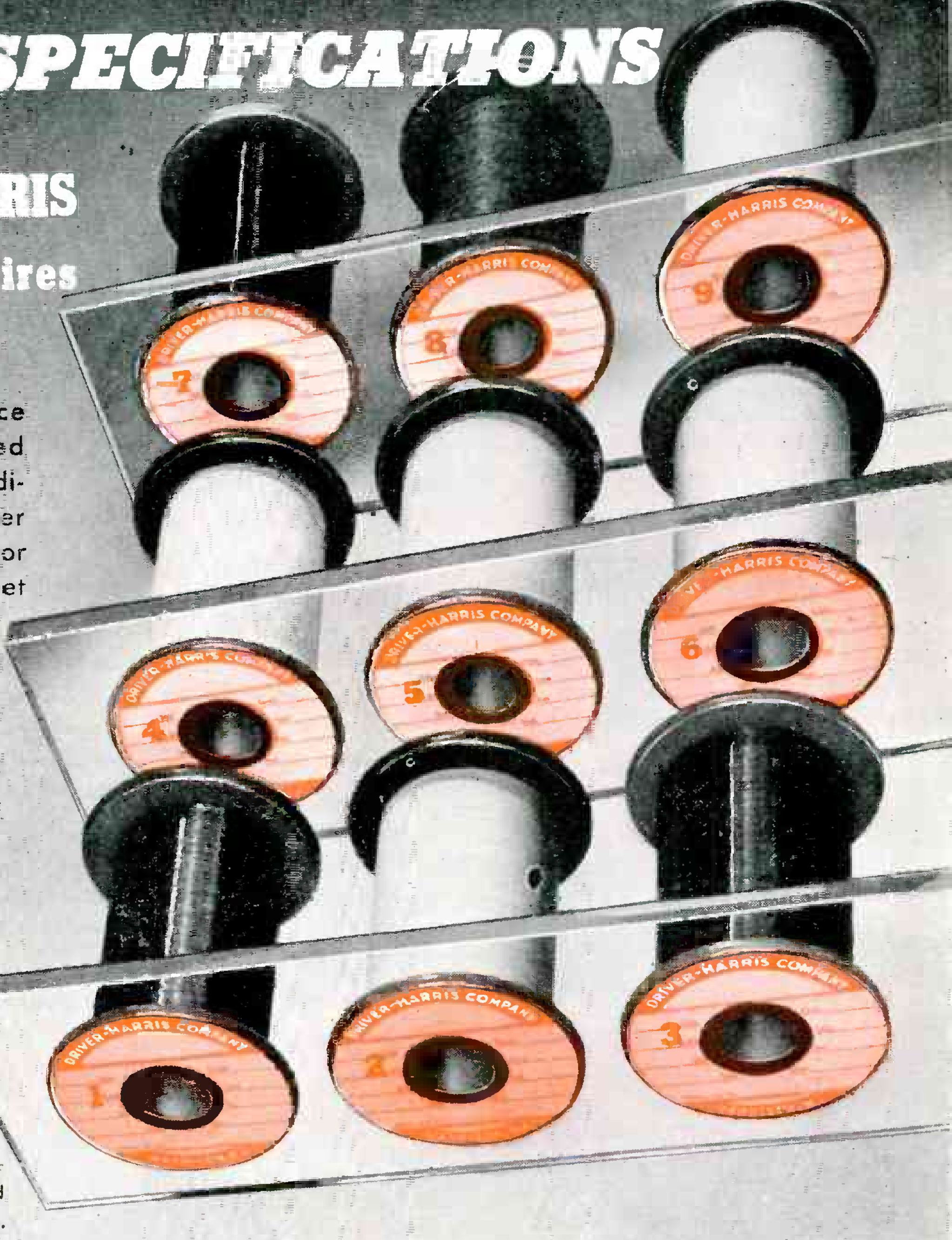
BUY MORE WAR BONDS

ARMY E NAVY "FOR GREAT ACHIEVEMENT"

STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

Products for the World of Electronics

INSULATED
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS



ALL DRIVER-HARRIS
Resistance Alloy Wires

All Driver-Harris resistance alloy wires can be supplied to you with any of these individual types of insulation either in single or multiple coatings or in various combinations to meet special requirements.

The spools of D-H wire illustrated are insulated as follows:

1—Formvar Enamel Coated
2—Double Cotton Covered
3—Double Enamel Coated
4—Double Glass Coated
5—Single Silk Covered
6—Double Silk Covered
7—Enamel Coated
8—Resin Over Glass Coated
9—Single Cotton Covered

Additional technically advanced insulations now in research will be added to this list. Send us your specifications.

SPECIAL PURPOSE ALLOYS SINCE 1899

Famous for NICHROME*

Driver-Harris
COMPANY

HARRISON, N. J.

Branches: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Who sets the *Quality Standard*

*QST #1 Filament and Grid support wire is 'miked' and weighed to meet specifications since slightest variations affect tube characteristics and *performance.

QST #2 Quantitative analysis of Filament Sprays and Chemical Getters is made to insure correct ratios of the active ingredients.

QST #3 Although triple-distilled the Mercury used in United tube is further processed to prevent contamination by minute traces of impurities.

FOR TRANSMITTING TUBES

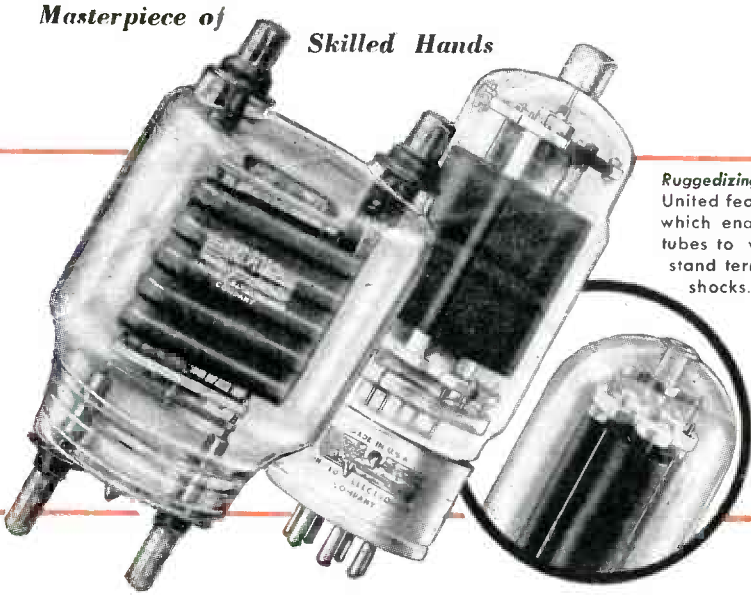
STEP-BY-STEP, from raw material to final product, nothing is taken for granted at United. For instance, all raw materials that enter into the evolution of a United tube are checked and tested with searching chemical and metallurgical care in our own laboratory pictured above. These tests complement our regular inspections for exacting mechanical standards.

Such vigilant Quality Standard Tests of raw materials are essential to assure the sterling qualities of United Tubes. For the name United carries a great responsibility with engineers everywhere. It is a *trusted standard* for comparing transmitting tubes which must be zealously guarded and always maintained.

But the final test rests with you, so let United tubes prove themselves by actual performance. Try them when you make your next replacements. Write for a copy of our latest catalog. Order direct or from your Electronic Parts Jobber.

*Quality Standard Test

Masterpiece of Skilled Hands



Ruggedizing: A United feature which enables tubes to withstand terrific shocks.

UNITED

ELECTRONICS COMPANY

NEWARK, 2 NEW JERSEY

Transmitting Tubes EXCLUSIVELY Since 1934

From Drying to Gluing

ELECTRONICS Does it Better

For the PAPER Industry

Many of the present-day methods in the making of paper are due for imminent obsolescence. Leaders in the industry have already re-oriented their thinking in terms of electronics. For, in paper making as in other industries, electronics will do the job better—and do it for less! It will simplify manufacturing processes, provide automatic controls, insure uniform quality, save vital manpower . . . As an engineering service and manufacturing organization, we have been identified with outstanding companies in the design, development and manufacture of custom-built electronic equipment. Our engineers are available for consultation. Write to learn how Sherron Electronics can help you.

How Electronics Can Serve the Paper Industry

ELECTRONIC HEATING—for process drying and gluing.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS—for illumination, speed, slack and tension. Heating Controls for processes, such as, digester cooking.

ELECTRONIC REGULATION—for color matching, reflectance, gloss and opacity.

ELECTRONIC Counters and flaw detector.

pH Determination by electronic measurement and associated control devices.

ELECTRONIC measurement and control of sulphite liquor in its various stages of processing

ELECTRONIC flow indicators, regulators and alarms

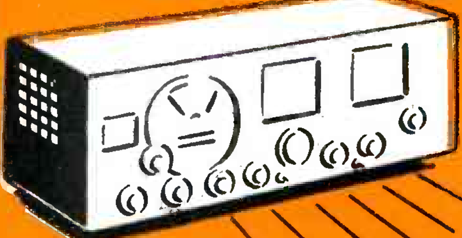
SHERRON ELECTRONICS COMPANY

Division of Sherron Metallic Corporation

1201 FLUSHING AVENUE BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

"Where the Ideal is the Standard, Sherron Units are Standard Equipment"

Sherron Electronics



Simplify your REMOTE CONTROL PROBLEM *with this new*

RO-T-RY

Automatic

STEPPING SELECTOR

☆ Single Unit replaces motor, gear train, and switch assembly.

☆ Operates Standard Wafer Switches.

☆ Designed for D.C. operation. Can be adapted to A.C. under special conditions.

TYPE 8210 *Automatic* STEPPING SELECTOR

The #82-10 Relay is the latest addition to the RO-T-RY family, which already includes the RO-T-RY actuator for operation of 30° wafer switch, the #82 Stepping Relay, and the Dual RO-T-RY incorporating two coils for giving 30° rotation in either direction.

The #82-10, as illustrated, consists of a ratchet motor and special repeater switch, a 12 point position selecting wafer, and a terminal board. The unit is completely wired so that a 13 conductor remote control circuit may be connected directly to the terminal board. When the control circuit is terminated by a 12 position push button or rotary switch, the selector unit will index in a counter-clockwise direction to any position selected. When the selector unit is at rest, no current flows in the relay coil or control circuit.

Various shaft extensions are available for driving up to 4 wafers, which mount directly on the unit. When the unit is built up as illustrated, possible applications suggesting themselves would be— push button tuning for receivers and push button crystal selection for transmitters.

The unit may also be used as a rachet motor to drive any load requiring up to 12 in. oz. torque. When furnished for this purpose the terminal board and wafers are omitted and a shaft extension is furnished as required.

PRICE BROTHERS CO.—FREDERICK, MD.
HUSKY RELAYS & CONTROLS

Get Catalog E-58

Illustrates "RO-T-RY" adaptability to unusual and varied relay applications. Complete specifications and detail drawings. Also illustrates other Price Bros. Co. Relays for Time Delays, Motor Starting, High Speed Keying, Antenna and Power Contactors. Write today for this Catalog.

Price BROTHERS CO.

ARMY E NAVY

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Relays and Controls for Electronic, and Industrial Applications

PLIOTRON WL-473
typical operation

R. F. Power Amplifier and Oscillator Class C	
Plate Volts, D-C	3,000
Plate Current, D-C. Amperes	1.4
Driving Power, Watts	330
Plate Power Output, Watts	3,250
Plate Volts and Input for 60 MC	100%

Transconductance

12,000

PLATE OUTPUT:
3,250 WATTS AT 60 MC

PLATE EFFICIENCY:
78%

This exclusive Westinghouse Pliotron opens new opportunities for improving design of electronic equipment

The exceptionally high transconductance of the Westinghouse Pliotron WL-473 assures high power at low operating plate voltage. This compact, powerful, dependable tube opens new horizons to engineers who are designing dielectric and induction heating equipment and AM and FM transmitters.

For complete technical data on this exclusive Westinghouse tube, consult your nearest Westinghouse office or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electronic Tube Sales Department, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

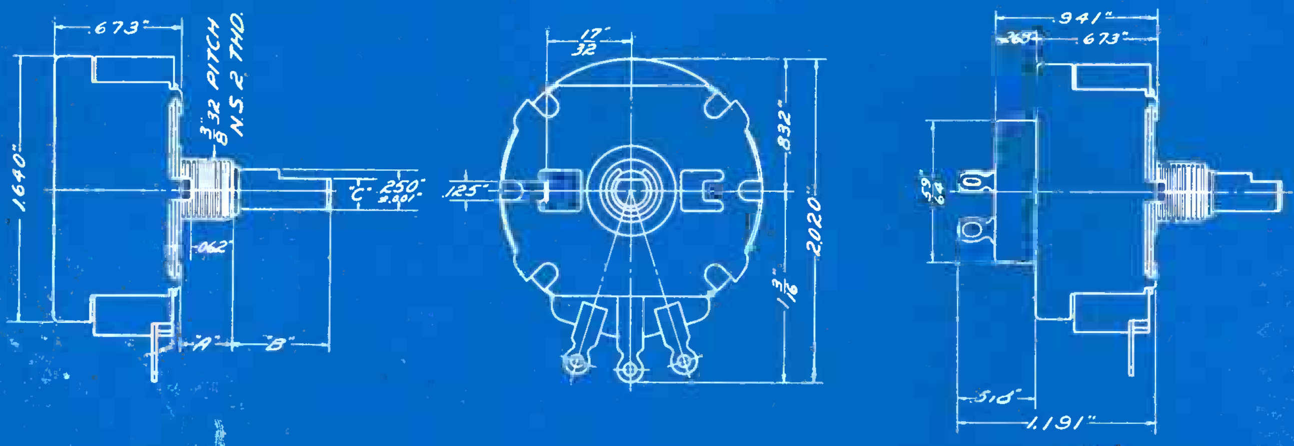
Westinghouse

Electronic Tubes at Work

TUNE IN: John Charles Thomas—Sunday, 2:30 P.M., EWT—NBC
Ted Malone—Mon. through Fri., 11:45 A. M., EWT—Blue Network

352 SERIES

GC-352 SERIES



SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR 352 SERIES AND GC-352 SERIES

3 watt wire wound variable resistor

Actual Size

☆ Throughout the world, experienced electronic engineers know that they can safely leave all worries and headaches about variable resistors to Chicago Telephone Supply Company.

They know from experience that an order placed with CTS means: —

- A variable resistor engineered for the application.
- Precision Workmanship.
- Uniform quality throughout the shipment.
- Delivery when promised.

Trustworthy

REPRESENTATIVES

R. W. Farris Co.
406 West Thirty-fourth Street
Kansas City 2, Missouri
Phone: Logan 7495

Frank A. Emmet Co.
2837 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 6, California
Phone: Rochester 9111

BRANCH OFFICES

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.
401 North Broad Street
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania
Phone: Walnut 5389

IN CANADA

C. C. Meredith & Co.
Streetsville, Ontario

IN ENGLAND

Chicago Telephone Supply Co.
St. John's Woods
103 Grove End Gardens
London, N. W. 8, England

IN SOUTH AMERICA

Jose Luis Pontet

Cordoba 1472
Buenos Aires, Argentina
South America

Masculino 2624
Montevideo, Uruguay
South America

Avda. Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves 1057
Villa Mariana
Sao Paulo, Brazil
South America

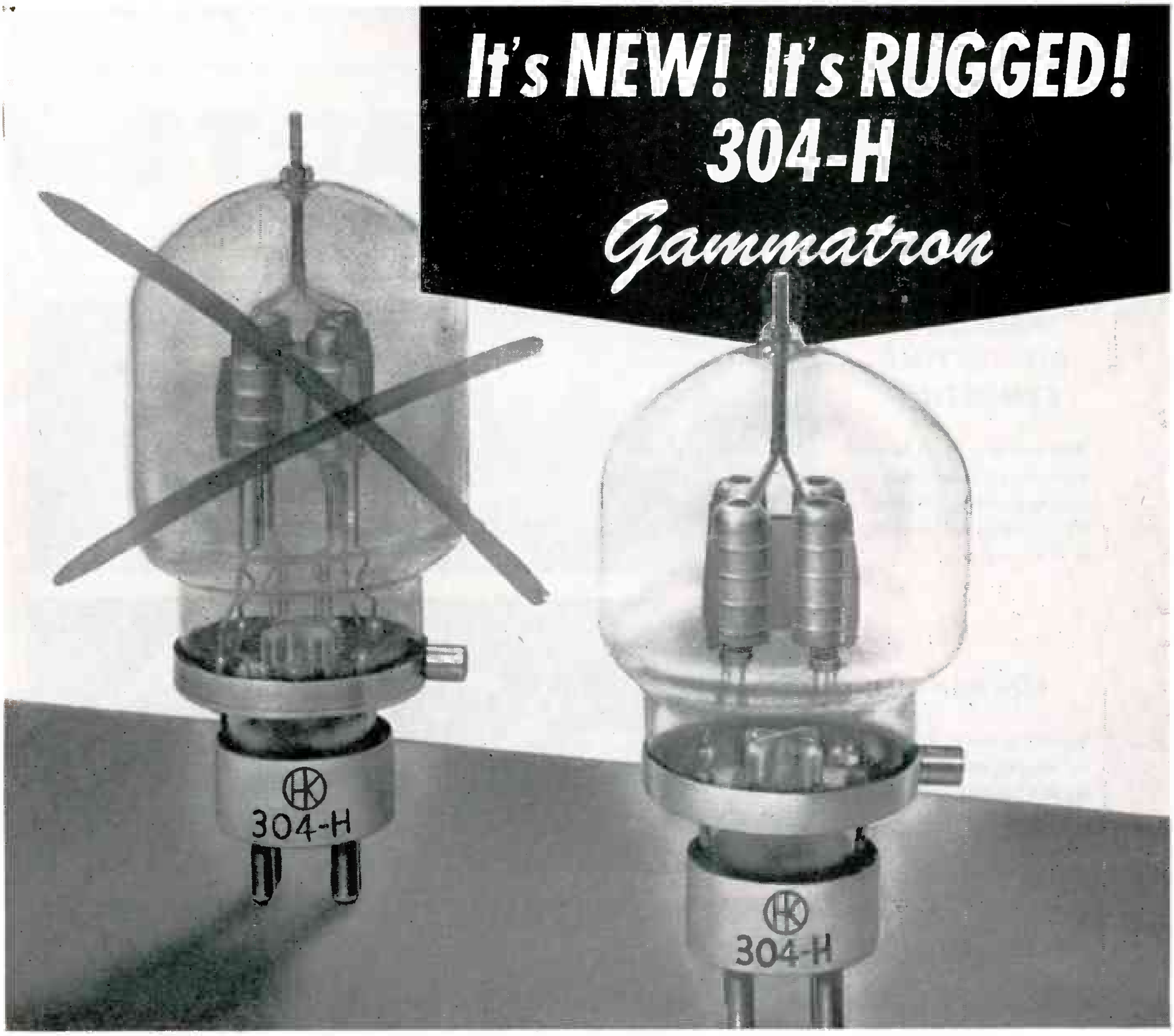
CTS

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY *Company*

ELKHART ★ INDIANA

VARIABLE RESISTORS • PLUGS AND JACKS
SWITCHES • RINGERS • TELEPHONE GENERATORS

Manufacturers of Quality Electro-Mechanical Components Since 1896



Here's a low voltage—high current tube with superior mechanical strength!

Heintz and Kaufman engineers have developed the new 304-H Gammatron in response to the demand for a low voltage—high current tube possessing greater mechanical strength than the earlier type.

Short, stocky construction and other improvements give the new 304-H a degree of ruggedness which will surpass your expectations. Moreover, this added strength has been achieved without the use of internal insulators.

Although we designed this new Gammatron primarily for ability to withstand bumps, shocks and vibration, certain electrical improvements have also been obtained. The result is a tube which will have widespread use in electronic heating applications, and as a gate or keyer tube. Its ruggedness, and consequent longer life, materially reduces operating costs.

For data on the electrical characteristics and price of the 304-H Gammatron, please write to

HEINTZ AND KAUFMAN LTD.
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO • CALIFORNIA

KEEP BUYING WAR BONDS

Gammatron Tubes

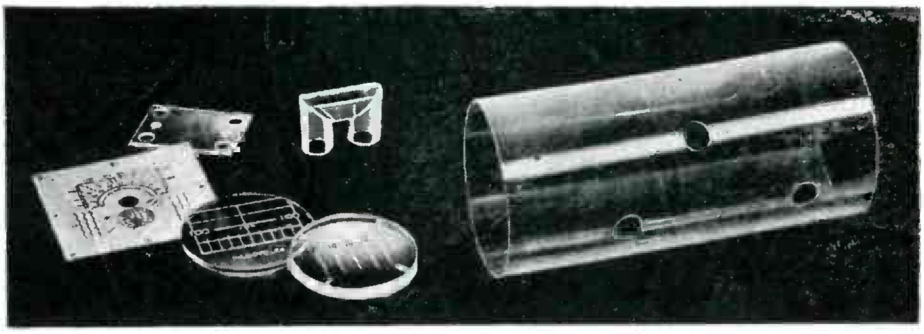
Export Agents: M. SIMON & SON CO., INC.
25 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

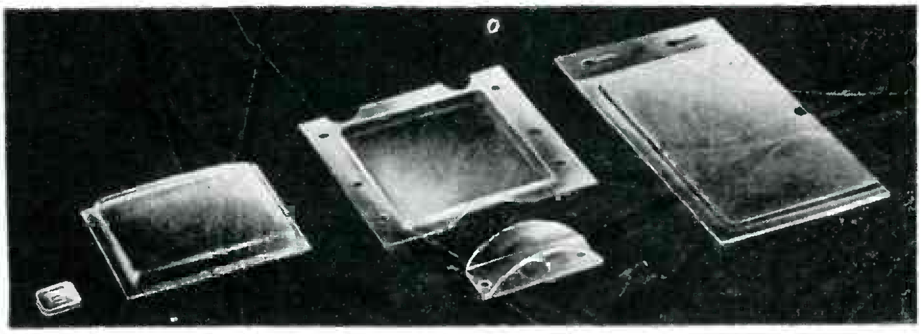
PLASTIC PARTS

. . . . PRODUCED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PRINTING DIE CUTTING CEMENTING

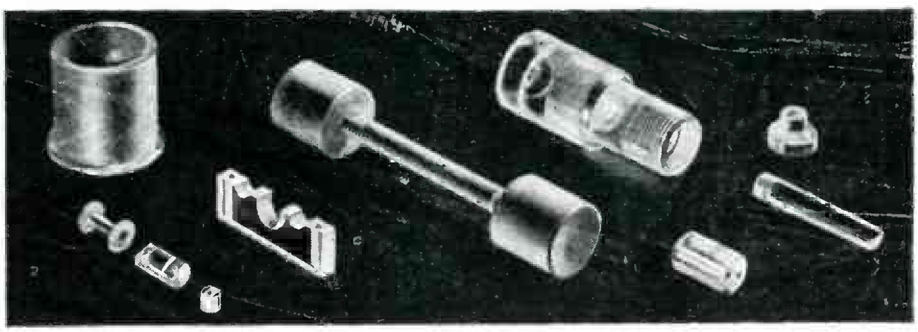
Wide experience by all known processes in the application of printing, engraving, silk screening, die cutting and cementing of all thermoplastics.





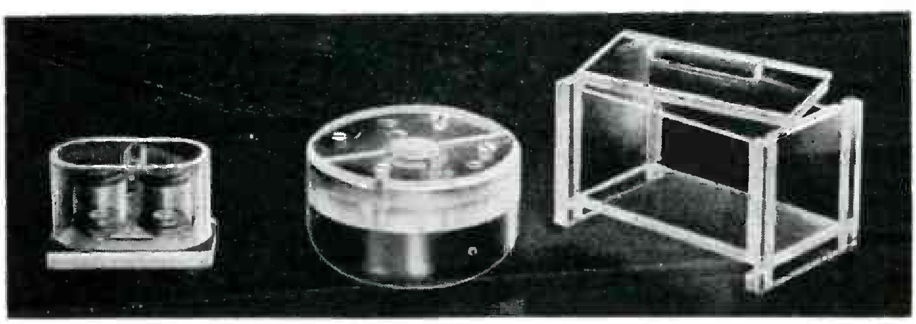
FORMING

Specialists in deep drawing radio dial windows, embossing, swaging and bending in Acetate, Vinylite and Acrylics.



MACHINING

Precision threading, screw machine, milling, drilling, turning of Polystyrene, Acrylics, Phenolics, Nylon, Tenite; sheets, tubes and rods; through spindle capacity up to 2½" rod.



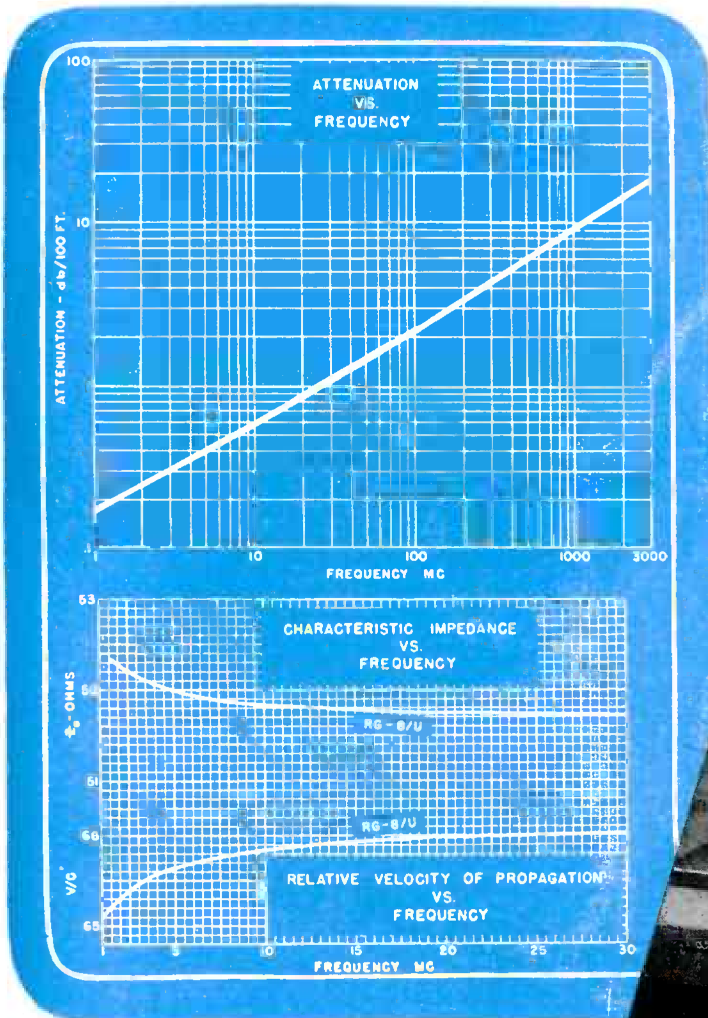
ASSEMBLY

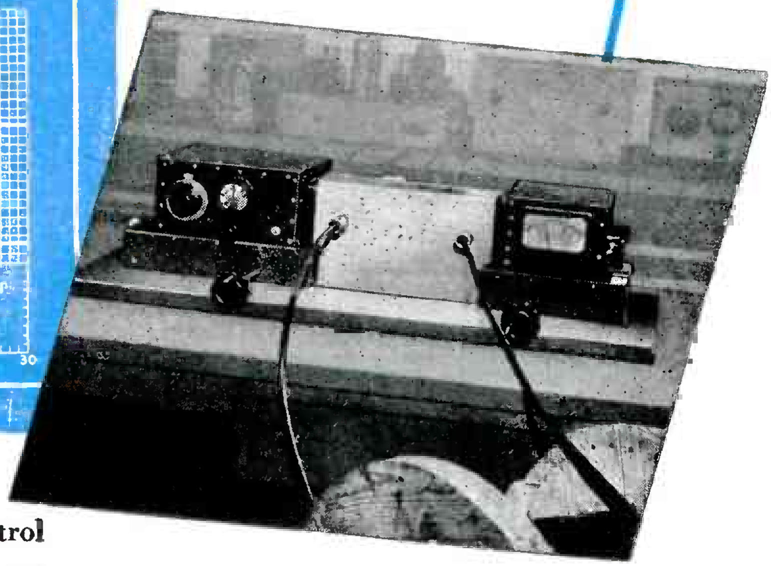
Our engineers can assist you in problems of design and assembly of your plastic units.

PRINTLOID, *Inc.* 93 Mercer Street New York 12, N. Y.

HERE'S PROOF...

How Federal H-F Cable Quality is Controlled by *Actual Test*





Precision engineering—plus careful control of all manufacturing operations . . . from raw materials to finished product—mean complete reproducibility in any given Intelin Cable type . . . and overall superior cables.

Take Intelin RG-8/U for instance . . . general purpose "work-horse" of high-frequency cables. Its characteristics are shown in curves obtained—not from nominal design values—but from thousands of actual measurements on cable samples, with special equipment developed and used exclusively by Federal's Intelin Product Line.

Intelin's Attenuation Meter is an example of such equipment. It's a precision instrument . . . accurate to .1 db . . . developed by Intelin to provide a constant check on production quality and "measured" data for the equipment designer.

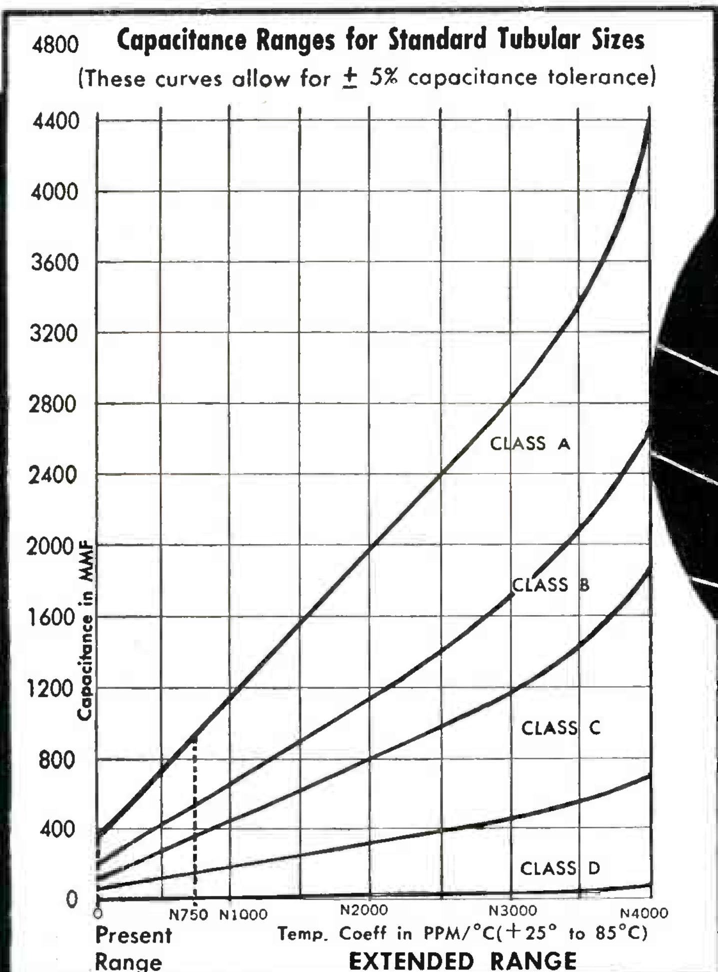
For additional information regarding Intelin RG-8/U . . . write *today* for Report E-53—and for cable you can count on . . . *always* specify INTELIN.

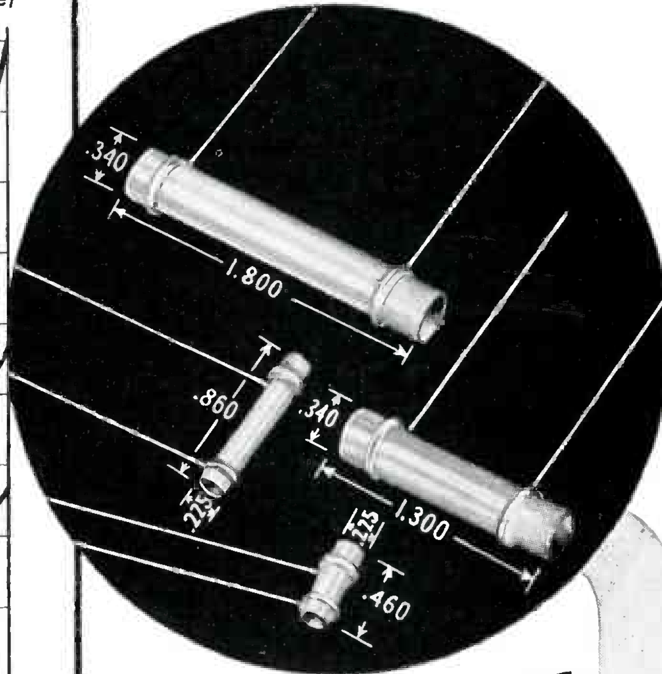
FEDERAL FTR TELEPHONE & RADIO

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

Newark 1, N. J.





A *New* RANGE OF CONTROLLED TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING CAPACITORS

by Centralab

Centralab Tubular Ceramic Capacitors can now be supplied in any desired temperature coefficient from P120 to N4000 parts per million per degree Centigrade.

The range from N750 to N4000 P.P.M. is *new*, with the same accuracy of temperature compensation curve and uniform electrical characteristics as the present standard ranges.

The new ceramic bodies have somewhat higher dielectric constants and thus provide higher values of capacitance on the same size tube. They are not to be confused, however, with the so called Hi-K or high dielectric bodies that have still higher dielectric constants but less uniform characteristics.

Producers of:

Variable Resistors — Selector Switches — Ceramic Capacitors, Fixed and Variable — Steatite Insulators — and Button-Type Silver Mica Capacitors.

Centralab

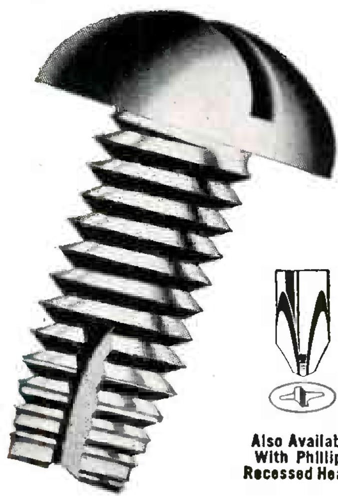
CRL

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

NO... He didn't TAP!

THIS SCREW ACTUALLY CUTS ITS OWN THREAD—ELIMINATES COSTLY TAPPING OPERATIONS—SAVES VITAL ASSEMBLY TIME!

SHAKEPROOF
TYPE 1
THREAD-CUTTING SCREWS



Also Available With Phillips Recessed Heads

APPLICATION SUGGESTIONS IN FREE BULLETIN!

This bulletin illustrates and explains various applications of Shakeproof Type 1 Thread-Cutting Screws. Write for it today... specify Bulletin No. 5. If you wish, we will send you the complete series.

Now *you* can eliminate taps and tapping operations! The Shakeproof Type 1 Thread-Cutting Screw cuts its own perfect mating thread, and a snug, tight fit is always certain.

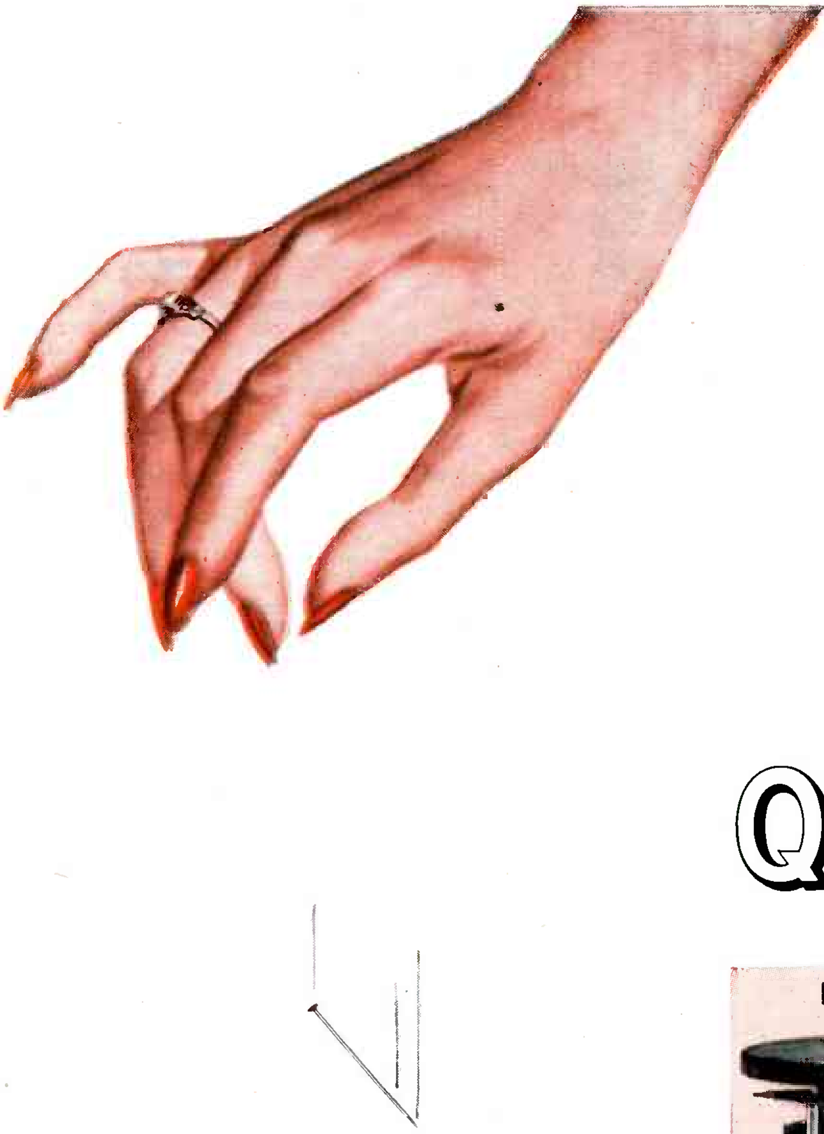
It's the specially designed serrated cutting edge of the Type 1 that does the job. Try this modern fastener now... you will find it speeds assembly and cuts costs!

Shakeproof Engineers are ready to help you incorporate the Type 1 into your product... ask for this helpful service now!

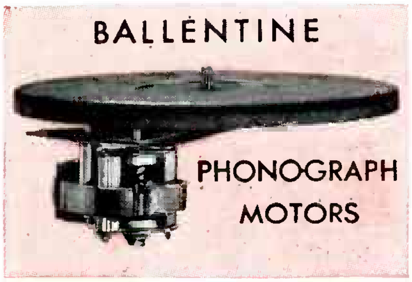
SHAKEPROOF inc.
"fastening Headquarters"

ARMY E NAVY

Distributor of Shakeproof Products Manufactured by ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
2501 North Keeler Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
Plants at Chicago and Elgin, Illinois • In Canada: Canada Illinois Tools, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario
Los Angeles Office: 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, 36, Calif. • Detroit Office: 2898 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.



QUIET



In one expressive word you have the reason why so many phonographs will be powered by a BALLENTINE motor drive.

To the user, *quiet* means low background noise.

To the engineer, *quiet* means minimum vibration, dynamic balance, rigid adherence to close tolerances, modern manufacturing methods and equipment.

With BALLENTINE phono motor drives, you are assured of lowest rumble. Send today for descriptive folder on the *quiet* BALLENTINE phonograph motor drive.

RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO., 364 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS • MANUFACTURERS OF

BALLENTINE PHONOGRAPH MOTOR DRIVE

2608 OPPORTUNITIES to mak

● There are 2608 G-E capacitor ratings now being applied in all fields where capacitors are used. We believe you will find that the long life and dependability of these components will add extra reliability to *your* equipment—giving you, over a period of years, substantial savings in replacement costs and servicing. In addition, many equipment manufacturers have found that use of G-E capacitors often appreciably reduces the size, cost, and weight of their product.

The high quality of these units has been made possible by new processing techniques, together with improvements in hermetic sealing, bushing construction, and G-E developments in dielectric materials such as Pyranol, lectronol, lectrofilm, and extra-thin kraft paper.

Here are some of the more important items in this ever-widening line that it will pay you to investigate.

CAPACITORS FOR D-C APPLICATIONS

Fixed paper-dielectric capacitors, hermetically sealed in metallic containers, built in accordance with the Proposed Joint Army-Navy Spec. JAN-C-25. All units can be obtained in either Pyranol (Characteristic F) or mineral-oil (Characteristic E) types. CP-50 to 55 in single-, dual-, or triple-section units; CP-60 to 65 in single- or dual-section units with conventional or glass terminal seals; CP-70, all listed ratings, with or without removable mounting brackets.

Ask for Bulletins GEA-4357 and GEA-4424

CAPACITORS FOR NORMAL-FREQUENCY A-C CIRCUITS

Motor capacitors in rectangular or cylindrical cases

Ballast capacitors for use in high-power-factor ballasts for fluorescent lamps

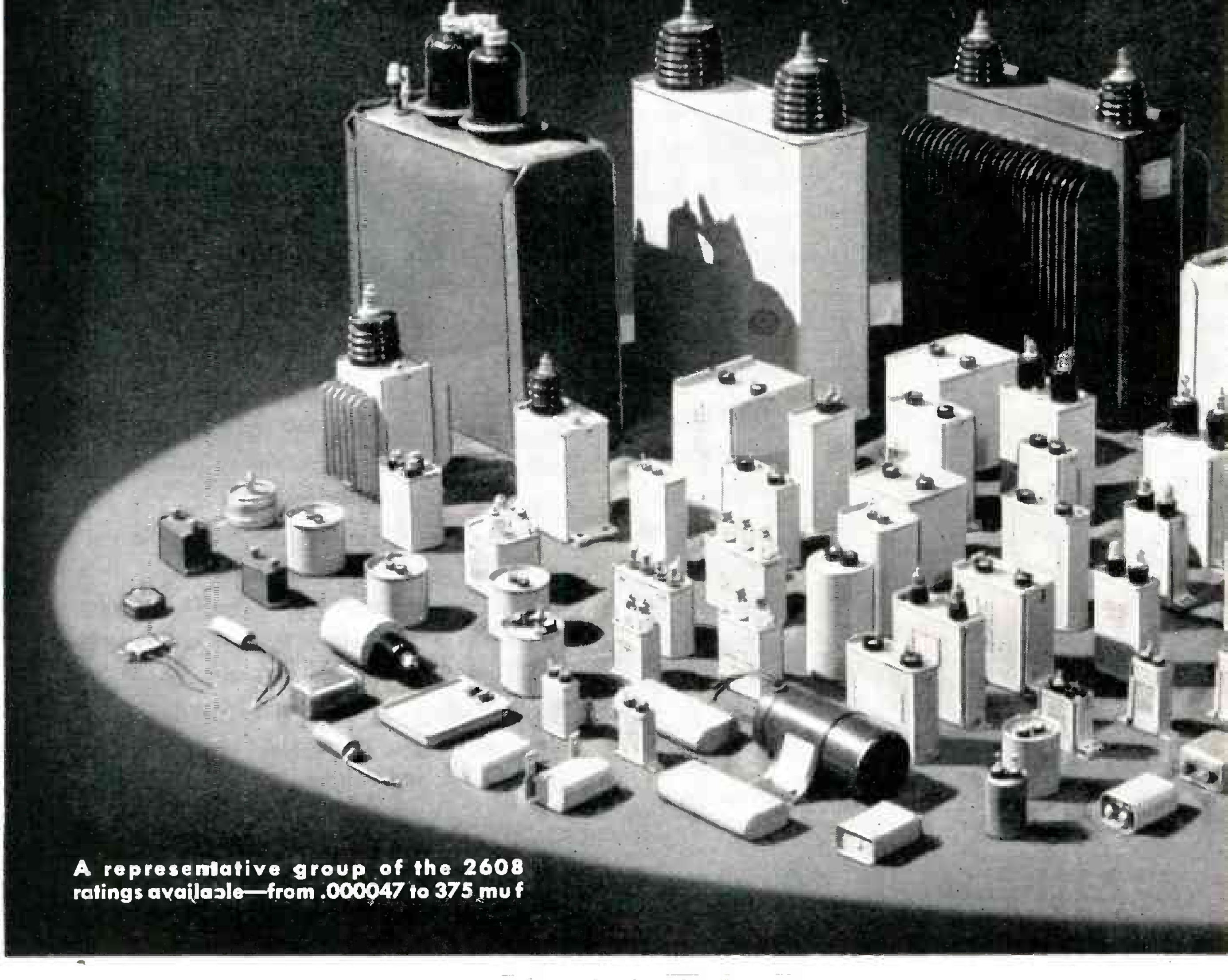
Capacitors for ignition transformers or other specialty transformer applications

Ask for Bulletin GEA-2027

CAPACITORS FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY APPLICATIONS

Lectrofilm capacitors for radio-frequency blocking

MEET G-E.'S EXPANDING LINE OF CAPACITORS



A representative group of the 2608 ratings available—from .000047 to 375 mu f

ong-range savings

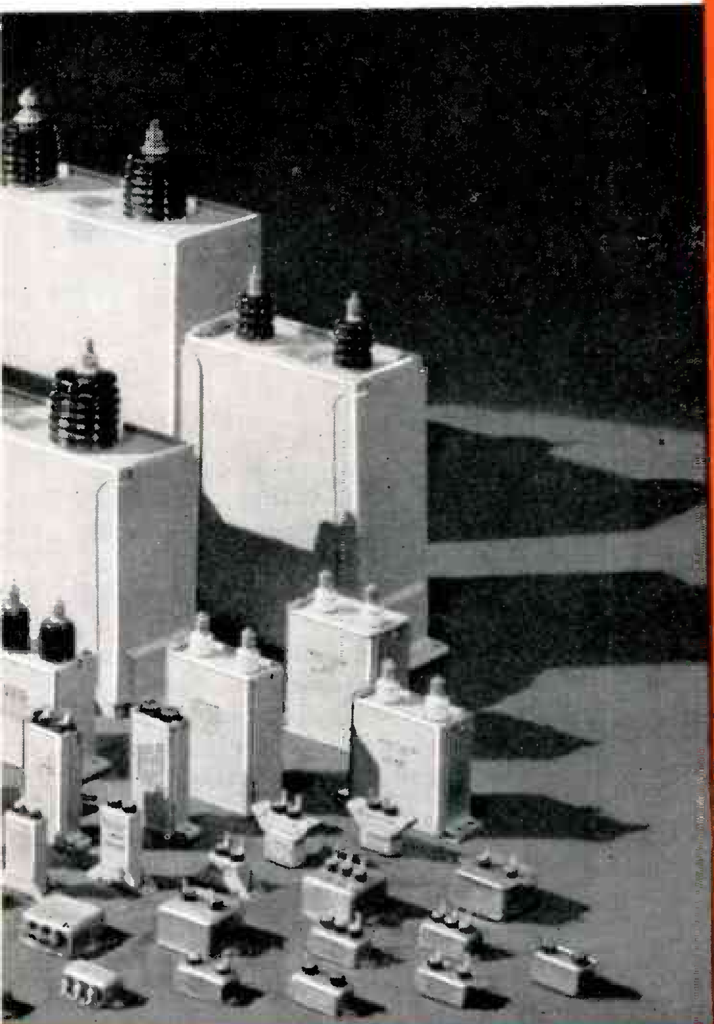
and by-pass applications, in Case-60, -65, and -70 types
Ask for Bulletin GEA-4295

Parallel-plate capacitors for resonant circuits of high-frequency induction heaters or other electronic oscillators
Ask for Bulletin GEA-4365

Paper-dielectric capacitors for grid and plate blocking and by-pass service in electronic oscillators
Ask for Bulletin GEA-4388

Capacitors for high-voltage networks, flash photography, discharge welding, impulse generators, and other energy-storage applications.
Data on request

For complete descriptive and application information, ask for the bulletins indicated. Where a bulletin is not listed, if you will let us know of your problem or requirements, we shall be glad to supply the data you need. *General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



GENERAL ELECTRIC

407-91-5730

Here's the kind of help we can give you on *your* new circuits

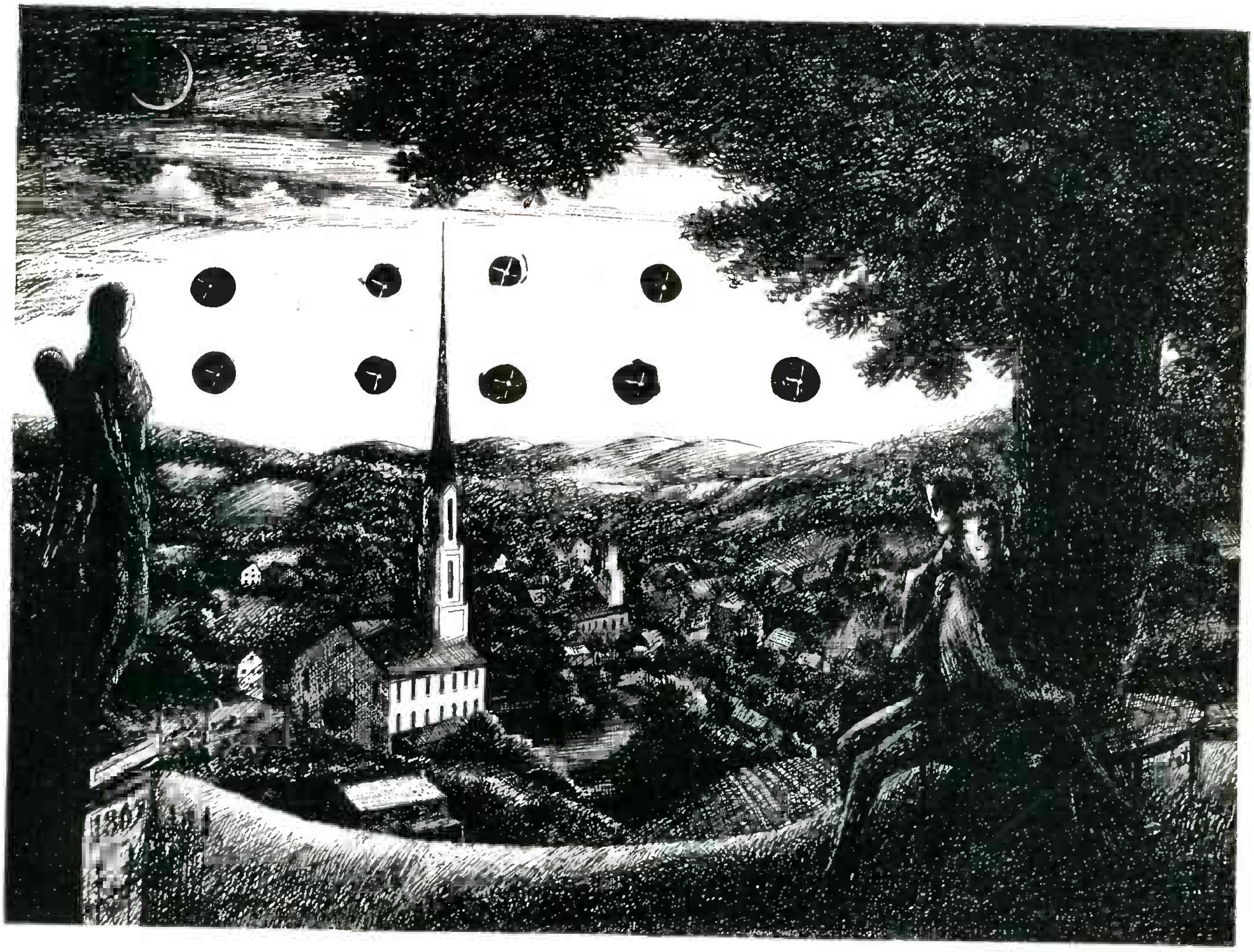
Extracted from "Induction Heating—A History of Its Development," by Frank T. Chesnut, Ajax Electrothermic Corp., *Iron Age*, March 22, 1945.

The first capacitors were hand made, with sheets of brass and photographic glass plates alternately stacked and immersed in an oil bath. The capacity of the units necessarily was low, and the dielectric so poor that breakdown was the rule. A furnace would operate for a period of from seconds to half an hour, when the capacitors would fail.

Dr. Northrup finally appealed to the General Electric Co. to make him a high frequency power capacitor. The early co-operation of General Electric Co., especially in respect to these capacitors, made induction heating possible from a practical standpoint. Although good capacitors are now being made by others, it can be said fairly that the General Electric Co. has consistently led the world. Capacitor units of 300 kva. are now no larger than 1/3 cu. ft. volume.

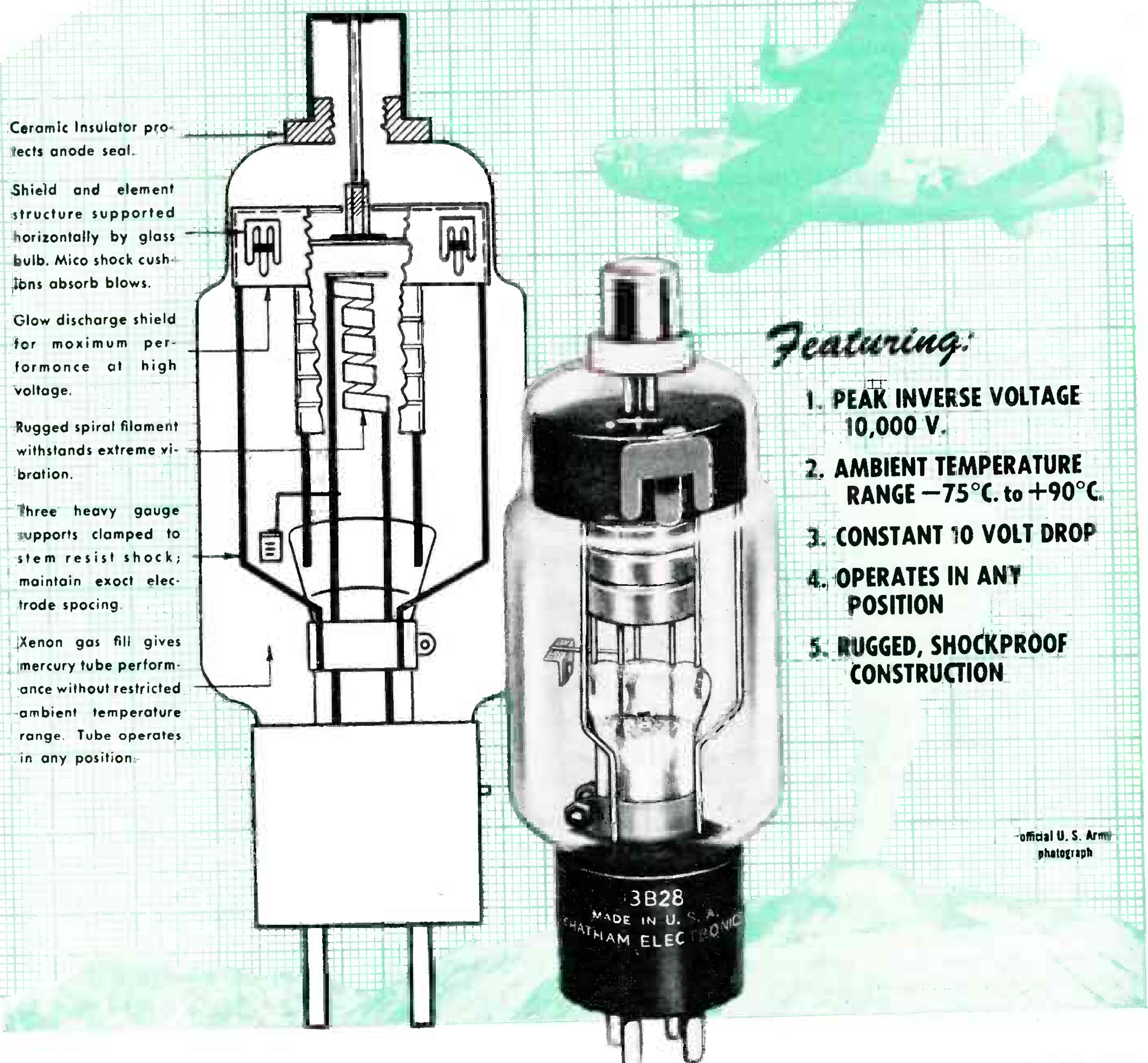
"Made induction heating practical"—This bank of G-E water-cooled capacitors is used with two Ajax-Northrup induction-type steel furnaces in a Western metals plant.

CAPACITORS
for built-in applications



New heights in rectifier performance...

THE XENON FILLED 3B28



Xenon gas fill endows this Chatham Electronic type 3B28 rectifier with the desirable features of both mercury vapor and high vacuum types. Simultaneously, the usual ambient temperature and current carrying limitations variously associated with the latter types are eliminated. For example, while plate current is heavy (2 amps. peak) the voltage drop is practically constant at 10 volts. Its maximum peak inverse voltage rating is 10,000 and normal functioning is assured through an ambient temperature range of −75° to +90° C.

The 3B28 is being widely utilized in many high voltage applications where extremes of ambient temperature, heavy current, severe shock and vibration are encountered. Small size permits ready adaption in mobile or airborne installations.

For further information, address inquiries to Department AE.

TECHNICAL DATA	UP TO 150 CPS	UP TO 500 CPS
Filament Voltage	2.5 VAC	2.5 VAC
Peak Inverse Volts	10 KV	6.5 KV
Peak Anode Current	1.0 A	2.0 A
Average Anode Current	250 MA	500 MA
Maximum Height	6.38 inches	
Maximum Diameter	2.07 inches	

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS

475 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

AUTOMATIC BEAM CONTROL . . .

Especially important in photographic recording. Beam intensity increased from zero during interval of useful left to right traversal when using single-sweep feature. Intensity automatically reduced to zero when time base is switched from recurrent to single-sweep operation, and returned to original intensity upon initiation of single sweep. For single-sweep use, the extinguishing of the beam except when it is actually plotting a curve, is a remarkable advance in commercial oscillograph design. Minimizes background light. No decrease of visible contrast of desired trace. Results in greatly increased contrast of photograph.

TIME BASE WITH ASSURED LINEARITY . . .

Gas triode type. Extended frequency range: 1 sweep every 2 seconds to 50,000 per second. Single sweep if initiated repetitively, operates at writing rates corresponding to 0.5 to 10,000 c.p.s. Single-sweep action so designed that spot remains quiescent at right end of its traversal across screen until initiation by controlling signal, when it rapidly moves to left to assume starting position and then reverses its direction of motion to provide single-sweep across screen at a length of time determined by frequency control. One objection to a gas triode sweep circuit lies in non-linearity of sweep produced, especially at low-sweep rates. Overcome in Type 247 by use of a factory-adjusted compensated circuit which produces a nearly perfect linear sweep.

SYNC LIMITER . . .

Time base generator may be synchronized to an external signal, power line or vertical axis signal by means of synchronizing selector switch. Limiting circuit maintains uniform sync regardless of sync signal input level. Synchronized by either positive or negative polarity of sync signal.

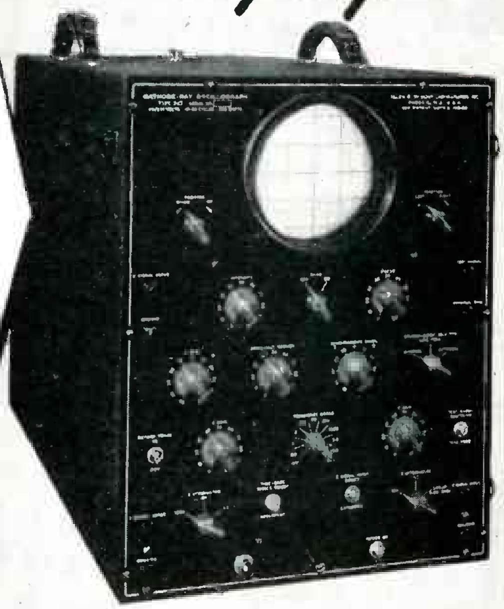
TEST SIGNAL TERMINAL . . .

Furnishes either a test signal of line frequency at approximately 1 rms volt, or a sawtooth signal of sweep frequency at approximately 10 volts. Front-panel switch. Sawtooth signal available to drive external circuits. Provides modulated signal for FM systems.

FUSED TRANSFORMER SECONDARIES . . .

Fuses placed in secondary windings for added protection of transformer, in addition to usual primary fuse. All fuses accessible for replacement without removing instrument from case.

Extra
VALUES
found only in the
DuMONT Type 247
Oscillograph

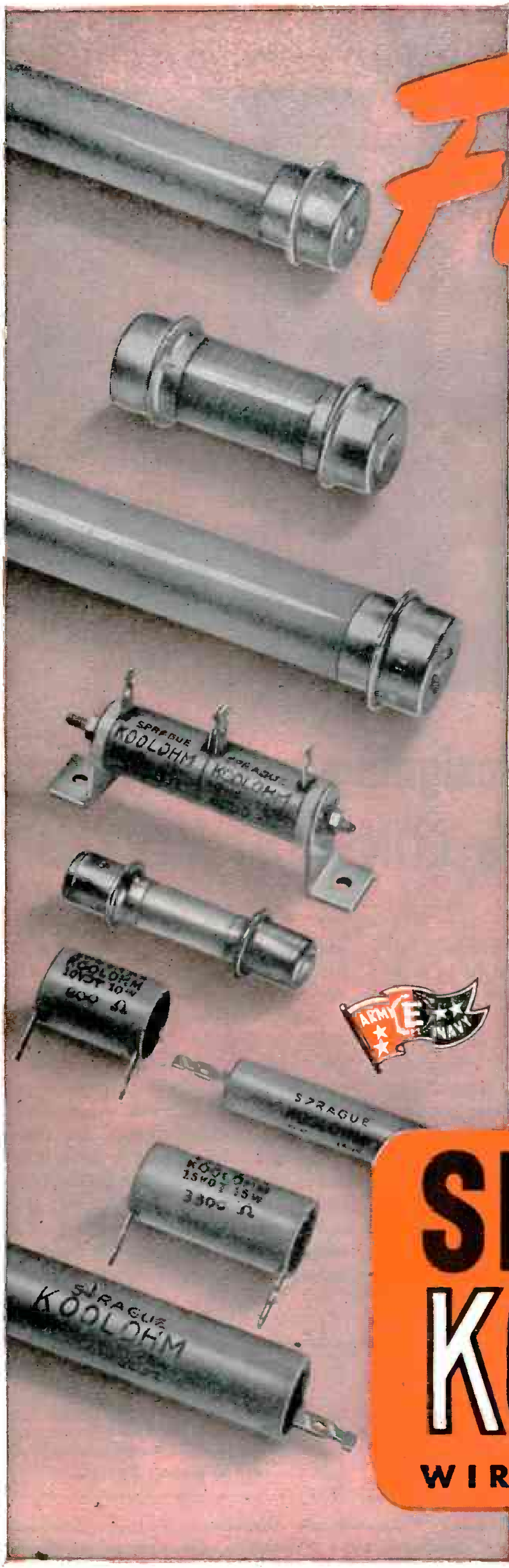


Consider these *extra values* which are found in this instrument. For above and beyond the exceptional workmanship and the quality materials that do full justice to the well-planned mechanical design, the DuMont Type 247 oscillograph offers many electrical-performance features worthy of particular attention. A few are listed here.

Detailed specifications on request.

DUMONT *Precision Electronics & Television*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY.



First with GRADE 1, CLASS 1 RESISTORS

(First produced Dec. 1941—Millions made to date)

First **with RESISTORS WOUND with CERAMIC INSULATED WIRE**
(Pioneered and perfected by Sprague many years ago)

First **with GLASS-TO-METAL SEALED RESISTORS** (Pioneered by Sprague in 1941, now produced commercially at the rate of thousands of seals per day)

First **with GLAZED CERAMIC SHELLS** and New Style End Seals for 5-, 10-, 25-, 50- and 120-watt resistors. (One type of Koolohm—the *standard* type—does the job under any climatic condition, anywhere in the world)

First **and STILL EXCLUSIVE with MEGOMAX**
(The high-resistance, high-voltage resistors. Megohms of resistance operated at thousands of volts!)

One after another, Sprague Koolohm Resistors have established new performance records as proved indisputably by the record. One after another Koolohm Resistors have revolutionized traditional limitations to wire wound resistor usage—because radically different Koolohm construction permits a higher degree of physical protection, better electrical characteristics, smaller sizes, and easier mounting arrangements than are possible with conventional resistor types. Write for catalog.

SPRAGUE KOOLOHM

(Trademark Reg. U. S. Patent Office)

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
(Resistor Division) North Adams, Mass.

constant supervision by specialists

Although this operator has long been skilled in the winding of foil and tissue for Cornell-Dubilier capacitors, she looks to her supervisor for pointers when a new job is started. All along the line, production technique keeps pace with new improvements and innovations in our products.

Vigilance in little details is second-nature to C-D craftsmen.

Accuracy is their creed.

With such watchful care, capacitor-building becomes a precise science . . . a science that has earned for Cornell-Dubilier capacitors a world-wide reputation for quality and dependability.

If you have a capacitor problem, you may find the answer in one of our basic innovations in design, engineering or manufacture. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, So. Plainfield, N. J. Other plants: New Bedford, Brookline, Worcester, Mass., Providence, R. I.

TJU TRANSMITTING CAPACITOR

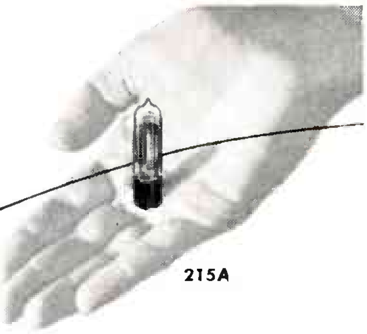
Hermetically sealed in non-corrosive container. Compact, lightweight, furnished with universal mounting clamp, well-insulated terminals. Extra high dielectric strength. Wide range of voltage ratings.

CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

1910 CD 1945

WET AND DRY ELECTROLYTICS · MICA · DYKANOL · PAPER ·

6AK5



the tube that grew out of a "peanut"

When the returns are all in, many big scientific developments of World War II will be found to have roots deep in the past.

Certainly this is true of the revolutionary 6AK5 – developed by Bell Laboratories, and manufactured by Western Electric.

Back in World War I, these two organizations developed the 215A, so-called "peanut" tube; the first tube whose filament was powered by a single dry-cell. Down the years, research in electronics continued to give birth to new tubes which made "Western Electric" a synonym for performance and reliability. When the coaxial cable system was planned, with vacuum tube repeaters every few miles, the Laboratories developed the 386A tube. At the coming of war, the Bell Laboratories were foremost in design of broadband amplifiers and of the vacuum tubes to make them work.

Indispensable for certain military equipment, the 386A was developed into the 717A tube, and still further refined in the 6AK5.

Besides producing 6AK5's in large quantities, Western Electric responded to emergency needs of the Army and Navy by furnishing design specifications and production techniques to other manufacturers. Today, at least five other companies are in quantity production.

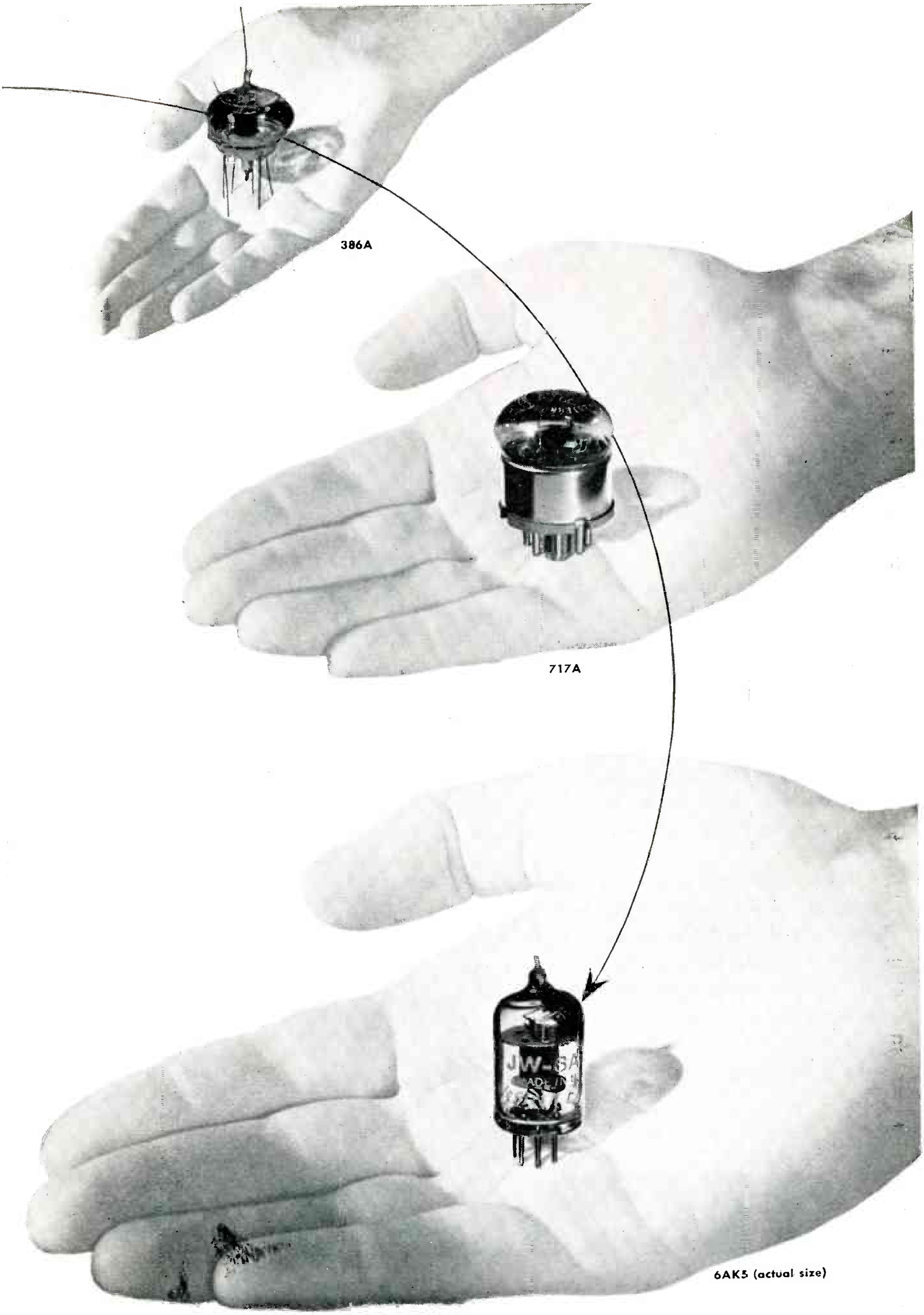
The 6AK5 is another example of Bell Laboratories and Western Electric teamwork, which created many of the war's outstanding electron tubes. These tubes will play important peacetime roles in television and other arts of communication.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for our Armed Forces at war and for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.

Western Electric

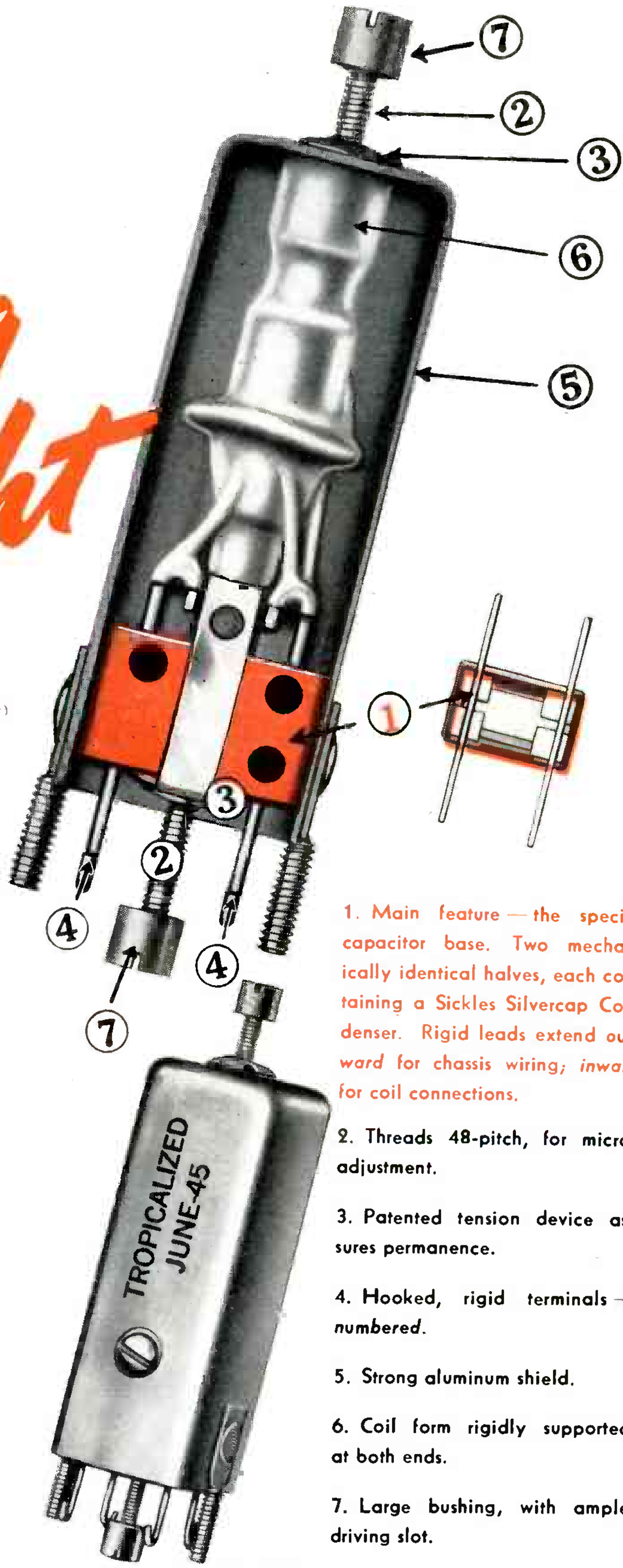
Manufacturing team-mate of Bell Laboratories, and the country's largest producer of communications and electronic equipment for war.


386A
717A
6AK5 (actual size)

DOWN TO

Fighting Weight

(Patent Applied for)



ACTUAL SIZE

You don't measure efficiency with a ruler or scales. This one-ounce Sickles I. F. Transformer packs more improvements than you'd think could crowd into 1¼ cubic inches. The entire assembly is mechanically compact and exactly correlated for maximum electrical uniformity. Only four soldered joints in all, each one forming the connection of a single coil lead to a *fixed* terminal — no leads to vary coupling. Units can be supplied for operating frequencies up to 5.5 MC; tropicalized, if specified.

Minimum size with outstanding performance is demanded by our troops for their portable radio equipment. Here is Sickles' answer: a rugged little battler — down to "fighting weight" and ready for championship honors. Adaptable also to police and other mobile commercial applications.

1. Main feature — the special capacitor base. Two mechanically identical halves, each containing a Sickles Silvercap Condenser. Rigid leads extend *outward* for chassis wiring; *inward* for coil connections.

2. Threads 48-pitch, for micro-adjustment.

3. Patented tension device assures permanence.

4. Hooked, rigid terminals — *numbered*.

5. Strong aluminum shield.

6. Coil form rigidly supported at both ends.

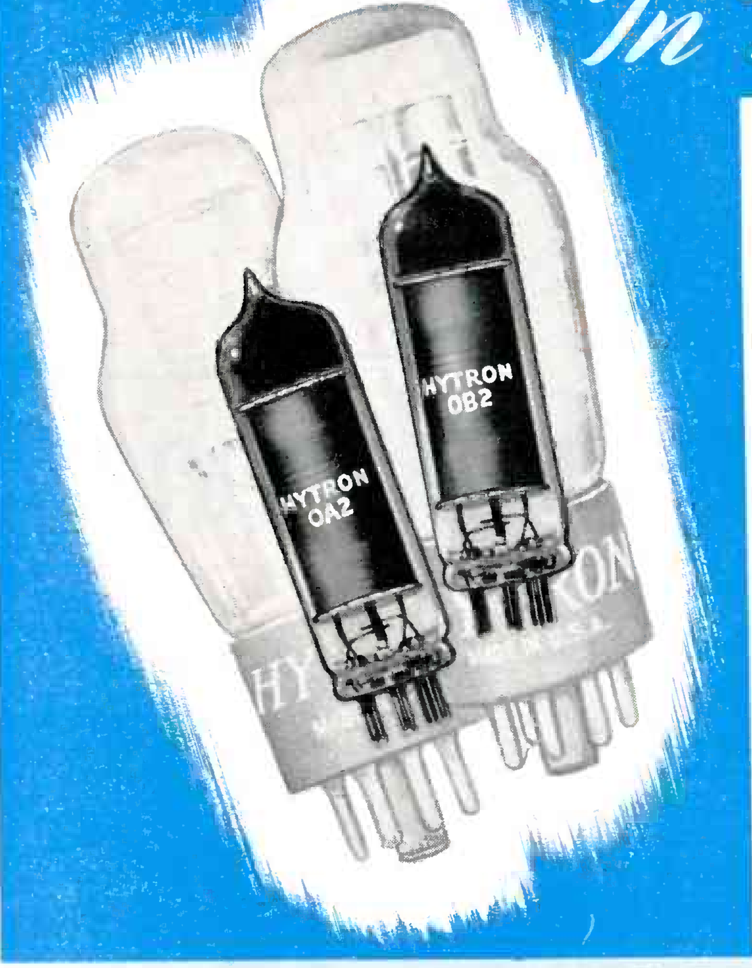
7. Large bushing, with ample driving slot.

THE F. W. SICKLES CO. • CHICOPEE, MASSACHUSETTS

SICKLES

Radio and Electronic Specialties for Today and Tomorrow

TWO NEW GASEOUS VOLTAGE REGULATORS *In Miniature*



The list of Hytron's customers for the standard OC3/VR105 and OD3/VR150 reads like the social register of electronics. Proved quality products, these Hytron tubes are found literally by the millions in military radar, communications, and electronic equipment.

Now in space-saving miniature bulbs, the new Hytron OA2 and OB2 offer the same careful engineering design, rigid control of processing and assembly, and adherence to tight factory specifications which have made the standard Hytron regulators famous. Life and performance of the miniature OA2 and OB2 equal those of the standard tubes, except that maximum operating current is 30 ma. for the miniatures. Construction is both simple and rugged. Note, for example, use of both top and bottom mica supports and the heavy stem leads. Compare the characteristic data given. Consider the possible space economies. Order your engineering samples today.

COMPARATIVE DATA

HYTRON MINIATURE AND STANDARD GASEOUS VOLTAGE REGULATOR TUBES

TYPE	PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS				AVERAGE OPERATING CONDITIONS			
	Max. Length (inches)	Max. Diam. (inches)	Bulb	Base	Supply Voltage† (min.)	Operating Voltage (approx.)	Regulation $E_{30}—E_5$‡ (volts)	Operating Current* (ma.)
OA2	2⅝	¾	T-5½	7-pin Min.	185	150	2	5–30
OD3/VR150	4⅛	1 9/16	ST-12	6-pin Octal				5–40
OB2	2⅝	¾	T-5½	7-pin Min.	133	108	1	5–30
OC3/VR105	4⅛	1 9/16	ST-12	6-pin Octal				5–40

†Sufficient resistance must always be used in series with the tube to limit current through it as follows: OA2 and OB2, 30 ma.; OD3/VR150 and OC3/VR105, 40 ma.
‡Regulation (either positive or negative polarity) is defined as the difference in voltage when the current is varied from 5 ma. to 30 ma.
*Operation for extended periods of time at low current will temporarily increase regulation of tube.

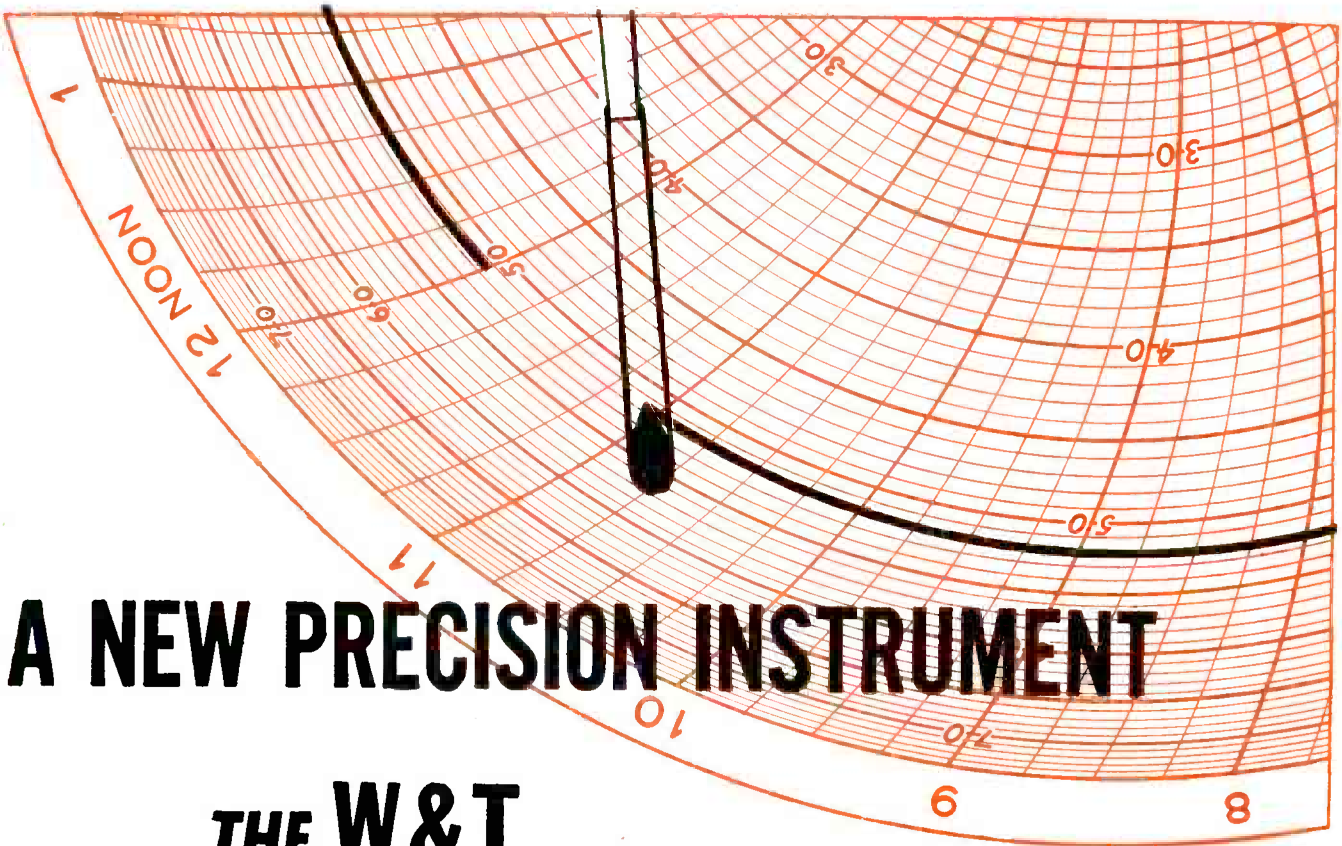
OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

HYTRON

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
PLANTS: SALEM, NEWBURYPORT, BEVERLY & LAWRENCE

BUY ANOTHER WAR BOND



A NEW PRECISION INSTRUMENT

THE W&T
VACUUM and PRESSURE REGULATOR

Pressure or vacuum systems under normal laboratory test conditions can be maintained at set pressure with no readable deviation when controlled with the new W&T Constant Vacuum and Pressure Regulator.

Manually adjustable over a range of 27 inches of mercury vacuum to 31.5 inches of mercury pressure, the Regulator automatically compensates for variation in the vacuum or pressure source and for changes in barometric pressure.

This precision control of a pressure system is especially valuable in instrument calibration and other controlled-pressure inspection and test work.

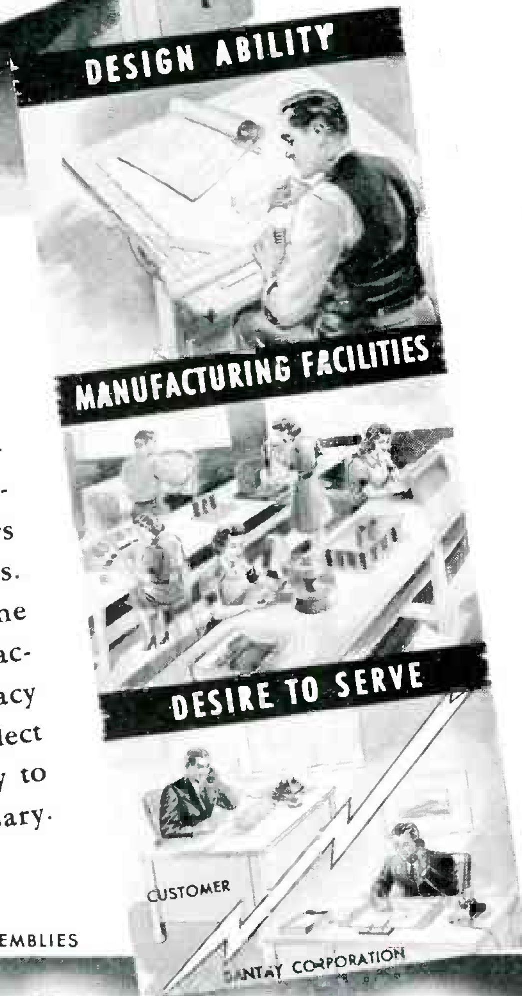
Write today for Technical Publication 257 describing this new tool for research and industry.

WALLACE & TIERNAN
PRODUCTS, INC.

BELLEVILLE 9 **NEW JERSEY**

A-50

SELECTOR MECHANISMS

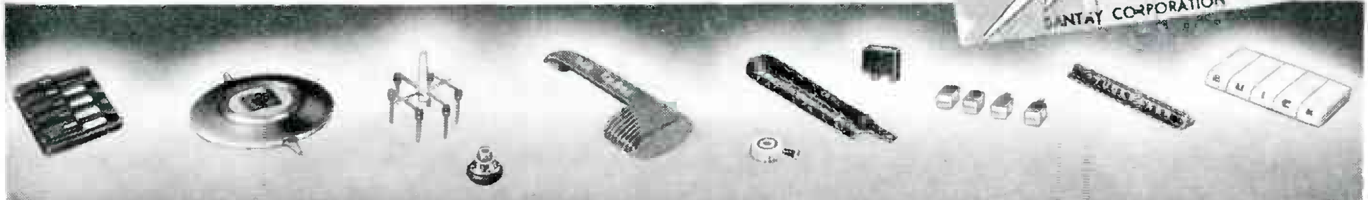


DEVELOPMENT INGENUITY

Development ingenuity—the skill in improving or combining—plays an ever increasing role in Selector Mechanisms produced by Santay.

Santay's development engineering staff is composed of proven producers, who devise new mechanisms to answer a specific problem; engineers who are artisans in the use of metal working tools. They develop the basic design, incorporating to the highest possible degree: 1. economy of manufacturing, 2. reliability of operation and 3. accuracy of the mechanism. Final developed designs reflect an ease of manufacturing that permits Santay to meet stringent delivery schedules if necessary.

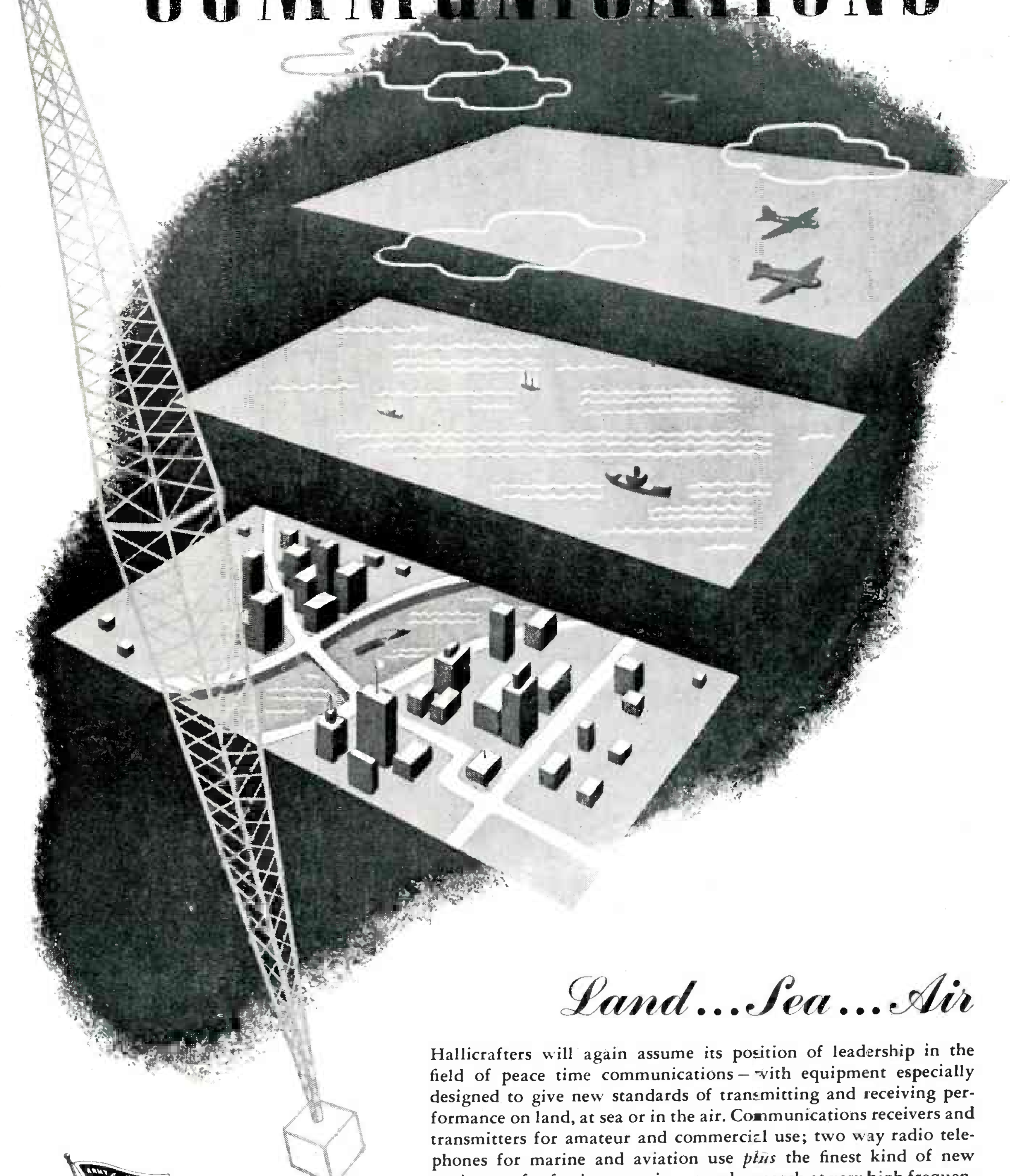
INJECTION MOLDING • METAL STAMPING • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES



SANTAY CORPORATION, 353 NORTH CRAWFORD AVE., CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

REPRESENTATIVES: POTTER & DUGAN, INC., 29 WILKESON STREET, BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK • PAUL SEILER, 7779 CORTLAND AVENUE, DETROIT 4, MICHIGAN • QUEISSER BROS., 110 E. NINTH STREET, INDIANAPOLIS 2, INDIANA

COMMUNICATIONS



Land . . . Sea . . . Air

Hallicrafters will again assume its position of leadership in the field of peace time communications—with equipment especially designed to give new standards of transmitting and receiving performance on land, at sea or in the air. Communications receivers and transmitters for amateur and commercial use; two way radio telephones for marine and aviation use *plus* the finest kind of new equipment for further experiment and research at very high frequencies will all be included in Hallicrafters postwar production plans.

BUY A WAR BOND TODAY!

hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF SHORT WAVE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

"I like to know how I'm doing

...and a Presto recording tells me frankly!"

"A Presto recording is my severest critic," says Hildegarde, radio's fabulous singing star. "I have each of my Raleigh Cigarette programs transcribed so that after the show I can check my voice and delivery. When you use Presto equipment—with its accurate reproduction and fidelity to musical tones—you know you're getting the truth!"

Major broadcasting stations all over the country have found that Presto produces high quality work—consistently. What's more, busy recording studios know that Presto equipment can take it, year in and year out, and still remain in perfect operating condition over long periods without adjustment. For every Presto unit is a precision instrument embodying fine materials and workmanship and the highest operating skill. Write for complete information.

PRESTO

RECORDING CORPORATION

242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Walter P. Downs, Ltd., in Canada

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INSTANTANEOUS SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS

TYPES 274-A and 274-B FULL WAVE, HIGH VACUUM RECTIFIERS

..post-war problem solvers!

Fundamentally, these E-E electronic tubes are representative of the research and engineering being projected into the industry's war effort. Basically, however, they are indicative of much more. For in the future, they hold great promise of material economies and advancements.

Industrial control, guidance, sorting, counting, indicating, detecting, protecting, etc., are but a few of the functions which will be undertaken by E-E 274-A and 274-B vacuum tubes. With ratings substantially higher than RMA 80, these tubes are recommended when higher DC currents are required. The two tubes are identical except for bases. Extensive in application, these high vacuum rectifiers widen the possibilities of potential uses, and draw closer the horizons of actuality, tomorrow. E-E Data Book on request.

Ruggedly designed, these E-E Rectifiers are suitable for portable and industrial applications.

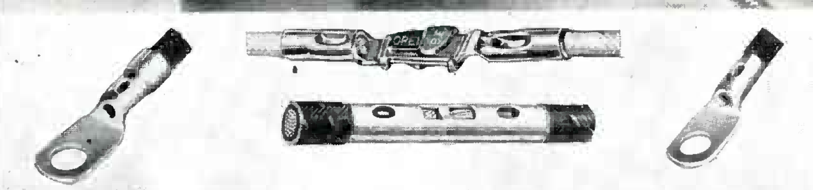
Made in many types and capacities; these high vacuum units offer noise-free current supply.

ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES

ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES • INC

65-67 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

THAT indent you see on a HYDENT Connector is the inspector's proof that the connection is sound electrically and mechanically. These connectors are of one-piece construction, and the depth of indent is accurately controlled by the automatic HYPRESS. In addition, the simplicity of attaching HYDENT Connectors cuts both time and cost as much as 50%. Operators can attach as many as 500 or more an hour. Connectors and indenting tools of the proper type and size are available to suit your production needs. Let us send you the details. Write Burndy Engineering Co., Inc., 107-L Bruckner Boulevard, New York 54, N. Y.



Headquarters for CONNECTORS

Burndy

Need Solutions
TO PROBLEMS LIKE THESE

- Lamp Base Lubrication (Life Tests)
- Resistance Manufacture
- Non-Smoking, Non-Staining Lubricant for Glassworking Tools
- Bleeding of Static (Driving Belts, etc.)
- Assembly Lubricant (Radio Mechanisms)

AN increasing number of men in the electronics industries have successfully employed **"dag"** dispersions of colloidal graphite to help cure difficult problems like those above. There are 18 different **"dag"** products, some of them brand new, which together represent a versatility it will pay you to investigate. The folder above (No. 440) lists these dispersions and discusses briefly the nature and uses of each. Other new booklets, listed below, go into greater detail. All are free.

dag REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

colloidal graphite

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION, Port Huron, Michigan

TO GET THESE:

This new literature on **"dag"** colloidal graphite is yours for the asking:

- **430** A general booklet on the story of "dag" colloidal graphite. 12 pages profusely illustrated.
- **440** A complete list of "dag" colloidal graphite dispersions with applications.
- **421** "dag" colloidal graphite for ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY.
- **422** "dag" colloidal graphite as a PARTING COMPOUND.
- **423** "dag" colloidal graphite as a HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICANT.
- **431** "dag" colloidal graphite for IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATINGS.
- **432** "dag" colloidal graphite in the FIELD OF ELECTRONICS.

MAIL THIS:

JML Co. A-H1

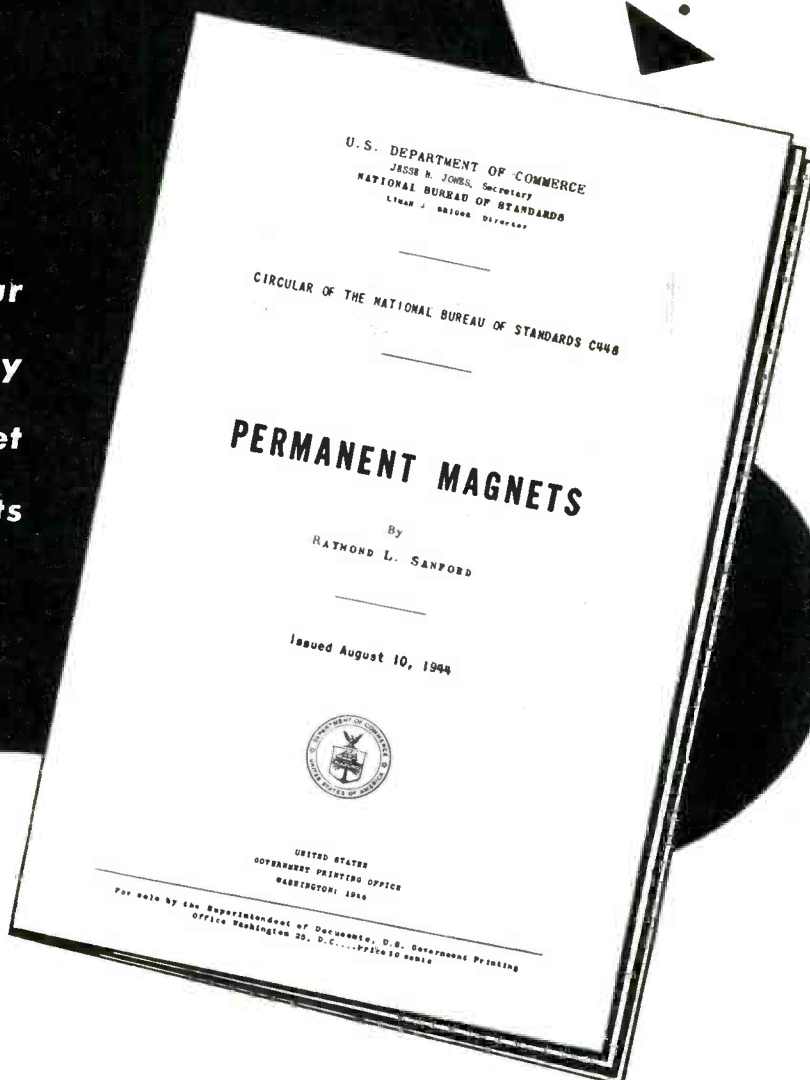
ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN DEPT. H-5

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of each of the bulletins checked:

No. 430 ☐ NAME ____________
No. 440 ☐ POSITION ____________
No. 421 ☐ FIRM ____________
No. 422 ☐ ADDRESS ____________
No. 423 ☐ ZONE No. ________ STATE ________
No. 431 ☐ OUR PRESENT OIL SUPPLIER IS ____________
No. 432 ☐ (Lubricants containing **"dag"** colloidal graphite are available from major oil companies.)

YOURS!

Just write us, on your letterhead, for your copy of this valuable booklet on permanent magnets



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JESSE H. JONES, Secretary
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Director

CIRCULAR OF THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS C448

PERMANENT MAGNETS

By
RAYMOND L. SANFORD

Issued August 10, 1944

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1944

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington 25, D.C. . . . Price 10 cents

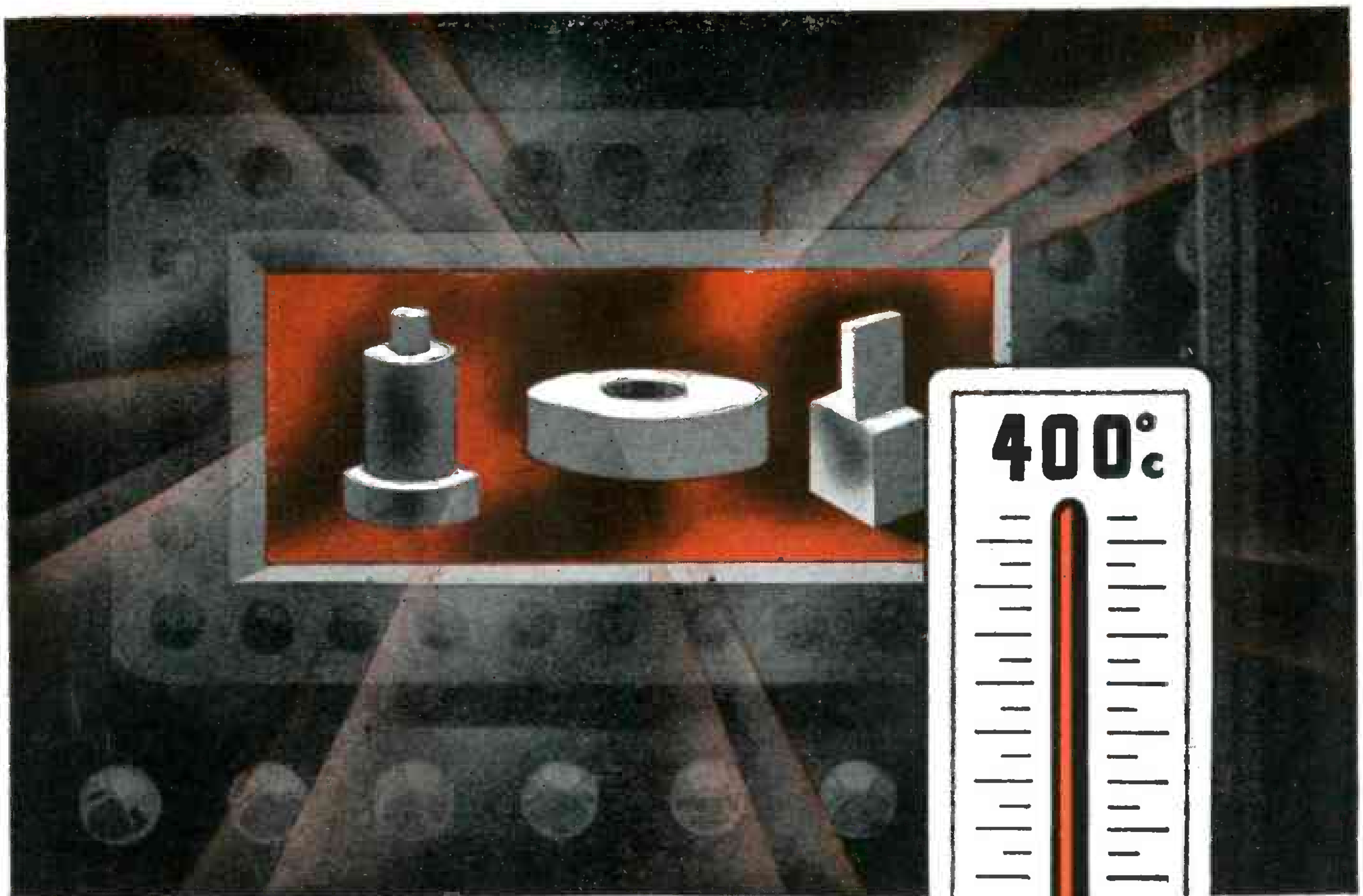
● As a service to industry, The Arnold Engineering Company is "lending a hand" in the distribution of what Arnold engineers believe to be a very informative study on the subject of permanent magnets.

This 39-page book of permanent magnet theory, design data and references was published by the government. Arnold is pleased to make it available to you free of charge and without obligation. Write for it today!

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

147 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Specialists in the Manufacture of ALNICO PERMANENT MAGNETS



MYCALEX 400

WITHSTANDS HIGH TEMPERATURES

An outstanding characteristic of MYCALEX 400 is that it can withstand temperatures above 400° C. without softening or any permanent change in dimensions or properties.

Thus MYCALEX 400 has proved of great value as a low loss insulator in communications and other high frequency apparatus intended for use at elevated operating temperatures.

MYCALEX 400 is inorganic, free of carbonization . . . impervious to oil and water . . . not subject to cold flow. It meets all Army and Navy specifications as Grade L-4 material (JAN-I-10). It combines low loss factor with machinability to close tolerances. In sheets and rods. Fabricated to specifications.

SINCE 1919
MYCALEX
THE INSULATOR
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

OTHER MYCALEX CORPORATION PRODUCTS

●

MYCALEX K

A series of ceramic capacitor dielectrics, with dielectric constant selectable from 8 to 19. Low power factor, high dielectric strength. Meets Army and Navy requirements as Class H material (JAN-I-12). To specifications.

MOLDED MYCALEX

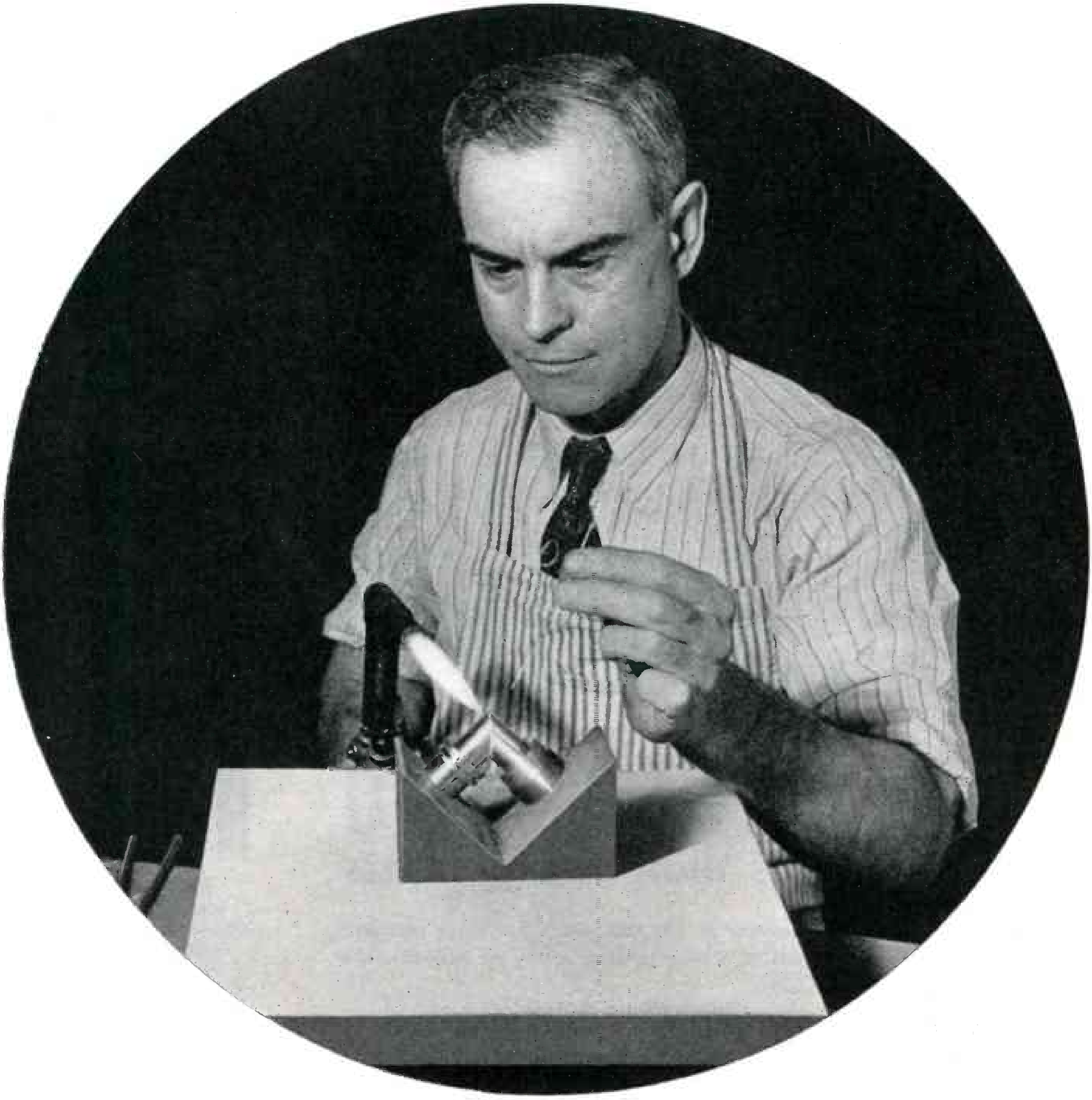
Low loss, high temperature injection molded insulation. Molded in union with metals in irregular shapes. High production rates result in economical prices.

MYCALEX K and MOLDED MYCALEX will also withstand 400° C.

MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

"Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents"

Plant and General Offices, CLIFTON, N. J.   *Executive Offices,* 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.



CONNECT your postwar production to DICO for precision equipment, instruments, and manufactures, completed in accordance with the most exacting specifications in the field of radio and electronics. And also to DICO's product engineering, designing, and development; since nothing like them in skill, experience, and effectiveness will exist in a nearly sufficient volume to meet the needs of industry after the war. Take your requirements up with DICO now; you can thus assure yourself, in the future, the advantages of its exceptional facilities. Your inquiry will bring a prompt reply.

¶ *Product engineering, machining, gold and silver plating, casting, soldering, assembling, finishing.*

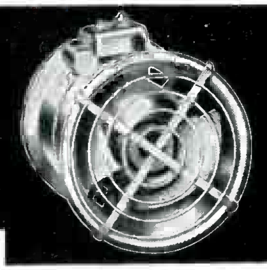
DICO

DIAMOND INSTRUMENT CO.

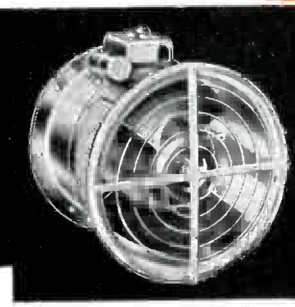
NORTH AVENUE • WAKEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

1921-C — Delivers 15 CFM @ .4" S.P., 12,500 RPM. Overall length 4"; diameter 2-3/4"; weight 7 oz. (1/500 HP).

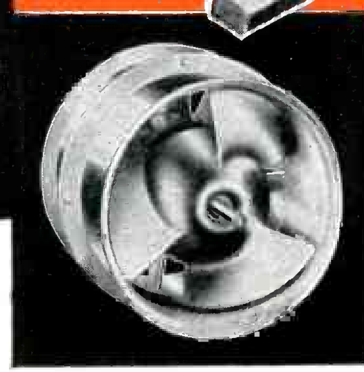
2881-A — Delivers 50 CFM @ .6" S.P., 9400 RPM. Overall length 4-1/8"; diameter 3-3/4"; weight 18 oz. (1/100 HP).



4581-A — Delivers 180 CFM @ 1." S.P., 7500 RPM. (1/12 HP). Overall length 6-7/16"; diameter 5-3/4"; weight 4 lbs. 2 oz.



5861-C — Delivers 400 CFM @ 1." S.P., 6300 RPM. (1/10 HP). Overall length 6-7/16"; diameter 7-1/16"; weight 5 lbs. 4 oz.



121 — Delivers from 1900 CFM @ .4" S.P. at 1750 RPM to 4300 CFM @ 7." S.P. at 7200 RPM for belt or direct drive, also available with built-in 3-phase motor. Overall length 10-1/2"; diameter 15".

DYNAMIC AIR AXIAL FLOW BLOWERS

. . . save weight, space and power input

*. . . deliver more air against high pressures**

Whether you want just a breath of air movement to cool a tiny hot spot, or a gale for ventilation — hot or cold — there's a Dynamic Air Axial Flow Blower that will do it quicker and better. Here's why —

1. ***They save 2/3 the space*** required by bulky, old fashioned, centrifugal blowers.
2. ***They weigh less than 1/2*** as much as the old fashioned types.
3. ***Much less power input*** is required for a specified amount of air delivery.

All of these advantages are the ***direct*** result of the ***direct*** air flow that is possible only with axial flow.

Based on 14 years of development, Dynamic Air Axial Flow Blowers represent the most advanced application of this principle. They bring you great possibilities for air engineering against static pressures as high as 10" or more W.G.

All are designed to rigid performance and weight specifications. Adaptations can be made to the most precise requirements. ***Consult us about your blower problem.***

****In addition to the typical models shown, many others are available in single and two stage ratings up to 100,000 CFM @ 10" S.P., with motors in standard voltages and cycles. You'll find the one you need in the Dynamic line.***

DYNAMIC AIR ENGINEERING Inc.

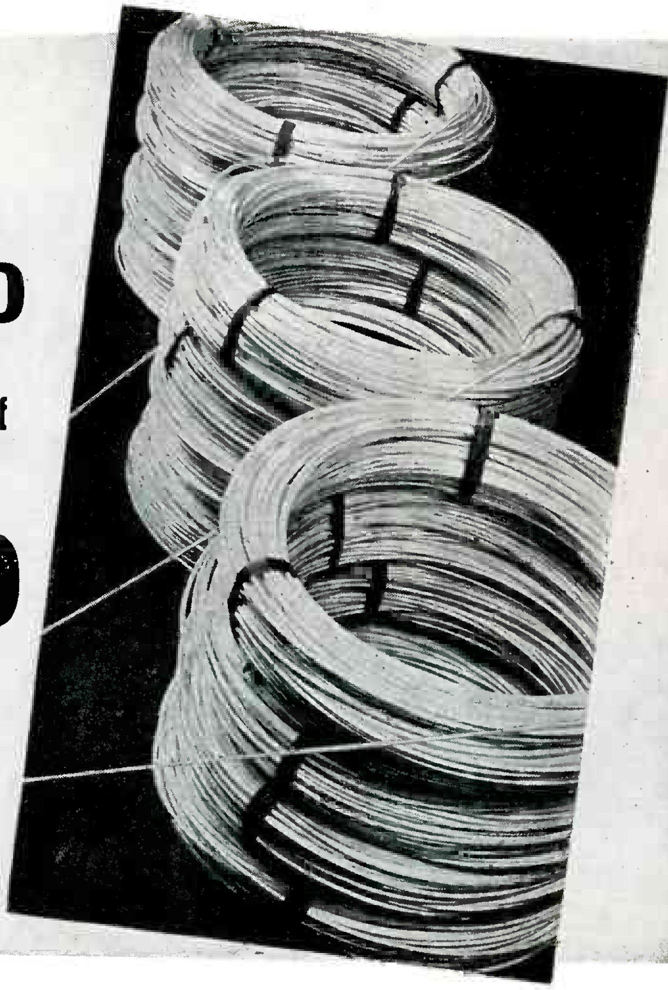
LOS ANGELES, U. S. A.

DESIGNERS and BUILDERS of HIGH EFFICIENCY AXIAL FLOW EQUIPMENT

WILCO NOW EQUIPPED

for large scale production of

JACKETED WIRE



WILCO wire, tubing and other products are used in various electronic applications for the Army and Navy. In response to the wartime demand for these various products, the H. A. Wilson Company has enlarged its plant, increased its manufacturing facilities, added essential new equipment and developed new products and techniques. Both present and future customers will find these new WILCO developments of great advantage.

The H. A. Wilson Company manufactures and is interested in receiving inquiries regarding the following typical products—

WILCO JACKETED WIRE

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Silver Jacketed Copper
Silver Jacketed Invar
Silver Jacketed Brass
Silver Jacketed Steel
Gold Jacketed Silver (Fine, Sterling, Coin)
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze
Copper Jacketed Monel
Nickel Jacketed Copper

WILCO JACKETED TUBING

Silver Tubing (Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Gold Tubing (any Color or Karat)
Silver Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)
Gold Jacketed Silver (one or both sides)
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)

WILCO STRIP MATERIAL

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin) on Brass or Bronze (Inlay or Overlay)
Gold on Silver (any Karat on Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Gold on Brass or Bronze

Other WILCO products include Electrical *Contacts*—

Silver, Platinum, Tungsten, Alloys, Powder Metal. *Thermostatic Bimetal* (High and Low Temperature with new high temperature deflection rates.) *Precious Metal Collector Rings*—For Rotating controls. *Silver Clad Steel. Rolled Gold Plate. Special Materials.*

Let us analyze your problems.

THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY

105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Branches: Detroit · Chicago

DEPENDABLE

The real test of fine gears lies in their performance. Gears that operate smoothly, quietly, *dependably,* day after day, year in and year out . . that's the type of product you can expect from us. For, here at "Small Gear Headquarters" you'll find all the intricate know-how . . all the modern methods and machinery developed through a quarter century of intensive specialization. We've concentrated upon doing ONE job. Our customers say we do it superlatively well . . designing and making gears ranging from 12 to 96 DP only. Should your post-war product call for uniformly excellent small gears that will give long, dependable service, we believe you'll benefit by discussing the problem with a G.S. engineer!

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER 12 TO 96 D.P.

GEAR Specialties

Spurs • Spirals • Helicals • Bevels • Internals • Worm Gearing • Racks • Thread Grinding

2635 WEST MEDILL AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER GEARS

DO YOU NEED A CRYSTAL BALL?

THERE are times in the lives of all good engineers when a crystal ball would come in mighty handy. We know because we've had many a problem where it looked like aid from the occult was the only solution. Instead, we found that sound engineering plus the outstanding physical properties of Corning's electrical glasses usually supplied the answers.

These same glass qualities are ready to help *you* produce better postwar electronic products. Which do you need?

1. High dielectric strength—high resistivity—low power factor—wide range of dielectric constants—low losses at all frequencies.

2. Permanent hermetic seals against gas, oil and water between glass and metal or glass and glass.

3. Commercial fabrication to the fine tolerances of precision metal working.

4. Corning's metallizing process produces metal areas of fixed and exact specification, permanently bonded to glass.

* * *

Write us about your problems. We'd be interested in seeing if glass can help you. Address Electronic Sales Dept., E-8, Bulb and Tubing Division, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

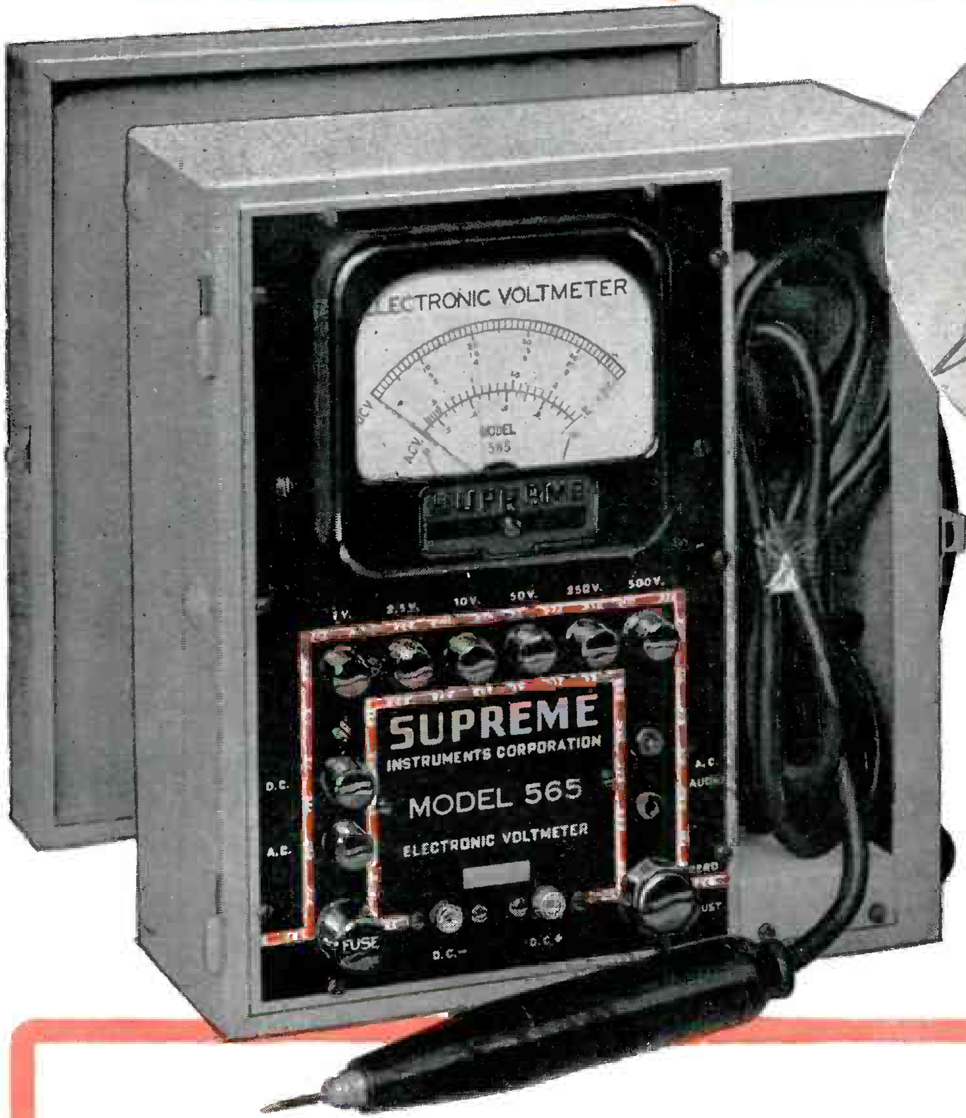
CORNING *means* Research in Glass

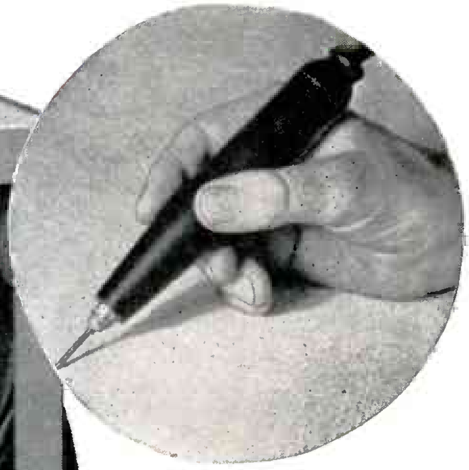
Electronic Glassware

VYCOR — CORNING — PYREX

"PYREX", "VYCOR" and "CORNING" are registered trade-marks and indicate manufacture by Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Announcing THE NEW* SUPREME MODEL 565 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER!





New type hand-fitting probe allows ease of measurements, handles just as any ordinary test lead. Probe incorporates new high-frequency diode giving best possible frequency response. Completely new, balanced, highly degenerative bridge circuit allows higher input impedances (less detuning on RF circuits) and greater stability than ever before.

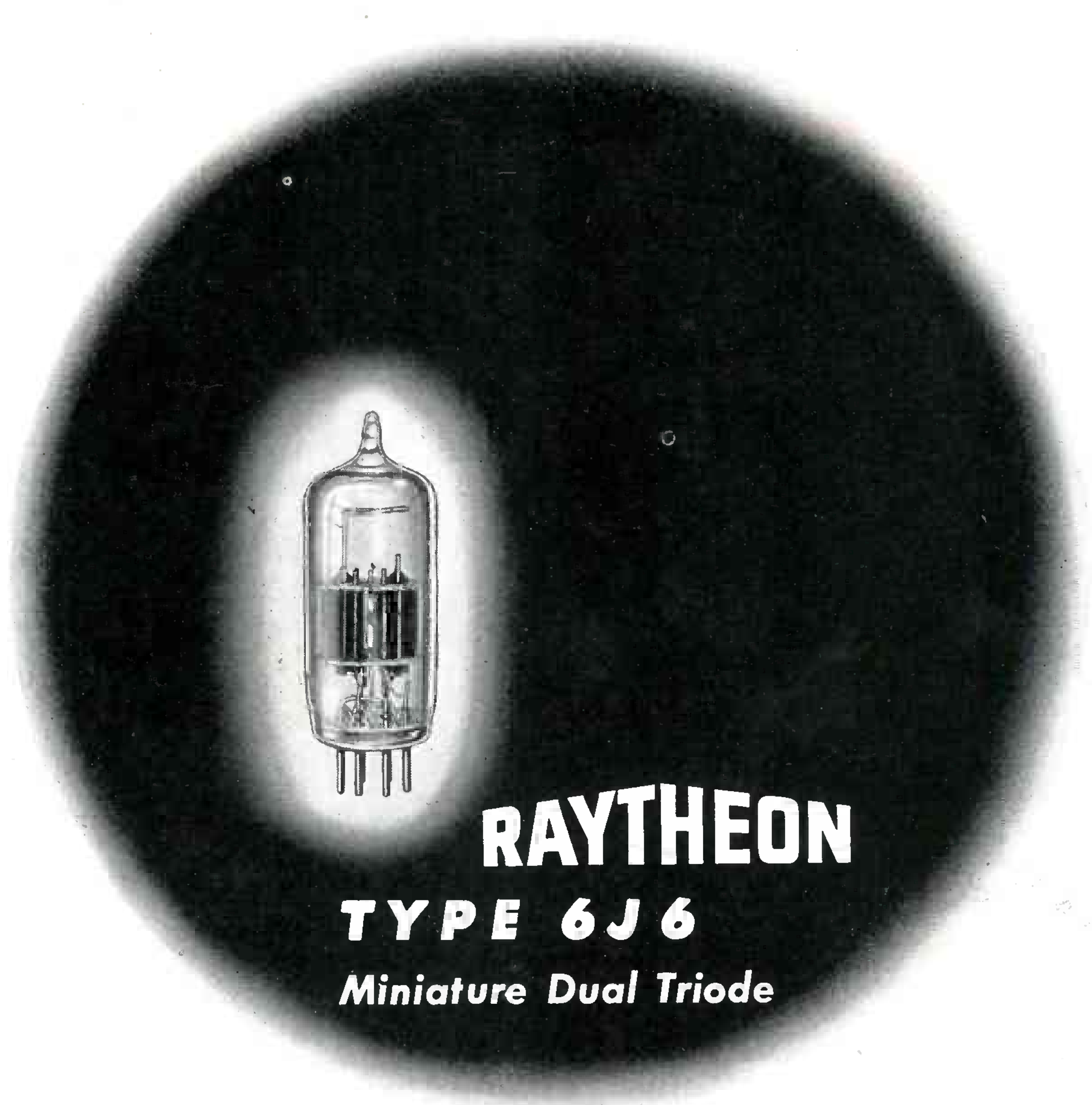
RANGES:
DC 0-1, 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 500
AC 0-1, 2.5, 10, 50, 250
EXTENDED TO 5000 VOLTS BY EXTERNAL MULTIPLIERS

FREQUENCY RANGE:
Negligible frequency error from 50 cycles to 100 megacycles.

INPUT RESISTANCE:
DC—80 megohms on 1 volt range; 40 megohms on 500 volt range
AC—40 megohms on 1 volt range; 20 megohms on 250 volt range

INPUT CAPACITY OF PROBE: 5 micro-micro farads

SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI



For a considerable time Raytheon has been assigned a major role in supplying the essential requirements for a versatile, miniature, dual triode tube, type 6J6.

The precise manufacturing techniques which must be maintained are obvious when the physical structure of this tube is considered. Two high transconductance triodes are obtained from a single relatively large flat cathode, which also acts as a shield to prevent interaction between two separate half-grids. These are wound with extremely fine wire and are accurately spaced a few thousandths of an inch on either side of the cathode. Two individual half-plates complete the tube.

Applications utilizing Raytheon Type 6J6 are varied and numerous, ranging from a diode detector to an ultra high frequency push-pull oscillator capable of producing useful energy at frequencies of several hundred megacycles. Its unique construction lends itself to connection as a high permeance diode, a single very high transconductance triode, or a dual triode with a common cathode. The 6J6 is also used in cathode follower service and high frequency mixer applications.

Raytheon's continuing development work and long manufacturing experience means *better* tubes. Use Raytheon High-Fidelity Tubes in *your* postwar products!

SPECIFICATIONS OF 6J6

DIMENSIONS:		
Maximum Over-all Length	2⅛	inches
Maximum Seated Height	1⅞	inches
Maximum Diameter	¾	inches
RATINGS:		
Heater Voltage	6.3	volts
Heater Current	0.45	amperes
Maximum Plate Voltage	300	volts
Maximum Plate Dissipation (per unit)	1.5	watts
DIRECT INTERELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (Approx. for each unit) — Unshielded:		
Grid to Plate	1.6	$\mu\mu f$
Input	2.2	$\mu\mu f$
Output	0.4	$\mu\mu f$
CLASS A_1 CHARACTERISTICS (Each triode):		
Plate Voltage	100	volts
Cathode Bias Resistor — Both units operating	50	ohms
Plate Current	8.5	ma
Transconductance	5300	μmhos
Amplification Factor	38	
Plate Resistance (Approx.)	7100	ohms

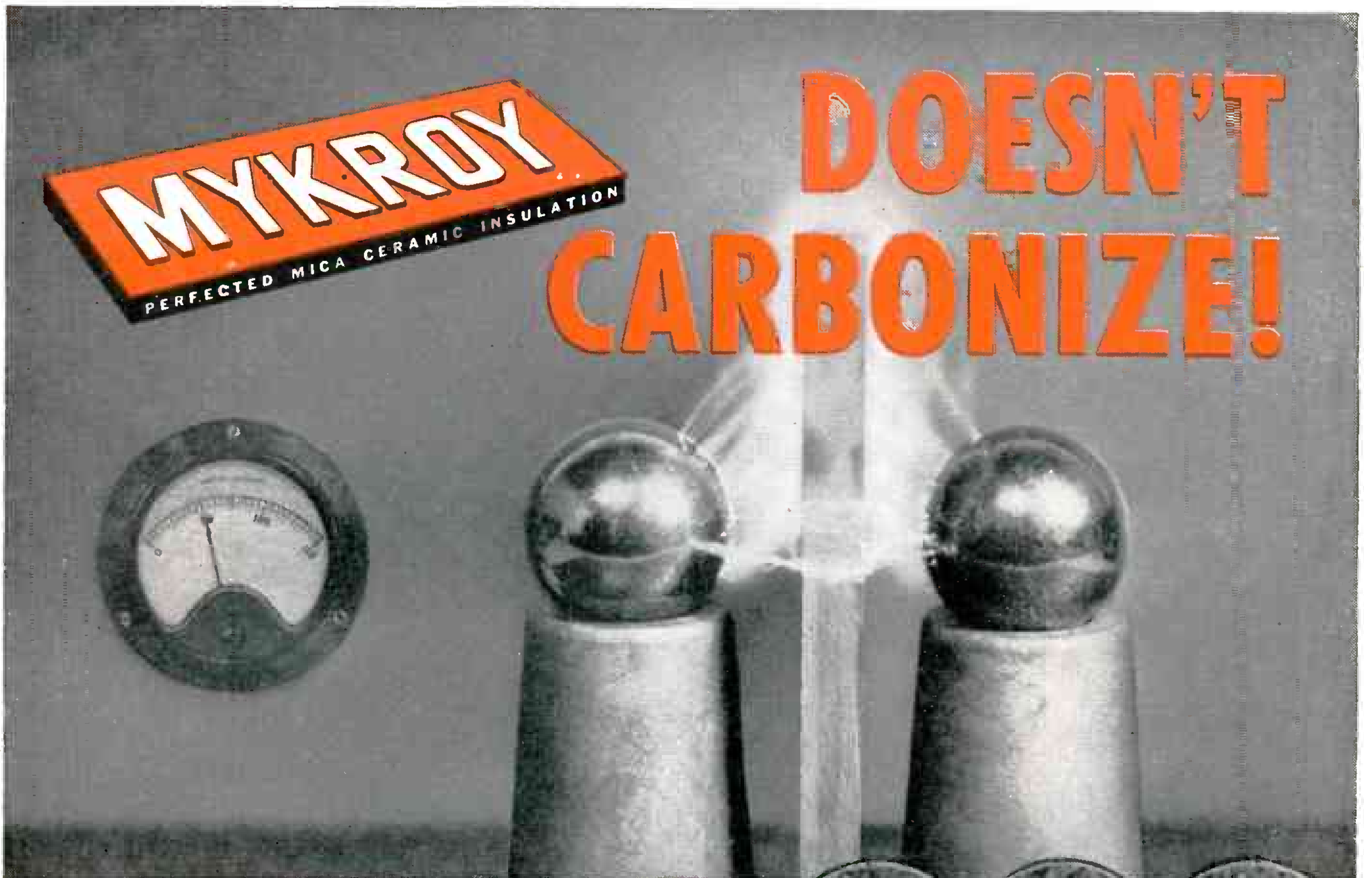
Listen to
"MEET YOUR NAVY"
AMERICAN BROADCASTING CO.
Every Monday Night
Coast to Coast
181 Stations

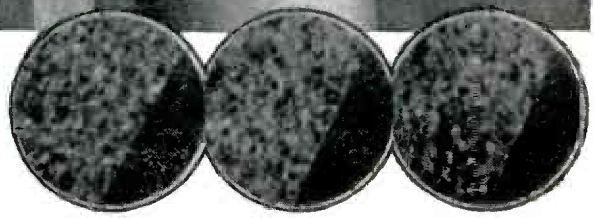
All Four Divisions Have Been Awarded Army-Navy "E" with Stars

RAYTHEON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
RADIO RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION
NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS — LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK — CHICAGO — ATLANTA

DEVOTED TO RESEARCH AND THE MANUFACTURE OF TUBES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE NEW ERA OF ELECTRONICS





Cross sections of the test sheet made at the point of exposure to the 50,000 volt arc (magnified 10 times) show no trace of damage.

This high frequency insulation will not carbonize under arc, yet it possesses dielectric properties of the highest order. Made entirely of inorganic materials, Mykroy cannot char or turn to carbon even when exposed to continuous arcs and flashovers.

The sheet of Mykroy in the photo was exposed to a 50,000 volt arc after which it was sectioned and carefully examined for signs of damage. None were found . . . not even the slightest excoriations were present, hence no low resistance paths formed to support breakdown.

Engineers everywhere are turning more and more to Mykroy because the *electrical characteristics of this perfected glass-bonded ceramic are of the highest order*—and do not shift under any conditions short of actual destruction of the material itself. Furthermore Mykroy *will not warp—holds its form permanently—molds to critical dimensions* and is *impervious to gas, oil and water*. For more efficient insulation investigate Mykroy. Write for copies of the latest Mykroy Bulletins.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES*

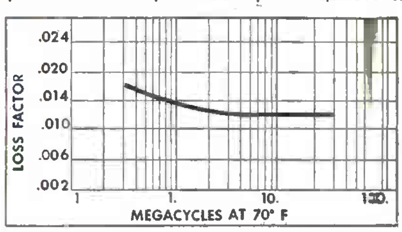
MODULUS OF RUPTURE....................18000-21000psi
HARDNESS
Mohs Scale 3-4 BHN. BHN 500 K9 Load. E-74
IMPACT STRENGTH........ASTM Charpy .34-.41 ft. lbs.
COMPRESSION STRENGTH..........................42000 psi
SPECIFIC GRAVITY..2.75-3.8
THERMAL EXPANSION.........000006 per Degree Fahr.
APPEARANCE..................Brownish Grey to Light Tan

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES*

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT..6.5-7
DIELECTRIC STRENGTH (⅛")..........630 Volts per Mil
POWER FACTOR.............001-.002 (Meets AWS L-4)

***THESE VALUES COVER THE VARIOUS GRADES OF MYKROY**

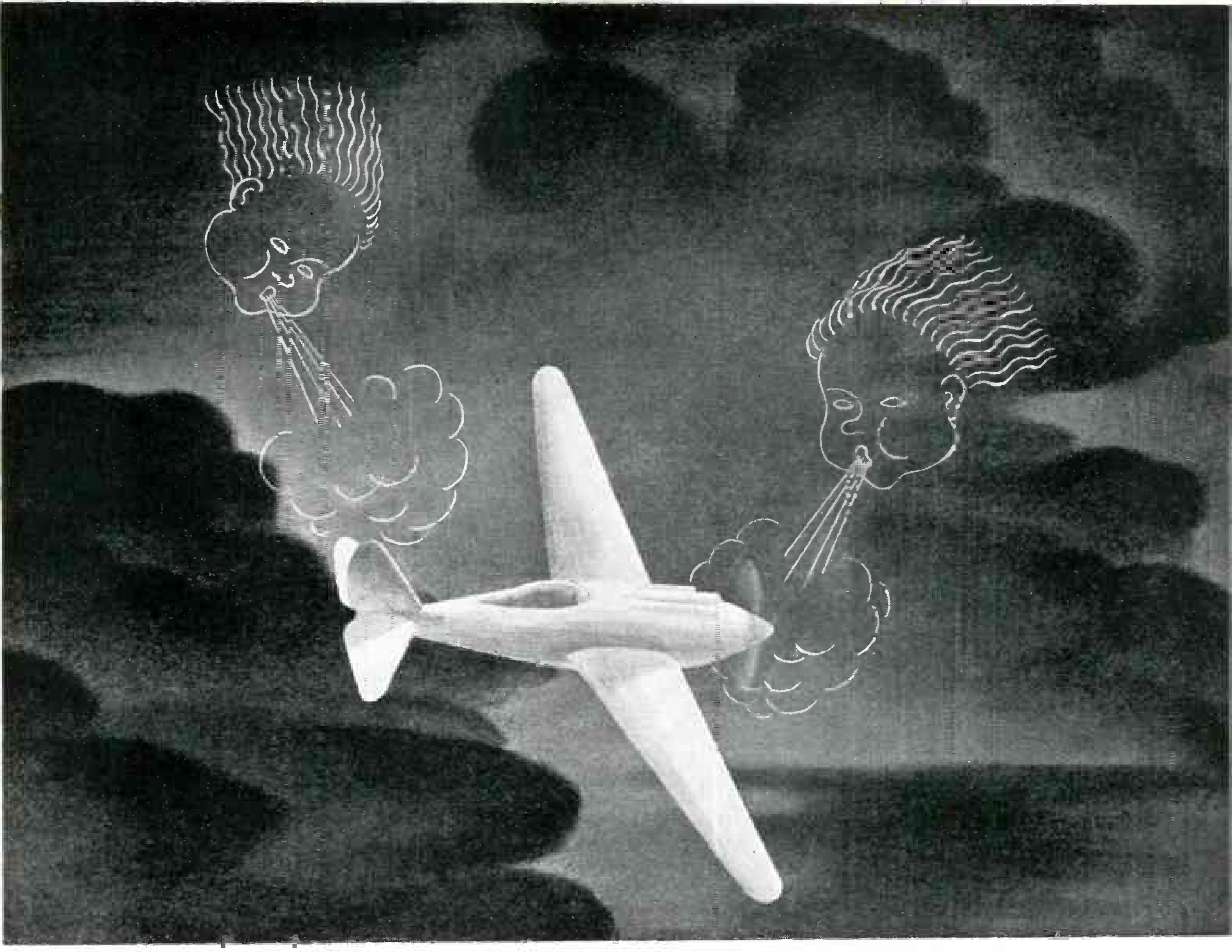
GRADE 8 Best for low loss requirements.
GRADE 38. Best for low loss combined with high mechanical strength.
GRADE 51 Best for molding applications.
Special formulas compounded for special requirements.



Based on Power Factor Measurements made by Boonton Radio Corp. on standard Mykroy stock.

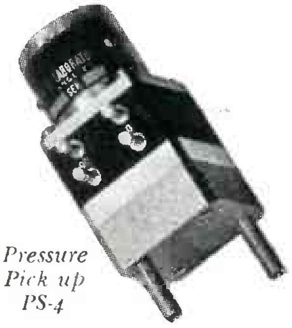
MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY
ELECTRONIC MECHANICS INC.
70 CLIFTON BLVD., CLIFTON, N. J.
CHICAGO 47: 1917 N. Springfield Ave., Tel. Albany 4310
EXPORT OFFICE: 89 Broad Street, New York 4, New York

MYKROY IS SUPPLIED IN SHEETS AND RODS — MACHINED OR MOLDED TO SPECIFICATIONS



WHAT ARE THE ACTUAL PRESSURES ON A PLANE IN FLIGHT?

Pressure gage PRS-1



Pressure Pick up PS-4

NOW IT IS POSSIBLE to measure and record the pressures on any part of a plane at any time under any and all flight conditions in a wind tunnel or in flight. No longer need we rely on estimates or computations.

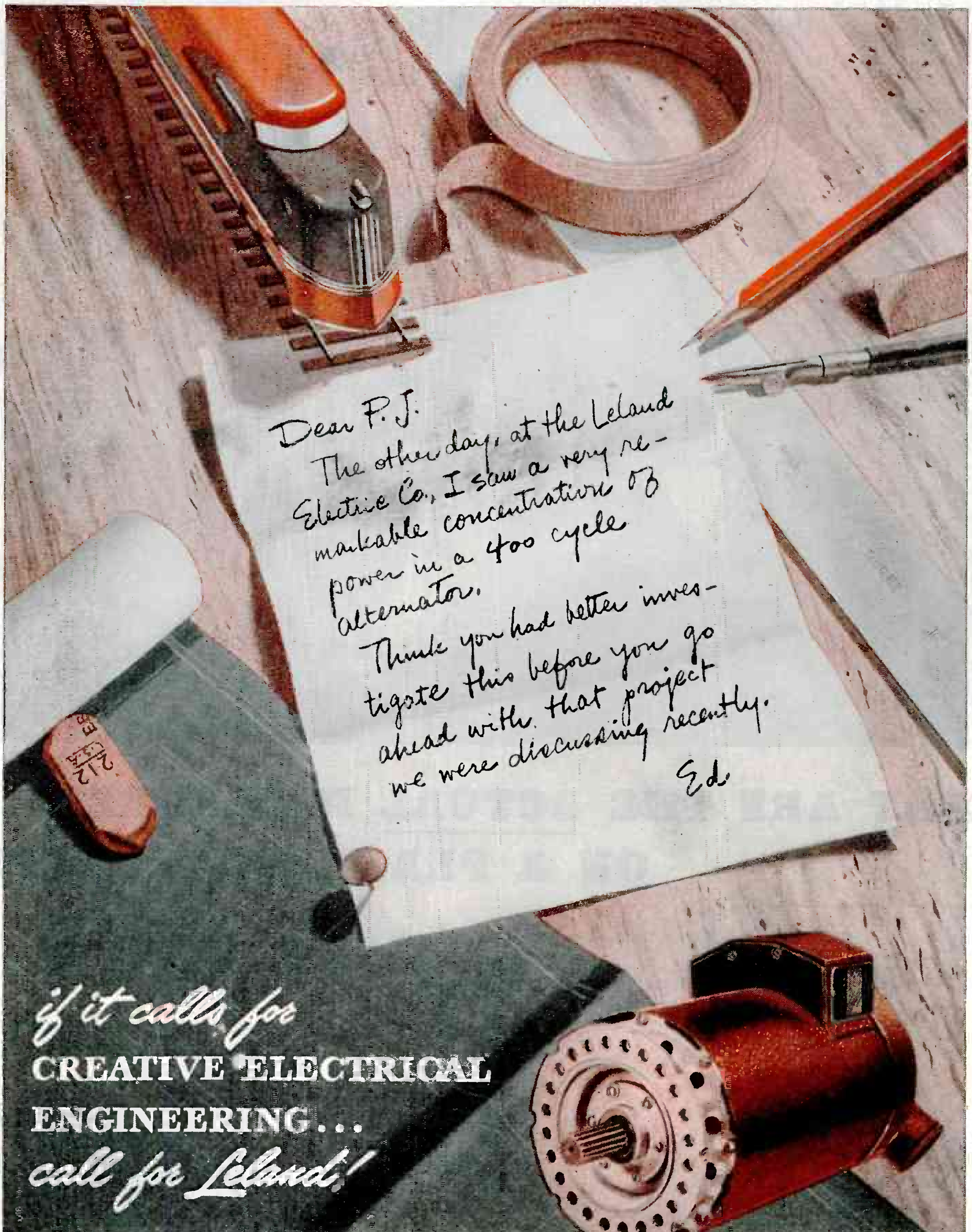
Waugh Laboratories offers pressure gages that may be affixed, as many as desired, to any part of a plane to provide a simultaneous record of pressures encountered.

Write for details of pressure gages *PRS-1 and PS-4*.

Write for Rental List and Service Manual on business letterhead.

WAUGH Laboratories

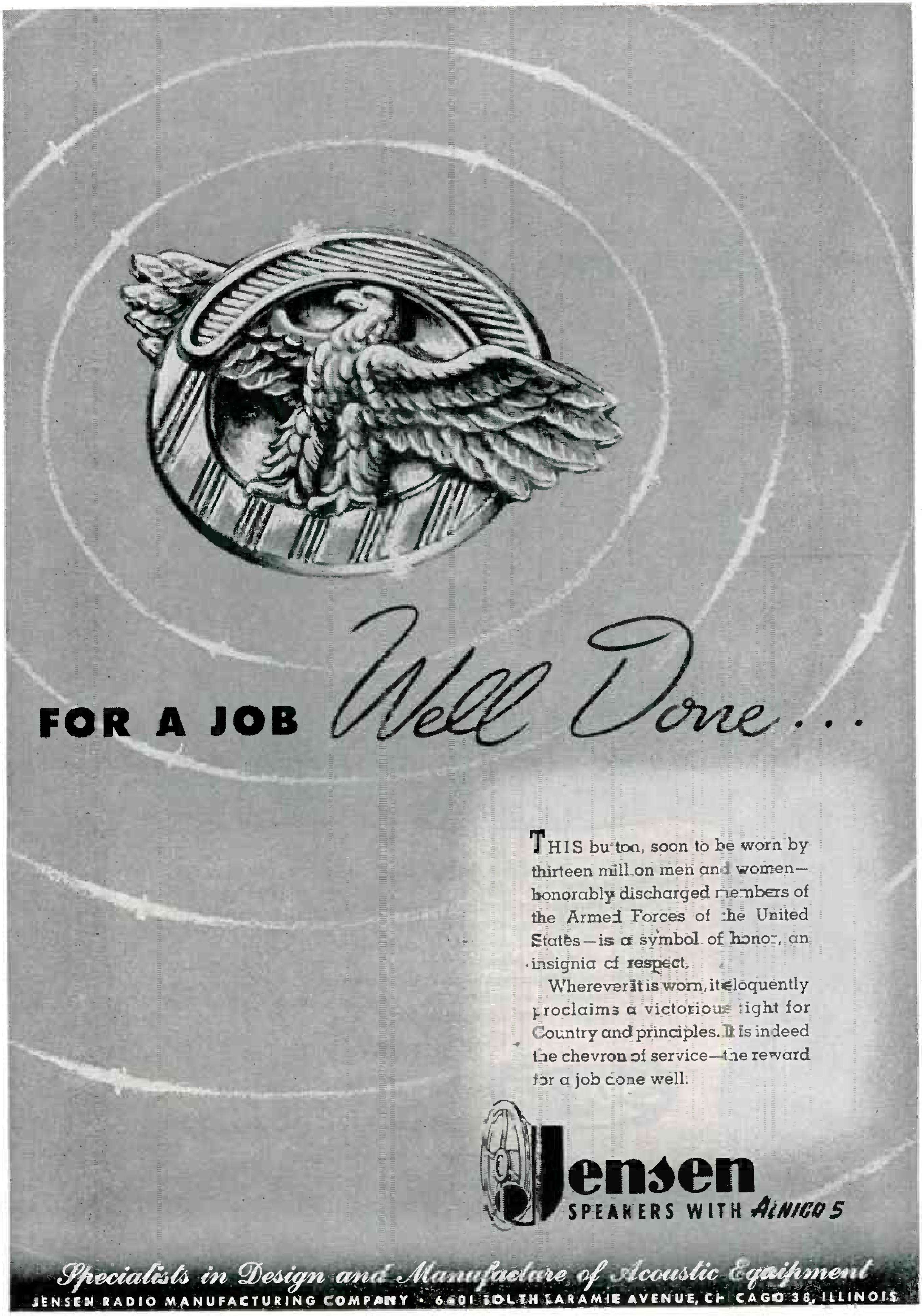
Pacific Coast Branch: 180 East California St., Pasadena 5, California ◆ 420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Motors, Generators, Motor Generators and Voltage Regulators

THE Leland ELECTRIC COMPANY

DAYTON, OHIO • IN CANADA, LELAND ELECTRIC CANADA, LTD.... GUELPH, ONTARIO


FOR A JOB Well Done...
THIS button, soon to be worn by thirteen million men and women—honorably discharged members of the Armed Forces of the United States—is a symbol of honor, an insignia of respect.
Wherever it is worn, it eloquently proclaims a victorious fight for Country and principles. It is indeed the chevron of service—the reward for a job done well.
Jensen
SPEAKERS WITH ALNICO 5
Specialists in Design and Manufacture of Acoustic Equipment
JENSEN RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 6601 SOUTH LARAMIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS

you can't *put the squeeze*

on SEALDTITE

CAPACITORS

Just try it . . . Take a genuine "Sealdtite" capacitor and try to *squeeze* it. No results. You'll find it has no soft spots, which in ordinary tubulars provide room for moisture, the capacitor's worst enemy, because the Solar capacitor has an internal winding of high quality paper and foil, skillfully *molded* into *solid* plastic.

No moisture can penetrate this protective case and its substantial construction permits rough handling, assures long and *reliable* service.

Use "Sealdtite" capacitors. Send for your copy of Catalog V-4.

Any Climate—Any Atmosphere—Any Service.

SOLAR

BAYONNE PLANT
WEST N.Y. PLANT
A TOTAL OF EIGHT ARMY-NAVY EXCELLENCE AWARDS

SOLAR CAPACITOR SALES CORP.
285 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

7567

FREIGHT RATES *and* INDUSTRY LOCATION

A SIGNIFICANT decision, announced by the Interstate Commerce Commission last May, will take preliminary effect on the 30th of August. It will eliminate some of the advantage in freight rates which Eastern shippers have enjoyed over shippers of the South and West.

The decision has been enthusiastically hailed as an Emancipation Proclamation for industrial development in the South and West. It has also been roundly condemned as a meddlesome control measure that ignores valid differences in haulage costs, and recklessly blots out one of the important factors in determining the location of American industry.

Cooler appraisals indicate that the net effect of the rate changes will be far less drastic than predicted by the more passionate advocates or adversaries. Nonetheless, it is important for the business world to be informed both upon the principle at issue, and upon the forseeable consequences of the ICC ruling.

What The Decision Calls For

The Commission's order, unless modified, or successfully contested in the courts, will require: (1) the eventual establishment of a single freight classification, or grouping of commodities for rate-making purposes, for application throughout the United States; (2) a single level of *"class rates"*—or rates established for groups of commodities and primarily applying to manufactured and semi-manufactured articles of high value—in the area east of the Rocky Mountains. This level is to be about 15 per cent higher than the present Eastern scale.

Because it will take some time, probably several years, to work out a uniform classification in place of the three major classifications now existing, a preliminary adjustment is provided.

Under this adjustment the existing classifications will remain in effect, but the rates on articles moving on *class rates* will be increased 10 per cent in Eastern or Official Territory—the area east of Lake Michigan and the Mississippi River and north of the Ohio River. On the other hand, the rates will be reduced 10 per cent on articles moving on class rates in the South and West, and on those moving interterritorially.

What The Problem Was

At the present time there are marked differences in the levels of the basic scales of class rates in the five major rate territories—Eastern or Official, Southern, Western Trunk-Line, Southwestern, and Mountain-Pacific. It is difficult to average the levels of rates, but if the level of the class-rate scale in Official Territory is taken as 100, the levels in the other territories may be roughly considered as follows: Southern, 139; Western Trunk-Line, 128, 146, 161, 184 in Zones I, II, III, and IV, respectively; Southwestern, 161; Mountain-Pacific, 166.

These are over-all comparisons. On many individual articles the differences in levels of rates are greater or less than indicated because of offsetting differences in regional classification schemes. In many cases, the use of exceptions to the classifications and of special commodity rates has reduced the regional disparity in rates. In fact, on some articles, particularly on certain low-grade traffic such as logs, pulpwood, bricks, coal, sand and gravel, the South and the West have actually had lower rates than Official Territory. The rate disadvantage of the South and West has been principally on manufactured articles.

The territorial differences in class-rate levels have complicated the problem of constructing rates from a point in one territory to a point in another. Today, such a rate tends to represent a blend of the levels in effect at the place of shipment and at the destination. Thus manufacturers and dealers in a higher-rated territory are likely to see themselves at a disadvantage when they attempt to sell goods in a lower-rated territory against competition located there.

Now, if differences between territorial rate levels are removed, the *inter*territorial freight-rate problem largely disappears. So it is an important question whether such differences are justified. The Commission has found that they are *not* justified either by differences in transportation costs or by other valid considerations. From that finding came the order to establish a uniform level of class rates and a single freight classification.

The Decision And The Map Of Industry

What effect will this decision have on the location of industry in the United States; and what effect will it have on the economic development of the East, the South, and the West?

Today, many in the West and South believe that their higher class rates have seriously retarded the industrial development of these areas, and promoted the concentration of manufacturing in Official Territory. They point out that Official Territory has over 50 per cent of the population of the country, had nearly 70 per cent of the persons employed in manufacturing in 1940, and accounted for nearly 73 per cent of the "value added by manufacture" in 1939. Boasts of industrial development in the South, and to some extent in the West, in recent years are accompanied by claims that this would have been greater but for the freight rate structure.

Another point gets into the argument. Official Territory is not only the country's most highly industrialized section, but also its greatest consuming territory. It is the market which nearly all manufacturers desire to reach, particularly when they have a surplus to sell. Here again is occasion for an outcry by producers outside of Official Territory against the consequences of their high rate levels and the levels of interterritorial rates. Under the circumstances it is not strange that the South and West have argued long and volubly for mile-for-mile equality in rates.

Those in Official Territory deny that the South and West have been handicapped by the rate adjustment, but at the same time look with apprehension at the loss of their rate advantage.

What's The Effect?

However, now that the ICC's ruling is about to be put in operation, it is time for the colorful statements of the debating period to give way to a sober appraisal of what the consequences are likely to be.

In the first place, it should be noted that the preliminary adjustment will affect only a small fraction of the traffic. Estimates indicate that only about 4 per cent of the full-carload traffic moves on regular class rates. About 11 per cent moves on exception ratings which are not affected by the preliminary order; and about 85 per cent moves on commodity rates, which were not within the scope of the Commission's decision. The proportion of less-than-carload lot traffic affected is much greater, since a large part of it moves on class rates; however, less-than-carload traffic constitutes less than 1½ per cent of the total tons carried.

The permanent rate structure will probably affect more traffic than the preliminary order since, in the establishment of a uniform classification containing more classes than at present provided, many articles now moving on exception ratings are likely to be brought within the scope of the classification, and the same may be true of some articles moving on commodity rates.

But, even if a large proportion of the traffic were affected by the Commission's order, or if the principle of equality in rate levels is eventually extended to much of the traffic moving on commodity rates, these freight-rate adjustments cannot be expected to revolutionize the pattern of industrial location in the United States.

It seems evident that most industries now found in Official Territory are located there for other advantages than that of a lower level of freight rates, undeniable as such an advantage is. Insofar as that is the case, they have little to fear from equalization of the rate levels. For those which have, indeed, been dependent upon preferential rates and otherwise badly located, the removal of the preference and their consequent shift to some area possessing a real locational advantage would be desirable from the point of view of the national economy.

While the high degree of industrial concentration in Official Territory does not rest on such a flimsy basis as a lower level of class rates, the Commission's decision does remove one existing handicap to the growth and development of the South and West. The new adjustment should permit all sections of the country to develop the industries for which they have natural advantages. It should contribute to a sounder regional specialization than we have heretofore had.

This decision will neither destroy the economy of the industrial East, nor will it, overnight, assure the industrial flowering of the South and West. It constitutes one sound step toward establishing that equality of opportunity for all sections of the country which is essential to a nation that bears the proud title of The *United* States.

James H. McGraw, Jr.

President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

THIS IS THE 38TH OF A SERIES

3 OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THE NEW EIMAC 4-125A TETRODE

1 LOW DRIVING POWER

With but 2.5 watts driving power, the 4-125A will deliver 375 watts output at frequencies as high as 120 Mc. The low driving power requirement has been achieved without the use of excessive secondary emission. The control grid is specially processed to reduce both primary and secondary emission.

2 HIGH FREQUENCY PERFORMANCE

The Eimac 4-125A will deliver 200 watts output at 250 Mc. The performance curves below show the relationship between driving power and power output at frequencies up to 250 Mc.

3 LOW GRID-PLATE CAPACITANCE

The grid-plate capacitance of the 4-125A is only *0.03 uufd.* This low value allows operation up to 100 Mc. without neutralization. Stability is further assured by the special grid processing which reduces secondary emission.

A technical bulletin on Eimac 4-125A Power Tetrode contains full specifications and detailed discussion of the tube's characteristics, circuit diagrams and constant current curves. Write for your copy today.

The Eimac 4-125A is the first of many new Eimac tubes that are on the way. Watch for future announcements.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Filament: Thoriated Tungsten

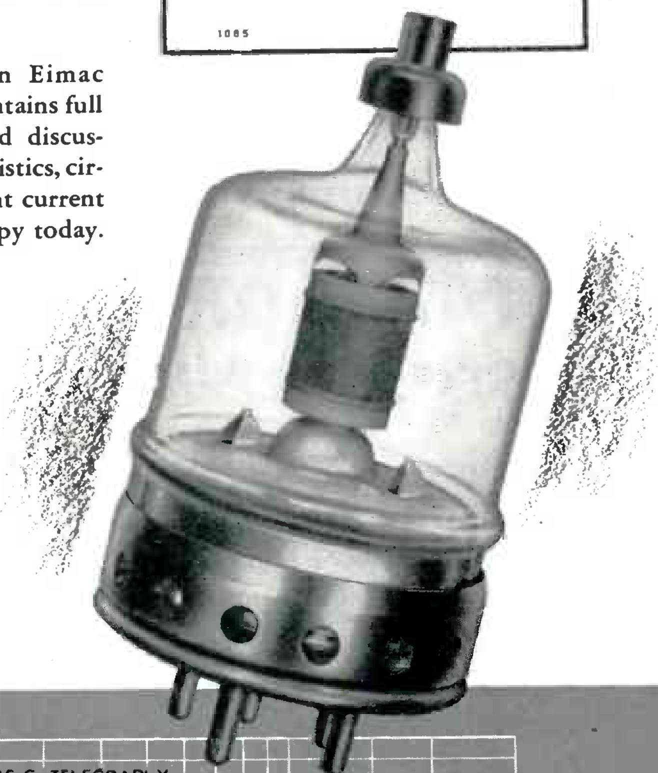
Voltage	5.0 volts
Current	6.2 amperes
Plate Dissipation (Maximum)	125 watts

Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (Average)

Grid-Plate (Without shielding, base grounded)	0.03 uufd.
Input	10.3 uufd.
Output	3.0 uufd.

Transconductance (i_B = 50 ma., E_B = 2500 v., E_{C2} = 400 v.) . 2450 umhos

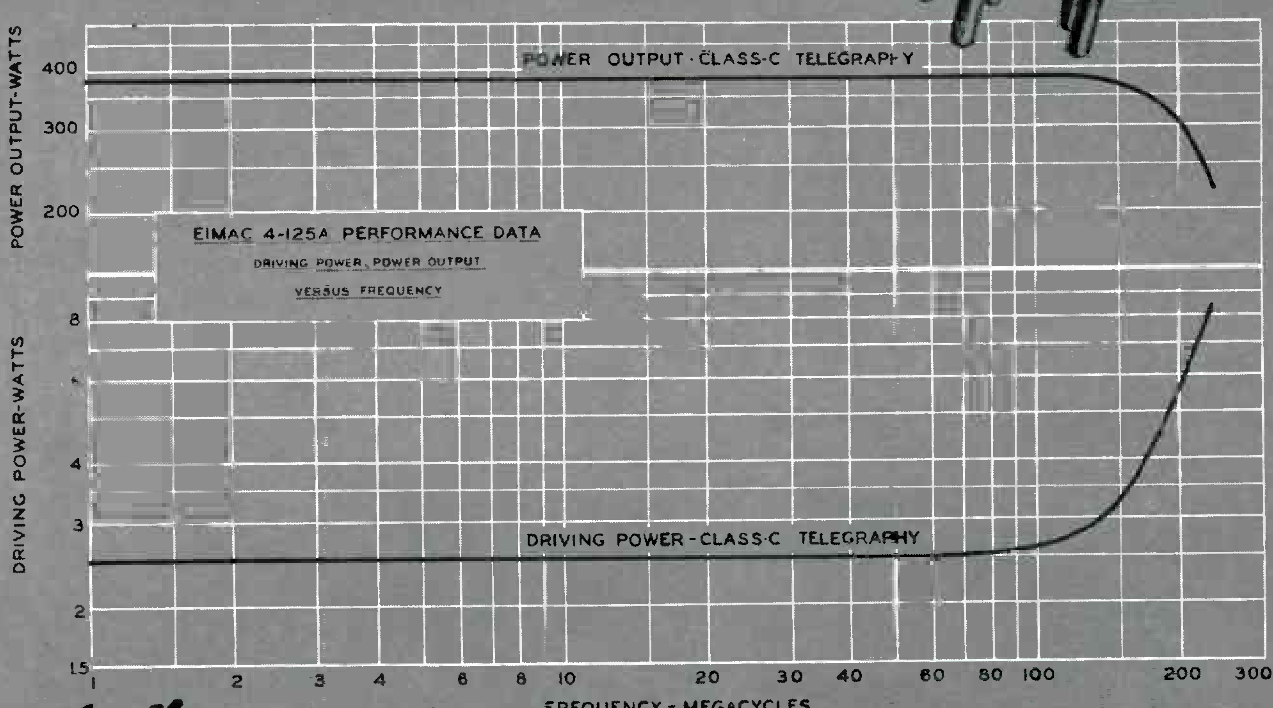
1085



FOLLOW THE LEADERS TO

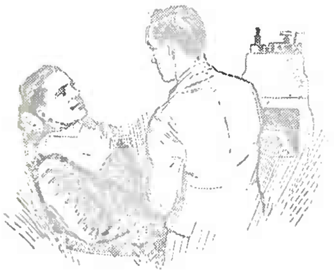
Eimac REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. TUBES

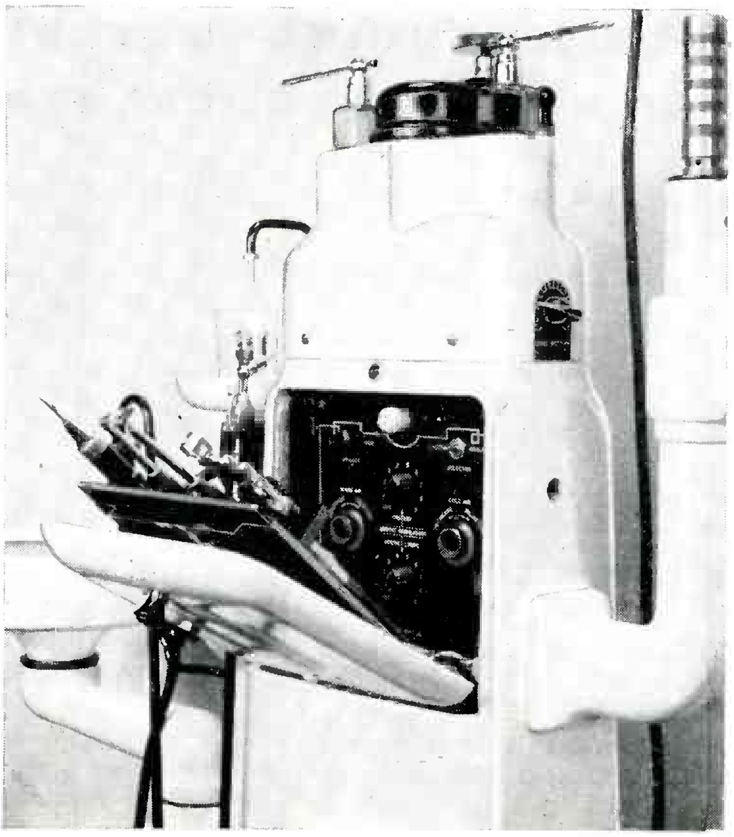
EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc., 1085 San Mateo Avenue, San Bruno, Calif.
Plants located at: San Bruno, California and Salt Lake City, Utah
Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif., U. S. A.



Eimac TUBES THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Dental operating unit with two Mallory Circuit Selector Switches on the front panel as current regulators, and a third Mallory switch at upper right to control the spray bottle warmer.





More Comfort in Dental Equipment

Thanks to

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc

MALLORY Precision Switches

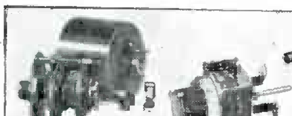
EFFICIENT operation of this modern dental unit, built by The Weber Dental Manufacturing Co., Canton, Ohio, is assured by its electronic controls—including three Mallory Circuit Selector Switches, two for regulating current, the third for operating the spray bottle warmer.

While these Mallory switches are *standard* parts . . . available throughout the country from Mallory Distributors . . . they are built to precision tolerances and incorporate such *special* features as: low-resistance, self-cleaning contacts; "hill-and-valley" index for smooth, positive switching action; heavy insulating sections; notched shafts for easy cutting to desired lengths.

Electronic engineers designing industrial and professional equipment find it a great convenience to specify Mallory Approved Precision Products—multi-gang, single gang and push button switches, resistors, volume controls, jacks and plugs. You can simplify your own procedures . . . from blueprint through assembly line . . . by writing Mallory parts into your circuit diagrams.

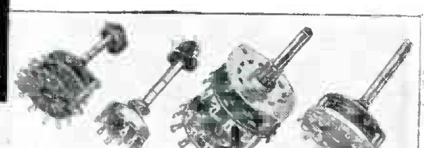
Ask your Mallory Distributor for a free copy of the latest Mallory catalog. For engineering help on any specific problem, consult us.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc

MALLORY



Industrial and Electronic Switches

CROSS TALK

► **RADAR** . . . Partial lifting of the blackout regarding radar—probably the war's greatest development—reveals that the fundamental principles and much of the detail are what any well-equipped engineer would dope out for himself. Two natural phenomena underlie all radar apparatus (1) Radio waves travel at a finite velocity of approximately 1000 feet per microsecond, (2) Radio waves striking a conductor or semiconductor cause currents to flow in that conductor and these currents cause a re-radiation of energy some of which, in the form of an echo, returns to the radar site. Add to these phenomena the ability of engineers to direct radio energy in sharp beams, their penchant for producing enormous degrees of voltage amplification, and elegant methods of measuring time to fractions of a microsecond, and you have radar.

In practice, high-powered (hundreds and even thousands of kilowatts) pulses of energy are sprayed over chosen sectors of space surrounding the radar transmitter. At the time the pulse is sent out, a stream of electrons starts to move across, or around, or in some other direction over the screen of a cathode-ray tube. When the echo returns, a deflection of this beam of electrons indicates the time of arrival by the spacial displacement of a pip from the start of the impulse.

Long range, early warning, radars must perforce operate on fairly long waves, 100 megacycles or so, and the radiating structures are correspondingly large to secure highly directive beams. Short range sets can operate on the microwaves (thousands of megacycles) and the antennas can be very small and still quite directional. The entire equipment can be compact and yet sufficiently powerful during the pulse time so that even mobile units can perform magnificently in active service.

Radar may be compared to older acoustic methods of plane detection in the following manner. The time of transit, out to the target and back, is some fraction or multiple of 500 feet per microsecond, approximately. On the other hand, sound waves travel in air at the rate of 1100 feet per second. Radar will detect a plane as far off as 100 miles. Acoustic methods are doing pretty well if they detect a plane at, say, 25 miles. At 1100 feet per second, the sound from the plane will arrive at the detector site in about 2 minutes. The detector, therefore, tells the operator not where the plane is but where it has been. In the time required for the sound of the plane to reach the detector, a 360-mph plane will have cut in half its distance when it was detected.

Acoustic methods are virtually outmoded by the increased speed with which planes travel.

The radar principles—accurate measurement of time, pulse transmission, high directivity—may be used for purposes other than the location of targets in the air or on the surface of the land or sea. But these other uses remain behind the veil of military secrecy. Some of the applications are exceedingly interesting and effective in weapons of war and will go a long way toward justifying the belief that the peacetime age to come will really be electronic.

► **TUBES** . . . To an extent few of us realize, this scientific war we are waging depends upon vacuum tubes. One of the remarkable aspects of this fact is that millions and millions of tubes are serving under conditions for which they were not designed or manufactured. These millions of tubes are ordinary receiving tubes selling for a dollar or less in the home market. Designed for sedentary jobs, they now serve in tanks, on man's back, in submarines, on warships, in planes and in other places where the rigors of shock, vibration, temperature or electrical overload must cause the tubes to wonder how they ever got into such situations.

For years industrial engineers were skeptical about electronic apparatus because the tubes were too fragile. Wartime experience indicates that tubes do stand up when the apparatus in which they work is properly shock-mounted. In industrial plants, a routine of testing and replacing tubes on regular schedule —before trouble occurs—should eliminate all difficulties from fragility.

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

The government has set up machinery by which military radio and other electronic equipment may be marketed through regular trade channels by manufacturers. Details of the plan are given here, together with the latest news relative to its operation

By G. T. MONTGOMERY
Washington Editor

SURPLUS radio and electronic equipment is already moving into the market in sufficient quantities to indicate the policy that the government intends to pursue in such disposals.

Under the provisions of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is responsible for the disposal of capital and producer goods, which will take in the bulk of electronic surpluses.* This agency, with one of its subsidiary corporations, the Defense Supplies Corporation, intends to work closely with manufacturers rather than to conduct sales on an "as is, where is" basis. It believes that the unloading of surplus should be a jointly sponsored and jointly conducted program in order to give maximum advantages to both government and industry.

*Department of Commerce handles surplus consumer goods, which includes home radio receivers.

Every effort will be made to stabilize the price structure, which means no dumping of surpluses on the market and no harmful bargains. Surplus must move through legitimate channels at legitimate market prices. When the equipment has little or no market value, RFC plans to pursue a bold policy of scrapping it. Unless there is some definite use in mind, material will not be stored with the hope that someday a use will be found for it. For example, such will be the case with certain parts of Signal Corps high-frequency electronic equipment.

Reports of surplus radio and electronic equipment and components are received by RFC from two main sources:

(1) Depots and warehouses of Owning Agencies, i.e., Army, Navy, Maritime Commission, OSRD, etc.

(2) Plants of contractors whose contracts have been terminated, in which event the Owning Agencies have taken title to unused material purchased for the terminated contract.

Display of surplus parts and complete units at a central redistribution point

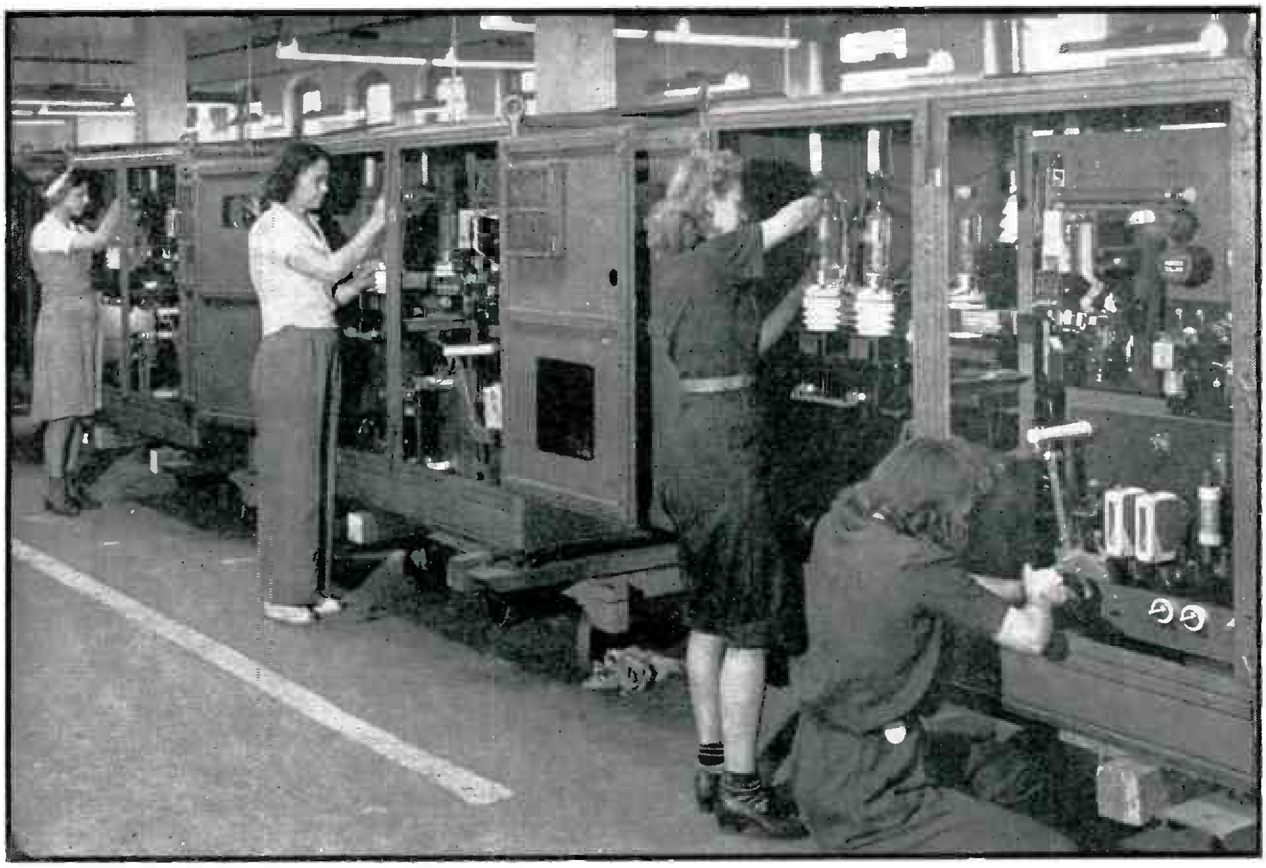
Surplus Equipment Sources

In the case of surplus located in depots and warehouses, a formal report of surplus is made to RFC. On the basis of this report, orders are given to the Owning Agency to ship the material declared surplus to an RFC manufacturer-agent. Simultaneously, the manufacturer-agent is notified that the shipment is on its way.

In the case of material which is excess to the needs of a contractor whose contract has been terminated, RFC is notified of the surplus inventory as soon as the inventory has been compiled. Instructions are then given to the Termination Officer to have the material shipped directly from the contractor's plant to an RFC manufacturer-agent. The formal declaration of surplus is made upon the basis of the quantities actually shipped.

A short cut has been effected in the procedure for shipment of termination inventories by having them shipped prior to formal declaration of surplus, thereby expediting clearance of the contractor's plant. As an example, while this reporter was sitting in the office of an RFC official, an Army Termination Officer phoned that in a certain plant a large contract

DISPOSAL PLAN



Military electronic equipment is modified in a Defense Supplies Corporation plant to meet commercial needs

termination had occurred and the Army had acquired title to large quantities of resistors, capacitors, tubes, etc. Parts valued at $100,000 were ready for packing and shipping to manufacturer-agents and manpower was available for the packing. In order to save time, permission was given by the RFC official to ship this portion of the stock from the contractor's plant to parts manufacturers for immediate re-sale, subject to clearance of necessary documents later. Since then the full termination inventory, composed of a listing of 68 pages of surplus parts, has been received by RFC.

Conditions Governing Sale

Regardless of the source of the surplus material, the RFC manufacturer-agent receives a copy of the shipping order, which serves as his notice of the pending arrival of the material. When material actually arrives, he takes it into the inventory which he is holding as agent of the RFC. He acknowledges receipt of the material by signing a copy of the original shipping order. He then inspects and tests the material to determine whether it is suitable for

(a) Filling military orders
(b) Filling civilian orders
(c) Repair or modification
(d) Scrap

After this classification has been made, he lists it for sale, provided it falls in Classes (a) or (b). If it falls in Classes (c) or (d), he is requested to submit to RFC his recommendation as to whether the material should be reworked, setting out his estimate of the cost of reworking and the price at which it can be sold after reworking. If he thinks the material should be scrapped, he is required to so state to RFC in order to receive formal approval for physical scrapping.

Material of a standard nature, i.e., comparable to that which the manufacturer normally sells, can be sold as a part of his regular stock. In fact, under the Agency Agreement, the manufacturer agrees that when filling orders he will include a certain percentage of the surplus stock which RFC is asking him to liquidate. Thus, the manufacturer is acting as an agent of the government on a commission basis.

In the case of a military order, the manufacturer must fill the order first from surplus stock, if possible. For instance, if the Signal Corps ships tubes to a tube manufacturer and the manufacturer at some later date gets an order from the Navy for these same tubes, the manufacturer must use the surplus tubes as far as they will go before he starts to fill the order from his own production. To give a concrete example, one manufacturer-agent had $96,000 worth of capacitors shipped to him as surplus. Shortly thereafter, he received a military order for $20,000 worth of the same capacitors. The order had to be filled from the surplus stock.

Guarantees and Prices

Under the Agency Agreement, the manufacturer is permitted to sell surplus material with the same warranty that applies in his commercial sales. Hence a purchaser knows that when buying surplus electronic material he has the same assurance as in any other purchases which he regularly makes from that supplier.

If the material is non-standard, the manufacturer-agent may send out a special catalog and flyers to his customers, listing the material which he has to offer. Prices on nonstandard material may vary from regularly published price lists. It is necessary for the manufacturer to recommend prices which, from his knowledge of the market and potential uses, will represent a fair price to the government and to the customer. All such prices are subject to price approval by RFC.

The manufacturers receive the commission provided in the contract and any purchaser makes his normal margin of profit, with the chance of profiteering normally inherent in surplus dealing minimized.

Although minimum quantities of material which will be sent to manufacturer-agents have been established (based on the economy of handling), often relatively small quantities are shipped because it is felt that the manufacturer-agent will receive comparable items from other sources and by combining the various small quantities he may make a regular offering of the combined total. The undesirable alternative would be to offer odd lots at give-away prices.

Many Manufacturers Participating

Defense Supplies Corporation, acting for RFC, has signed over 200 manufacturers to act as agents for disposal of surplus. What happens to surplus in plants where the owners have not signed the Agency-Agreement?

Let us say that there are 25 manufacturers of a certain component. Ten manufacturers are interested in handling their own surplus, while 15 are not. An effort is made by DSC to get one of the ten to take over the other manufacturers' surplus, since he has the proper equipment for testing it. In case none of the ten want it, the surplus, if useable, is turned over to a central agent, who adds such items to his business. (To date, 15 companies have agreed to take end-equipment and component parts other than their own.)

Some manufacturers want to be rid of surplus so they can get ready for postwar competition as soon as possible. They fear that there will be an avalanche of a wide variety of items and they do not want it on their shelves. Others feel that their normal outlets for peacetime products do not lend themselves to the sale of specialized products. Still others are too busy with war work to enter into a program of this nature at this time, but plan to do so as soon as possible. Regardless of the reason, RFC is proceeding with its program to dispose of all surplus electronic items under the plan described, no matter who the manufacturers may have been.

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation believes that a substantial percentage of the electronic equipment declared surplus, although originally designed for military purposes, can be sold by manufacturer-agents without modification. In all instances such equipment must be repaired and missing parts supplied. Examples of equipment of this nature are aircraft transmitters and receivers suitable for commercial operation, vehicular equipment of types desired for police or dispatching purposes, and small marine equipment. A relatively small quantity of such equipment has already been tested, repaired and sold.

Types of Gear Available

There will obviously also be large quantities of equipment and components which were designed for such specialized military applications that no commercial outlet is likely to be found for them in their present form. In these instances engineering surveys by manufacturer-agents will develop any modifications which can be economically made to adapt the units for civilian usage. An example is the redesign and modification of interphone equipment previously used in Army tanks. The present redesign involves the elimination of the microphone and the headset which are not at present available in surplus stocks and the substi-

Declassified Signal Corps high-frequency apparatus tution of a speaker system for this purpose. Testing of the market has disclosed that the redesigned unit will sell at a price which exceeds the best "as is" sale price by substantially more than the cost of modification.

Another instance of desirable modification has arisen in connection with the declaration by the services that a very large quantity of two models of obsolete Signal Corps equipment are no longer required. Because of the bulk of the equipment and the tactical purposes for which it was designed, it was immediately apparent that it could have no useful civilian application. However, engineering surveys disclosed, especially in the case of one model, that many of the major sub-assemblies could be sold "as is" or with modification for industrial or scientific uses. The transmitter, which cannot be used for ordinary broadcasting, may be adaptable for use as an electronic heating set, according to officials. The electronic rectifier may be saleable as such. Parts may be useable, with changes, as test equipment. On the other hand, two receiver units would have to be extensively modified for conventional uses, if they are to be useable at all.

Rectifiers Come First

The first units to go on the market are electronic rectifiers, of which there are three kinds:

High-Voltage Power Supply—This power supply was designed to furnish plate voltage for one of the large Signal Corps mobile high-frequency sets. Manufactured according to Signal Corps specifications, it combines all of the usual features found in commercial equipment, plus additional safety factors in design necessary in equipment destined to operate under all types of field conditions. The output voltage obtainable from the unit is continuously variable from 0 to 15,000 at 500 ma when type 371-B rectifier tubes are employed. It is possible to substitute 872-A rectifier tubes in the unit without major circuit changes and obtain much higher output current at voltages up to 6,000 volts.

Triple Power Supply—This unit contains three power supplies employing a two-stage-amplifier voltage-regulator circuit which assures regulation and freedom from hum. Power supply No. 1 has a variable-voltage range from 750 to 900 volts dc at a maximum load of 125 ma. Line voltage may drop to as low as 85 v ac on medium loads and 100 v ac on maximum loads, throughout the voltage range from 750 v dc to 900 v dc. The ripple content within these voltage ranges is less than 5 millivolts from no load to full load.

Supplies number 2 and 3 are identical, having a variable voltage range from 230 v dc to 330 v dc at a maximum load of 400 mils. Line voltage may be as low as 80 volts at 200 ma and 100 volts at maximum load. Ripple content is less than 5 millivolts at all loads and voltages.

Low-Current Power Supply—This unit supplies voltages between 500 and 15,000 volts dc at 35 ma. Ripple voltage at full load is 6 percent.

Original Equipment Expensive

It is not possible at this time to estimate the number of units that will be available from obsolete high frequency equipment. There were about 2800 of one model manufactured and approximately 1000 of the other, at a cost of well over $200,000,000 to the government. How many have been destroyed and how many are listed as surplus is not known. It has been estimated that the average cost of one complete model is about $40,000. As a single unit this model would be a dead loss to the government.

There will be some surplus units which cannot economically be adapted to meet civilian needs. When this fact has been clearly established, normally after complete investigation by more than one manufacturer, the RFC will approve the salvage of components. For instance, there is one particular tube used in a set which represents a government investment of between four and five million dollars. Each tube, which originally cost about $50, now is priced at $19 and the only recoverable value seems to be about 30 cents for the platinum in it. So far, no verdict has been handed down regarding its disposal.

To date the following approximate numbers of tubes have been declared surplus by Owning Agencies at the dollar value indicated opposite each type:

Type	Quantity	Value
Receiving tubes	3,158,000	$1,900,000
Transmitting tubes	2,862,700	11,700,000
Cathode-ray tubes	136,000	1,860,000
Photoelectric tubes	12,800	10,500
Special-purpose tubes	54,300	78,500
Other tubes	106,000	447,000

Of the above tubes declared surplus, practically 100 percent have been returned to DSC manufacturer-agents, save for approximately 510,000 transmitting type tubes, valued at $5,560,000, and 13,000 cathode-ray tubes, valued at $195,000.

Anti-Trust Law Clause

An important clause in the Surplus Property Act, which cannot be overlooked in any discussion of surplus disposal, has to do with avoiding any violation of the antitrust laws. It states in Sec. 20:

> "Whenever any disposal agency shall begin negotiation for the disposition to private interests of a plant or plants or other property which cost the Government $1,000,000, or of patents, processes, techniques or inventions, irrespective of cost, the disposal agency shall promptly notify the Attorney General of the proposed disposition and the probable terms or conditions thereof. Within a reasonable time, in no event to exceed ninety days after receiving such notification, the Attorney General shall advise the Board and the disposal agency whether, in his opinion, the proposed disposition will violate the antitrust laws. . . . Nothing in this Act shall impair, amend, or modify the antitrust laws or limit and prevent their application to persons who buy or otherwise acquire property under the provisions of this Act."

The Department of Justice has gone over the RFC agreement forms and to date has found no violation of the antitrust laws.

The agency agreement contains a provision that the manufacturer may not, without the prior consent of RFC, sell more than 80 percent of any type of equipment or component shipped to him, nor may he purchase more than 50 percent of any type for use in his own production unless the prior consent of RFC is given. This safeguard was set up to assure the government that government-owned surplus would not be used by any manufacturer to place himself in a preferred position at the expense of other manufacturers or the industry as a whole. These restrictions do not apply in the event of sale of the equipment or components for use in war production.

Motor Noise Unit

By BYRON E. PHELPS
International Business Machines Corp. New York, N. Y.

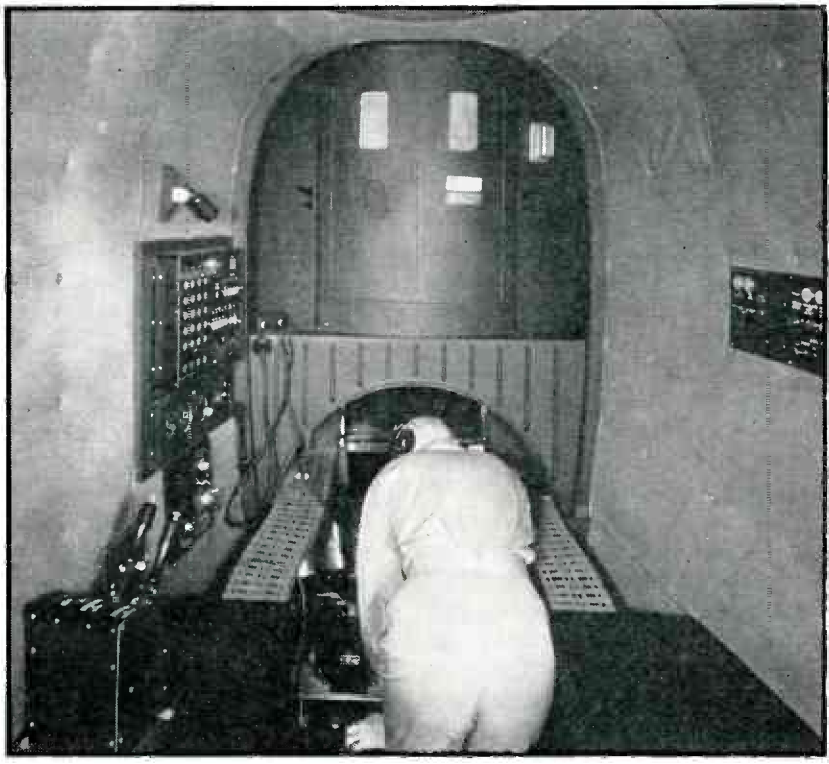


FIG. 1—Interior of the bombardier's compartment in the PB4Y mockup. Two loudspeakers are mounted behind the cloth wall above the bombardier's head and two others are concealed in dummy ammunition boxes at each side

THE 7-A-3 bombing trainer was developed by the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics, Special Devices Division, to give the student bombardier authentic bombing practice and experience without leaving the ground. The trainer reproduces every condition encountered in actual bombing procedure so accurately that the student needs little adjustment when he eventually goes aloft. It consists of a replica or mockup of the bomber compartment of a huge four-motored heavy bomber (PB4Y), known by the Army designation as the Consolidated B24.

All the instruments, including a late model bombsight, are included in the mockup. An ingenious projection device produces a moving image of the ground or target area in exact proportion to the speed and altitude of the plane. Refrigerating equipment is used to cool the compartment to make it necessary for the student to learn how to handle delicate instruments while encumbered with bulky flying clothing.

To complete the realism, it was necessary to duplicate the motor noise and vibration which would be present in a real plane. Such a motor-noise unit must duplicate as nearly as possible the actual motor sounds as heard in the bombing compartment. It was also desired that the speed of the "motors" be controllable by the instructor, and that at least two separate noise generators or motors be used so that the characteristic low-frequency beat of multiple motors not in exact synchronism could be obtained.

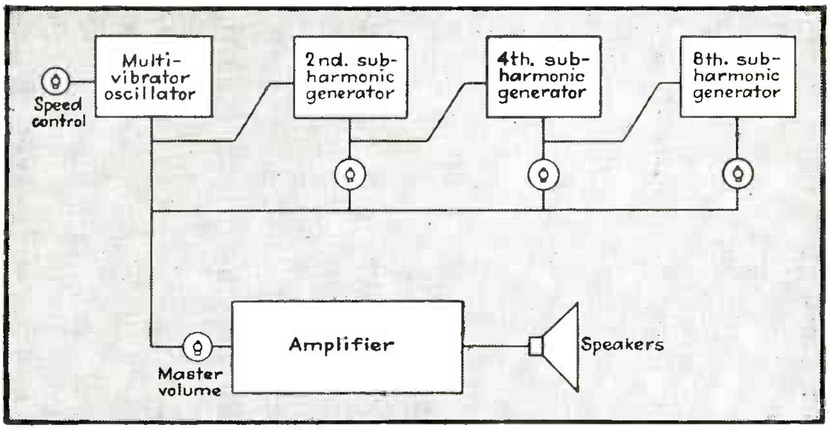


FIG. 2—Functions of the several stages of the noise generator are illustrated by this block diagram

Noise Analysis

The development of the motor-noise unit was based on a simple analysis of the noise produced by an airplane engine. It was assumed that most of the noise came from the exhaust and that the exhaust produced the fundamental noise frequency; also that the exhaust note varied from cylinder to cylinder due to variations in cylinder conditions and in length of exhaust piping and that this variation would occur rhythmically at a frequency several times lower than the fundamental, depending on the number of cylinders and the type of exhaust manifolding; also, there would probably be other variations or added sounds caused by propellers, bearings, timing gears, etc.

for Aircraft Trainer

To simulate the motor noise and vibration present in an airplane, electronic units are used in bombing trainers. A multivibrator produces the fundamental tone, three trigger circuits add subharmonic frequencies, and the resultant tone is amplified

These again would have basic frequencies several times lower than that of the exhaust fundamental.

Based on this analysis, a device to simulate motor noise should have a fundamental tone generator whose output would resemble the exhaust, plus several tone generators or tone modifiers which would operate at frequencies lower than the fundamental to simulate the variations in, or additions to, the exhaust note. Rather than attempt to analyze just what frequencies should be used for these modifying tone generators, the problem was approached from the angle of how realistic a sound could be obtained by using modifying frequencies most easily obtained.

Multivibrator as Tone Source

For the fundamental exhaust note generator, a conventional twin-triode multivibrator oscillator was used. This type of oscillator was chosen for two reasons, first because the relatively square-wave output (with some modification) gave a very realistic sound output; and second, because the frequency of oscillation or speed could be varied over a wide range by means of a simple dual potentiometer.

To produce the modifying tones, a series of three trigger circuits were added as frequency dividers. These were connected in cascade and driven by the multivibrator so as to produce respectively a first, second, and third subharmonic frequency. (Since this was essentially a sound problem, the musical harmonic terminology was used. In the usual radio terms these would be the second, fourth and eighth subharmonics). When the subharmonics are properly blended with the output of the multivibrator and the resultant amplified and converted to sound by suitable speakers, the result is a very realistic imitation of an airplane engine.

Each trainer uses two noise units, each of 30 watts peak power, and each driving two twelve-inch heavy-duty speakers. The sound is not only quite intense but also produces considerable vibration in the mock compartment, which adds much to the impression of being in a real plane.

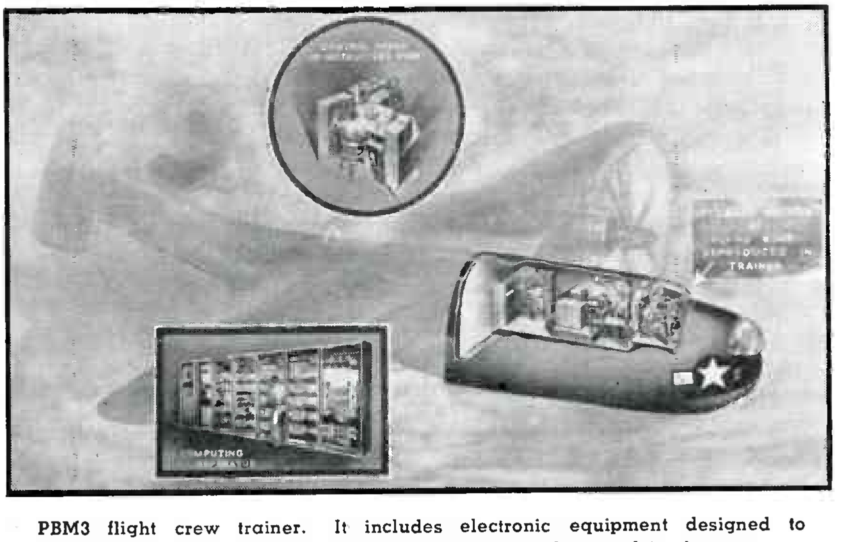
Figure 1 shows the interior of the mockup of the PB4Y bombing compartment. Figure 2 shows a block diagram of the noise generator. Other photos show the production models of the noise unit chassis which contains two separate noise generators complete with separate amplifiers and separate power supplies.

Signal Generation

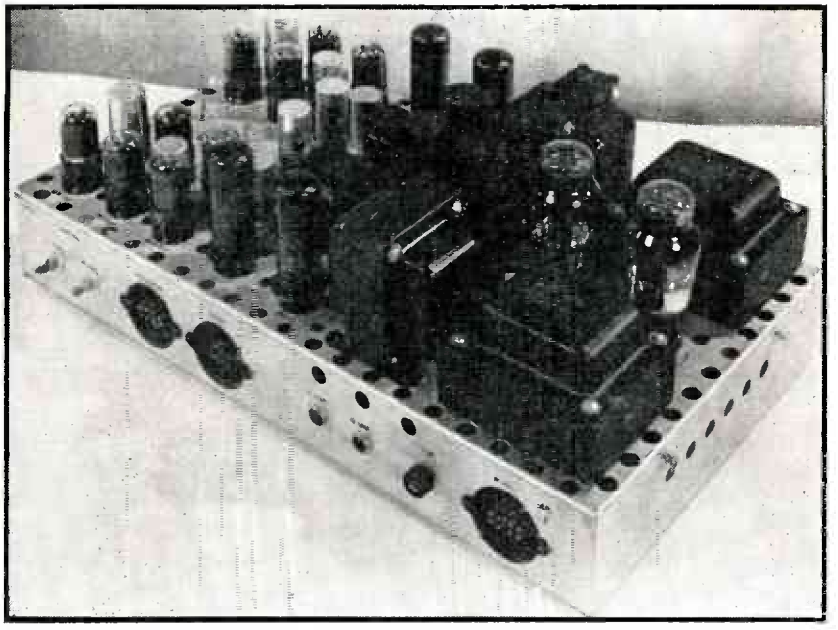
The operation of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 is as follows:

The multivibrator oscillator is of the conventional twin-triode type employing a 6SN7 twin triode tube. The cathodes of the triode elements are connected to the +90-volt line and the plates to the +240-volt line through 40,000 ohms total plate load each. The grids are each returned to the cathode, +90-volt line, through an adjustable resistance of 100,000 ohms maximum and a limiting resistor of 5,000 ohms. The 100,000-ohm adjustable resistors are the two halves of a dual potentiometer.

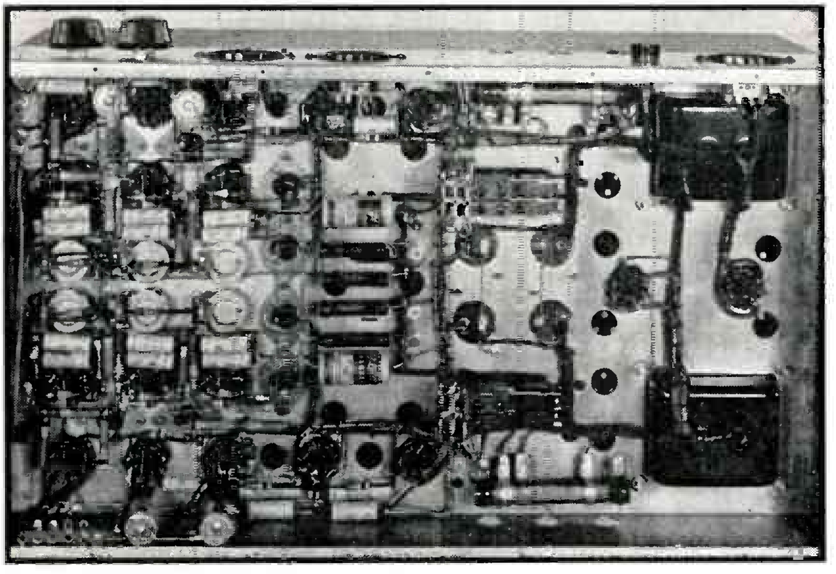
Each triode plate is coupled to the grid of the opposite triode plate through a 0.1-μf capacitor. So connected, the twin triodes act like a see-saw, with first one tube conducting and then the other. To follow through the operation very briefly, assume that the triode section on the left starts to conduct. As it starts to conduct, its plate volage will drop nearly to cathode potential. This sudden shift downward in potential is transmitted to the right-hand grid through the 0.1-μf coupling capacitor, making the right hand triode non-conductive. The right-hand grid will immediately start to rise back to cathode potential as the charge



PBM3 flight crew trainer. It includes electronic equipment designed to simulate motor noise and similar to the gear discussed in the text



Two complete tone generators and amplifiers are mounted on one chassis. Separate power supplies are included for each



Under-chassis view of the electronic portion of the noise generator. Shielded leads permit the speed controls to be located on the instructor's desk

leaks off the coupling capacitor through the variable grid resistor. When a potential of 10 volts negative to cathode is reached, the right-hand triode will start to conduct and in a similar manner bias off the left-hand triode. When this newly created bias on the left-hand triode leaks off, it will again conduct and bias off the right-hand section.

The rate at which this transfer, see-saw, or oscillation occurs is determined by the discharge rate of the coupling capacitors through the grid-return resistors. By making the latter variable, it is possible to vary the frequency over a very wide range. In the circuit shown, the change from minimum resistance of 5,000 ohms to a maximum of 105,000 ohms produces a speed change of from 300 down to 20 cycles per second. For signal output, one plate resistor is tapped at the midpoint and coupled to the common amplifier input through a 1-megohm decoupling resistor. A direct plate connection is used to furnish the signal for driving the first subharmonic generator.

Trigger Circuit as Frequency Splitter

The first subharmonic generator consists of a trigger circuit of the Eccles-Jordan type, but with the component values so chosen that it responds only to negative pulses and can thus be used as a frequency divider without additional tubes. It consists of the two triode elements of a 6SN7 twin triode tube, with the plate of each triode coupled to the grid of the opposite triode in such a manner that if either triode is conducting it will hold the grid of the other triode well below cutoff. Thus either triode may conduct, but only one can conduct at a time.

A negative impulse applied simultaneously to both grids through the 0.00045-μf coupling capacitors will momentarily bias off the conducting triode and the other triode will become the conducting one. A second negative pulse will cause the first triode to again conduct, etc. Thus two negative pulses will produce one complete alternation, see-saw, or oscillation.

Within reasonable limits, a positive pulse will not effect this trigger. When the 0.00045-μf capacitors are coupled to the right-hand plate of the multivibrator, the trigger grids will receive one negative impulse for every cycle of the multivibrator and will make one complete alternation or cycle for every two cycles of the multivibrator. Thus whatever the multivibrator frequency, the 1st sub-harmonic generator will oscillate at one-half its frequency.

Mixing the Outputs

Likewise, the 2nd subharmonic generator, coupled to the output of the first subharmonic generator, will oscillate at one-half the frequency of the first subharmonic generator or one-quarter the frequency of the multivibrator. The third subharmonic generator will oscillate at one-eighth the multivibrator frequency.

The output of each subharmonic generator is controlled by a 0.5-megohm potentiometer and is coupled to the common amplifier input through a 1.0 megohm decoupling resistor. The best blending for normal use consists of all three potentiometers in approximate physical center although special effects can be produced by other proportions. For example, a pronounced knocking like that caused by a loose connecting rod can be produced at low speed by turning the third subharmonic control full on.

Power Amplifier Stages

The audio amplifier is of conventional design employing a 6J5 first audio amplifier, 6SN7 as second audio and phase inverter, and two 6L6's as power amplifiers. The only departure from standard design is in the coupling between the first and second amplifiers. A small 0.005-μf coupling capacitor is used with a 0.01-μf tone-control capacitor. This combination was selected from many possible combinations to provide the most realistic sound output as judged by experienced airmen. The sound output is designed to resemble that inside the bombardier's compartment rather than that heard from outside the plane.

Multivibrator oscillators as used in this device are very sensitive to voltage variations and tend to lock in with each other if any appreciable coupling exists. Any tendency to lock in would defeat the main purpose of the dual units, that is, to produce the characteristic low-frequency beat of multimotored planes with motors not in exact synchronism. Therefore the units were isolated physically and electrically as completely as possible.

Separate power supplies were used for the same reason, plus the fact that it permitted the use of two standard receiver type power transformers rather than one special heavy duty transformer. It was necessary also to shield the leads to the speed-control potentiometers which were mounted on the instructor's desk at some distance from the chassis.

Reproducer Problem

The loud speakers which produce the final sound output are mounted within the mock compartment and presented problems of their own. The frequencies to be reproduced were very low, normally ranging from 200 cycles for the fundamental oscillator frequency to 50 cycles for the third subharmonic, and lower if the speed was reduced. To make it worse, the mockup construction permitted very little baffle area. Almost no data was available to suit these conditions. Speaker manufacturers considered the conditions almost impossible for suitable results.

After considerable experimentation and testing, the loudspeakers were arranged as follows: Two 12-inch, heavy-duty pm units with peak ratings of 30 watts each were used for each amplifier (four per dual unit). To provide low-frequency loading, the speakers were mounted in independent, totally enclosed baffles with a volume of approximately one cubic foot, the shape of the baffle box being determined by its location in the trainer. Without the loading by these enclosed baffles the speakers would soon tear themselves to pieces.

Two of the speakers are mounted, concealed behind the cloth lining, above and on each side of the bombardier's head, and two are mounted in the dummy ammunition boxes below and to the right and left of the bombardier. The speakers on one side are connected to one amplifier to further the sense of separate motors. While far from ideal, this speaker arrangement has given satisfactory sound output and excellent speaker life.

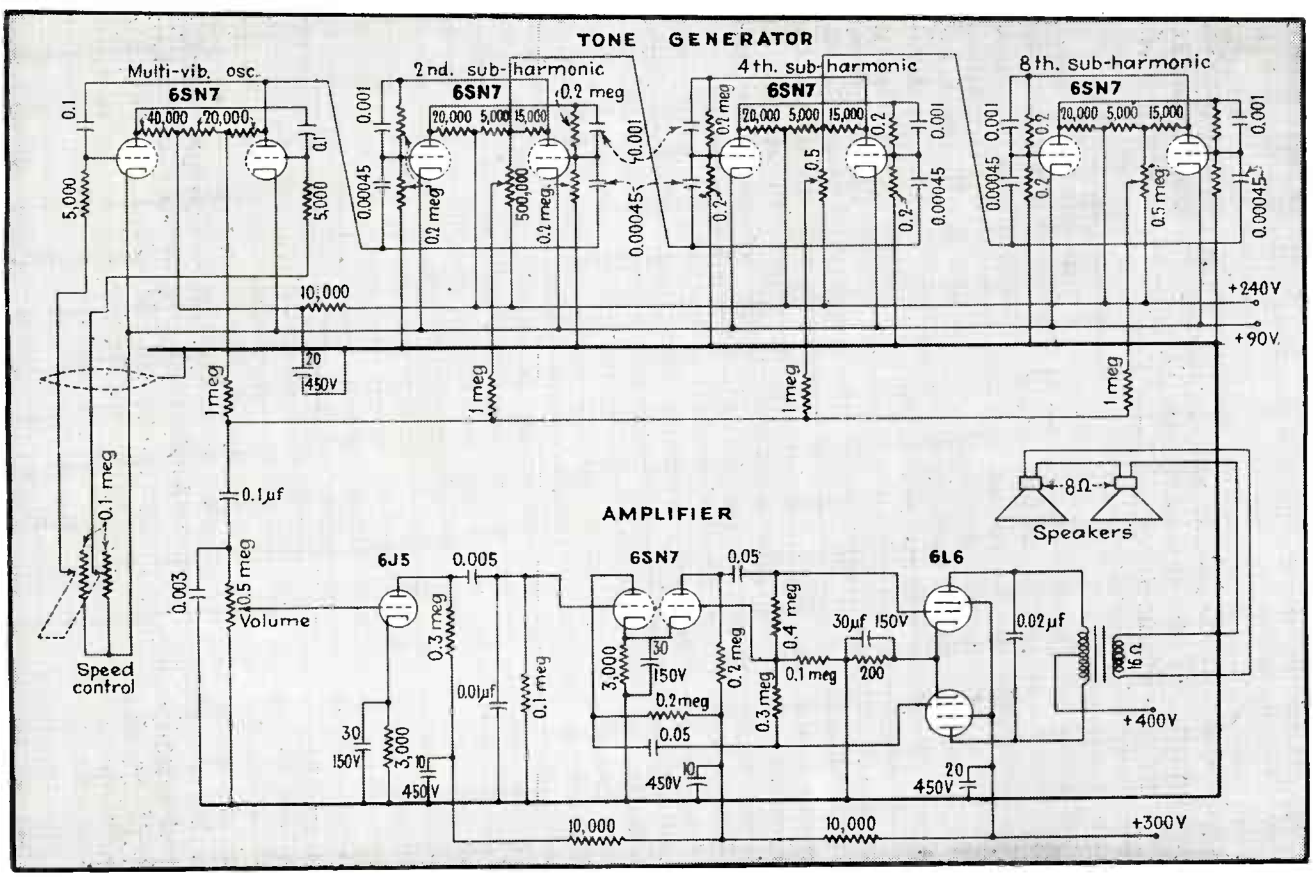
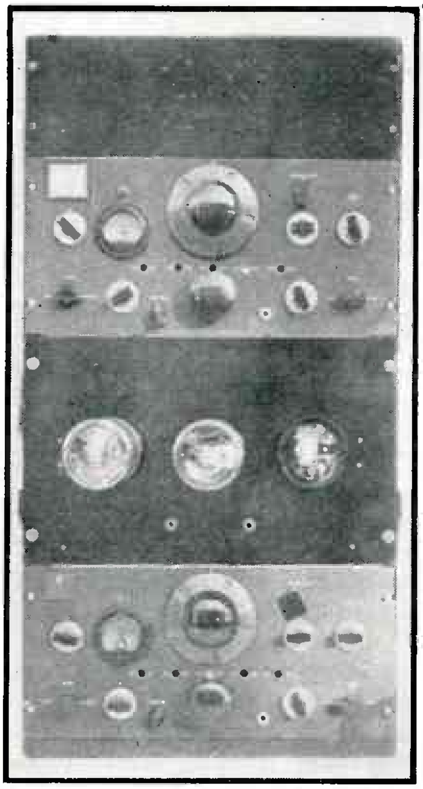


FIG. 3—Circuit diagram of the noise generating unit for simulating the engine exhaust sounds of a plane in flight

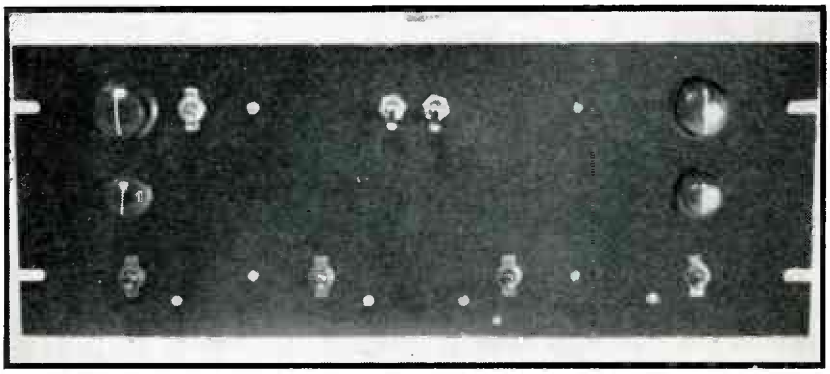
Remote Tuning

Remotely-located radio receivers are tuned over a limited band by means of reactance tubes connected across their oscillator tank circuits. The reactance tubes are controlled by direct voltages applied over connecting telephone lines

By H. B. BARD, Jr.
Radio Engineering Aide
U. S. Immigration Service
Los Angeles, Calif.



Remote-controlled unit, containing C-W and C-W–phone receivers, and relays



Office control unit, providing on-off control and tuning control of two remote receivers, and local volume control

In most radio receiving stations involving remotely controlled equipment it is desirable to be able to exercise at least a limited amount of tuning from the control location. Transmitter frequencies will vary slightly within the permissible tolerance allowed. In order to compensate for such slight variations it is necessary to shift the receiver frequencies slightly to provide optimum reception.

Several means have been utilized in the past, such as motor-driven tuning capacitors, stepping relays which switch in various crystals or capacitors, and the transmission of i-f signals over telephone lines. Each of these systems has its merits but from the constructional standpoint they are complicated mechanically or electrically, or do not provide continous variation of the controlled frequency.

Basic Principle

An electronic, continuous, and simple means of control can be achieved by utilizing a reactance-tube circuit. Such a circuit is one in which a direct-current or voltage variation is converted into a variation in impedance at the output terminals. The impedance variation may be either capacitive or inductive, depending upon the component parts used in the circuit, and is achieved by the use of a tube that draws from its load either a leading or lagging current with reference to the impressed voltage.

The use of reactance tubes is common in the automatic-frequency-control circuits of receivers and in the modulators used in some types of frequency-modulated radio transmitters.

Figure 1 shows a basic reactance tube circuit in which a change in d-c voltage on the control grid, through R_1, produces a reactance change between points A and B. Capacitor C_1 is a blocking capacitor, C_2 is a phase splitting capacitor, and C_3, C_4, and C_5 are bypass capacitors. Resistor R_2 merely drops screen voltage to a desirable value.

Points A and B are attached to the circuit over which control is desired. In the example under discussion in this instance, a receiver oscillator is to be controlled and therefore AB is connected across the oscillator tank circuit. Inasmuch as the impedance presented at AB may have a resistive term, there will be some loading of the oscillator circuit by the control tube. The magnitude of the resistive term diminishes as the phase difference between the grid voltage and the impressed voltage at AB approaches ninety degrees.

C-W vs. Voice Reception

When tuning a receiver by means of the reactance-tube circuit several different methods may be used. Where reception is limited to voice signals, it is necessary to control the high-frequency oscillator, but for the reception of C-W telegraph signals the control may be applied to the beat-frequency oscillator and the high-frequency oscillator may be crystal controlled.

The range of frequency variation at 5 mc when the high-frequency oscillator is controlled may be as high as 30 kc with a 12-volt bias

With Reactance Tubes

variation. When the control is applied to the beat-frequency oscillator at 465 kc the available variation in beat note is approximately 10 kc each side of zero beat for a total bias variation of 12 volts. The amount of variation, or control, is largely determined by the amount that the grid bias on the reactance tube is varied and the value of the coupling capacitor C_1; the larger this capacitor the greater the control.

Circuit Variation

Figure 2 shows schematically a typical installation in which two receivers are remotely controlled over two telephone lines. Closing the dpst power switch at the office turns on the office amplifier and also turns on the remote receivers. Closing the tuning switch at the office applies bias to the two remotely located reactance tubes. Variation of the tuning-control potentiometers changes the output reactance of the two reactance tubes and accomplishes the desired tuning. Audio output of the two receivers is fed back to the office over the associated telephone lines and applied to the office amplifier input through potentiometers and spst switches providing individual control.

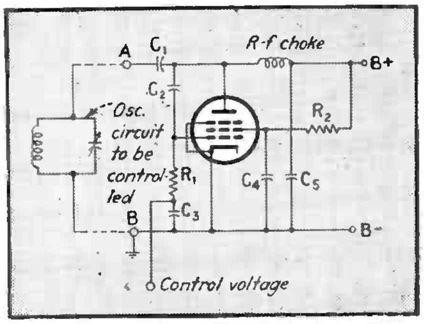


FIG. 1—Fundamental reactance-tube tuning circuit

In this instance one remote receiver is used for c-w reception and the other for voice and therefore one reactance tube controls a beat-frequency oscillator while the other controls a high-frequency oscillator, as previously outlined. Where both c-w and voice are to be received with one receiver it is a simple matter to arrange remote switching of a reactance tube from beat-frequency oscillator to high-frequency oscillator or vice versa. In such instances additional relays are connected in series with the power relay and adjusted to pull up at different currents. An additional potentiometer included in the relay battery circuit permits suitable currents to be selected.

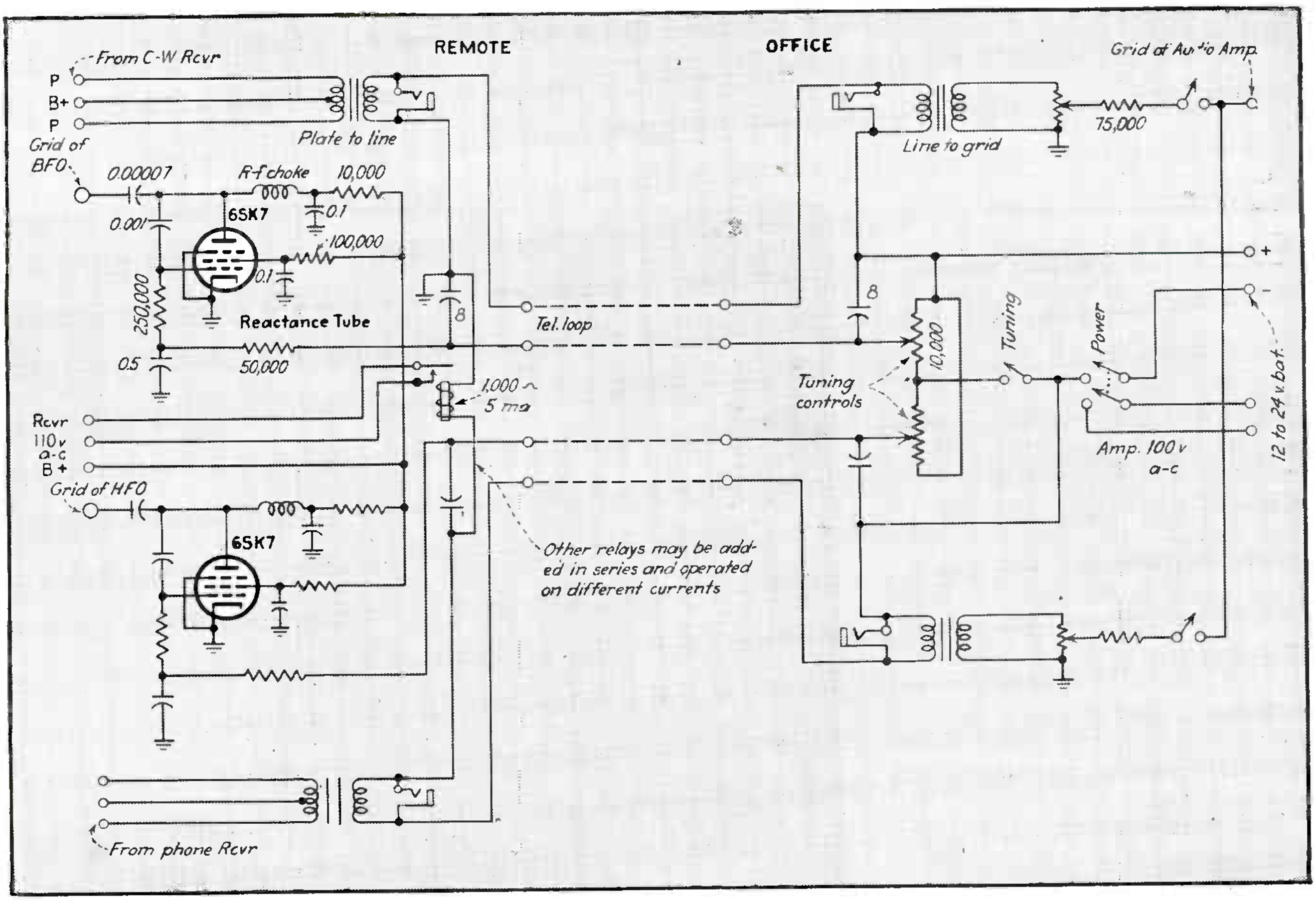


FIG. 2—Remote-tuning arrangement suitable for handling two receivers. Addition of other relays and another potentiometer permits a number of variations discussed in the text

Electronic Control for

By exciting a magnetic clutch with a grid-controlled gaseous rectifier that is controlled by a governor generator through a bridge circuit having a vacuum tube in one leg, the output speed of a motor can be varied over a 100-to-1 range or a preset speed automatically maintained within 0.1 percent from no load to full load

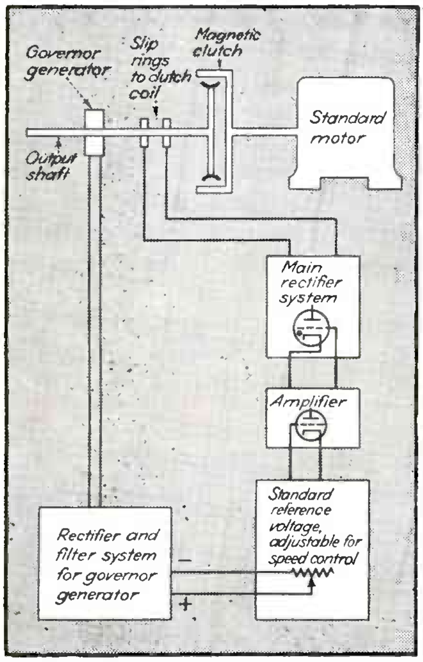


FIG. 1—Block diagram illustrating relationship between important elements of an electronically controlled variable-speed drive

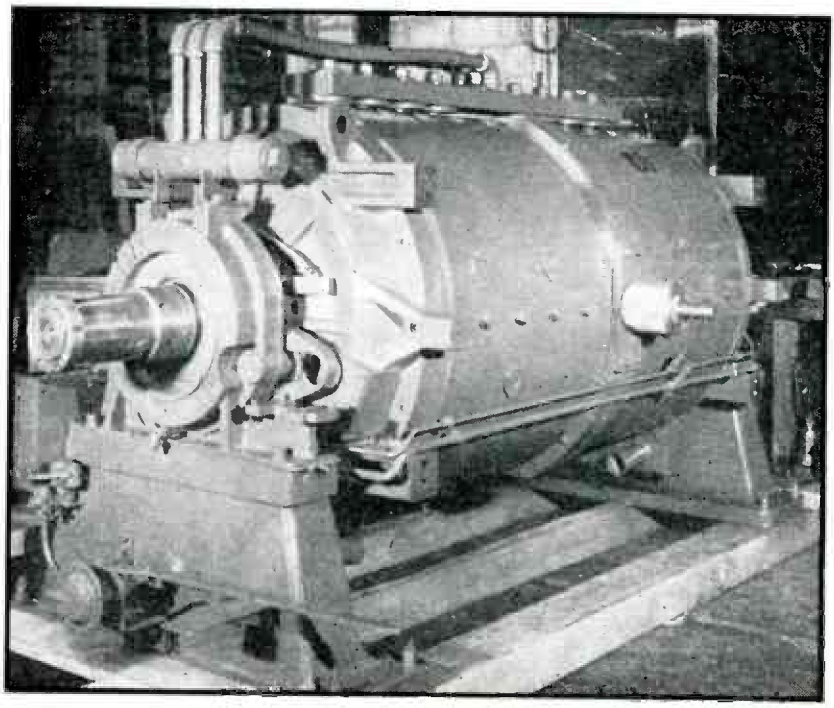
An electronically controlled magnetic clutch operating in conjunction with a standard a-c motor has proved highly successful as a means of controlling speed over a wide range and regulating the speed accurately at any desired value within this range. The flexibility of the clutch and the accuracy of the electronic control together make it possible to obtain speed reductions as high as 100 to 1, with the preset speed maintained within 1/10 of 1 percent for almost any load variation.

This electronically controlled drive has already been applied in connection with wind tunnels, dynamometers and superchargers in sizes from ¼ hp up to 18,000 hp and speeds of from 100 to 30,000 rpm. Machine tool manufacturers have also used this combination successfully when extreme speed ranges are required.

One motor car manufacturer, who is now making aircraft engines, uses the magnetic clutch for testing these engines. One end of the clutch is coupled to the aircraft engine, while the other end is connected to a synchronous alternator. The engine may run at any speed while the alternator runs at a fixed speed. The difference in speed is taken up in the clutch. The d-c excitation to the clutch is controlled by an electronic rectifier system. In this manner, the major portion of the energy supplied by the aircraft engine is recovered, the remainder being dissipated as heat. When testing at speeds below that of the alternator, the alternator is stopped through the use of a friction brake, and the energy developed by the engine is entirely dissipated in the clutch.

Essential Elements of Electronic Drive

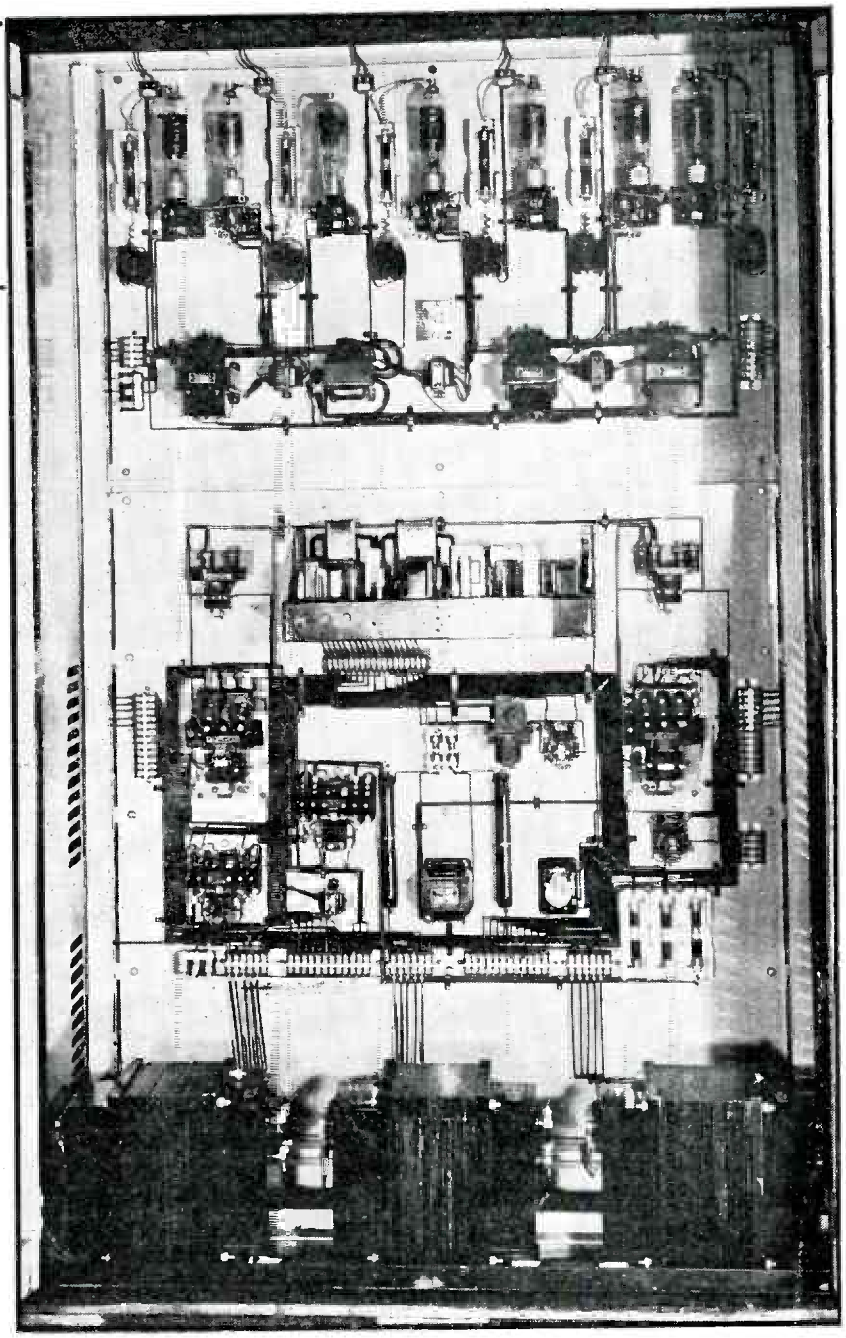
A functional diagram of the component elements of a variable-speed drive is shown in Fig. 1. Driving power is supplied to the magnetic



A 4,000-hp dynamometer whose power absorption is readily controlled by means of electronic speed-control equipment

Magnetic Clutches

By RALPH L. JAESCHKE
Dynamatic Corporation
Kenosha, Wisconsin



Rear view of control designed for providing 15-kw d-c excitation for 4,000-hp dynamometer

clutch by a standard motor. The output shaft of the clutch operates at some desired fraction of rotational speed, determined by the governor generator that feeds the electronic control system which provides excitation for the clutch. The success of the control mechanism depends upon (1) the production by the governor generator of a voltage that is exactly proportional to the speed of rotation of the output shaft, (2) an electronic control circuit that may be manually operated to adjust the speed to any desired value but which is entirely automatic and precise in operation for any given setting of the speed control, and (3) an electrically operated clutch mechanism responding to the resultant voltages from the manual speed control and the voltage from the governor generator. Each of these three units will be described separately.

Characteristics of Governor Generator

A small a-c governor generator of the permanent-magnet type is placed on the output shaft of the clutch, as indicated in the block diagram of Fig. 1. The voltage of this generator is a linear function of rotational speed, as shown in Fig. 2, as is also the frequency of the a-c output.

The electronic control system requires for its proper functioning a direct voltage whose magnitude is proportional to the rotational speed of the output shaft. Accordingly, the output of the governor generator is fed into a full-wave rectifier with suitable filter. A d-c generator could be used in place of the a-c generator, thereby eliminating the rectifier and filter system, but considerable trouble with commutation, brush wear, electrical leaks to ground, and maintenance problems in this case makes the a-c governor more economical and desirable.

In practice the lowest frequency of the generator is 60 cps and the highest is about 4,000 cps except in cases where the clutch is operated at speeds as high as 30,000 rpm, when the maximum frequency is then approximately 15,000 cps. Rectification and filter problems are at a minimum at the higher frequencies, thereby making it possible to obtain smoother operation with a small, low-cost filter system. Filters in a high-frequency circuit may cause erratic operation and hunting due to the time lag required to charge the capacitors.

Electronic Control Scheme

Voltage output from the rectifier-filter system fed by the governor generator is thus proportional to the output speed of the machine. Slight variations or changes in speed will result in proportionate changes in the output voltage of the governor generator system, and such variations may be used to regulate the clutch mechanism to control the speed of the output shaft. The necessary regulation and control is effected in the electronic circuits by comparing the voltage output of the governor generator system with a standard reference voltage which may be adjusted manually to give the desired speed.

Rear view of chassis using circuit of Fig. 4. This control unit supplies 220 watts of d-c excitation for machines of from 1 to 75 horsepower

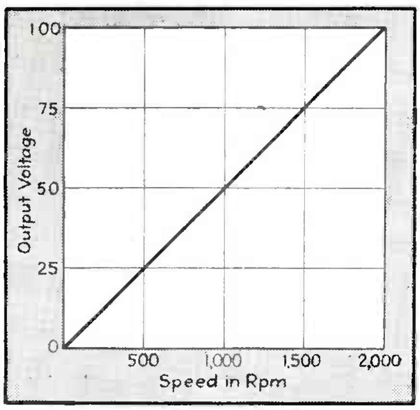


FIG. 2—Curve showing relations between speed of rotation and output voltage for typical governor generator

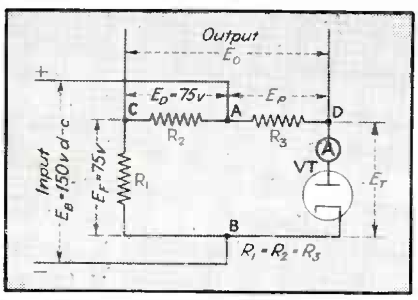


FIG. 3—Vacuum-tube bridge circuit which functions as control element for actuating the thyratrons feeding the magnetic clutch

The electronic control circuit is essentially a controlled rectifier using gaseous tubes, whose output power varies the excitation to the windings of the clutch.

The plates of the gaseous rectifiers are operated from an a-c source and the grids are fed by a one-stage vacuum-tube amplifier.

The grid of the amplifier tube is controlled by two variable electrical devices. One is known as the reference voltage, and is provided by a potentiometer connected across a d-c voltage source. This is usually termed a speed-setting control, since any predetermined setting of this control will cause the machine to run at a specified speed. The second voltage is obtained from the rectifier-filter system associated with the governor generator. These two voltages are connected in series opposition, and are of such magnitude that the signal voltage to the grid of the amplifier tube is zero when the output shaft is rotating at the desired speed. The signal voltage will be positive when the output shaft rotates faster than the desired speed, and will be negative for speeds slower than the selected value.

Reference Voltage

The reference voltage is obtained from a transformer-rectifier-filter system operated from the line. Voltage stability is obtained through the use of voltage regulator tubes of the VR-150 or VR-105 type, although in cases where extreme constancy of voltage is required, an elaborate voltage regulator system is employed. The closer the reference voltage is held to a predetermined value, the better will be the speed control of the machine. The output of the voltage-regulating system is brought to a manually operated voltage divider which provides a convenient means for adjusting the machine to its required speed.

The sum of the two voltages, reference and governing, is then brought to the grid of a triode amplifier tube arranged as a driver for the final output tubes. This amplifier tube is in a balancing bridge circuit, similar to a Wheatstone bridge circuit, and is shown in Fig. 3. The tube forms one arm of the bridge.

Complete Circuit

Resistances R_1, R_2, and R_3 are of equal value. Therefore, when the cathode-plate resistance of the triode is equal to R_1, the bridge is balanced and the output voltage E_o is zero. When the triode does not pass current, no voltage drop will exist across R_3. In this case a voltage drop, equal to one half that applied across AB, will exist across R_2. Point C will then be more negative than A by the voltage drop across R_2. This voltage drop will appear as $E_D = E_o$ since $E_P = 0$ now, and will be applied to the grid of the gaseous controlled rectifier.

Should the signal on the grid of amplifier tube VT be positive, a voltage drop E_T, whose magnitude depends upon the plate impedance of the tube as well as upon the grid voltage of VT, will appear as the result of current passing through the tube. This will cause a voltage drop across R_3 which will be greater than that across R_2. Point D will be more negative than points A and C. Since the voltages developed across R_2 and R_3 are in opposition, the difference E_o will have a polarity opposite to that obtained in the previous case. This will cause the grid of the controlled rectifier to become negative, causing the current developed in its load to drop to zero. For instance, if the tube drop E_T is 10 volts, then E_P is 140 volts and E_o is $E_D + E_P = 140 - 75 = 65$ volts since polarity is in opposition.

In the more complete electronic speed-control circuit diagram of Fig. 4, this bridge is represented by tube VT_7 and resistors R_{12}, R_{13}, and R_{20}. The voltage E_B supplying the bridge is obtained from a transformer-rectifier-filter power supply employing a 5U4 full-wave rectifier tube. The output of the bridge circuit, E_o, is applied between the grid and cathode of gaseous controlled rectifier VT_2.

The half-wave grid-controlled gaseous rectifier VT_2 is connected across the clutch-coil load along with an uncontrolled gaseous rectifier, VT_1. Since the load is highly inductive, it is necessary to keep the high inverse voltages to a minimum in order to protect the insulation of the clutch coil and eliminate the destructive effects on the grid-controlled tube.

The gas type of grid-controlled tube was used because of its many advantages over the mercury type. Its cost is somewhat lower; it is not as large since it does not have to have a cold spot for condensation and, most important of all, its grid characteristics do not change with temperature as in the case of the mercury tube.

Should the machine be set to run at 1000 rpm by speed control voltage divider R_{17}, the reference voltage developed by VT_3 and regulated by VT_4 and VT_5 will be equal to the voltage developed by full-wave rectifier VT_6 when fed by the governor generator running at 1000 rpm.

With the output shaft of the clutch at rest but the driving member rotating, no voltage will be generated by the governor generator. As soon as speed control R_{17} is moved above zero speed, it will cause the grid of VT_7 to become more negative, allowing final output rectifier tube VT_2 to become positive and pass current through the clutch. This will start the pilot

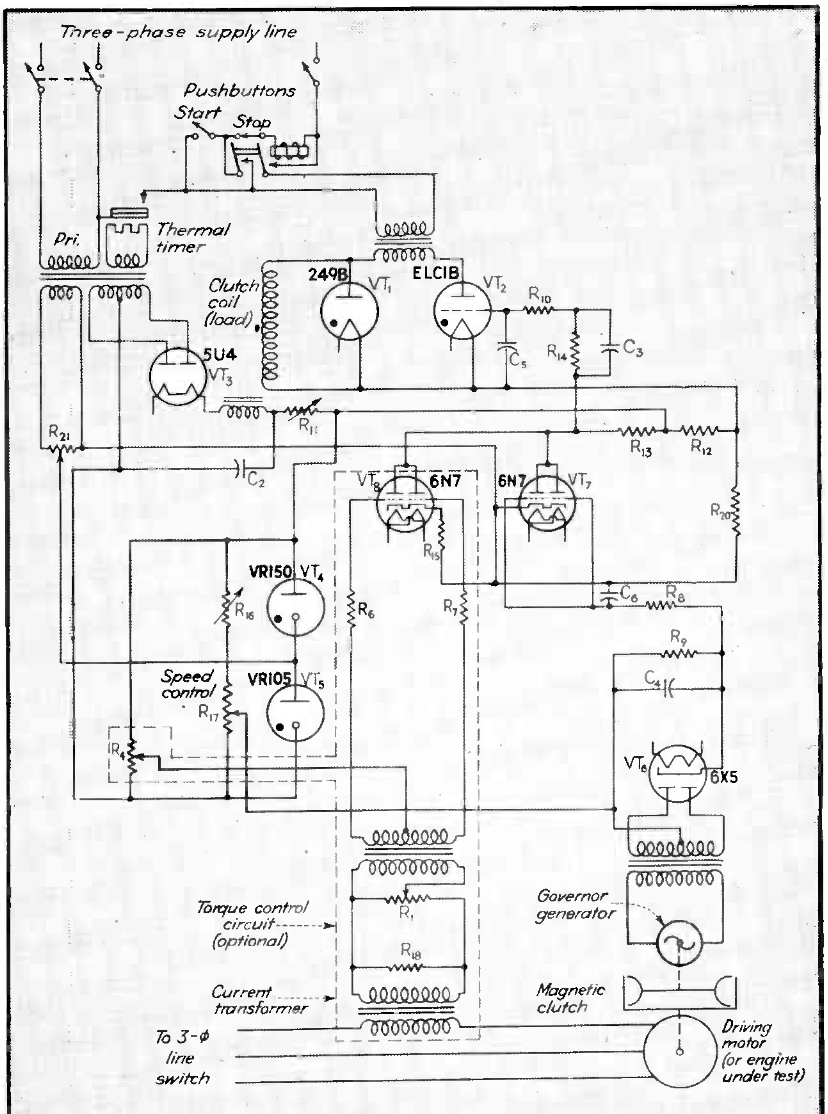


FIG. 4—Schematic wiring diagram of complete variable-speed drive unit. Tube VT_7 and its associated circuits form the bridge circuit illustrated in Fig. 3. The portion enclosed in dotted lines is the optional torque control circuit

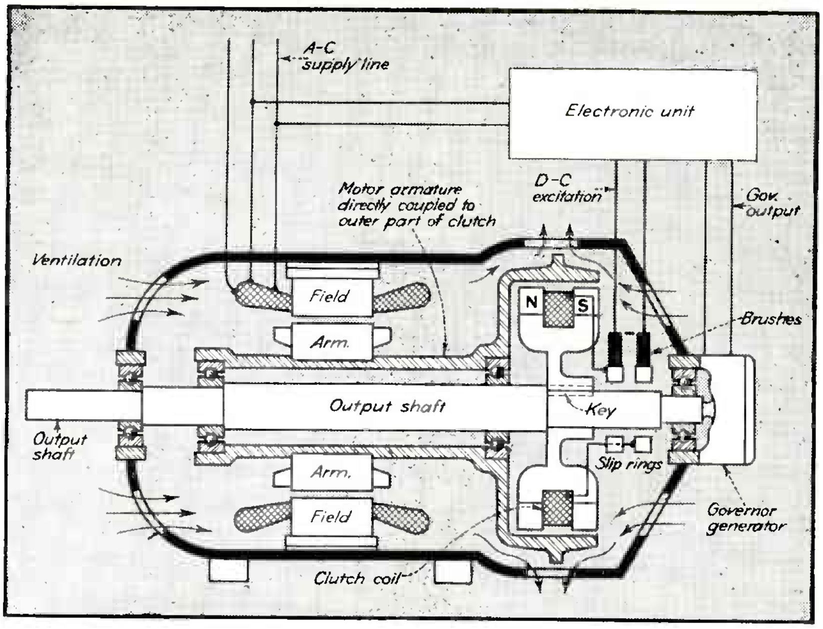


FIG. 5—Cross-sectional diagram illustrating construction of magnetic clutch

generator rotating, and it in turn will cause the grid of VT_7 to be driven in a positive direction. Balance is reached when the governor generator reaches the preset speed. If additional mechanical load causes the speed to drop below this value, the grid of VT_7 swings more negative and VT_2 passes still more clutch excitation in an effort to maintain its preset speed.

Combined Motor and Clutch Unit

The cross-section view in Fig. 5 shows the construction of a combination a-c motor and adjustable-speed magnetic clutch built as a single unit. The field poles of the motor are fixed in position. The armature of the motor and the outer magnetic circuit of the clutch rotate as an integral unit at the fixed rated speed of the motor, while the output shaft and the inner part of the clutch (carrying the clutch coil and the slip rings for bringing d-c energizing power to this coil) rotate at the desired output speed as maintained by the governor generator on the output shaft and the clutch-energizing electronic unit.

The output speed of a magnetic clutch-motor system is usually a function of d-c excitation current and load. At a fixed load and excitation, the speed output would remain fixed, the deviations being the result of temperature changes and air gap clearance in the clutch. In some cases, fixed excitation is sufficient for speed control, due to natural characteristics of the clutch.

To maintain a speed when the torque is changed, it is necessary to vary the excitation to the clutch. If the torque requirement is increased, the excitation must be increased to maintain the speed; therefore the use of an electronically controlled excitation source whose output is based on speed is desirable. This control is so arranged that, when the speed decreases from a predetermined setting, the excitation current increases; or, when the speed increases, the current output decreases.

A change in the clutch excitation causes a practically instantaneous change in the torque being developed. The accompanying change in speed will depend upon the change in torque and also the inertia of the connected load.

Torque Control

In many cases, the rate of acceleration must be limited, or in the case of loads which have a very high moment of inertia, a torque-limiting system is required. Torque control may be adapted to any excitation unit applied to a clutch used in conjunction with an a-c motor. This is done through the use of an additional circuit, shown inclosed in dotted lines in Fig. 4. Voltage obtained from a current transformer inserted in one motor lead is transmitted to amplifier tube VT_8 which is arranged to limit the quantity of d-c excitation to the clutch when a predetermined voltage, determined by the setting of R_4, is reached.

The torque control circuit will take over when a sudden speed change is made by the speed-setting control provided the horsepower output limitations of the motor are exceeded, thereby effecting gradual acceleration. In order to make the torque limit adjustable, a small voltage divider R_1 is placed in the current transformer circuit so that the machine setting may be easily adjusted.

Anti-Hunt Circuits

The success of such an electrical-mechanical system depends upon the anti-hunt circuit used. A capacitor-resistor combination R_{11} and C_3, whose time constant must be equal to the time constant of the machine, is used for this purpose. To operate such a system without an anti-hunt circuit, it is necessary to make the system very broad or inefficient with the result that the fine speed control characteristics are lost.

Applications

The same speed control may be applied to dynamometers, the only difference being that the function is reversed. Instead of driving some device, the dynamometer is driven. Should the speed tend to increase over a preset limit, the excitation current would increase, causing more horsepower to be absorbed in the dynamometer, and the torque would be shown on a suitable scale.

Electronic variable speed control mechanisms are available as standard equipment for motors of from 1 to 75 hp rating. A cabinet-mounted d-c exciting unit has also been designed to control the speed of a 4000-hp dynamometer. The same electronic control system may be successfully applied to rotating equipment covering an unusually wide range of power ratings.

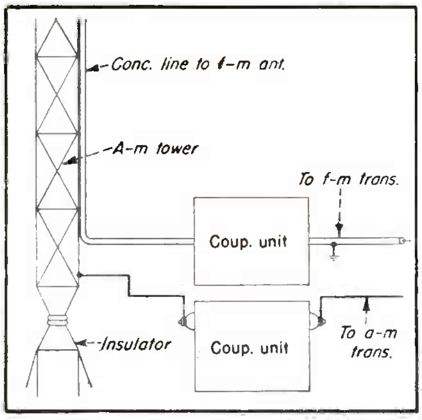


FIG. 1—To avoid short-circuiting the base-insulated a-m tower and to prevent a-m power from feeding back into the f-m transmitter an f-m coupling unit is used. In this instance it is mounted adjacent to an a-m coupling unit at the base of the tower

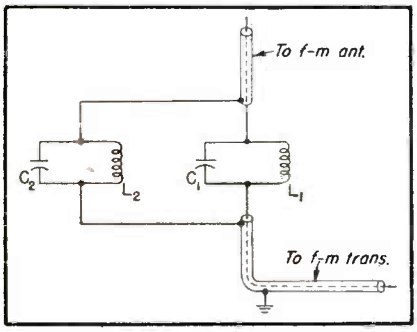


FIG. 2—Breaking the concentric f-m antenna feeder and inserting circuits resonant at the a-m frequency provides isolation at the a-m frequency

F-M Antenna Coupler

An f-m antenna at the top of a base-insulated tower used as an a-m radiator is fed through a concentric line without short-circuiting the tower. The coupling unit which accomplishes this is described in detail

By JOHN P. TAYLOR
RCA Victor Div.
Radio Corp. of America
Camden, N. J.

WHEN an f-m antenna is mounted on a tower which is used as an a-m antenna it is necessary to provide an f-m coupling unit at the base of the tower. If the tower is of the insulated type, this coupling unit has two functions. The first of these functions is to pass the f-m feed line around the tower insulator without short-circuiting the latter at the a-m frequency. The second function of the coupling unit is to prevent r-f energy at the a-m frequency from passing back down the f-m feed line into the f-m transmitter and causing crosstalk at the f-m frequency. If the a-m tower is of the grounded type only the latter function is involved.

Various circuits suitable for use in f-m coupling units have been proposed. In a particular case, the circuit used depends largely upon the size and availability of the required components. This, in turn, depends chiefly upon the voltage across the tower insulator at the a-m frequency. Thus it is not possible to design an f-m coupling unit which will satisfactorily meet the requirements of all installations, any more than it would be possible to develop a universal a-m coupling unit. However, the fundamental problem is the same in all cases, and some useful ideas on the best method of solving it can be obtained by studying typical installations. One of these, the f-m coupling unit at WBRL, Baton Rouge, will be described here.

The f-m antenna of WBRL[1] is

The concentric line feeding WBRL's square-loop f-m antenna at the top of WJBO's a-m tower is purposely left loose to allow for expansion and contraction. The line may be seen running up from the right

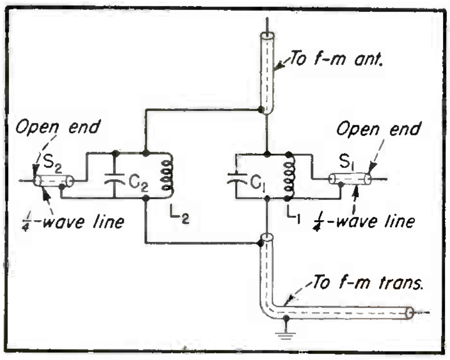


FIG. 3—Open-ended concentric lines S_1 and S_2 provide a low-impedance path for the f-m power

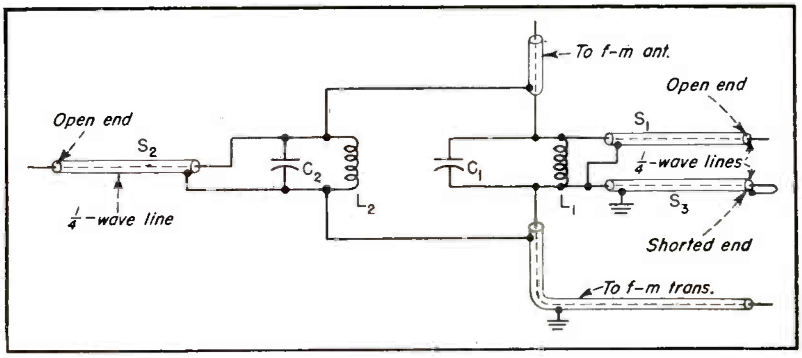


FIG. 4—In the final f-m coupler circuit quarter wave length line S_3 is added in order to effectively ground the lower end of circuit C_1L_1 with respect to a-m power. This line is shorted at its far end

mounted on the top of a 500-ft insulated, self-supporting tower which is the central tower of the three-tower directive antenna array of a-m station WJBO. The latter operates at 5 kw on a frequency of 1180 kc. At this frequency the tower is approximately a half wavelength high. Thus for daytime operation (non-directive) when power is fed to this one tower only, the base impedance is quite high. The f-m coupling unit must operate satisfactorily for this condition, as well as for the condition of nighttime operation (directional) when all three towers are used.

The Coupling Problem

The f-m coupling unit is located adjacent to the a-m coupling unit at the base of the tower, as shown in Fig. 1. The line from the f-m coupling unit back to the f-m transmitter in the station building is a concentric line with its outer conductor grounded. If the outer conductor of the part of the f-m line running from the f-m coupling unit to the tower were also grounded, the tower insulator would be short-circuited. The first step, therefore, is to break both the outer and inner conductors of the concentric line and insert blocking circuits as shown in Fig. 2. Here, L_1 and C_1 form a parallel-resonant circuit tuned to present a very high impedance at the a-m frequency. Components L_2 and C_2 perform a similar function.

At the f-m frequency, the blocking circuits have a lower but not entirely negligible value of impedance which it is desirable to bypass. To do this, concentric lines S_1 and S_2 are connected across these circuits as shown in Fig. 3. These open-ended lines present extremely low-impedances at their near ends when tuned to $\frac{1}{4}$-wavelength at the f-m frequency and therefore, provide the required bypassing. Insofar as the a-m frequency is concerned, lines S_1 and S_2 simply represent small capacitances in parallel with C_1 and C_2 and can be lumped in with these in the tuning operation.

Only one more element is needed to complete the f-m coupling arrangement, namely, the addition of a grounding line S_3, as shown in Fig. 4. This is a quarter-wave-length of concentric line shorted at the far end. Such a line presents an infinite impedance at the near end. Thus, when the outer conductor of line S_3 is grounded and the inner conductor connected to the bottom of L_1C_1 there is no short-circuit with respect to f-m transmission. At the a-m frequency, however, this length of concentric line is rela-

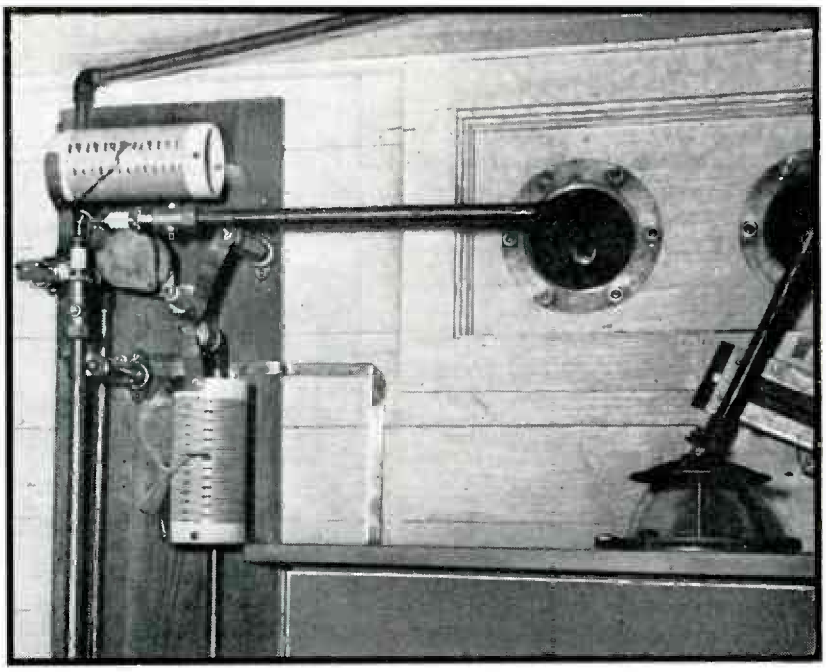


FIG. 5—The f-m coupling unit, mounted on a baseboard inside a doghouse at the bottom of the tower. The concentric line from the f-m transmitter comes in diagonally at the top. The concentric line from the coupler to the f-m antenna goes out through a bowl-insulator. Lines S_1, S_2 and S_3 drop down from the tuned circuits at the left. The a-m coupler is within the steel cabinet, the top of which is visible in the foreground, and the a-m feeder may be seen passing out through a bowl-insulator at the extreme right

tively very short and, therefore, the bottom of L_1C_1 is effectively grounded at a-m frequency. This makes the blocking action of the circuit L_1C_1 much more effective.

Construction of the Coupling Unit

The components of the f-m coupling circuit are grouped on a baseboard which is approximately 1½-ft wide and 6-ft long. This assembly is mounted on the wall inside a doghouse adjacent to the a-m coupling unit, as shown in Fig. 5.

The ⅞-inch concentric line from the f-m transmitter, which is located in the transmitter house some 300 ft away crosses the ceiling of the doghouse at an angle and enters the f-m coupling unit at the top. The ⅞-inch concentric line to the f-m antenna leaves the unit on the right side near the top and passes out of the doghouse through a glass bowl insulator. This insulator is the same type as that through which passes the ⅞-inch copper pipe that forms the a-m antenna feed line.

Outside, f-m and a-m lines run side by side to the lowest brace of the tower, as shown in Fig. 6 and Fig. 7. At the tower, the pipe which forms the a-m line is solidly attached, while the f-m line continues on up the side of the tower.

Capacitors C_1 and C_2 are Type 77 Faradons. Inductances L_1 and L_2 consist of 53 turns of No. 12 solid wire, tapped every second turn. The three quarter-wave lines extend down along the baseboard. Since the outer conductors of two of these (S_2 and S_3) are grounded anyway, these two are mounted directly on the board. The third (S_1) is above ground, hence is mounted on insulators.

Tuning Procedure

Tuning of the coupling circuits is a two-step process, since adjustments must be found that permit the network to operate as required at both the a-m and f-m frequencies. Since the length of the lines S_1 and S_2 affects the a-m tuning as well as the f-m tuning, whereas the settings of L_1C_1 and L_2C_2 affect the a-m tuning only, it is necessary to make the f-m adjustment first.

The procedure in tuning for the f-m frequency is as follows: A 10-watt crystal-controlled r-f generator operating at the f-m frequency is connected to the input of the network where the line from the f-m transmitter normally connects. A 70-ohm load in series with an r-f milliameter is connected to the output of the network, where the line to the antenna is normally connected. The lengths of the lines S_1 and S_2 are then varied until placing a direct short across the near end of either of these lines produces no change in the output-meter reading. The length of line S_3 is next varied until connecting or disconnecting this line from the network has no effect on the meter reading. In other words, all three lines are adjusted so that they act like quarter-wave lines electrically even though they are physically somewhat shorter than a quarter-wave due to end effects and the lumped capacitance of the end seals. With the adjustments thus made, the f-m energy passes through the coupling network without power loss and without causing reflections on the line.

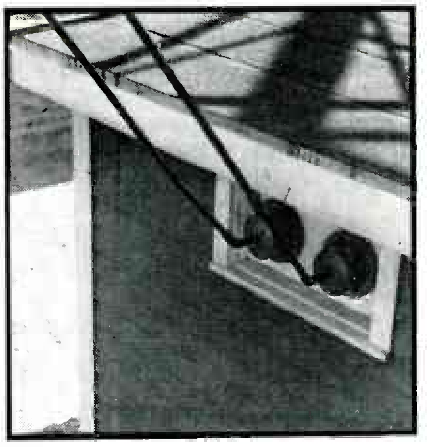


FIG. 6—Seen from outside the doghouse: Concentric f-m line at the right and a-m feeder at the left. Tower lighting lines are carried up inside the a-m feeder

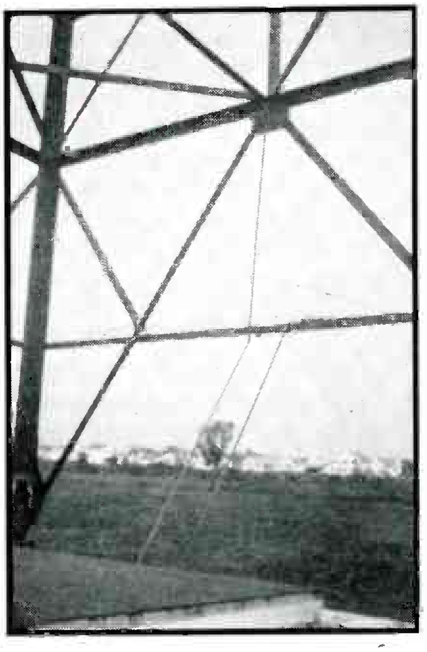


FIG. 7—The a-m line, at the right, terminates at the first tower-brace. A copper bond runs around the tower at this point. The f-m line continues up the tower

The procedure in tuning for the a-m frequency is as follows: First, the two parallel circuits L_1C_1 and L_2C_2 are adjusted approximately to resonance at the a-m frequency, using a low power oscillator as a driving source. Second, the network is disconnected from the concentric-line section feeding the antenna. The a-m transmitter is turned on, the a-m coupling circuit tuned and the a-m antenna current noted. Third, the outer conductor of the concentric line section running up the tower is reconnected and the change in the a-m antenna-meter reading noted. By slight readjustment of the tap on L_2, a point is found at which making and breaking the connection to the outer conductor of the line has no effect on the reading of the a-m antenna meter. Fourth, the inner conductor of the concentric line running up the tower is reconnected to the network and L_1 is adjusted until connecting and reconnecting has no effect on the a-m meter reading. When this is achieved the f-m line has no effect on a-m operations.

As a final check on the operation of the WBRL coupling unit, two types of field tests were made. The field intensity of the a-m station, WJBO, was carefully measured, using an RCA 308-A Field Intensity Meter, at several points—both with and without the f-m network connected to the tower. No difference could be noted. Also, extended observations of both the a-m and f-m signals were made, with high modulation and low modulation levels, using a high-quality receiver. No trace of cross-talk or cross-modulation was noted.

REFERENCES

(1) Taylor, John P., A Square-Loop F-M Antenna, ELECTRONICS, 18, p. 96–100, March, 1945.

Induction and Dielectric HEATING EQUIPMENT

Tabular comparison of technical characteristics and initial cost per kilowatt of output power for commercially available induction and dielectric heating equipment, as reported to ELECTRONICS by manufacturers. Both electronic and non-electronic types are covered

PRIOR TO THE ENTRY of the United States into World War II, practically all high-frequency heating was accomplished with experimental or custom-built units. However, the requirements of war production and the greater general acceptance of electronic devices opened new market possibilities until now there is available a wide-range of high-frequency heating equipment in standard commercial models. In addition, custom-built and special units are available from nearly all of the standard commercial-model manufacturers to meet special requirements.

Applications for high-frequency heating divide into two distinct groups: (1) induction heating units for melting, hardening, brazing, soldering, and heat treatment of metallic and conducting materials, and (2) dielectric heating units for heating, dehydrating, sterilization, or cooking of non-conducting materials such as tobacco, wood products, food, agricultural products, cereals, and the like. In some cases a given high-frequency heating unit may be used for either dielectric or induction heating. However, it is more general practice to designate a unit as a dielectric heating unit or an induction heating unit since the frequency range, circuit design, and power output electrodes differ rather widely in the two types of applications.

Four different types of equipment are in common use: (1) rotating machines, producing frequencies up to about 10,000 cycles per second and suitable only for induction heating, (2) mercury-arc frequency converters by which power at ordinary power line frequencies is converted into frequencies in the range of 1,000 to 3,000 cps, (3) spark-gap equipment in which a-c power is converted into oscillations at frequencies that can range from about 10 to 500 kc, by means of a high-voltage transformer, spark gap, and oscillatory tuned circuits, and (4) vacuum-tube oscillators in which the conversion from power-line frequencies to frequencies ranging from about 50 kc to 200 Mc is effected by air or water-cooled vacuum-tube oscillators.

Performance Comparisons

The primary purpose of this survey is to promote more extensive use of high-frequency industrial heating equipment by providing (so far as possible) a listing of the more important technical characteristics of various types of available commercial equipment (Table I). Unfortunately, available technical data on commercial units cannot always be correlated on a comparable basis.

The nominal power input values required for full rated load are given in the table where this data was available, with these input values being for optimum load matching in most instances. The no-load power input to the equipment is usually considerably less than the nominal power input value given and for tube equipment may be of the order of about 10 percent of the value given. The power input may be considerably varied by the power factor of the system, the power output and effectiveness of the load coupling method.

TABLE II. COST-PER-KW COMPARISON FOR EQUIPMENT

Power Output in kw	Vacuum Tube Units	Other Types
1	$1200 to $2200	
2	$500 to $1500	Spark gap units cost
5	$250 to $1000	$150 to $250 per kw
10	$250 to $1000	up to 20 kw
20	$250 to $700	
50	$150 to $700	
100	$100 to $500	Rotating machines cost
200		$50 to $200 per kw
500		from 50 to 1000 kw
1000		

The power output given is the maximum nominal power output under load conditions, assuming efficient coupling between the generator and load. When the duty cycle is such that maximum output power is used only a small fraction of the time, output ratings may be exceeded with some units.

The rotating machine types and the mercury-arc frequency converter operate at audio frequencies, with the highest value for rotating machines being about 10,000 cps at present. Such low frequencies are used for induction melting of metals and for induction heating throughout the entire mass of conducting materials.

Most of the vacuum-tube equipment for induction heating operates either at frequencies between 100 and 500 kc or in the region from 2 to 5 Mc. The lower frequency band is usually employed for surface heating operations, case hardening and similar applications.

In dielectric heating generators the operating frequency is usually in the neighborhood of 20 to 30 Mc, although equipment operating up to 200 Mc is available.

Most manufacturers supply the necessary accessories such as output coils, work tables, and similar equipment, in order to assure that the installation operates satisfactorily and efficiently. At the pres-

TABLE I—MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

Name of Manufacturer	Type of Heating	Type of Generator	Power Input	Power Output	Output Frequency
Ajax Electrothermic Corp., Ajax Park, Trenton, N. J.	Induction	Spark Gap	3 kw	2 kw	40–80 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	6 kw	4 kw	40–80 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	20 kw	15 kw	10–40 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	40 kw	30 kw	10–40 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	50 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	100 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	175 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	250 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	350 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	700 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	1200 kw	1, 3, or 10 kc
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Induction	Merc. Arc	—	300 kw	1000–3000 cps
	Induction	Merc. Arc	—	600 kw	1000–3000 cps
	Induction	Merc. Arc	—	750 kw	1000–3000 cps
	Induction	Merc. Arc	—	1000 kw	1000–3000 cps
	Induction	Vac. Tube	35 kva	20 kw	400–500 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	65 kva	50 kw	400–500 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	130 kva	100 kw	400–500 kc
American Type Founders, Induction Heating Division, Union City, N. J.	Induction	Spark Gap	16 kw	15 kw	100–300 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	—	30 kw	—
Barker & Williamson, 235 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.	Vacuum tube types up to 25 kw output, for both induction and dielectric heating, on a custom basis only at present.				
Budd Induction Heating, Inc., 11811 Charlevoix Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.	Rotating types for induction heating, on a custom basis at present, including complete accessories and tooling.				
Ecco High Frequency Electric Corp., 7020 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.	Induction	Spark Gap	3.5 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	5.5 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	8 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	10 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	16 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	20 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	35 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	105 kva	—	50–500 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	5 kw	50–500 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	25 kw	50–500 kc
Federal Electric Co., Inc., Chicago	Induction	Vac. Tube	10 kva	5 kw	450 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	32 kva	15 kw	450 kc
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., 591 Broad St., Newark, N. J.	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	2 kva	1 kw	27 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	6 kva	3 kw	15 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	14 kva	7 kw	15 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	30 kva	15 kw	27 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	50 kva	25 kw	15 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	5 kva	3 kw	15 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	14 kva	7 kw	9–15 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	50 kva	25 kw	2–5 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	50 kva	25 kw	350 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	100 kva	50 kw	2–5 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	100 kva	50 kw	350 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	150 kva	75 kw	2–5 Mc
Girdler Corp., Thermex Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	0.4 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	0.6 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	0.75 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	1.2 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	1.5 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	4 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	4.5 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	8 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	16 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	25 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	150 kw	—
Illinois Tool Works, 2501 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	1 kw	—
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	3.8 kw	2.5 kw	10–27 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	9 kw	5 kw	10–27 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	35 kw	20 kw	10–27 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	1 kw	2 & 6.65 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	2.5 kw	2 & 6.65 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	5 kw	2 & 6.65 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	20 kw	2 & 6.65 Mc
Induction Heating Corporation, 389 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.	Induction	Vac. Tube	20 kva	10 kw	375 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	38 kva	20 kw	375 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	76 kva	40 kw	375 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	10 kva	3.5 kw	10–35 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	20 kva	12.5 kw	10–35 Mc
Intra-Therm Corp., Third and Keo Way, Des Moines 9, Iowa	Vacuum tube types for dielectric heating, in sizes ranging from 1 to 250 kw output power and frequencies from 10 to 100 Mc				
Lepel High Frequency Laboratories, 39 West 60th St., New York, N. Y.	Induction	Spark Gap	4 kw	2.8 kw	150–450 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	7.5 kw	5.2 kw	150–450 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	15 kw	10.5 kw	150–450 kc
	Induction	Spark Gap	30 kw	21 kw	150–450 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	2.2 kw	—	350 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	0.5 kw	150 w	80 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	2.2 kw	900 w	14 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	5 kw	2.3 kw	14 Mc
Ohio Crankshaft Co., 3800 Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Induction	Rot. Mach.	15 hp	7.5 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	25 hp	15 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	50 hp	30 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	90 hp	50 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	130 hp	75 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	175 hp	100 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	225 hp	125 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	275 hp	150 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	310 hp	200 kw	3000 cps
	Induction	Vac. Tube	25 kw	20 kw	450 kc
Radio Corp. of America, RCA Victor Division, Camden, New Jersey	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	800 w	100 w	200 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	2.2 kw	750 w	400 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	5.5 kw	2 kw	27.4 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	5.5 kw	2 kw	400 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	40 kw	15 kw	2, 5, or 10 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	40 kw	15 kw	400 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	110 kw	60 kw	13.7 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	135 kw	75 kw	400 kc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	225 kw	125 kw	13.7 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	260 kw	150 kw	400 kc
Radio Receptor Co., 251 West 19th St., New York, N. Y.	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	500 w	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	1 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	2.5 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	5 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	7.5 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	15 kw	5, 15, or 50 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	30 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
"S" Corrugated Quenched Gap Co., Scientific Electric Division, 111 Monroe St., Garfield, N. J.	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	3 kw	15–40 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	5 kw	15–40 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	—	8 kw	15–40 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	5 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	7.5 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	10 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	12.5 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	18 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	25 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	40 kw	200–600 kc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	—	60 kw	200–600 kc
Westinghouse Electric Corp., East Pittsburgh, Pa.	Ind. & Diel.	Vac. Tube	—	1 kw	300 kc & 10 Mc
	Dielectric	Vac. Tube	6.25 kva	2 kw	5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Ind. or D.	Vac. Tube	11 kva	5 kw	0.45, 5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Ind. or D.	Vac. Tube	21 kva	10 kw	0.45, 5, 15, or 30 Mc
	Ind. or D.	Vac. Tube	43 kva	20 kw	0.45, 2, or 10 Mc
	Induction	Vac. Tube	95 kva	50 kw	0.45 Mc
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	50 kw	3000 & 9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	75 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	100 kw	3000 & 9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	125 kw	9600 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	150 kw	3000 cps
	Induction	Rot. Mach.	—	200 kw	3000 cps

ent time some of this equipment (especially the work coils) are more or less custom built.

Because various makes of units differ in their fundamental designs, complexity, quality of manufacture, and accessories, it is difficult to provide an equitable comparison of overall costs of various types of generating equipment. Usually direct consultation with the manufacturer, outlining specifically and completely the problem to be met by the generating equipment, is required in order that reasonably accurate cost estimates can be made. However, on the basis of commercial equipment now available and installations now in operation it is possible to indicate a range of probable costs of such equipment, as in Table II. As given here, the cost applies only to the generating equipment and is based on the cost per kilowatt of output rating for the various types of generators now in use.—B. D.

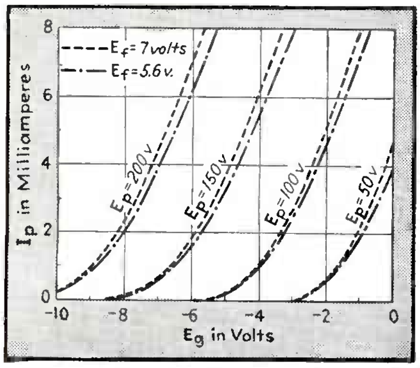


FIG. 1—Effect of filament voltage on characteristics of a 6SN7GT/G tube

SURVEY OF

Analysis of causes of drift in direct-current amplifiers, descriptions of methods used to neutralize or prevent drift, and typical industrial applications

By MAURICE ARTZT
RCA Laboratories
Princeton, N. J.

THE quest for a stable d-c amplifier is an old one, and will probably continue as long as tube characteristics wander with changes in voltage and temperature. A rapidly expanding literature on the subject gives evidence that considerable progress has been made in overcoming drifts and instabilities usually associated with d-c amplifiers. As their advantages in certain applications become more apparent, still further progress is to be expected.

It was originally intended that this article would be a few brief notes describing a new type of d-c amplifier, but for a number of reasons these original notes have been expanded to include a discussion of the causes of drift, and also a brief description of various methods of either neutralizing or preventing it. The original use of this new amplifier has become of secondary importance in comparison with its adaptation as a cathode-ray deflection amplifier. As square-wave testing and electronic switching techniques are more widely adopted, this and other applications for d-c amplifiers will become increasingly more important. Accordingly, it is felt that a more general survey of d-c amplifiers is justified at this time.

An attempt has been made to provide relatively complete references to literature on the subject. However, it is possible that important references have been omitted because the available material is widely scattered.

Causes of Drift

There are three primary causes of zero or steady-state drift in the usual d-c amplifier circuit. The first of these, and the one easiest to eliminate, is drift due to changes in the plate supply voltage. This can be balanced out by either of two methods: by complete regulation of the B supply, or by devising a tube circuit in which the plate current is exactly proportional to the B voltage. Where regulation of the B supply is the method chosen it can usually be carried to as high an accuracy as needed, though this results in a rather bulky unit.

The second method is to be preferred wherever possible, for it permits the use of an unregulated voltage supply. It can be readily seen

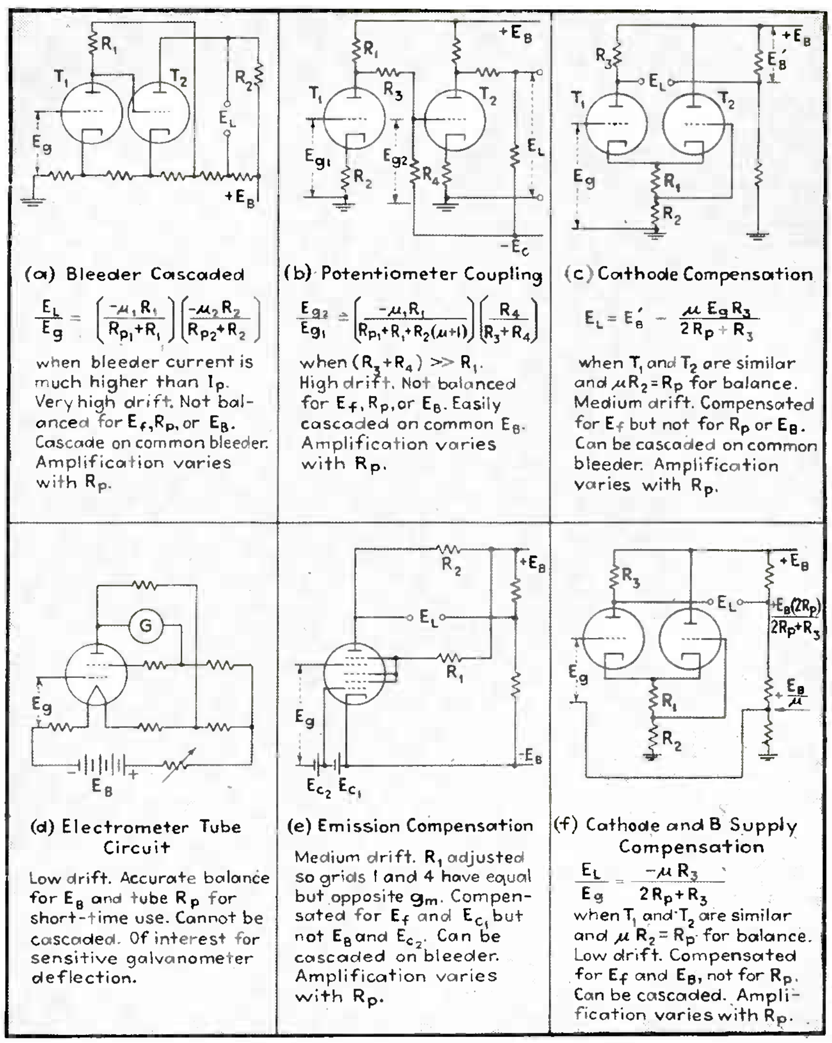


FIG. 2—Fundamental and compensated d-c amplifier circuits

D-C AMPLIFIERS

that when the plate current of a tube is exactly proportional to the B voltage, then the voltage developed between the plate of this tube and a proper tap on a B supply bleeder will remain zero as the B voltage varies. A bridge balance is thus substituted for an accurately regulated source of plate power.

The other two causes of drift are directly related and result from changes in cathode temperature. The first of these—contact potential—is the most troublesome, and has an effect similar to a change in grid bias as cathode temperature changes. This same change in cathode temperature will also cause the equivalent plate impedance of the tube to vary. But these two characteristics do not change by a definitely fixed amount with cathode temperature. They both have rather large components interrelated with plate current and plate voltage.

Where the tube is used only in the center of its linear range, and excursions in plate current due to signals are small, then the R_p of the tube can be considered constant and the effect of these two variables lumped and treated as a shift in grid bias with cathode temperature. Where the operating conditions are not so limited, both must be considered. This is readily seen in the voltage-current equations of a tube.

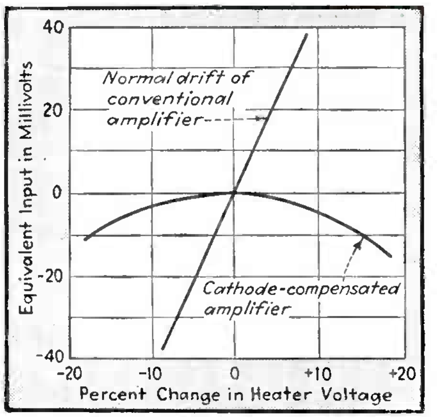


FIG. 3—Characteristic of cathode-compensated d-c amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 2 (c)

It is usual to express the voltage-current equation of a tube as follows

$$i_p = \left[\frac{E_p + \mu E_g}{R_p}\right]^n \qquad (1)$$

For a limited operating range in the linear portion of the tube curves, the exponent n can be considered to be unity, and R_p can be considered as the slope of the E_p/i_p curve at this point. This is usually written then as

$$E_p = i_p R_p - \mu E_g \qquad (2)$$

The contact potential drift can then be added as a voltage V_f, varying with filament voltage, to give the expression

$$E_p = i_p R_p - \mu E_g + \mu V_f \qquad (3)$$

This equation can be used over a limited range in deriving the expression for overall performance of an amplifier, and will give a reasonably accurate indication of the drift to be expected as V_f changes. It is so used in deriving the balance conditions and gain equations for a number of the d-c amplifier systems described later.

That Eq. (3) cannot possibly hold over any large range of voltage variations is shown by the tube curves in Fig. 1. This set of curves was taken on one of the triodes in a 6SN7GT/G tube of average g_m. The curves are definitely moved to the left in the linear range by an increase in filament voltage, and this gives some weight to the use of the contact potential drift voltage

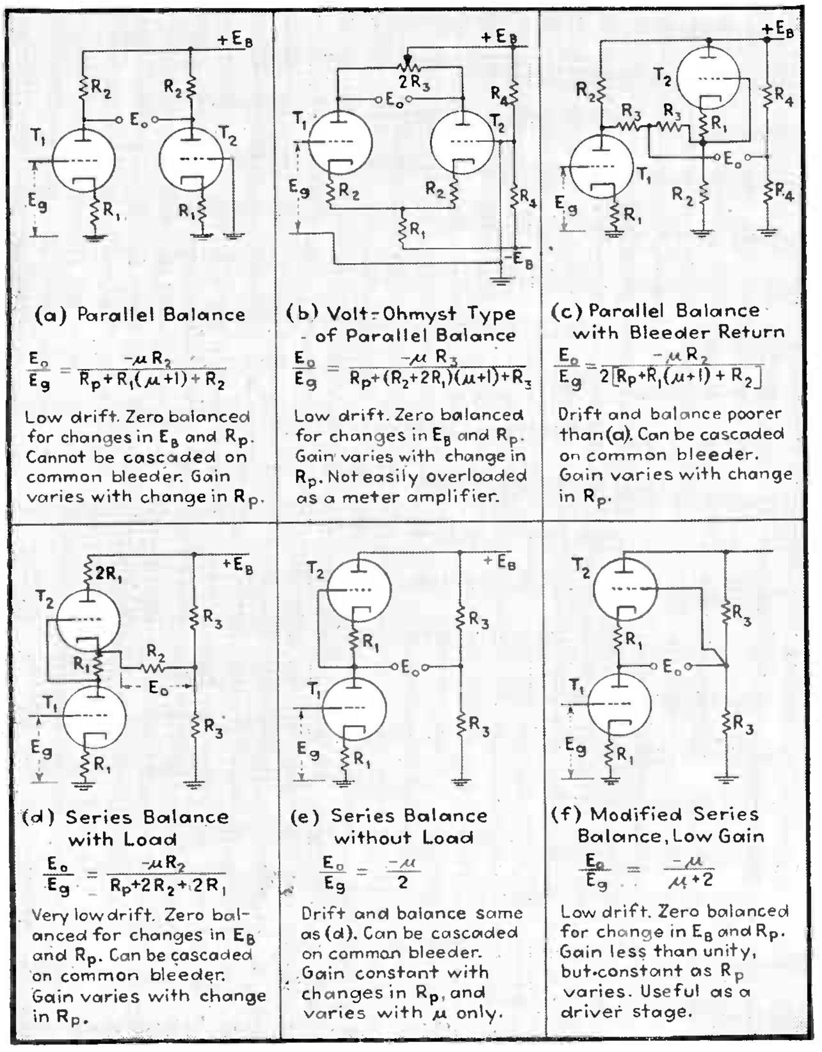


FIG. 4—Fundamental circuits of balanced d-c amplifiers

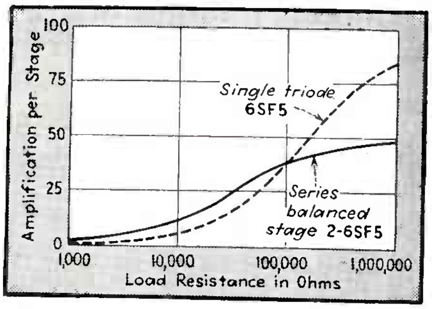


FIG. 5—Variation of amplification with load resistance for a single triode stage and a two-tube series-balanced stage. In both instances no bypass capacitor was used on the cathode bias resistor

V_f assumed in Eq. (3). But account is not taken of the fact that the slope of the curves also changes, for apparently R_p has decreased as E_f was increased. What has actually happened in Eq. (1) for this change in filament voltage is that the exponent n has changed, for the tangent point of intersection of the curves in Fig. 1 has not shifted appreciably. The two sets of curves become more nearly parallel at the higher values of I_p, so Eq. (3) becomes increasingly more accurate as I_p increases.

From these tube curves and equations it may be seen that while drifts due to B supply are a first-order effect, those due to cathode temperature are considerably more complicated, and greater care in design is necessary for their elimination.

The four general classifications of d-c amplifiers are (a) simple cascaded amplifiers, (b) modulation systems, (c) compensated d-c amplifiers, and (d) bridge-balanced d-c amplifiers. Each type will be briefly described in turn here.

Simple Cascaded Amplifier

In the simple cascaded amplifier, succeeding stages are usually stepped up a B supply bleeder, or coupled with a potentiometer divider with consequent loss in gain. These are illustrated in Fig. 2(a) and 2(b) and, supplied with unregulated voltages, are notorious for drift. They are seldom used without some form of correcting or compensating system.

One form of drift control can be obtained by adding 100-percent degenerative feedback to obtain a current amplifier with unity voltage gain. This circuit is so applied in a commercial sensitive microammeter.[1]

The circuit in Fig. 2(b) has been used in various ways with feedback[2] and with correction for the loss in voltage gain,[3,4] but in either case careful regulation of plate and filament supplies is required to eliminate drift.

Modulation Systems

While modulation systems are not strictly d-c amplifiers, they are so used in many applications and have considerable merit. In this type the d-c signal to be amplified modulates a carrier wave, and after sufficient amplification the wave is detected to obtain the amplified signal. Such systems are well known and the literature is fairly complete.[5,6,7]

Where the required frequency response is very high, these systems become awkward because the high carrier frequency requires elaborate shielding. It is therefore more limited in its applications than the two types that follow.

In a modified form, the input signal itself is chopped. This can be done by a light shutter for phototube amplifiers, or by vibrators or tubes for other types of signals.[8]

In compensated d-c amplifiers some variable characteristic of the amplifying tube is balanced against the same variations in another tube, or against a different characteristic of the same tube. This system compensates for contact potential drift in the cathode-coupled amplifier system, as illustrated in Fig. 2(c).[9,10,11,12,13] When used with an accurately regulated power source a stable system results.

Compensated D-C Amplifiers

This cathode-compensated amplifier can be considerably improved and still greater freedom from drift obtained if the input voltage includes a tap on the B supply bleeder at the value of E_B/μ, as shown in

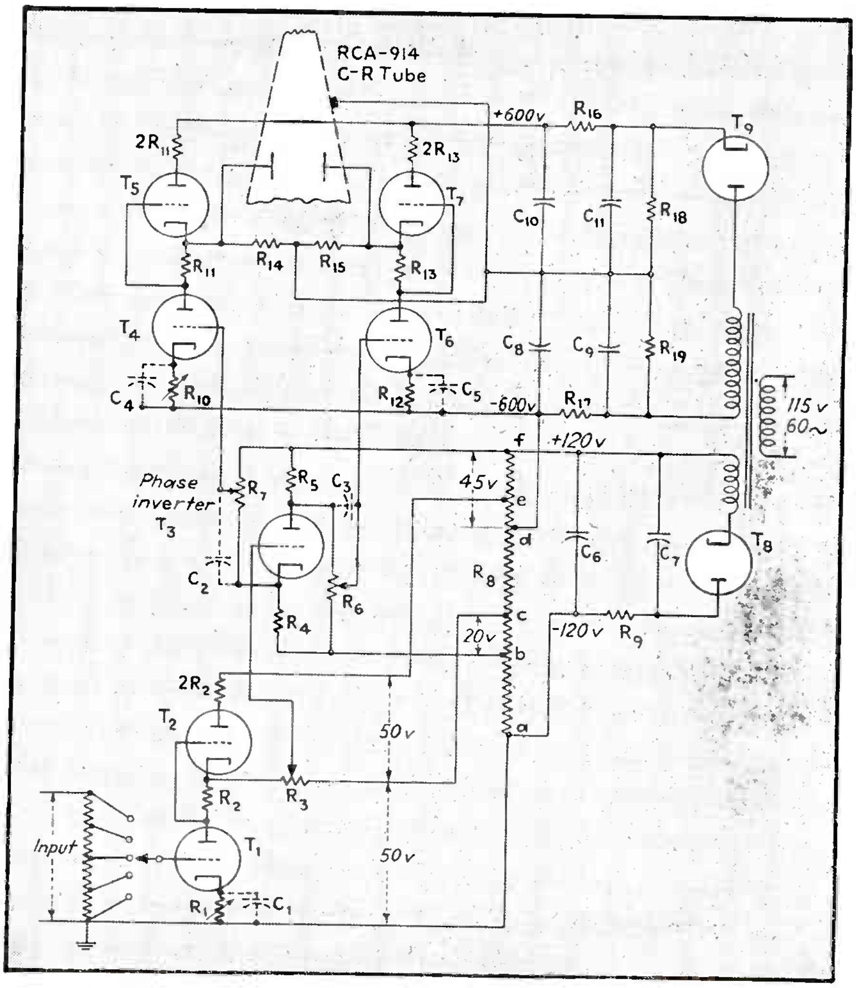


FIG. 6—Series-balanced d-c amplifier circuit arranged for feeding a pair of deflecting electrodes in a cathode-ray tube of an oscilloscope

Fig. 2(f). This addition makes the zero-signal output current directly proportional to plate voltage. When the output is then returned to the proper point on the bleeder, the effect of changing E_B is eliminated, and the plate supply need not be regulated.

The drift characteristic of amplifiers of this type as compared to a conventional amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. The balance obtained is a tangential one, and holds over only a limited range of filament supply variation. For this reason, even with E_B compensation as in Fig. 2(f), only a limited supply voltage change can be allowed if resetting of the zero point is to be avoided.

By a fortunate choice of constants this compensation for filament and plate voltage can be obtained in the amplifying tube itself, as in the electrometer tube circuits.[14, 15] One form of this circuit is shown in Fig. 2(d). As this circuit cannot be readily cascaded, it is chiefly of interest for use with a sensitive galvanometer.

Compensation for changes in emission, whether due to heater voltage change or to a random effect, can be obtained in a pentagrid type of tube as shown in Fig. 2(e)[16]. Here the value of R_1 is adjusted to make grids 1 and 4 have equal but opposite transconductance to the plate, and the compensation therefore includes all circuit elements common to both grids, but does not include the plate supply. In this circuit, as in the cathode-compensated circuits, with the two control grids having equal but opposite effects on the plate current, signals can be applied to either grid, or to both at the same time to obtain a differential amplifier. If grid 4 in Fig. 2(e) is returned to a tap on a bleeder across the plate supply, correction for changes in E_B will be obtained in a manner similar to that applied to the circuit in Fig. 2(f).

While this brief resume of compensating systems is not complete, it includes the better known methods and will serve to illustrate how compensation for filament supply can be obtained, and show that compensation for plate supply can usually be added for increased stability.

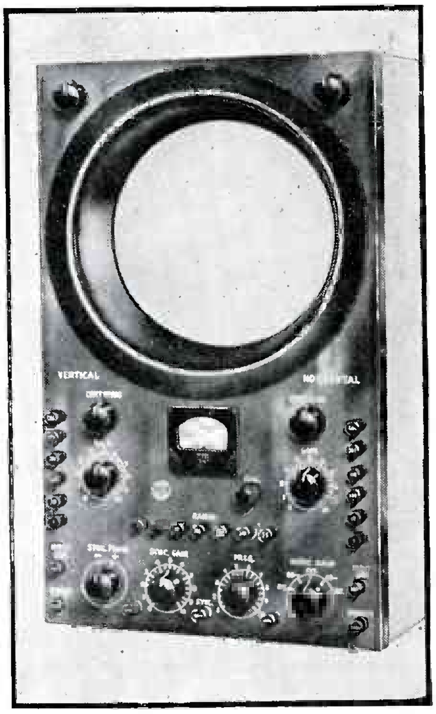


FIG. 7—RCA 327A oscilloscope, which uses a series-balanced d-c amplifier circuit

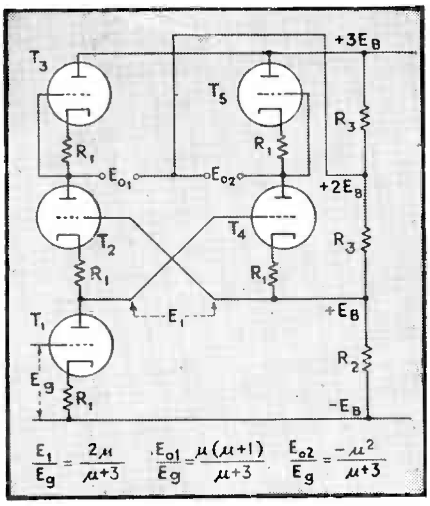


FIG. 8—Circuit illustrating use of the modified series-balanced low-gain driver stage of Fig. 4 (f) to obtain push-pull output from single-ended input

A distinction is made between compensated and bridge-balanced d-c amplifiers, for in bridge-balanced circuits all variables in the amplifying arm, including tube characteristics and supply voltages, are balanced against similar variables in a second arm of the bridge. Thus if the parameters of the non-amplifying arm vary in the same manner as those in the amplifying arm, a complete balance for E_f, E_B, R_p and contact potential is obtained. While it may be argued that no two tubes will balance for all of these changes, it has been found experimentally that such a balance is no more difficult to obtain than the balance for contact potential alone as used in the compensated circuits.

Bridge-Balanced D-C Amplifiers

The advantages of this type of balance are that regulation of plate and filament supplies becomes unnecessary except where extreme precision is required, and the balance holds for any part of the tube curves. Operation becomes less critical and more consistent.

The conventional type of balanced d-c amplifier is shown in Fig. 4(a). It is the equivalent of returning the output voltage to a bleeder in which the bleeder proportioning changes in the same manner as the amplifying tube. This type of amplifier will balance perfectly if the two tubes remain identical in characteristics as supply voltages change. It is often used in tube voltmeter circuits.[17]

A modification of this circuit, in Fig. 4(b), is found in the well-known Volt-Ohmyst circuit for voltage and resistance measurements.[18] While having some of the features of the cathode-coupled circuits, the main balance is still between the two tubes in parallel, with the common coupling resistor R_1 assisting in maintaining a constant zero position.

Neither of these two circuits can be cascaded as shown, and both are most useful as meter amplifiers, etc. Where higher gain is required than one stage will give, the circuit in Fig. 4(a) can be modified to that in Fig. 4(c) to allow cascading. The output then is returned to the B supply bleeder and additional stages can be stepped up the bleeder in the usual manner. In this case the gain per stage has been cut in half from that of the circuit in Fig. 4(a), and the high-frequency response has been impaired by the high value of series resistors R_3 that feed the output. For proper balance the circuit requires that four pairs of resistors as well as the tubes remain constant and it will therefore have slightly more drift than the circuit of Fig. 4(c) under similar conditions.

These disadvantages in Fig. 4(c)

can be eliminated and several important advantages gained by shifting T_2 and its cathode resistor over to replace the plate resistor for T_1 as shown in Fig. 4(d) and 4(e).[19] Here the balance is no longer for tubes in parallel, but rather in series, and both pass the same plate current at the zero-signal position. The balance for changes in E_B and R_p is more nearly perfect than in Fig. 4(a), 4(b), and 4(c). A differential change in contact potential between the two tubes will shift the zero position as in any other balanced arrangement, but with the same plate current in each tube this effect is much less pronounced than in the parallel systems.

If the value of load resistor R_2 is low, somewhat higher amplification will be obtained with the circuit in Fig. 4(d) than with the simplified version in Fig. 4(e). In Fig. 4(d) the load current flows through the cathode resistor of T_2 in a regenerative direction. However, for all practical purposes, if a load resistor equal to or greater than the R_p of the tubes is used, there is little difference and the simpler arrangement of Fig. 4(e) with its fewer parts is preferred.

In both Fig. 4(d) and 4(e) the cathode resistor of T_1 is usually made variable as a balance adjustment. The range of adjustment is purposely made small, ±15 percent from the value of the cathode resistor of the upper tube. Under these conditions it has been found that if R_1 can be set within this range so that $E_o = 0$ with no input to the grid of T_1, the two tubes are sufficiently well matched for all practical purposes, and hold this balance over very wide changes of filament and plate voltages. When properly balanced in this manner a sensitive voltmeter can be connected across E_o and will show no deflection even when the line voltage supplying filament and plate power is switched off and on.

A third arrangement of the series-balanced system is shown in Fig. 4(f). Here the upper grid is returned to the bleeder instead of to the plate of T_1, and the voltage gain is reduced to slightly less than unity. This is useful as a current amplifier for meters, or as a driver stage for a succeeding cascaded push-pull arrangement discussed later. Its drift is slightly more than the true series systems of Fig. 4(d) and 4(e), but is still very low.

In Fig. 5 a comparison is given between the voltage gain of a series-balanced stage and of a single tube used in the usual manner. The tubes were 6F5 in both cases, with 1000-ohm self-biasing cathode resistors, not bypassed. For low values of load resistance the balanced stage will give higher gain, but for high-resistance loads the single tube has the greater amplification. The upper limit of gain for the balanced stage is $\mu/2$, or 50 in this case, and it reaches very nearly this value with loads three or more times the plate resistance.

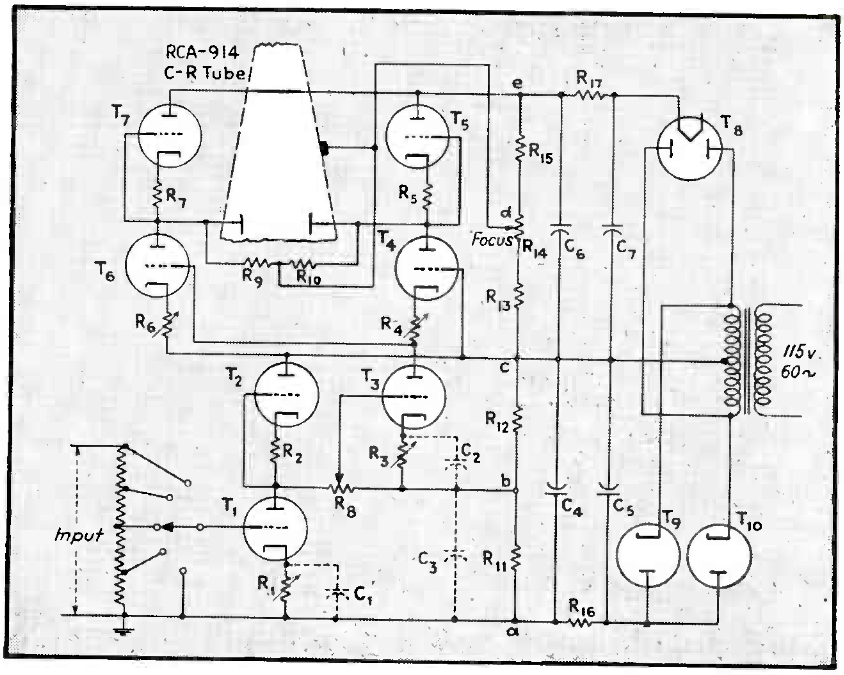


FIG. 9—Alternative method of using a series-balanced d-c amplifier for oscilloscope deflection

Oscilloscope Deflection Amplifiers

Two types of deflection amplifiers have been built using the basic series-balanced amplifier circuits shown in Fig. 4(d), 4(e), and 4(f). The first of these is shown in Fig. 6 and is used with minor modifications in the RCA-327A Oscilloscope shown in Fig. 7.

The output stage consists of four 6SF5 tubes in push-pull balance and supplied from a 600-volt power supply, non-regulated and only half-wave rectified. This stage is driven from T_3, a 6J5 used as a phase inverter. The inverter stage obtains its plate power from the bleeder on a second d-c source of 120 volts, again unregulated and half-wave rectified. The input stage, employing 6SF5 tubes for T_1 and T_2, draws plate power from the same low-voltage bleeder that feeds the phase inverter. This bleeder is 10,000 ohms and has fixed taps providing the voltages shown. No bypassing is used between any taps on the bleeder. This prevents any one section from having a different time delay on build-up or decay with a changing line voltage. Half-wave rectifying for the two power supplies is possible because all hum is balanced out for the zero-signal condition, and rises to only a few percent when sweeping a nine-inch screen.

The process of balancing the amplifier is simple, and the cathode-ray tube itself is used as the indicator. The two load resistors, R_{14} and R_{15}, are shorted, and the zero position of the cathode-ray spot is marked. The grid of T_4 is then shorted to minus 600 volts and the short on R_{14} removed. R_{10} is adjusted to bring the spot back to its zero position. Then the grid of T_6 is shorted to minus 600 volts, the short on R_{15} removed, and R_{12} adjusted to recenter the spot.

The output stage is now balanced and the phase inverter can be adjusted. Short R_3 so the inverter has zero input, remove the short between the grid of T_1 and minus 600 volts, and adjust R_7 to center the spot, then remove the short on the grid of T_6 and adjust R_6 to again center the spot. Now with the input control at zero, the short across R_3 can be removed and R_1 finally adjusted to center the spot again. The entire amplifier is now balanced and ready for use.

The amplifier as described will have a flat response from pure direct current to over 20,000 cycles. By the addition of the five capacitors shown in dotted lines, the upper limit is raised to over 100,000 cycles. The values of these are determined by the circuit constants and the various capacitances to ground.

In use this amplifier shows remarkable stability of image, there being no breathing with widely changing line voltages, and no capacitance couplings to cause transients that jump the image off the screen on change of input. Turning off the power and later turning it on causes the image to fade out and then fade in without appreciably changing location on the screen.

It has been found that with the oscilloscope in daily use for many hours at a time any readjustment of balance was unnecessary for periods of six months or more, and the spot position over this time and from cold to hot never varied over 0.1 inch. As the deflection sensitivity is approximately 0.1 volt per inch, this shows an overall long-time drift of not over 10 millivolts as referred to the input. When it is considered that ordinary tubes and resistors are used and that neither plate nor filament supplies are regulated, this performance becomes remarkable.

Push-Pull Driver for Oscilloscope

A second type of deflection amplifier was built with the stage shown in Fig. 4(f) as a push-pull driver. The method of obtaining push-pull from this driver is shown in detail in Fig. 8. Here the driver tube T_1 passes the full plate current of that side of the output having tubes T_2 and T_3 in series. As the grid of T_2 is connected to the B supply bleeder, it forms a cathode drive for T_2. At the same time the second half of the output stage has the lower cathode returned to the bleeder and the lower grid is driven by T_1. Thus T_2 and T_4 are driven in opposite phase to obtain push-pull output. While the balance of zero position is correct with this type of drive, the two output voltages E_{o1} and E_{o2} are not quite the same, but differ by the ratio of $(\mu + 1)/\mu$. However, this is not serious, as it amounts to only three percent with 6SH7 tubes as triodes in the output stage. This is as close to a true balanced push-pull as is ordinarily obtained in any circuit unless the tubes are especially picked.

The complete deflection amplifier with this drive system is shown in Fig. 9. This second system has the advantage over the first that the two plate power sources are connected plus to minus rather than at an intermediate point as in Fig. 6. Thus both upper and lower supplies can be obtained from a single power transformer winding. In addition the driver stage has nearly unity gain, rather than a 2 to 1 loss as in the phase inverter, so additional sensitivity can be obtained.

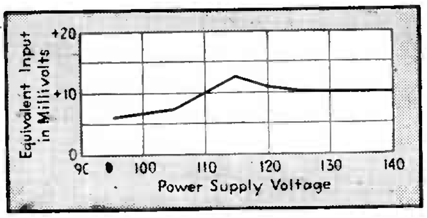


FIG. 10—Effect of variations in power supply voltage on drift in the oscilloscope deflection amplifier of Fig. 9

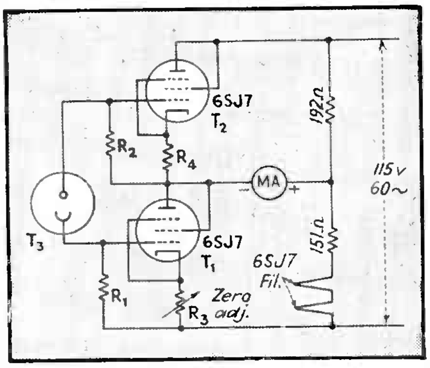


FIG. 11—Series-balanced amplifier used as a light meter

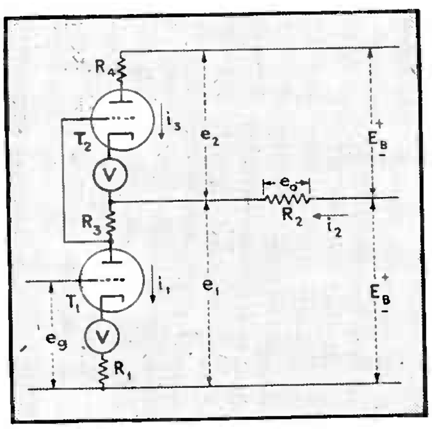


FIG. 12—Derivation of series-balanced conditions in an amplifier

This amplifier was built with 6SJ7 tubes for T_1 and T_2 and 6SH7 tubes for T_3, T_4, T_5, T_6, and T_7. All were connected as triodes with suppressor and shell connected to cathode, and screen to plate. The four bleeder voltages *ab*, *bc*, *cd*, and *de* are equal, and in this case 300 volts each. The three capacitors shown dotted bring the flat response up to 250,000 cycles, with a slow drop-off above this. The amplifier is usable at 500,000 cycles with about fifty percent of the deflection at zero frequency or direct current.

Comparison of Oscilloscope Circuits

The balance conditions obtained with the circuit of Fig. 9 are not quite as good as in the first method because tube T_3 must balance through T_6 and T_7 in series, but the spot is still within 0.2 inch of its cold position after an eight-hour run. The deflection sensitivity is less than for Fig. 6, as tubes with a lower μ are used to get better high-frequency response.

One precaution is necessary here that was unnecessary with the first amplifier; namely, adjustment of the time constants of the two power supplies to be equal and thus prevent breathing with line voltage changes. As upper bleeder *cde* has the heavier tube load across it, the overall value of R_{11} and R_{12} must be somewhat less than the sum of R_{13}, R_{14}, and R_{15}. The value is easily determined by using a Variac in the supply line, and adding additional load from *a* to *c* until breathing is eliminated with sudden line changes. Once determined, a fixed load can be put across *a* to *c*, as this is not critical and need not be made variable for future adjustments.

The drift performance of this amplifier with changes in line voltage is shown in Fig. 10, where the equivalent input in millivolts is plotted against the power line voltage. Between the line voltage limits of 105 to 140 volts this drift is only ± 2.5 millivolts, and represents a spot movement of ± 0.008 inch on the nine-inch screen. This is considerably better than is obtained with most a-c deflection amplifiers even with carefully regulated plate supplies.

Both of these deflection amplifiers are shown without the usual centering control. The resistor R_1 is used for centering in either case by throwing the amplifier off balance the required amount to move the zero position of the spot anywhere on the screen. This is an instantaneous movement and does not have the high time delay of motion obtained with the centering control on an a-c deflection amplifier.

In both amplifiers the second anode of the cathode-ray tube is above ground, by 375 volts in Fig. 6 and by 900 volts in Fig. 9. This voltage, therefore, adds to the usual high negative voltage supplying the cathode of the cathode-ray tube to give the total cathode-to-anode accelerating voltage. The reason for not grounding the second anode is, of course, to allow one side of the signal input to be grounded.

Photoelectric Light Meter

One interesting application of the series-balanced circuit should be noted. This is a light meter that can be calibrated as an exposure meter or the like. The circuit in Fig. 11 is almost self-explanatory, for the two tubes are operated as in the other circuits described, but with a-c plate supply. The phototube is connected grid to grid to obtain additional amplification. The two grid resistors are equal and one megohm each, and the meter is one milliampere full scale. R_4 is 500 ohms and R_3 is 400 ohms fixed and 200 ohms variable.

With this arrangement and with an RCA 918 phototube, a full-scale deflection can be obtained with 0.1 lumen through a $\frac{3}{8}$-inch diameter aperture. Other scales can be provided by switching meter shunts, grid resistors, or apertures. As no transformers or rectifiers are used, a compact instrument results.

Sample Algebraic Treatement

The algebraic derivation of the relationship of output to input voltages in the circuits shown is simple when Eq. (3) is used to represent tube performance. As an example, the formula for the series-balanced amplifier in Fig. 4(d) can be developed as follows:

Consider the circuit as shown in Fig. 12 with the contact potential drift of each tube inserted as the voltage v in each cathode lead. It is assumed for both tubes T_1 and T_2 that these two voltages v, as well as the tube constants μ and R_p, are equal for the balanced condition.

Under these conditions the voltage across the tube T_1 will be, according to Eq. (3)

$$e_{p1} = i_1 R_p - \mu[e_g - v - i_1 R_1] \qquad (4)$$

Then
$$\begin{aligned} e_1 &= e_{p1} + i_1 R_1 + i_1 R_3 + v \\ &= i_1[R_p + \mu R_1 + R_1 + R_3] + v[\mu + 1] - \mu e_g \end{aligned} \qquad (5)$$

But $\quad i_1 = i_2 + i_3 \qquad (6)$

and $\quad E_B = e_1 + i_2 R_2 \qquad (7)$

Combining Eq. (5), (6), and (7) and solving for i_3

$$i_3 = \frac{E_B - v(\mu + 1) + \mu e_g - i_2(R_p + \mu R_1 + R_1 + R_2 + R_3)}{R_p + \mu R_1 + R_1 + R_3} \qquad (8)$$

Now, also by Eq. (3), the voltage across T_2 is

$$e_{p2} = i_3 R_p - \mu[o - i_1 R_3 - v] \qquad (9)$$

Substituting for i_1 its value from Eq. (6)

$$e_{p2} = i_3[R_p + \mu R_3] + i_2 \mu R_3 + v[\mu + 1] \qquad (10)$$

Now $\quad e_2 = e_{p2} + v + i_3 R_4 \qquad (11)$

and $\quad E_B = e_2 - i_2 R_2 \qquad (12)$

Combining Eq. (10), (11), and (12) and solving for i_3

$$i_3 = \frac{E_B - v(\mu + 1) - i_2[\mu R_3 - R_2]}{R_p + \mu R_3 + R_4} \qquad (13)$$

Now Eq. (8) and (13) can be set equal to each other to solve for i_2, but it can also be seen that both E_B and v will cancel out of the expression for i_2 if the two denominators are equal. For this to be true

$$\mu R_3 + R_4 = \mu R_1 + R_1 + R_3 \qquad (14)$$

and the simplest method of making Eq. (14) true is with

$$R_3 = R_1 \text{ and } R_4 = 2R_1 \qquad (15)$$

Under these conditions, combining Eq. (8) and (13) gives

$$i_2 = \frac{\mu e_g}{R_p + 2R_1 + 2R_2} \qquad (16)$$

and the voltage e_o must therefore be

$$e_o = \frac{\mu e_g R_2}{R_p + 2R_1 + 2R_2} \qquad (17)$$

The circuit now balances so that the output voltage e_o is directly proportional to e_g, and is not affected by contact potential v or plate supply voltage 2 E_B (as long as e_o returns to the center of the B supply).

One interesting thing brought out in Eq. (13) is that when the load resistor R_2 has the critical value of $R_2 = \mu R_3$, the current i_3 through T_2 does not change with signal, but holds a constant value, and only i_1 and i_2 change with signal.

When the load resistor R_2 becomes infinite, Eq. (17) reduces to the simplest form and has the highest gain

$$e_o = \mu e_g / 2 \qquad (18)$$

This same simple algebraic treatment has been used to derive the expressions given under the circuits shown in Figs. 2, 4 and 8.

References

(1) RCA ultra-sensitive d-c meter No. 9819.

(2) Brubaker, W. M., D-C Amplifier, *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 14, No. 6, Dec. 7, 1939.

(3) Mezger, G. Robert, Feedback Amplifier for C-R Oscilloscopes, ELECTRONICS, p. 126–131 and 254, Apr. 1944.

(4) Mezger, G. Robert, A Stable Direct-Coupled Amplifier, ELECTRONICS, p. 106–110 and 352–353, July 1944.

(5) Balanced Modulator, U. S. patent 1.988,472, Jan. 1935.

(6) Whitaker and Artzt, Development of Facsimile Scanning Heads, "Radio Facsimile." RCA Institutes Technical Press, published Oct. 1938.

(7) Black and Scott, A D-C Amplifier. *Proc. I.R.E.*, June 1940.

(8) Vacuum-Tube Chopper, U. S. patent 2,323,966, July 1943.

(9) Miller, S. E., Sensitive D-C Amplifier with A-C Operation, ELECTRONICS, p. 27–31 and 105–109, Nov. 1941.

(10) Williams. Emerys. The Cathode-Coupled Double-Triode Stage, *Electronic Engineering*, London, Vol. XVI, No. 195, p. 509–511, May 1944.

(11) Ginzton, E. L., D-C Amplifier Design Technique, ELECTRONICS, Mar. 1944.

(12) Goldberg, A High-Gain D-C Amplifier for Bioelectric Recording, *Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 59, p. 60–64, Jan. 1940. This circuit has some of the features of the cathode-balanced circuits in combination with a push-pull balance. A high cathode resistor is used to obtain push-pull from a single-ended input. This resistor was later replaced by a pentode to get the effect of an infinite cathode resistance without excessive voltage drop.

(13) Richter, Walter, Cathode Follower Circuits, ELECTRONICS, p. 112–117 and 312, Nov. 1943.

(14) Penick, D. B., Direct-Current Amplifier Circuits for Use with the Electrometer Tube. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, p. 115–120. Apr. 1935.

(15) Huntoon. R. D., An Inexpensive Direct-Current Amplifier. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, p. 322–326, Oct. 1935.

(16) Bousquet, A. G., Random Emission Compensation, *General Radio Experimenter*, May 1944.

(17) Thurston, J. N., An A-C Operated Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter. ELECTRONICS, p. 102–104 and 224–232, Oct. 1943.

(18) RCA Volt-Ohmyst, No. 165A.

(19) Series-Balanced Amplifier, U. S. patent 2,310,342. Feb. 1943.

Typical inductor iron-core shapes. In the uper right corner is a Hipersil loop; the others, recognizable from their shapes, are E-E, M, E-I, F and L laminations

High-Q Iron-Cored Inductor Calculations

From analytic development, equations for the conditions at which inductor Q will be at its highest are derived. Using these equations, core and coil dimensions for an iron-cored inductor are calculated and the effects of varying its parameters are studied

By STEPHEN L. JAVNA

Chief Engineer
Magnetic Devices Company
New York, N. Y.

IRON-CORED audio-frequency inductors of good Q can be designed with reasonable accuracy, and their performances over a range of frequency and voltage can be predicted by the method to be described herein. Intuition regarding these matters develops with experience, and model theory may be applied, nevertheless it is desirable to approach the subject from an analytical point of view.

Literature is replete with general information on the subject but there does not seem to be a completely organized method of solution. It is the object of this paper, therefore, to present a "cook-book" method for inductor design aimed at obtaining a design that will give an optimum value of Q.

The approach is to write down all pertinent equations, making a few simplifying assumptions so that all the variables that enter into them will be analytic. These equations are substituted, one into another, and the result then differentiated and equated to zero in such a manner as to obtain the optimum design conditions. Thus, although the final design equations are suitable for blind substitution of the given coil parameters and direct solution for the remaining parameters, they will be based on mathematical development.

Design equations for direct substitution simplify such design problems as determining the manner in which each coil dimension affects the coil Q, and thus aid in determining the changes in design that will lead to the required inductor improvements.

The utility of the equations has been tested in design by comparing the calculated with the measured characteristics.

The development will be directed toward finding an answer to the following problem.

Given: Required inductance
- Maximum allowable coil dimensions
- Operating voltage
- Operating frequency
- No d-c in the coil

To find, for a condition of optimum Q:

- Number of turns
- Wire size

Lamination size and stack
Lamination material
Q
Effect of parameters on Q and inductance

Inductor Construction

Generally speaking, inductors used in communication equipment such as wave filters include a coil of wire that is wound over a suitable form in a manner described elsewhere.[1] The coil is mounted over an iron core which among other forms may comprise a toroidal dust core, Hipersil loop, conventional E-I laminations, or any one of the innumerable other lamination forms and shapes, none of which affects the design procedure.

A popular and easily available shape is the scrapless E-I lamination. These are so called because two Es and two Is are stamped simultaneously from a single blank as shown in Fig. 1(a), with no scrap. Fig. 1(b) gives the dimensions of a choke coil utilizing scrapless laminations of such a quantity as to provide a square cross-sectional area of magnetic path. These laminations are described in greater detail in manufacturers' handbooks.[2]

Table I.—Symbols for coil and core parameters used in the text

A	Effective cross-sectional area of magnetic-flux path, in square inches
A_g	Gross cross-sectional area of magnetic path, in square inches
a	Empirical constant, see Eq. (1)
B	Maximum flux density within the core, in maxwells per square inch
c	Area of coil conductor, in square inches
F	Fraction of core-window area occupied by copper wire of coil
f	Frequency, in cycles per second
g	Actual gap length, in inches
I	Current through coil, in amperes
k	Empirical constant, see Eq. (1)
L	Inductance of iron-cored coil, in henrys
l	Mean length of magnetic path, in inches
L'	Length of coil conductor, in inches
m	Mean length of a turn of the coil, in inches
$\mu\Delta$	Incremental permeability of core with respect to air at operating frequency, in gilberts per inch
N	Number of turns in coil
n	B&S wire size number of conductor
R_{a-c}	Apparent alternating-current coil resistance caused by core loss, in ohms
R_{d-c}	Copper-loss resistance, in ohms
R'	Reluctance of air gap assuming no fringing, in gilberts per maxwell
ρ	Resistivity of conductor, on ohm-inches (0.6788×10^{-6} for copper)
s	Total lamination window area, in square inches
t	Tongue width, in inches, see Fig. 1(a)
V	Voltage across coil, in volts
w	Weight of core, in pounds

A magnetic path of square cross-section is desirable because it can be shown that for a given cross-sectional area of magnetic path, the rectangular configuration which gives the shortest mean length per turn of wire is a square. Due to burrs and scale on the laminations, the effective or net cross-sectional area of the stack and tongue width is about 0.9 of this product.

Laminations may be stacked by interleaving, or by stacking all the E pieces in the same direction, and butting the I pieces against them as shown in Fig. 1(b). If an air gap is required, a nonmetallic gap spacer of proper thickness is inserted in the joint between each E and I, and the assembly mechanically clamped together. The coil is always designed to fill the window of the closed lamination, as Fig. 1(c) indicates.

Development of Design Equations

At a given set of conditions of frequency and voltage the equivalent circuit of an iron-cored inductor may be represented by Fig. (2). R_{a-c} is a fictitious value of resistance which, if multiplied by the square of the coil current, will give the core loss of the inductor. Thus, the losses in the inductor may be represented by $I^2R_{d-c} + I^2R_{a-c}$, where I^2R_{d-c} includes copper losses, and I^2R_{a-c} includes core losses.

In developing design equations, we will first derive expressions for the alternating-current and direct-current resistances of the inductor. By combining these two resistance equations with the equation for the Q of the inductor, we will obtain the design equations.

To determine the alternating-current resistance let us assume that core loss of an inductor can be expressed in the form

$$P_{cl} = kB^a \text{ watts per pound} \qquad (1)$$

Quantities represented by symbols used in this and subsequent equations are given in Table I. Total core loss in the inductor is then

$$P = kB^a w \text{ watts} \qquad (2)$$

But by Ohm's law, core loss is also given by

$$P = I^2R_{a-c} \text{ watts} \qquad (3)$$

Equating Eq. (2) and (3) and solving for R_{a-c}, we obtain

$$R_{a-c} = kB^a w/I^2 \text{ ohms} \qquad (4)$$

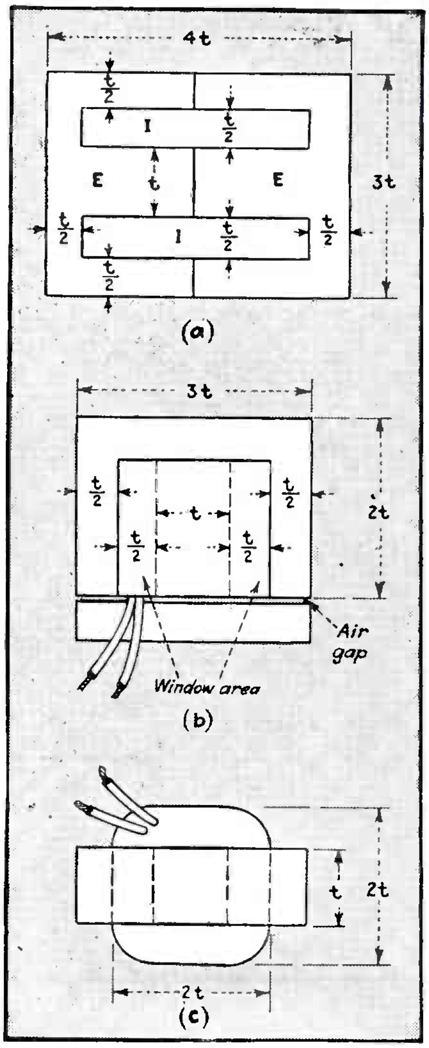


FIG. 1—(a) Layout for stamping scrapless E-I laminations. (b) Plan shows assembly of core from laminations. (c) Elevation of completed transformer, showing coil wound on core

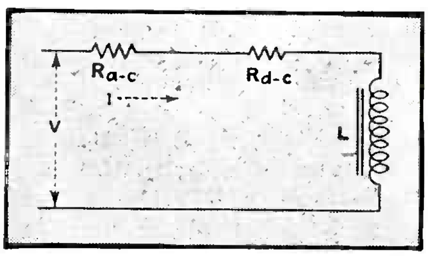


FIG. 2—Equivalent circuit of iron-cored inductor at a fixed frequency and voltage

Since the Q of the coil will usually be greater than 10, practically no error is introduced by setting

$$I = V/2\pi fL \text{ amperes} \qquad (5)$$

Substituting Eq. (5) in Eq. (4) and solving, we obtain

$$R_{a-c} = 39.5kB^a w(fL/V)^2 \text{ ohms} \qquad (6)$$

Direct-current resistance of any conductor can be represented by the equation

$$R_{d-c} = \rho L'/c \text{ ohms} \quad (7)$$

Where L' can be found from

$$L' = mN \text{ inches} \quad (8)$$

For any coil the conductor cross-sectional area can be computed from the winding window area by

$$c = sF/N \text{ square inches} \quad (9)$$

Substituting Eq. (8) and (9) into Eq. (7) and solving for the direct-current coil resistance we find that

$$R_{d-c} = (mN^2/sF)0.6788 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohms} \quad (10)$$

The basic equation for induced emf in a coil is $V = 4.44fNBA \times 10^{-8}$ volts, or

$$N = (V/4.44fBA)10^8 \text{ turns} \quad (11)$$

Substituting Eq. (11) into Eq. (10) we obtain

$$R_{d-c} = (m/sF)\,(V/fBA)^2 \times 3.44 \times 10^8 \text{ ohms} \quad (12)$$

Equations (6) and (12) give us the alternating-current and direct-current resistances of the inductor in terms of primary design parameters.

Inductor design is to be such that the Q will be as high as possible. Q is given by the definition

$$Q = 2\pi fL/(R_{a-c} + R_{d-c}) \quad (13)$$

It is apparent that Q will be a maximum when $(R_{a-c} + R_{d-c})$ is a minimum. Differentiating $(R_{a-c} + R_{d-c})$ with respect to B, setting the derivative equal to zero, and solving for B will give the value of B at optimum operation. Thus

$$\frac{d(R_{a-c} + R_{d-c})}{dB} = 0 = 39.5akB^{a-1}w(fL/V)^2 - (m/sF)\,(V/fBA)^2B \times 6.88 \times 10^8$$

Solving this expression for B we obtain

$$B = \left[\frac{17.4mV^4 \times 10^6}{akwf^4(LA)^2sF}\right]^{1/a+2} \text{ maxwells per square inch} \quad (14)$$

Air Gap Calculations

Resistance per foot of copper wire at 20°C may be written

$$R = 2^{n/3} \times 10^{-4} \text{ ohms per foot} \quad (15)$$

Solving for wire size we find that $n = 50.79 + 10\log R$, but $R = R_{d-c}/mN$, and therefore

$$n = 50.79 + 10 \log (R_{d-c}/mN) \quad (16)$$

A well-known expression for inductance is

$$L = 3.19N^2 \times 10^{-8}\,(R' + l/\mu\Delta A) \quad (17)$$

In the subject case R' may be approximately expressed as $2g/A_g$, where g is the width in inches of the actual air gap between E and I pieces at the butt joint. This neglects fringing. Roters[3] has developed a method for computing air gap reluctance which takes fringing into account. By this means g may be corrected analytically. For ordinary manufacturing purposes all that is required is a general idea of gap size, and the approximate method will usually be found quite sufficient. As a matter of fact, after the coil is manufactured and assembled the gap is adjusted so that the coil inductance will be exactly the value desired.

Substituting the foregoing approximate value of R' in Eq. (17) we obtain for gap width

$$g = (N^2A_g/2L)\,3.19 \times 10^{-8} - (lA_g/2\mu\Delta A) \text{ inches} \quad (18)$$

Measured Quantities

Experimentally obtained curves for k and a for a number of magnetic materials are given in Fig. (3) and (4) respectively. These curves are obtained as follows. A sample stack of the material to be tested is obtained and a coil of any convenient size and number of turns is mounted over the core. The core is butt stacked with a gap. Inductance and Q of the test unit are measured at a number of representative voltages—enough to cover a sufficiently wide range of flux densities—for several values of frequency as parameters. (The author has used a General Radio impedance bridge with good results.)

The effective resistance as obtained from Eq. (13) is

$$R_{a-c} + R_{d-c} = 2\pi fL/Q \quad (19)$$

R_{d-c}, the direct-current resistance of the coil is easily measured. R_{a-c}, the effective alternating current of the coil can then be computed from Eq. (19) using the measured value of Q.

To determine core loss, coil current is obtained from $I = V/2\pi\, fL$ where V is the sinusoidal voltage measured directly across the coil after the bridge has been balanced. Obviously the input impedance of the voltmeter used for this measurement should be much greater than $2\pi fL$. Knowing the coil current, the core loss can be calculated from Eq. (3). The core should be weighed or its weight computed by counting laminations. Core loss is then

$$P_{cl} = I^2R_{a-c}/w \text{ watts per pound} \quad (20)$$

From Eq. (10) $B = (V/4.44fNA) \times 10^8$.

With this information, core loss curves can be plotted as in Fig. 5, with frequency as parameter, on log-log paper. These curves will all be nearly straight lines. The slope of these curves is the exponent a, and k can be computed for the corresponding frequency by taking the core loss at any flux density on the

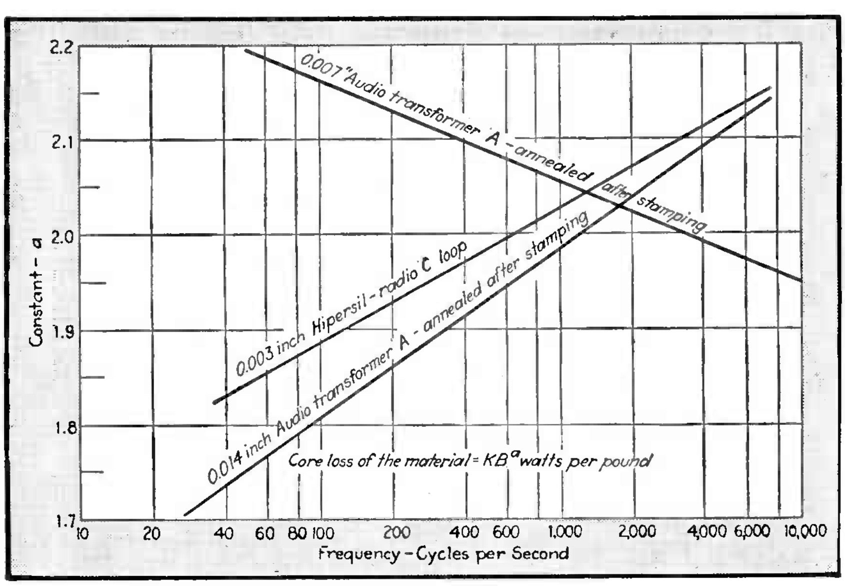


FIG. 3—Experimentally determined curves show values of a in Eq. (1) for three types of core material as a function of frequency

curve and substituting in Eq. (1). From the data of Fig. 5 and similar curves, Fig. 3 and 4 are obtained. These curves justify the original assumption that core loss may be represented by $P = kB^a$. To complete the data necessary for designing an inductance, a typical curve of incremental permeability vs flux density is reproduced in Fig. 6, but it will be seen later that these values are not critical.

Design Procedure

A typical problem will be solved to illustrate design procedure.

Given:

- Required inductance of 5 henrys
- An available space of $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches
- Operating voltage of 10 volts
- An operating frequency of 1,000 cycles per second
- Core material available is Allegheny audio transformer A steel, annealed after stamping, laminations in 0.014-inch thickness (29 gage)

To find:

- Number of turns in coil
- Wire size for winding
- Lamination size and stack
- Gap width
- Q of coil

Designing for a square core cross-section, we see that a scrapless lamination with $t = \frac{3}{4}$ inch will fit the space allowed. Finished dimensions will require a space $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches as illustrated in Fig. 7.

First the physical design parameters will be calculated from the required conditions and the previously developed equations, and then the coil and core will be designed. Utilizing the same notation as previously, from the dimensions of Fig. 7 we obtain

$$m = 2\left(1\frac{1}{2}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) = 4.5 \text{ inches}$$

$$l = 4\left(1\frac{1}{8}\right) = 4.5 \text{ inches}$$

$$w = 0.615 \text{ pounds}$$

$$A = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)(0.9) = 0.505 \text{ square inches}$$

$$A_g = \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) = 0.563 \text{ square inches}$$

$$s = \left(1\frac{1}{8}\right)\left(\frac{3}{8}\right) = 0.422 \text{ square inches}$$

It will be assumed that the ratio of copper area in the window to window space area is 0.3. This is usual, somewhat less with smaller laminations, and somewhat greater with larger laminations. From Fig. (4) for 0.014-inch audio transformer A steel, annealed after stamping, k at 1000 cycles is 1.3×10^{-8}. From Fig. 3, $a = 1.987$.

From Eq. (14) B is calculated to be 89.2 maxwells per square inch. From Eq. (6) and (12), R_{a-c} and R_{d-c} are calculated, giving $R_{a-c} = 592$ ohms and $R_{d-c} = 600$ ohms respectively. Q is calculated from Eq. (13) using the previously determined values of resistance. This gives $Q = 26.3$.

The total number of turns is found to be 5,000 from Eq. (11), and the coil is to be wound of number 35 wire as determined from Eq. (16). Using the value of B determined previously, $\mu\Delta$ is found from Fig. 6 to be 1050. Equation (18) gives a gap length of 0.038 inches.

It should be noted that the value of $\mu\Delta$ need not be accurate for even if it varies by 100 percent, the gap is barely affected.

The coil is designed to fit a window length of $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches with $\frac{1}{8}$ inch on each side for a margin. Usable winding length is then $\frac{7}{8}$ inch. The nominal diameter of number 35 wire is 0.0061 inch, and thus turns per layer $= (\frac{7}{8})/0.0061 = 143.5$ turns. Allowing 5 percent for irregularities, we can expect the turns

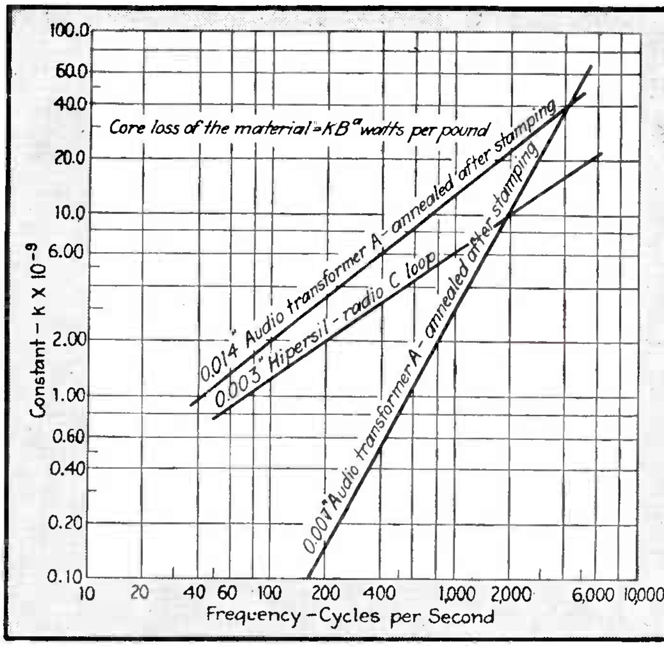


FIG. 4—For use in determining core loss in inductor calculations, k as determined experimentally for three different materials is given here as a function of frequency

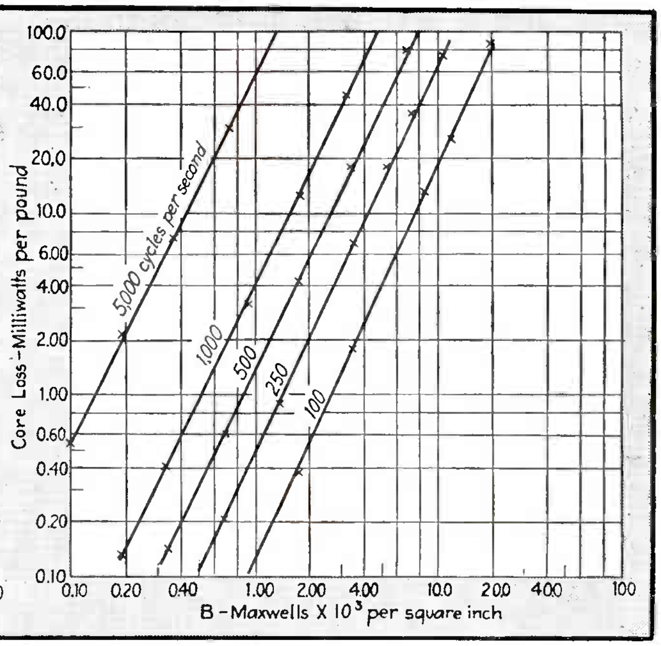


FIG. 5—Core loss measured at several frequencies for a small sample of 0.007-inch high-silicon steel, Allegheny audio transformer A, annealed after stamping

per layer to be (0.95) (143.5) = 136 turns. From previous calculation we found that 5,000 turns were required, therefore the number of layers will be 5000/136 = 37 layers.

It should be noted that R_{a-c} and R_{d-c} come out nearly equal. This will verify the rule followed by most designers that for optimum Q the fixed losses represented by R_{d-c} should be equal to the variable losses represented by R_{a-c}. If in Eq. (14) a is set equal to 2, the same result is obtained as when Eq. (6) and (12) are equated and solved for B. In other words, the rule is accurate if $a = 2$. Actually, a is usually nearly 2.

The coil as designed above was constructed and with the gap adjusted to give $L = 5$ henrys at 1,000 cycles and 10 volts, Q was found to be 25.9, which represents an error of 1.5 percent. The gap was actually found to have been adjusted to be about 0.060 inch as against about 0.04 inch computed. This discrepancy is due to fringing.

Effect of Varying Inductor Parameters

Suppose that it is desired to reduce the size of the inductor by using a $\frac{1}{2}$-inch scrapless E-I lamination with a $\frac{1}{2}$-inch stack. What is the effect of this change in physical constants on the characteristics of the coil if the inductance is to remain 5 henrys at 10 volts and 1,000 cycles? Taking $F = 0.25$ we find that

B = 209 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 994 ohms
R_{a-c} = 935 ohms
Q = 16.3
N = 4,790 turns
n = No. 39

This is obviously not as good as the first coil because the Q is lower and number 39 wire is harder to handle.

Suppose the same $\frac{1}{2}$-inch lamination is used but with a one-inch stack, what then? The results are

B = 135 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 796 ohms
R_{a-c} = 800 ohms
Q = 19.7
N = 3,710 turns
n = No. 38

This coil is better than that obtained with a $\frac{1}{2}$-inch stack but not so good as that obtained with the $\frac{3}{4}$-inch lamination.

Following this lead, suppose the

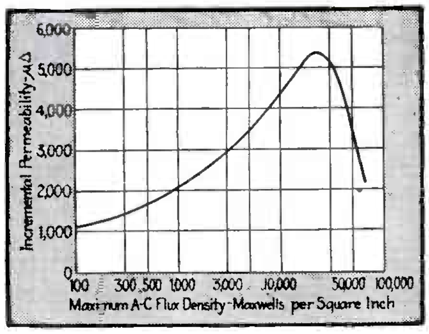


FIG. 6—Incremental permeability characteristic of 0.014-inch Allegheny audio transformer A core steel

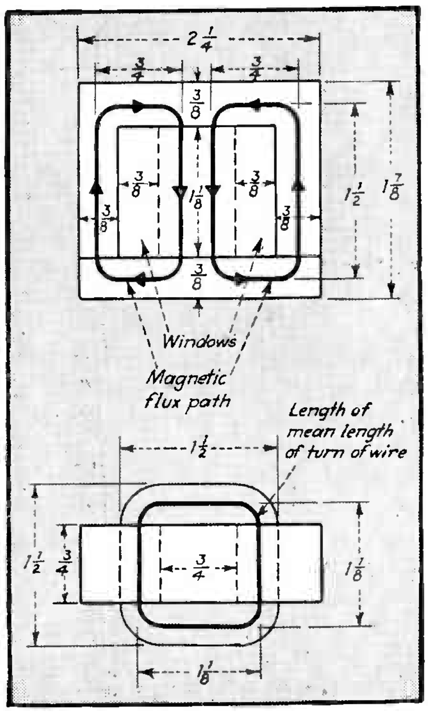


FIG. 7—Dimensions of inductor calculated by method developed in text

coil is redesigned to use a 1-inch scrapless lamination, with a one-inch stack. Taking $F = 0.35$,

B = 48.5 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 413 ohms
R_{a-c} = 415 ohms
Q = 38
N = 5,180 turns
n = No. 32

If a Q of 26 is not high enough for the first case that was computed and more space is not available, will using an 0.007-inch lamination thickness in the same size lamination, i.e., $\frac{3}{4}$-inch scrapless, improve the coil? New values of a and k are found from the graphs. The results are

B = 117.5 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 362 ohms
R_{a-c} = 312 ohms
Q = 46.6
N = 3,880 turns
n = No. 34

As might have been expected, a thinner lamination will improve the Q.

Taking the original coil, 5,000 turns of number 35 wire on a $\frac{3}{4}$-inch E-I, $\frac{3}{4}$-inch stack, Allegheny audio transformer A steel, annealed after stamping, 0.014 inch thick, operated at 10 volts, what happens if the frequency is changed to 500 cycles? Results are

B = 226 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 600 ohms
R_{a-c} = 385 ohms
Q = 15.95
L = 5.02 henrys

If the frequency is maintained at 1,000 cycles, but voltage is increased to 20 volts, what is the effect?

B = 178 maxwells per square inch
R_{d-c} = 600 ohms
R_{a-c} = 586 ohms
Q = 26.5
L = 5.01 henrys

It should be noted that due to the large air gap, the inductance remained practically independent of voltage and frequency.

Thus the basic design equations may be used and applied to almost any magnetic material, regardless of shape or size, and the effects of various parameters may be easily computed.

REFERENCES

(1) Roters, H. C., "Electromagnetic Devices", John Wiley and Sons, Ins., New York City, 1941, Chapter VI.
(2) Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Technical Bulletins EM-1 EM-2 and EM-3, Brackenridge, Pa., 1939.
(3) Roters, H. C. "Electromagnetic Devices", John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York City, 1941, Chapter V.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(1) Roters, H. C., "Electromagnetic Devices", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1941.
(2) Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation Technical Bulletins EM1, EM2, EM3.
(3) Arguimbau, L. B., Losses in Audio Frequency Coils, *General Radio Experimenter*, **11**, 6, Nov., 1936.
(4) McElroy, P. K., and Field, R. F., How Good is an Iron Cored Coil?, *General Radio Experimenter*, **16**, 10, Mar., 1942.
(5) E. E. Staff, M.I.T. "Magnetic Circuits and Transformers", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1943.
(6) Spooner, Thomas, "Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1929.
(7) Everitt, W. L., "Communications Engineering", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1937.
(8) Terman, F. E., "Radio Engineering Handbook", McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 1943.
(9) Hanna, C. R., Design of Reactances and Transformers Which Carry D. C., *Electrical Engineering*, Feb., 1927.
(10) Dagally, W., Alternating Current Inductance Coils and Transformers, *Wireless Engineering*, Jan., 1936.
(11) U. S. Steel, Electrical Steel Sheets, Technical Bulletin No. 2.

HARMONIC SUPPRESSION for Aircraft Generators

Consideration of effects of wave-form distortion in 400-cycle and other high-frequency aircraft and marine generators, and procedure for designing a series-resonant filter to reduce harmonic content. The third harmonic requires maximum suppression

THE need of a frequency-discriminatory network capable of passing power and suppressing harmonics from an alternating source has grown with the expansion of the electric power field into frequencies higher than 60 cycles. For instance, the popularity of 400-cycle power for aircraft and small marine craft has called for the use of small generators which often have poor wave form characteristics.

In small high-frequency generators (400 to 2600 cycles) the wave form distortion may reach 30 percent. If electrical measurements are to have much significance and be subject to duplication later, they must be based on a known wave form, preferably a sine wave. This paper will discuss the design and characteristics of one type of band-pass power filter that has proved highly successful in correcting wave form at these frequencies.

Power filters generally require the suppression of multiples of the fundamental frequency. The only circuit available which will produce a band-pass effect without shunt arms appears to be a series resonant circuit, as shown in Fig. 1(a). The generator resistance is assumed to be negligible in comparison with the load resistance. The insertion loss of the circuit at the pass frequency is given by

$$\text{db loss} = 20 \log \left(1 + \frac{X_L}{QR}\right) \qquad (1)$$

where R is the resistance of the load and Q and X_L apply to the filter. The loss at any other frequency, assuming that the resistance of the filter coil is negligible in comparison to the load resistance, is

$$\text{db loss} = 10 \log \left[1 + \frac{(X_L - X_C)^2}{R^2}\right] \qquad (2)$$

In the design of power filters, knowledge of the magnitudes of the harmonic components to be suppressed is of considerable aid. If a sketch of the wave form to be corrected is available, a Fourier analysis will give the magnitude of the harmonics. Such an analysis was made of the output voltage of a 2-kva, 500-cps generator, giving

$$\begin{aligned} e = \sin x &- 0.22 \sin (3x - 25.7°) \\ &- 0.118 \sin (5x - 54°) \\ &+ 0.05 \sin (7x + 36.9°) \\ &+ 0.033 \sin 9x \\ &- 0.02 \sin (11x - 19.3°) + \ldots\ldots \end{aligned}$$

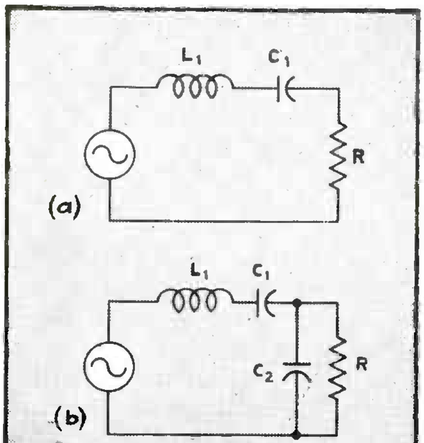


FIG. 1—(a) Series resonant filter and (b) use of a capacitor across the load with the same filter for additional suppression of higher harmonics

where $x = \omega f = 2\pi \times 500$ and phase-shift angles are given in terms of their respective harmonics. The analysis was made through the 11th component. The total harmonic content through the 11th was 26 percent. A graphical analysis of this wave is given in Fig. 2.

Filter Design Procedure

Let us say that the harmonic content of the above-analyzed wave is to be reduced from 26 percent to 5 percent. To reduce the amplitude of the 3rd harmonic from 22 percent to 5 percent of the fundamental amplitude would require a db reduction of 20 log (e_3/0.05) or 20 log (0.22/0.05), which is 12.9 db at 1500 cycles.

But since there are more harmonics than the 3rd to be suppressed, a greater loss of the 3rd than 12.9 db is required. With a 15-db loss at 1500 cycles, the 3rd is reduced from 22 percent to 3.9 percent, the 5th is down to 20 db or reduced from 11.8 percent to approximately 1.2 percent, and the effective sum of the 7th, the 9th, and the 11th is less than 1 percent. The summation of the harmonics is

$$\sqrt{E_3^2 + E_5^2 + E_7^2 + E_9^2 + E_{11}^2} =$$
$$\sqrt{3.9^2 + 1.2^2 + 1^2 + \ldots\ldots} = 4.2\%$$

Therefore, this design would suffice. If neglect of the higher harmonics causes greater than 5 percent distortion, a correction may be applied by shunting a capacitor across the output as in Fig. 1(b). This is permissible if the capacitor has a high impedance at the pass frequency. Since the capacitor cur-

By F. W. JAKSHA

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.
Chicago, Illinois

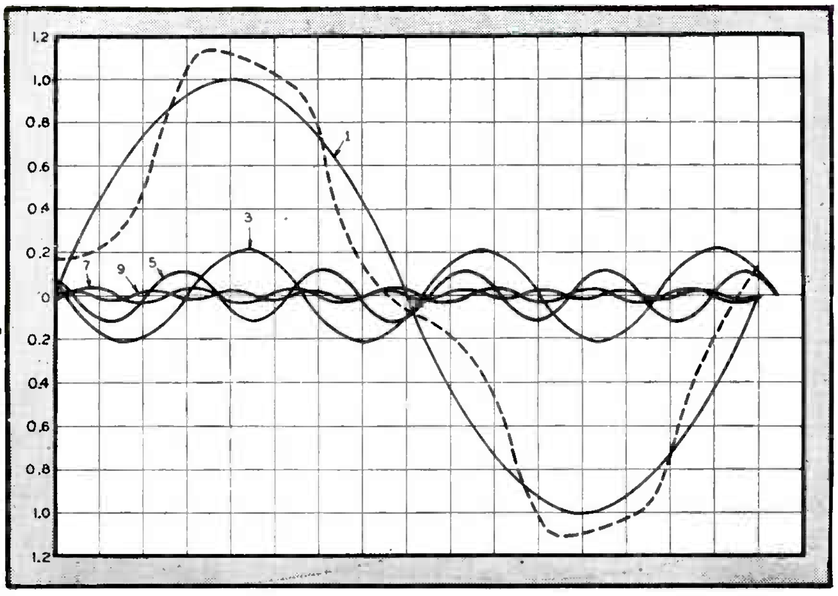


FIG. 2—Graphical analysis of the output voltage of a 2-kva, 500-cps generator. Harmonics are identified by number; the dash-dash curve represents the distorted output wave form. The 11th and higher harmonics are not shown

rent is at quadrature with the load current it may be as high as 32 percent of the load current and cause only a 10-percent increase in the generator current.

The addition of a shunting capacitor will cause the resonant frequency of the unit to increase as the load is lessened. The output voltage at the resonant frequency will then be greater than the generator voltage, but the voltage output at the desired pass frequency will still be the same as the fundamental of the generator.

A good test of the filter is to take two voltmeters whose operation is based on two different systems of measurements, such as an rms voltmeter and a peak-reading type. At the output of the generator they will read differently, but at the output of the filter they should read the same if filtering is effective.

Determination of Circuit Constants

For a 2-kva, 500-cps, 220-volt unit, the rated current would be 9.1 amperes. The resistance at maximum load would be 220/9.1 = 24.2 ohms. Assuming that the aforementioned 15-db reduction at 1,500 cycles would be satisfactory, the determination of X_L and X_c follows directly from Eq. (2):

$$15 = 10 \log \left[1 + \frac{(X_L - X_C)^2}{R^2}\right]$$

$$= 10 \log \left[1 + \frac{(X_L - X_C)^2}{24.2^2}\right]$$

At 1,500 cps, $X_L - X_C = \sqrt{24.2^2 \times 31.6} = 136$ ohms

At 500 cps, $X_L - X_C = 0$ ohms

Solving the last two equations, L equals 16.25 mh and C equals 6.25 μf. At full load, the rms voltage of the fundamental across either L or C is $9.1 \times 0.01625 \times 6.28 \times 500 =$ 465 volts. Harmonic voltages may either increase or decrease the corresponding peak voltage of $1.414 \times 465 = 658$ volts.

Assuming that a loss of 5 percent in output is permissible, the coil resistance could be $0.05 \times 2000/9.1^2 = 1.2$ ohms. This resistance means a dissipation of 100 watts in the filter unit, which would be difficult to obtain without excessive heat rise. A dissipation of 50 watts should be more feasible, thereby requiring a reduction of the coil resistance to 0.6 ohms. Thus, the insertion loss is inherently low since the Q of the circuit is governed by heat rise in the unit and not by the permissible insertion loss.

In tests made with a power filter unit for a 220-volt, 1-kva, 500-cps generator, there was a slight distortion at full load amounting to about 5 percent as viewed on an oscilloscope. As the load was decreased, the distortion disappeared. Under no-load conditions there was no apparent distortion. A test was also made with the primary of an open-circuited transformer as a load. Again there was no apparent wave-form distortion. With an inductive load the resonant frequency of the system is lowered, but this does not affect the output voltage at the pass frequency.

Use of Air-Core Coils

The inductance values required for power filters often permit a choice between air and iron-core coils. In making a decision, a number of disadvantages of iron-cored units must be taken into consideration: (1) the exciting current of iron-core coils introduces additional distortion; (2) with iron cores, only a few turns are needed. This results in high voltages between adjacent turns and between layers, creating difficult insulating problems. The small number of turns also makes accurate design and adjustment of the coils difficult; (3) a large iron core is needed to give a satisfactory Q and prevent magnetic saturation, and this can make the inductance too large. For these reasons, air-core coils are generally used.

The addition of a band-pass power filter to a generator producing relatively high harmonic content offers several advantages. For example, use of a filter changed the rms-peak ratio from 0.75 for the uncorrected wave to the sine-wave value of 0.707, and changed the average-peak ratio from 0.53 to the 0.636 value for a sine wave. With this wave-form correction, all types of meters calibrated on a sine-wave basis will read accurately.

Wave-form correction usually reduces peak voltages, lessening chances for voltage breakdown of connected electrical components.

Manufacturers will find that motors and transformers that just exceed heat rise limits when tested with voltages containing high harmonics may pass when the wave form is corrected, due to reduction of high-frequency iron losses.

Studio and Control-Room Design

Program-handling equipment for student-operated college-campus broadcast system is simple and fool-proof. Studio can be adapted to production of a wide variety of programs. Control room is versatile yet simple enough for one-man operation

By WILLIAM REAGH HUTCHINS
Columbia University
New York

STUDENT INTEREST in all phases of broadcast program production from script writing to on-the-air station operation has given rise to over seventeen college or university campus stations. Although details of each network differ, the most usual method of distribution is wired wireless because of its controlled coverage—usually only the student dormitories—and absence of licensing requirements.

In normal times about 90 percent of the college students have radios in their rooms. Many of them prefer local campus talent; so the listening audiences on the college station's frequency are large. Campus originated programs include campus and world news and sports, interview and discussion programs, debates, comedy, dramatics, and a large proportion of both classical and popular recorded music, with a few live music programs.

Campus studio and program equipment designed to handle such a variety of material is at least as intricate as that of standard broadcast stations, especially since space and cost limitations are usually more stringent.

Studio Design

Special considerations involved in the design of college studio equipment are as follows:

COST: Budgets are usually very limited because most of these networks are run and financed by students with the aid of small subsidies and some advertising.

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION: Equipment is invariably operated by personnel with little or no previous radio experience. Smoothness and quality of programs must nevertheless be as good as that of the majority of broadcast stations in order to hold an audience.

SIMPLICITY OF MAINTENANCE: The minimum of care must be required, and trick circuits must be avoided because the maintenance staff frequently may be little better trained than the operators. Sometimes emergency repairs must be made by members of the program department who have absorbed a little technical knowledge by contact with the engineering staff.

FLEXIBILITY: Usually only one studio is available for all types of programs. This means that rapid changes in setup, mike placement and personnel must take place between programs with no hitch in the smoothness of the material going out over the air. Dramatic shows must be as easy to handle as other programs. Yet too much flexibility causes a loss of simplicity; so a compromise must be reached.

COMPACTNESS: Space is usually very limited. There must be adequate room for all essential operations, and yet, on occasion, the entire station may have to be operated by one person. At other times large numbers of people will be involved in one broadcast.

Station Layout

The entire space made available for construction of broadcasting fa-

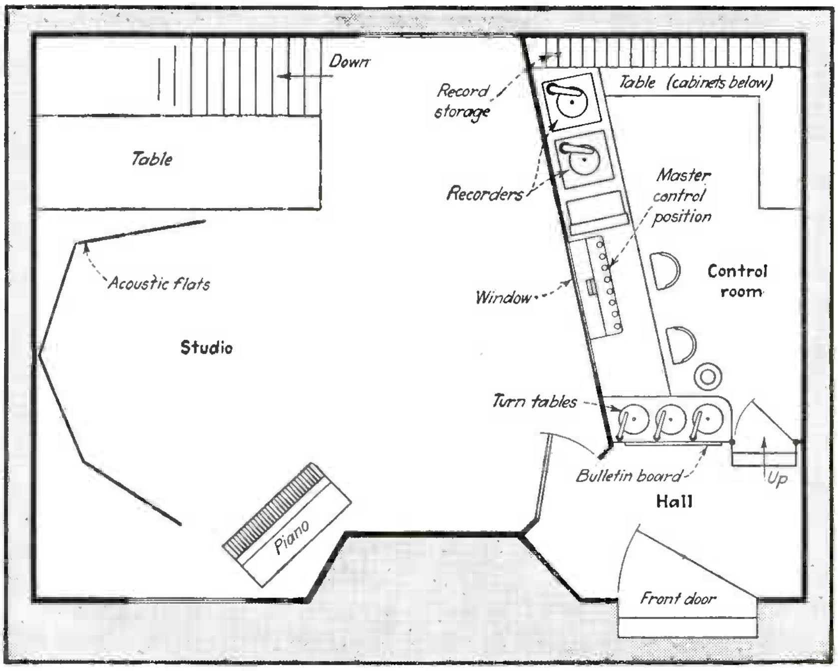
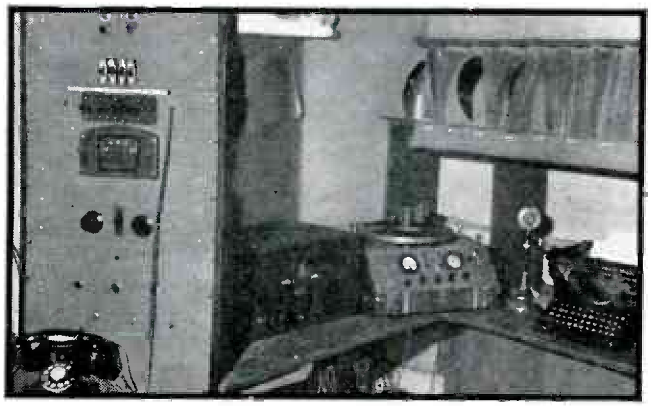


FIG. 1—Studio walls are placed at irregular angles to minimize acoustic standing waves; control room is laid out to minimize personnel required for complete station operation

Phonograph position at left has its own mixing controls. Main console at right commands view of studio. Students plan and produce all programs



On rack at right of console are the f-m translator and incoming remote pickup lines. Rest of control room is for program planning and record storage

cilities at Columbia University was a room 19 feet by 27 feet overall, but having several jogs in the walls and a stairway which had to be left untouched. Into this room had to be crowded studio, control room and office facilities for the station. The layout finally used is shown in Fig. 1.

Any station requires three space areas: the *studio* itself, the *control room*, and a *hallway* from which these may be entered and which acts as a sound-lock to prevent feedback. The floor of the control room should be raised at least ten inches above that of the studio so that vision is unobstructed by performers standing or sitting in front of the control room window, and so that persons seated in the control room are at the eye level of those standing about microphones in the studio.

It is extremely important that everyone involved in the program be able to see everyone else. As large as possible a soundproof window between studio and control room is therefore essential. The size of this window is only limited by cost. By careful placement and layout it was possible at Columbia to keep the glass area down to two feet by four feet.

Studio and Control Room

Studio layout and shape should be determined chiefly by acoustic considerations. Here, however, maximum utilization of the available area had to take precedence. Since proper acoustic treatment of all wall areas was out of the question financially, the walls which were added were set at odd angles to prevent repeated sound reflections and thus reduce the possibility of distinct standing waves in the room.

Until recently, heavy carpet laid on rug cushion, and Insulite and thin Fibreboard on the control-room wall constituted the only permanent absorbing medium in the room. Acoustic flats, or goboes, consisting of two inches of Rockwool fastened to plywood backing, covered with thin cloth and fitted with braces so they can be moved about the floor, are depended on for acoustic treatment of the sides of the microphone area. The goboes used here are four feet by eight feet, but have proved rather unwieldy; smaller ones would be better.

Control room layout depends largely on the personnel which is expected to be used in regular and emergency operation. At CURC (Columbia University Radio Club) a station manager, announcer, monitor, and turntable operator are normally on duty. In the case of dramatic programs, the director replaces the station manager.

The console is placed under the right end of the window, with equipment racks within easy reach at the monitor's right. At his left sits the station manager or director, with the turntable operator to the left of him. Because the equipment is bent into a broad U, it is possible in an emergency for one person to run the station.

Recording equipment is at the rear of the racks, thus putting it out of the way, and at the same time accessible to all circuits. The remainder of the control room is devoted to record storage, workbenches and cabinets.

Output and Mixing Circuits

With the high turnover and inexperience of the staff, station operation must be easily learned. A switch or dial must materially increase the utility of the apparatus before it is included. This test rejected many gadgets before the final design of CURC was completed. If auxiliary gadgets are found desirable, they should be put on a panel away from the main console where their presence will not confuse inexperienced operators.

The main console of CURC includes six complete input channels and two output channels as shown in Fig. 2. The only controls on the panel are associated with these circuits or the monitoring of them.

Two output amplifiers of identical design are terminated in 500-ohm *unbalanced* transformers with attached load resistors. Across these loads may be connected almost any number of high impedance circuits, such as bridging grids. Bridging transformers and their ills are thus eliminated.

Each outgoing balanced transmitter audio line is fed by a low-gain bridging amplifier, the input grid of which may be switched to either of these program bus circuits. Monitor and cue amplifiers, VU meter, and recorders may similarly be tied to these busses.

High-impedance potentiometer gain controls and electronic mixing circuits are employed. This arrangement eliminates costly and bulky mixing transformers which can be a source of hum and distortion. Thus simple switching circuits and standard receiver-type volume controls can be used. Controls of the type having a metal contact-band have been in use for over two years with *no* maintenance or noise.

Loss of high-frequency response when controls are turned down is prevented by using relatively low impedance potentiometers and pentode mixer tubes to reduce shunt capacitance. Since each input circuit may be connected to either output channel or turned off by the channel switches, care must be taken that switching-in of additional channels causes no clicks, changes of level or frequency response. Clicks are prevented by the use of high resistances on the switch sides of all coupling capacitors, while level changes are reduced to ½ db per switch by use of 10,000 ohm master gain controls on the output amplifiers.

Master Control Position

Starting at the left of the panel, the input circuits of the main console are:

CONTROL-ROOM MICROPHONE: Also used for studio talk-back when the studio mikes are dead.

PHONOGRAPH INPUT: Brought from four-position mixer on turntable panel.

TWO STUDIO MICROPHONES: 50 ohms is used for standard program-microphone impedance. (Inputs in the console include transformers and preamplifiers. Low impedance allows the use of almost all types of ribbon, dynamic and cardioid microphones interchangeably. It also permits unshielded twisted-pair to be used for emergency microphone cable extensions. As much as a half mile of twisted pair has been used in this manner without bringing hum and noise level up far enough to damage intelligibility.)

SPECIAL EFFECTS: Intended to be fed subsequently from a filter and echo-chamber control panel to be mounted in a rack. (This position is now connected through a simple high-pass filter stage to the output of the second studio microphone channel preamplifier. The telephone effect thus produced is satisfactory for a large proportion of dramatic work.)

GENERAL UTILITY: The only channel with an input selector switch, the utility input may be connected to an extra output of the phono mixer, to an f-m translator, or to the output of the remote line switching panel. When another studio is added, one of these sources may be replaced by the second studio.

Each mixer gain control has immediately above it the switch which connects it to either output amplifier, or turns it off. The down position of all switches in the station is that normally used when the circuit controlled by that switch is on the air. This proves a great aid to the memory. The off position is in the middle where practicable.

Interlocked Switching

There is only one switch above each control, and each does the same thing; so there is no chance for ambiguity. The talk-back switch is located by itself at one end of the panel (that near the director), and the utility channel selector is at the other end.

The master gain controls are located at the extreme right, while all monitor controls, as well as the studio cue fader are placed at the top of the panel, immediately under the VU meter. The meter projects up into the line of vision, and is illuminated from below.

A separate talk-back power amplifier to feed a speaker in the studio is included in the console. When the studio mikes are not on the air, the input of this amplifier may be fed through a cue fader from either the output of the program channel or from the off positions of the phono and utility channel switches. Operation of the talk-back key automatically disengages these inputs and connects the control-room microphone.

Figure 3 shows how all switches in the console are interlocked, either directly or through relays so that feedback is impossible. The same relays which disconnect the speak-

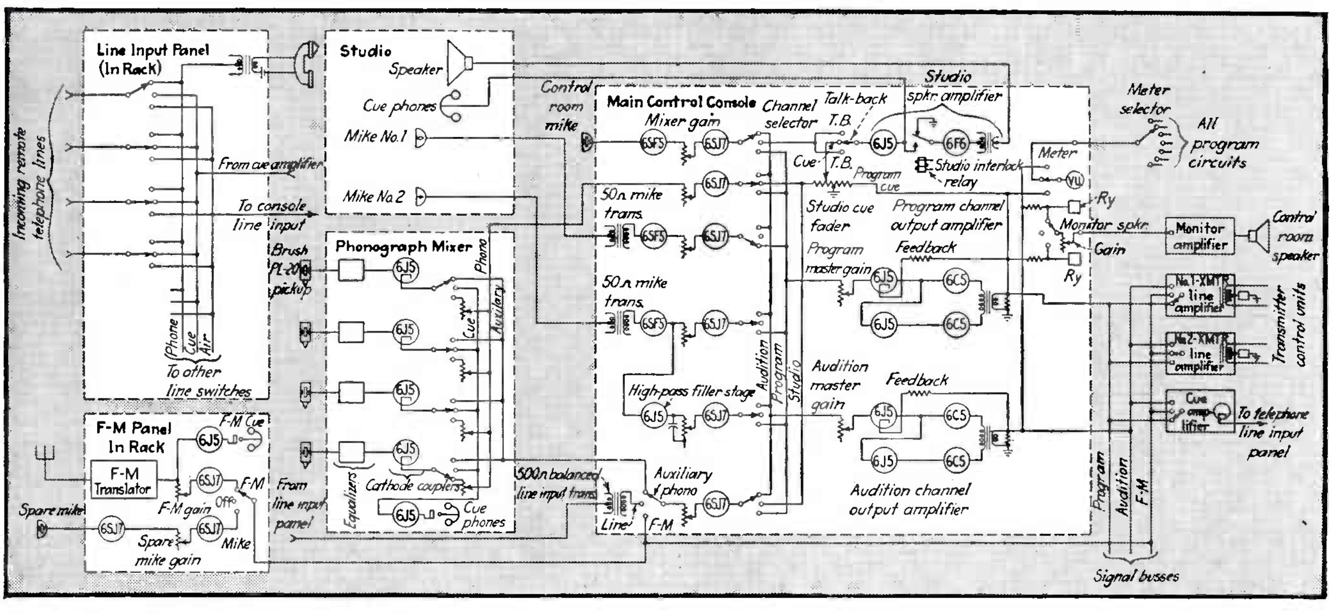


FIG. 2—Single-line diagram of circuits showing location of equipment and type of signal switching used in routing channels through control room

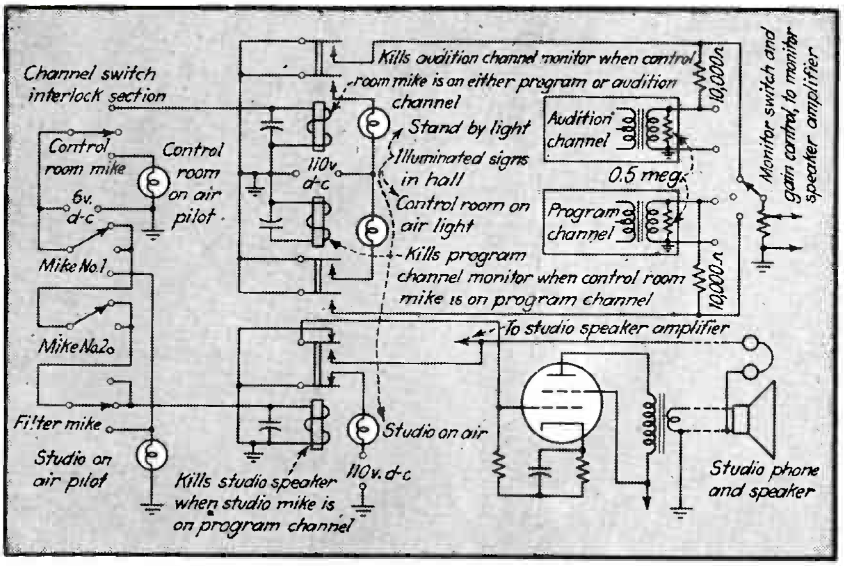


FIG. 3—Associated with console signal-channel controls are interlock relays for operation of hall and pilot lights and studio loudspeaker

the control room. This is simple and adequate and cuts to a minimum the amount of equipment which must be taken on a remote.

A more elaborate, a-c operated remote amplifier with a built-in public address system has recently been built to meet the needs of elaborate audience-participation shows.

News, public events, and a certain amount of music are rebroadcast from local f-m stations. A standard f-m translator is mounted in the rack at the operator's right with cue and switch circuits. On this panel there is also a separate high-impedance microphone input with amplifier and gain control.

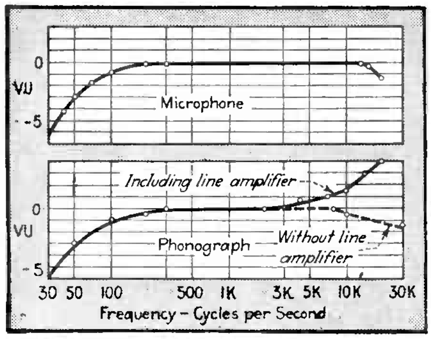


FIG. 4—Response of audio system

The f-m panel may be fed directly to the transmitter line amplifiers, thus by-passing the main console when only f-m and announcements are to be broadcast for a long period. The output of the panel may also be connected to one position of the utility channel selector switch. The microphone input on the f-m panel may be used to give an extra studio microphone channel for elaborate shows.

ers also are used for stand-by and studio on-the-air lights. When studio microphones are connected to the program channel, the studio loudspeaker is killed; but if connected to the audition channel, the studio speaker may be used with the microphones on because, in this case, the talk-back switch cuts off the control-room speaker. Not only is time saved in rehearsals but this connection permits stunts by feeding the output of the audition channel to the transmitters.

Relays are operated by microphone channel switches. When the microphone is off, the relay is energized. Thus the instant the switch starts to operate, the relay coil is opened, and by the time the microphone is connected the relay has shorted the loudspeaker circuit. Freedom from feedback and clicks is thereby assured.

Phonograph Equipment

There are three turntables in regular use. Two of these are synchronous at 78 rpm. The third is a dual-speed rim-driven table normally used at 33⅓ rpm. Inasmuch as the phonograph operator usually stands up, all three turntables are mounted at a 36-inch height. Turntables are located in the control-room to make integrated direction of the large proportion of programs more simple.

Each turntable is equipped with a 16 inch high-quality, low-pressure crystal pickup, and in addition one of the 78 rpm tables is equipped with another pickup to facilitate continuous running of sound effects. All four of these pickups are connected through equalizers to a mixing panel at the front of the phono console.

The output of each equalizer goes through a cathode-coupled stage to a key-switch and volume control. In the off or center position of these switches the outputs of the pickups are connected to a headphone amplifier for cueing purposes. Only in the down or air positions are the volume controls connected. The up positions of the switches go to one of the positions of the utility channel switch in the main console.

Remote Program Equipment

Single twisted-pair telephone lines run from the studio to most buildings on the campus. These lines terminate at the station in key switches on a phone panel in the rack at the operator's right. In the middle or off positions of these switches cue is fed over all lines. The up positions connect to a telephone handset. When a switch is thrown down it is connected to one of the positions of the utility channel selector switch in the console.

A small battery-operated remote amplifier is used in most cases to feed program over the lines. This amplifier is equipped with a two-position electronic mixer, master gain control, and db meter. One of the microphones and the monitor headphones are used for telephone communication with the handset in the control room.

Performance Characteristics

Due to use of inverse feedback, a minimum of transformers, and careful design, frequency response is within 1½ db from 60 to 20,000 cycles for all channels from transducer to console output. Distortion is much less than one percent at all frequencies from 50 to 7500 cycles at levels up to 20 db above normal full output. Hum and noise are better than 40 db down from zero level. Although no pains were taken to reduce them still further, greater reduction should be fairly simple were it necessary. Typical frequency response curves are shown in Fig. 4.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL

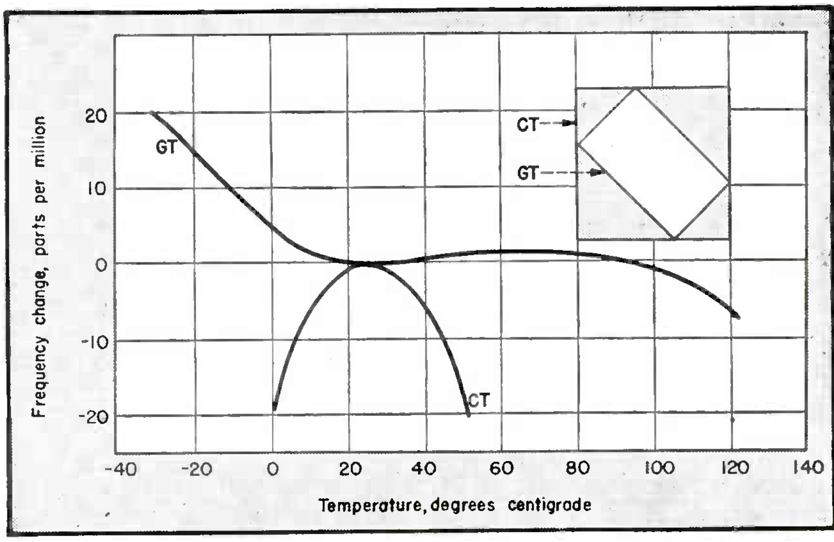


FIG. 1—Comparison of the temperature-frequency characteristics of the CT and GT cuts. The insert shows the angle of cut of each

By C. W. FRANKLIN

Cambridge Thermionic Corporation Cambridge, Mass.

JUST WHAT is a good crystal? Obviously, it must have certain qualifications; it must possess a clean-cut frequency spectrum of its own, free from secondary frequency interference, and free from drift or the tendency to jump under conditions normal to its operation.

Originally most crystals were good crystals. The demands made upon them were no more stringent than those made upon the tubes and circuits of the period. With heat regulation, an X-cut or Y-cut crystal gave greater stability than a heat-regulated tube circuit. To be sure, both these cuts had troublesome secondary frequencies, but with sufficiently patient workmanship these secondary frequencies could be controlled.

Crystals were used long before the war as frequency standards and in narrow band filters. Because of their wide usefulness, and in proportion as the qualifications of circuits themselves improved, the demands made upon crystals steadily increased. For instance, the X-cut crystal had a temperature drift of −20 to −50 parts per million per degree centigrade, and the Y-cut had a drift of +60 to +100 parts per million per degree centigrade. The thinner the crystal, the worse the drift in each instance. Such drift ceased to be acceptable.

Effect of Angle of Cut

Mathematical analysis in terms of the elastic constants of quartz and the angle of cut was called in to provide crystals which would be good in terms of more exacting requirements. It was found that there were certain angles through which a Y-cut might be rotated about its X-side in cutting from the quartz, for which a minimum of coupling between the desired thickness-frequency and conflicting modes existed. Further, an analysis showed that close by were two other angles of cut which yielded zero drift in the neighborhood of a fixed temperature. It was, therefore, assumed and verified experimentally that crystals cut at either of these latter angles would be desirable both for their zero drift and the relative purity of their vibratory mode. Thus the AT and BT crystals were arrived at.

These were highly desirable cuts. So long as a relatively small band about their points of zero temperature drift was satisfactory, they left little to be wished for in their frequency class. However, outside of this band, they had a small but by no means negligible drift increasing parabolically on either side. They were, moreover, limited as to range by the fact that they were thickness vibrators, since it was not practicable to make them too thick or too thin.

To serve the low-frequency range, the CT and DT crystal plates, cut at about 90 deg from the BT and AT respectively, and vibrating in face sheer, were devised. These, too, had zero drift at preassigned temperatures and were parabolic in drift elsewhere. Because their faces governed their motion, they had to be center-mounted and were, therefore, more difficult than the preceding crystals to handle. But they filled in the frequency range for zero-drift crystals down as far as 70 kilocycles.

The GT Type

There was still, however, no crystal having zero drift over an extended range. As a result of adroit mathematical and physical reasoning, a crystal, cut at a 45 deg angle from CT blanks and thereafter very carefully dimensioned, was conceived, and had a drift of only one part in a million over a range of 100 deg centigrade. Its frequency range is from 60 to 1000 kc, approximately. This is the remarkable GT crystal. Its temperature coefficient is illustrated in Fig. 1 and compared with that of a CT blank.

Finally, in the very low-frequency range, there are the MT longitudinally vibrating crystal (which may be given zero temperature coefficient for certain length-width ratios), and the NT which vibrates

IMPROVEMENTS

War-time need of better quartz crystals by the millions has caused manufacturing techniques to advance under forced draft. Such engineering progress, if encouraged by large demand in peacetime, may lead to still better crystals

in flexure at frequencies as low as 4 kilocycles. The latter approximates zero temperature coefficient in certain ranges.

The current crystal repertory is given in the table. Step by step, the demands have gone up, as step by step the conditions normal to operation have become more extended.

Future Improvement

How much further can this process go? How much better is the good crystal likely to become?

Mathematically the field has steadily narrowed. Anything as interesting as the GT cut (and comparatively as easy to cut) is not likely to occur again, though it is rash to say that there will not be improvements.

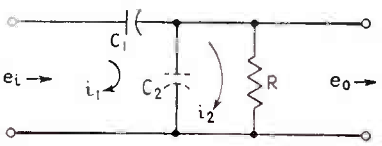
From now on the largest field for improvement must lie in the processes of manufacture. Careless tolerances must be eliminated so that the final product is in all cases true to the designer's original intent. And finally, much more systematic attention must be paid to the question of correct dimensions.

The GT crystal was produced from the CT by a trick of orientation and a very exact apportionment of dimensions. Yet, in general, with such crystals as the AT and BT, such dimensioning as is done is left to the manipulative skill of the crystal finisher. It is still often a matter of art rather than science. Yet a scientific approach to the problem is possible. Advantageous dimension ratios show an amazingly consistent pattern from crystal to crystal and from frequency to frequency. Such knowledge must be codified and made available. Data of the type given in ELECTRONICS, p. 112, June 1945 is a step in this direction. Thus, as the purely mathematical field of exploration narrows, this important and neglected field of research lies open.

From the beginning, crystals have had a unique role to play in electronics. Wartime need has required crystals to serve from the stratosphere to the equator, from desert aridity to the supersaturation of the tropics, and their designers have risen to these demands and met them. The postwar world will require them to become still better. Crystal research, working hand-in-hand with manufacturing skill, must produce the good crystal of the future.

LOW-TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT CRYSTAL CUTS

Cut	Mounting	Frequency in kc	Temperature Coefficient	Range in kc for practicable size	Use
			Plates		
AT thickness shear	Corner clamped or beveled edges	1660 per mm thickness	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	500....4500 (30,000 if odd harmonics used)	Oscillators
BT thickness shear		2500 per mm thickness	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	2000....20,000 (fundamental)	Oscillators
CT face shear	Center-mounted	3100 per mm length	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	100....500	Oscillators, filters
DT face shear	Center-mounted	2100 per mm length	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	70.....400	Oscillators, filters
ET face shear and 2nd flexure	Center-mounted	5350 per mm length	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	200...1000	Oscillators (little used)
FT face shear and 2nd flexure	Center-mounted	4700 per mm length	Zero at temperature controlled by z'-angle	140....800	Oscillators (little used)
GT extension	Center-mounted with knife edges on nodal line	3292 per mm width	Zero over 30-deg interval controlled by z'-angle; changes only 2 parts per million over 100 deg C	60....1000	Frequency time standard
			Bar Type		
Thin 5 deg X-bar extension length	Center-mounted	280 per cm length	Zero to correct temperature	50.....500	Moderate stability medium width filter
—18.5 deg X-bar extension length	Center-mounted	300 per cm length	25 parts per million	50.....500	Band-selecting filters
MT	Center-mounted	275 per cm length	Zero over a moderate range about correct temperature	50.....500	Pilot chan. filters, osc.
NT flexure	Double-plated to vibrate in flexure and mounted at two nodal points	180 per cm down according to exact angles and dimensions	Nearly zero at proper temperature	4.......50	F-M trans. pilot-chan. filters of carrier cable



C_1 = Series capacitance, in farads
C_2 = Stray shunt capacitance, in farads
R = Shunt resistance, in ohms
e_i = Applied input potential, in volts
e_o = Developed output potential, in volts
t = Time, in seconds

$e_i = E_i\,(1 - \epsilon^{-t/\tau_i})$
E_i = Amplitude of square wave, in volts
τ_i = Time constant of input voltage wave front, in seconds
$\tau_o = R(C_1 + C_2)$, time constant of differentiating circuit
$\beta = \tau_i/\tau_o$
$\epsilon = C_1/(C_1 + C_2)$
$T = t/\tau_i$

TABLE I—Differentiating circuit and definitions of terms discussed in text

Square-Wave

From analytical treatment of pulse-generating circuit, generalized circuit design charts are plotted giving pulse amplitude and length. Time constant of the input wave front and stray shunt capacitance of the differentiating circuit are considered

IN THIS PAPER the response of a conventional *R-C* differentiating circuit to a square-wave voltage having an exponential rise is to be analyzed. Formulas will be derived and curves given which apply to both analysis and design of this type of differentiating circuit. In particular, these formulas and curves enable one to calculate the shape, length and magnitude of the output-pulse voltage of the differentiating circuit.

Electrical Considerations

Upon sharply differentiating a square-wave voltage it is common experience to find that the magnitude of the output-pulse voltage is only a small fraction of the magnitude of the input. This loss in magnitude is due principally to two things. Firstly, the square wave is never truly square but has a front of finite slope (usually closely exponential in form); secondly, there is always associated with the resistance of the differentiating circuit some stray shunting capacitance which brings about a division of the input voltage between this stray capacitance and the series capacitance of the differentiating circuit.

Intuitively one can see that the more closely the voltage wave approaches a true square wave and the smaller is the stray capacitance, the greater will be the output of the differentiating circuit. However, it is difficult to say beforehand just what the amplitude and wave shape of the output pulse will be. It is the purpose of this paper to attempt to answer these questions as well as some others.

Mathematical Analysis

Derivation of a mathematical expression describing the behavior of this type of differentiating circuit is simple and straightforward. One has but to set up the Kirchhoff voltage equations for this circuit and solve the resulting first order linear differential equation.

Let the differentiating circuit be as represented in Table 1. Applying Kirchhoff's law to this circuit one obtains the following voltage equations

$$e_i = \left(\frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2}\right)\int i_1 dt - \frac{1}{C_2}\int i_2 dt \qquad (1)$$

$$0 = -\frac{1}{C_2}\int i_1 dt + \frac{1}{C_2}\int i_2 dt + Ri_2 \qquad (2)$$

By differentiating both Eq. (1) and (2) with respect to time and then eliminating i_1 from the two resulting equations, one gets a differential equation in i_2

$$R\,\frac{di_2}{dt} + \frac{i_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2}\cdot\frac{de_i}{dt} \qquad (3)$$

But because $e_o = i_2 R$ one can convert Eq. (3) into a differential equation in e_o, i.e.

$$\frac{de_o}{dt} + \frac{e_o}{R\,(C_1 + C_2)} = \frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2}\,\frac{de_i}{dt} \qquad (4)$$

Equation (4) is a common first order linear differential equation which may be solved in the conventional way by means of the integrating factor, $\epsilon^{t/R(C_1 + C_2)}$ yielding.

$$e_0 = \frac{C_1}{C_1 + C_2}\,\epsilon^{-t/R(C_1 + C_2)} \times \int_0^t \epsilon^{t/R(C_1 + C_2)}\cdot\frac{de_i}{dt}\,dt \qquad (5)$$

Equation (5) gives the response of the differentiating circuit to an input voltage of any form. To make practical use of this equation it is necessary to express the input voltage as a differentiable function of time.

It should be observed that the lower limit of the integral of Eq. (5) is zero. This follows from the assumption that the differentiating circuit is at rest when the input voltage is applied to the circuit at $t = 0$. This assumption also implies that the square wave is longer than the output pulse if the square wave is one of a train of square waves.

Square Wave Input Voltage

In recent applications, television being one of the common and

Differentiating Circuit Analysis

By G. P. OHMAN

Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

widely known ones, practice is to differentiate the front or back of a square-wave voltage to obtain a sharp-pulse voltage. Because the differentiation of square waves is therefore relatively important, and because of the impracticability of considering all the possible wave shapes only the differentiation of square waves will be considered further.

It was previously pointed out that one never encounters true square waves in practice since their fronts and backs have finite slopes usually approximately exponential in form. A square wave having an exponential front will be assumed. Let this voltage be represented by the expression $e_i = E_i\ (1 - \epsilon^{-t/\tau_i})$ where the terms are as defined in Table 1.

This expression gives only the rise of the square wave, not the fall, but this is not a serious limitation because the front and the back of the square wave can be considered separately. If the back of the square wave is similar in form to the front, a pulse similar to that generated in the differentiating circuit by the front, will be generated by the back, but of opposite polarity.

If one differentiates the above expression for e_i with respect to time, substitutes it in Eq. (5) and performs the indicated integration, one arrives at the expression

$$e_0 = \frac{E_1C_1}{\tau_1(C_1 + C_2)} \cdot \frac{1}{\dfrac{1}{R(C_1 + C_2)} - \dfrac{1}{\tau_i}} \times (\epsilon^{-t/\tau_i} - \epsilon^{-t/R(C1 + C2)}) \qquad (6)$$

Equation (6) is unwieldly, but by substituting τ_o, β, γ and T as defined in Table I, it can be simplified to

$$e_0 = E_i\gamma\ (\epsilon^{-\beta T} - \epsilon^{-T})/(1 - \beta) \qquad (7)$$

For the purpose of plotting, however, this expression is unsuitable because it contains too many variables. But E_i and γ appear only as simple multipliers and

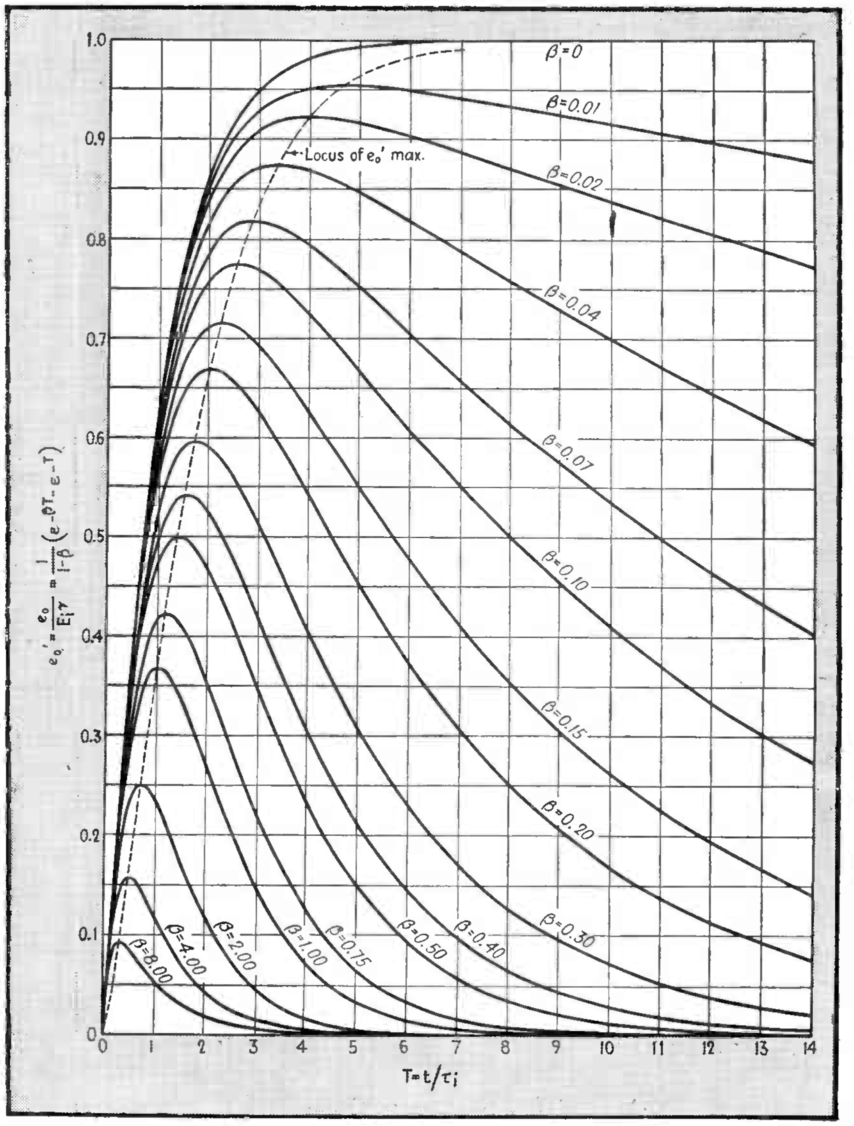


FIG. 1—Family of curves for relative pulse amplitude vs relative time shows the effect on the pulse amplitude and length of the ratio of the input wave-front time constant to the differentiating circuit time constant

hence have no effect upon pulse shape other than its amplitude. By letting $e_o' = e_o/E_i\gamma$, one obtains an expression which may be plotted as a family of curves.

$$e_0' = \frac{1}{1-\beta}(\epsilon^{-\beta T} - \epsilon^{-T}) \qquad (8)$$

Figure 1 is a plot of Eq. (8).

Pulse Amplitude and Delay

Two other quantities which are of importance are the peak voltage reached by the output pulse and the time interval after the arrival of the square wave at which this occurs. Both of these quantities depend upon the value of β. These quantities may be found by maximizing Eq. (8).

$$\frac{de_0'}{dT} = \frac{1}{1-\beta}(-\beta\epsilon^{-\beta T} + \epsilon^{-T}) = 0$$

$$\text{or } \epsilon^{-T} = \beta\epsilon^{-\beta T} \qquad (9)$$

Substituting Eq. (9) into Eq. (8) one finds that

$$e_0'{}_{\max} = \epsilon^{-\beta T} \qquad (10)$$

Eliminating T from Eq. (9) and (10), one obtains

$$e_0'{}_{\max} = \left(\frac{1}{\beta}\right)^{\beta/(\beta-1)} \qquad (11)$$

Solving Eq. (9) for T

$$T \text{ for } e_0'{}_{\max} = \frac{1}{\beta-1}\log_\epsilon \beta \qquad (12)$$

Equations (11) and (12) are plotted in Fig. 2.

In addition to the curves already mentioned a third set of curves, given in Fig. 3, has been calculated and plotted, which gives an indication of pulse length as a function of β. Pulse length is defined as the time at which the pulse voltage has decayed to a certain percentage of the maximum pulse voltage. Figure 3 gives the T at which the pulse amplitude has decayed to 10 percent and to 1 percent of its maximum value.

Use of Charts

It is tacitly assumed in the derivation of these formulas and curves that the differentiating circuit has negligible loading effect upon the square-wave voltage source. This is not likely to be the case if the source impedance is relatively high compared to the impedance of the differentiating circuit. This should be kept in mind when one chooses the parameters of the differentiating circuit since loading of the voltage source will increase the time constant τ_i of the input wave front. In some cases allowance may have to be made for loading.

On Fig. 1 e_o' and T are pure numerics and do not per se represent voltage and time respectively. e_o' must be multiplied by $E_i\gamma$ to obtain the output voltage, e_o, and T must be multiplied by τ_i to convert the abscissa scale to a time scale. If this is done the curve corresponding to the proper β will be a chart of the output voltage as a function of time. The curve corresponding to $\beta = 0$ will be a chart of the input voltage if the ordinate scale is multiplied by E_i alone and the abscissa scale is multiplied by τ_i.

Frequently one wants to know the maximum voltage reached by the output voltage pulse and the time at which this maximum occurs; Fig. 2 gives this information. Here again e_o' and T must be treated in the same way as on Fig. 1.

It can be seen upon examination of Fig. 1 that no matter how great β is, that is—no matter how sharply one differentiates the input wave, the front of the output pulse never has a slope greater than that of the input wave. However, increasing β has two desirable effects; it shortens the length of the pulse, and it reduces the time necessary for the pulse to reach its maximum value. Increasing β has one very undesirable effect; the maximum pulse amplitude decreases, consequently it is not generally practical to make β very large.

Examination of Eq. (7) shows that one should keep C_2 as small as possible; a large C_2 in comparison to C_1 results in loss in amplitude of the output voltage pulse because γ becomes appreciably less than unity. A large C_2 also increases the time constant of the differentiating circuit.

Illustrative Problem

Response of a given differentiating circuit to a given square wave may quite readily be found using the formulas and charts that have been derived and plotted. For example, suppose that a square wave of 100 volts amplitude and having a front whose time constant is 0.25 microsecond is applied to a differentiating circuit in which $C_1 = 90\ \mu\mu f$, $C_2 = 10\ \mu\mu f$, and $R = 5000$ ohms, and suppose one wants to answer the questions:

(1) What is the equation of the output voltage pulse?

(2) What is the maximum output voltage?

(3) At what time will the maximum voltage be reached?

(4) What is the pulse length, i.e., when will the pulse voltage decay to 1 percent of its maximum value?

To answer question (1) we calculate τ_o, β, γ, and T from their equations as given in Table I, obtaining

$\tau_o = 0.50$ microsecond

$\beta = 0.50$ (coincidence that $\beta = \gamma_o$)

$\gamma = 0.90$

$T = 4.0t \times 10^6$

These values are substituted in Eq. (7), giving for the output-pulse voltage as a function of time the equation

$$e_0 = 180(\epsilon^{-2t\times 10^6} - \epsilon^{-4t\times 10^6})$$

This equation corresponds to the curve $\beta = 0.50$ in Fig. 1.

Question (2) is answered by finding the $e_o'{}_{\max}$ for $\beta = 0.50$, in Fig. 1 which is 0.50 coincidentally, and multiplying this value by $E_i\gamma$, or $e_{o\max} = (0.50)(100)(0.90) = 45$ volts.

Figure 2 is also used to answer question (3). One finds the T for $e_o'{}_{\max}$ corresponding to $\beta = 0.50$ and multiplies by τ_i, thus t for $e_{o\max} = (1.40)(0.25) = 0.35$ microseconds.

The answer to question (4) is found with the aid of Fig. 3 which shows T for decay to 1 percent of the maximum to be 12.1 for $\beta = 0.50$. This T times τ_i gives the pulse length in time, which is 3.78 microseconds.

Design Difficulties

The problem of design, as is usually the case, is more difficult than the problem of analysis. Given a square wave with certain amplitude and rise time it may not be possible to design a differentiating circuit which will produce an output pulse having simultaneously all of the desired characteristics of pulse amplitude, pulse length, and time for pulse to reach its maximum value. It may not be possible even to satisfy the requirement of pulse amplitude alone, although the requirements of pulse length and time required to reach a maximum may usually be met by differentiating sufficiently sharply.

Unfortunately, as was previously pointed out, the more sharply one differentiates, i.e., the greater is β, the smaller will be the magnitude of the output pulse so it is not generally advantageous to differentiate any more sharply than necessary. Because of this close interdependence of pulse characteristics, one is usually forced to design the differentiating circuit to meet the most urgent requirement first and then to try to satisfy the others if possible.

As an example of design, suppose one wishes to design a differentiating circuit which will produce a pulse of at least 40 volts maximum amplitude and that this maximum should be reached as quickly as possible, given a square-wave input voltage of 100 volts amplitude and having a rise whose time constant is 0.25 microsecond.

A number of assumptions will have to be made in solving this problem. One is in regard to C_2. If the differentiating circuit is isolated this stray capacitance C_2 is ordinarily quite small, perhaps 1 or 2 $\mu\mu$f, but if the differentiating circuit is in close physical proximity to other circuits, and especially if the output is connected to a vacuum tube, C_2 is likely to be higher, say in the order of 10 $\mu\mu$f. In this example a C_2 of 10 $\mu\mu$f will be assumed.

Another assumption is in regard to γ. Ordinarily one would like γ to be close to unity, but this means choosing a large C_1. If C_1 is large, R must be small in order to differentiate sharply. A small R would make the impedance of the circuit low and possibly load the voltage source to such an extent that the advantage of differentiating sharply would be lost. Usually it is not practical to make γ much larger than 0.90; often, it has to be made smaller. In this example a γ of 0.90 will be chosen since a relatively high output voltage is the principal requirement. It will be seen subsequently that choosing a γ at this point is equivalent to choosing a C_1 and fixing the value of R.

Calculations

Now because γ has been chosen as 0.90 and C_2 as 10 $\mu\mu$f, C_1 will have to be equal to 90 $\mu\mu$f as given by $\gamma = C_1/(C_1 + C_2) = 0.90$. Given an $e_{o\,max}$ of 40 volts, $e_o'{}_{max}$ will have to be $e'_{max} = e_{o\,max}/E_i\gamma = 40/(100 \times 0.90) = 0.45$. On Fig. 2, corresponding to this value of 0.45 one finds that β can not be greater than 0.65. This means that $\tau_o = \tau_i/\beta = 0.25/0.65 = 0.47$ microsecond. But $\tau_o = R(C_1 + C_2)$, hence $R(90 + 10) \times 10^{-12} = 0.47 \times 10^{-6} = 4700$ ohms.

As a matter of interest one can find, using Fig. 2 and 3, that t for $e_{o\,max} = \tau_i T$, where T is taken at $e_{o\,max}$, is $0.25 \times 1.23 = 0.31$ microsecond, and that the time at which the pulse has fallen to 1 percent of its maximum value is $\tau_i T$, where T is taken at 1 percent, is $0.25 \times 9.9 = 2.25$ microseconds.

As an example of designing a differentiating circuit for a desired pulse length, suppose one wants the pulse to be down to 1 percent of its maximum value in 1.50 microseconds, given the same input voltage as in the previous example; what must the circuit parameters be?

To find the value of T corresponding to the 1-percent time we divide the pulse length of 1.50 microseconds by τ_i, which is 0.25 microsecond, giving 6.00. From Fig. 3, for this value of T we find that β is 1.92 hence $\tau_o = R(C_1 + C_2) = \tau_i/\beta = 0.25/1.92 = 0.13$ microsecond.

Now again an assumption must be made. One can either assume a value for $C_1 + C_2$ and solve for R, or vice versa. In this example a resistance of 3900 ohms will be chosen.

As has been previously pointed out, the minimum permissible value of R is determined by the impedance of the voltage source. If one assumes a value for $C_1 + C_2$ and this assumption results in a value for R which is too low, a smaller value of $C_1 + C_2$ must be assumed. Consequently it is usually advisable to select a value for R and solve for $C_1 + C_2$ if either may be chosen. Sometimes, however, as in the previous example, it makes the solution of the problem simpler if a value for $C_1 + C_2$ is chosen instead. If R is taken as 3900 ohms, $C_1 + C_2 = \tau_o/R = 0.13 \times 10^{-6}/3900 = 33$ $\mu\mu$f.

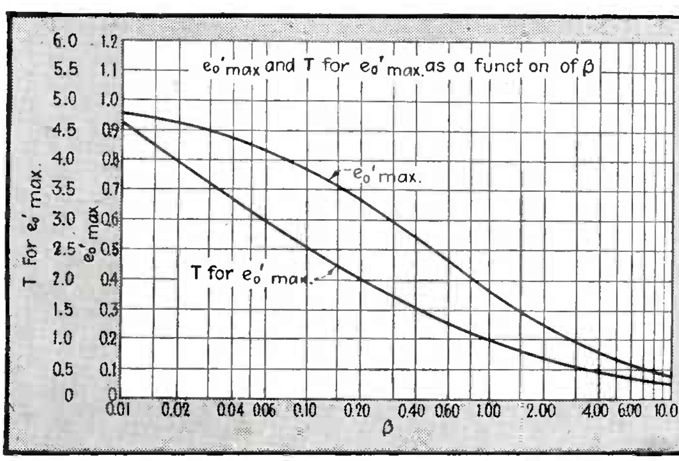


FIG. 2—For use in designing R-C differentiating circuits, these curves give relative amplitude and time for pulse maximum

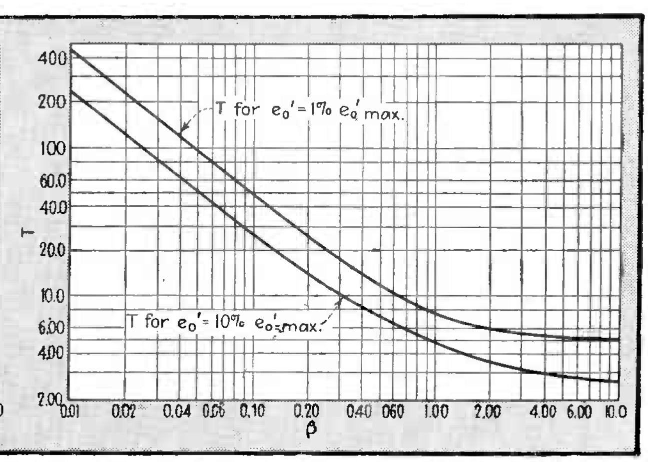
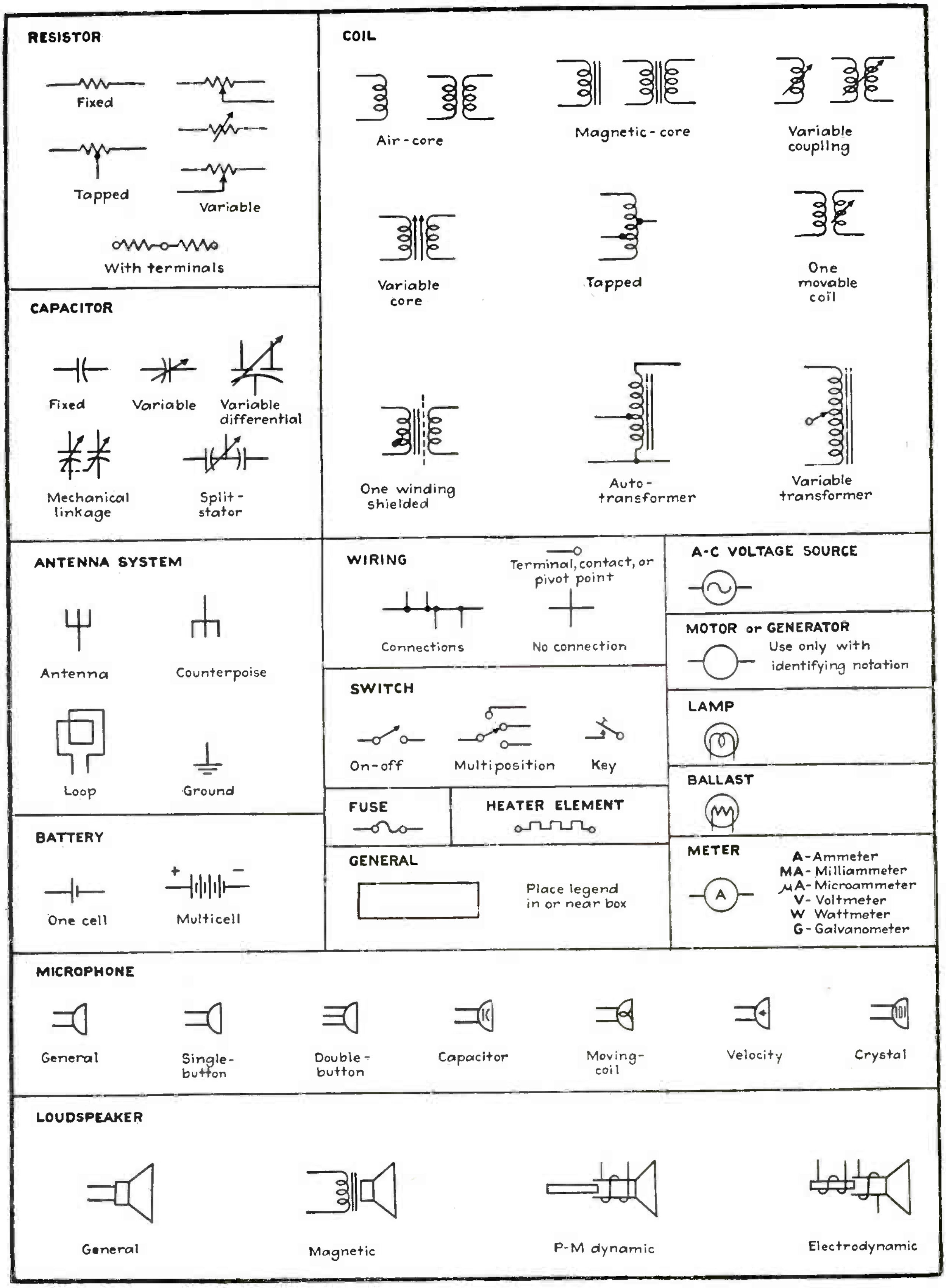


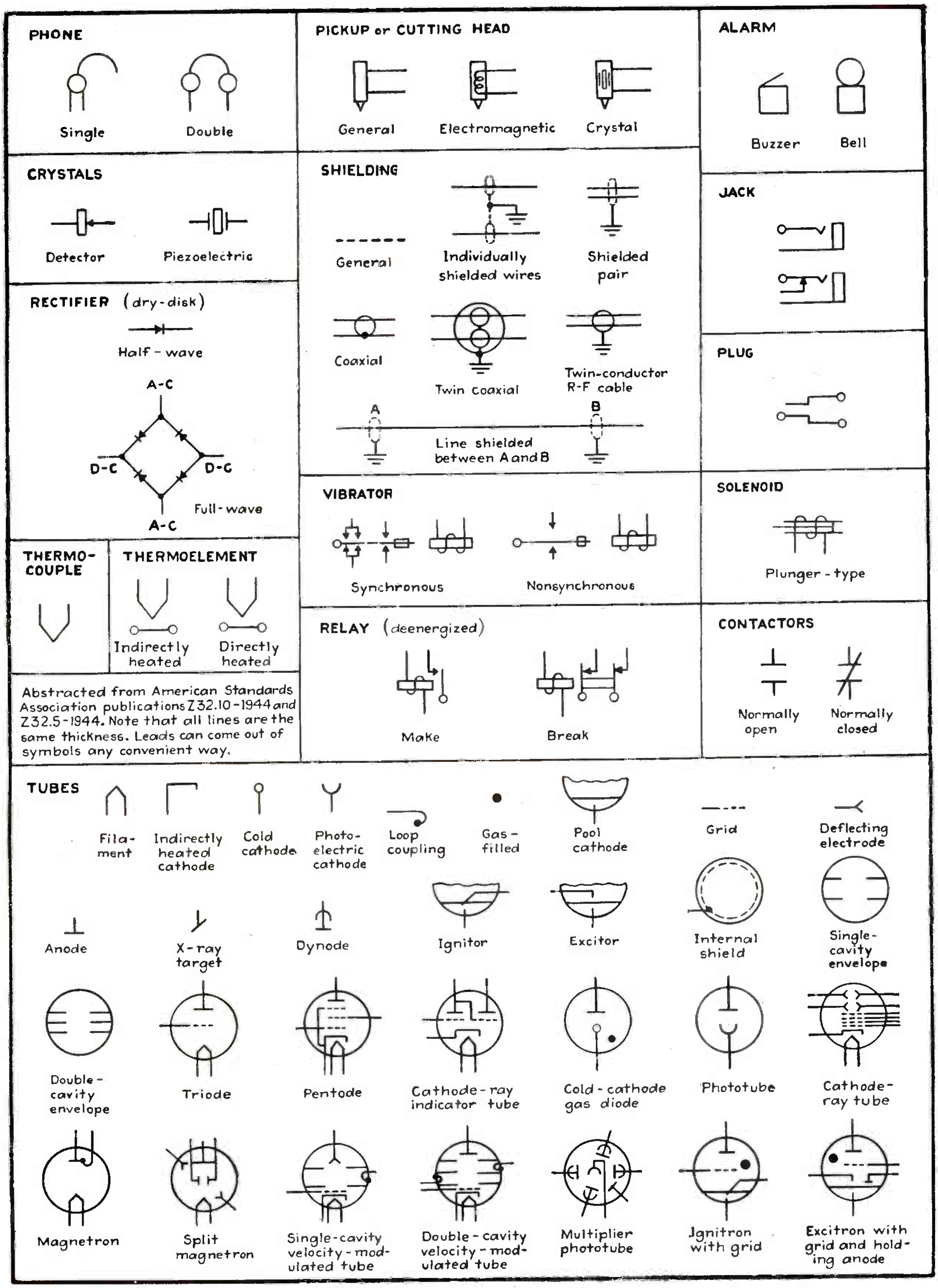
FIG. 3—Curves, giving relative time for the pulse to decay to a small percent of its maximum, indicate pulse length

Graphical Symbols for



ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

Electronic Diagrams



ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

Stabilized NEGATIVE

Variations with frequency of amplifier characteristics cause variations of real and imaginary components of negative impedance which is produced. Power handling capacity of the amplifier limits the magnitude of negative impedance that can be produced

By E. L. GINZTON

Research Engineer
Sperry Gyroscope Company, Inc.
Garden City, N. Y.

AMPLIFICATION A was assumed in Part I to be a real constant. While this may actually be so in a practical amplifier within a certain frequency domain, it is not so at all frequencies between zero and infinity.

Amplifier Phase Shift

The simplest type of amplifier suitable for producing negative impedances is a two-stage, direct-coupled amplifier the power for which is supplied by an essentially zero-impedance source. Even in this simple case there are shunting capacitances in the tubes and wiring so that although at low frequencies the amplification is real, at higher frequencies, there is phase shift and obviously the character of the negative impedances that can be obtained by means of such an amplifier will not be the simple negative of the positive impedance which is used in conjunction with that amplifier.

If one considers a high gain amplifier with pentode tubes which utilize filter networks in the screen grid and cathode circuits and rectifier-type power supplies, the phase shift may take a complicated form and the resultant negative impedance will differ greatly from the simple form which would be expected if the phase shift were neglected.

In general, a properly designed amplifier will have a region where the amplification parameter is nearly constant and where the simple equations developed in the Part I hold. Outside of this region phase shift will occur, and the gain of the amplifier will contain an imaginary component. If G is the actual gain of the amplifier, G_o is the absolute value of the amplifier gain in the region where the phase-shift is zero or negligible, and θ is the phase shift in degrees referred to the zero phase-shift region, then the gain may be expressed as $G = G_o\,(\cos\theta + j\sin\theta)$. This can be written as

$$G = G_r + jR_i \tag{30}$$
$$\text{where } G_r = G_o\cos\theta$$
$$G_i = G_o\sin\theta$$

Both G_o and θ must be known for all frequencies before the nature of the negative impedance can be completely specified.

Phase-Shift Effect on Shunt Negative Impedance

Substituting the vector relation for amplifier gain given by Eq. (30) in Eq. (13) (Part I), one obtains for negative impedance the equation

$$Z_n = \frac{Z_2}{1 - (G_r + jG_i)} \tag{31}$$

Which can be rewritten in the form

$$\frac{1}{Z_n} = \frac{1}{Z_2/(1 - G_r)} + \frac{1}{jZ_2/G_i} \tag{32}$$

Equation (32) is a familiar expression for two impedances in parallel, and the corresponding circuit is shown in Fig. 10(a). The real part is recognized as the shunt negative impedance proper, and the imaginary part represents an imaginary term which disappears when the imaginary part of the amplifier gain is zero. For the sake of convenience, the functions which determine the real and imaginary parts of the shunt negative impedance will be defined as follows

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{(1/Z_2F_1) + (1/jZ_2F_2)} \tag{33}$$

PART I

Basic ideal circuit and fundamental equations for producing the negative of a positive impedance.
Eq. (1)-(29), Fig. 1-9, Ref. 1-10

PART II

Effective on negative impedance of variations with frequency of amplifier parameters.
Eq. (30)-(56), Fig. 10-20, Ref. 11-13

PART III

Illustrative applications of negative impedances show how improved circuits can be obtained.
Eq. (57)-(67), Fig. 21-27, Ref. 14-16

IMPEDANCES . . . Part II

$$\text{where } F_1 = \frac{1}{1 - G_r}$$

$$F_2 = \frac{1}{G_i}$$

Phase Shift Effect on Series Negative Impedance

The effect of phase shift upon the character of the series negative impedance can be obtained by substituting Eq. (30) in Eq. (14) and letting $Z_3' = Z_3 + R_3$ as was done in Eq. (23).

$$Z_n = Z_3'(1 - G_r) + R_1 - jZ_3'G_i \quad (34)$$

where R_1, the output impedance of the amplifier as before, must now be considered a function of frequency. This equation can be rewritten as

$$Z_n = Z_3'F_3 + R_1 + jZ_3'F_4 \quad (35)$$

where $F_3 = 1 - G_r$
$F_4 = -G_i$

The series circuit expressed by Eq. (35) is shown in Fig. 10(b). When $G_i = 0$, the complex form of the series negative impedance reduces to the simple conception of the negative impedance discussed earlier. The resistance R_3 must be so adjusted that in the region where $G_i = 0$ the negative resistance due to R_1 just cancels the output impedance of the amplifier. This cancellation obviously cannot hold outside this region because both the magnitude of the series negative resistance due to R_3, and the output impedance of the amplifier are changing and in general these changes will not counteract one another. The variation of output impedance of the amplifier with frequency due to phase shift and negative feedback is discussed later.

Calculation of Phase-Shift Effect

If the phase shift and the absolute magnitude of the gain G of an amplifier are known, then functions F_1, F_2, F_3, and F_4 can be computed and the nature of the negative impedance outside the domain of constant G can be determined. This means that the exact nature of the amplifier and the types of coupling must be known, as well as the amount of negative feedback used within the amplifier.

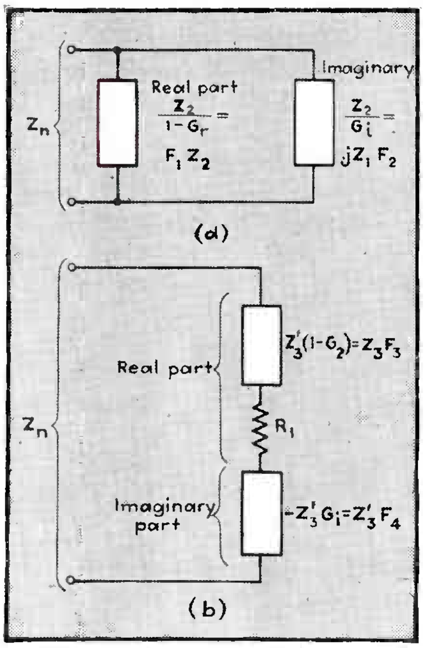


FIG. 10—Effect of phase shift in the amplifier is to produce a change in magnitude of the real component of the negative impedance, and to introduce an imaginary component (a) in parallel with shunt negative impedance, or (b) in series with series negative impedance

To facilitate computation of the above functions, Fig. 11, 12, 13 and 14 give the functions in terms of the amount of phase shift and gain G_o. These are merely graphical forms of the Eq. (33) and (35) from which the effect of phase shift and the gain for any amplifier on the character of either the shunt or series negative impedance may be obtained.

As an example, Fig. 15 shows a two-stage amplifier with resistance-capacitance coupling and utilizing a moderate amount of negative feedback. The phase shift and the absolute magnitude of the gain for this amplifier are also shown. From these curves and Fig. 11 and 12, F_1 and F_2 were obtained as functions of frequency, and are shown in Fig. 16.

Fig. 16 shows that the function F_1, which determines the character of the real part of the shunt negative impedance, changes sign abruptly at both low and high frequencies and thus changes the negative impedance into a positive one. In the mid-frequency region, F_1 remains remarkably constant, which means that the negative impedance also is very nearly constant. On the other hand, the imaginary component of the negative impedance introduces an appreciable effect long before the real part changes sign. Once Fig. 16 has been obtained for an amplifier the exact nature of the negative impedance that will be developed by means of that amplifier can be obtained by Eq. (33) or (35).

Illustration of Effect of Phase Shift

An example of a shunt negative resistance, obtained by means of the amplifier shown in Fig. 15 whose characteristics are described by Fig. 15 and 16, is shown in Fig. 17. These curves were obtained by the method outlined above and checked experimentally by measuring the input impedance of the amplifier as a function of frequency by means of a Wheatstone bridge.

These curves show that the real part of the negative resistance, in the region between 600 and 30,000 cps, is negative. Between approximately 1,000 and 15,000 cycles its value could have been obtained directly by Eq. (13), neglecting phase shift in the amplifier. At frequencies lower than 60 and higher than 30,000 cps the negative resistance changes sign and actually becomes positive. At the extreme frequencies, i.e., at zero and infinity, the amplification of the amplifier is zero, and the input impedance of the amplifier is simply R_2 in series with the output impedance of the amplifier.

These curves also show that even at mid-frequencies the input impedance of the amplifier contains a reactive component. In accordance with the sign of function F_2

shown in Fig. 16 the reactance is capacitive at the high frequencies and inductive at the low frequencies. As will be observed from Fig. 16 and 17, the reactive component of the negative resistance is minimum at approximately the same points where the real component becomes infinite.

Limitations Imposed by Phase Shift

In the region between 400 and 5,000 cps the reactive component is ten or more times the real component, therefore the former may be neglected in this region. In the case of negative resistance, the useful range of the negative resistance on the frequency scale must be inside these types of limits, and what happens outside may or may not be of importance. However, if it were a negative reactance that were obtained by means of this amplifier, it is obvious that the imaginary component will contribute a resistance component to the desired negative reactance. In this case it is imperative to know the behavior of the imaginary component for all values of frequency and not merely be satisfied with the knowledge that the resistive component is negligible in the useful range.

The reason for this is that either at the low or high frequencies, depending upon what kind of reactance is being developed by the amplifier, the imaginary component will produce a negative resistance which may cause oscillations in the amplifier. It is plain, therefore, that in no case may the quadrature component of a negative reactance be disregarded, but, on the contrary, its behavior as a function of frequency must be studied carefully, especially in the neighborhood of the point where the real part of the negative reactance becomes infinite in the case of the shunt negative reactance or zero in the case of the series negative reactance.

Advantages of Direct-Coupled Amplifier

A two-stage resistance-capacitance amplifier shown in Fig. 15 has 180-degree phase shift at the low-frequency end, which, according to Fig. 16, means that a negative resistance will be developed by a shunt negative inductance circuit of magnitude L_2F_2, where L is the inductive reactance. The complete results are too complicated to present in a general form. In a special case of a two-stage amplifier with resistance-capacitance coupling, Table I summarizes what is to be expected.

Table I shows that the resistive component developed by a negative reactance in the case of an amplifier capable of 180-degree phase shift at either end of the frequency range is always negative at one end or the other. Therefore, extreme caution must be used in combining negative reactance with other elements.

By means of a direct-coupled amplifier it is possible to obtain negative reactances which do not have a negative resistance component. Referring to Table I, it is seen that a shunt negative inductance has a negative resistance component at the low frequencies. If a direct-coupled amplifier is used, the negative inductance will not have a resistive component at the low-frequency end; only a positive resistive component at high frequencies will be present. Similarly, a negative capacitance may be obtained which does not have a negative resistive component if a direct-coupled amplifier is used to produce series negative capacitance.

Negative resistance, according

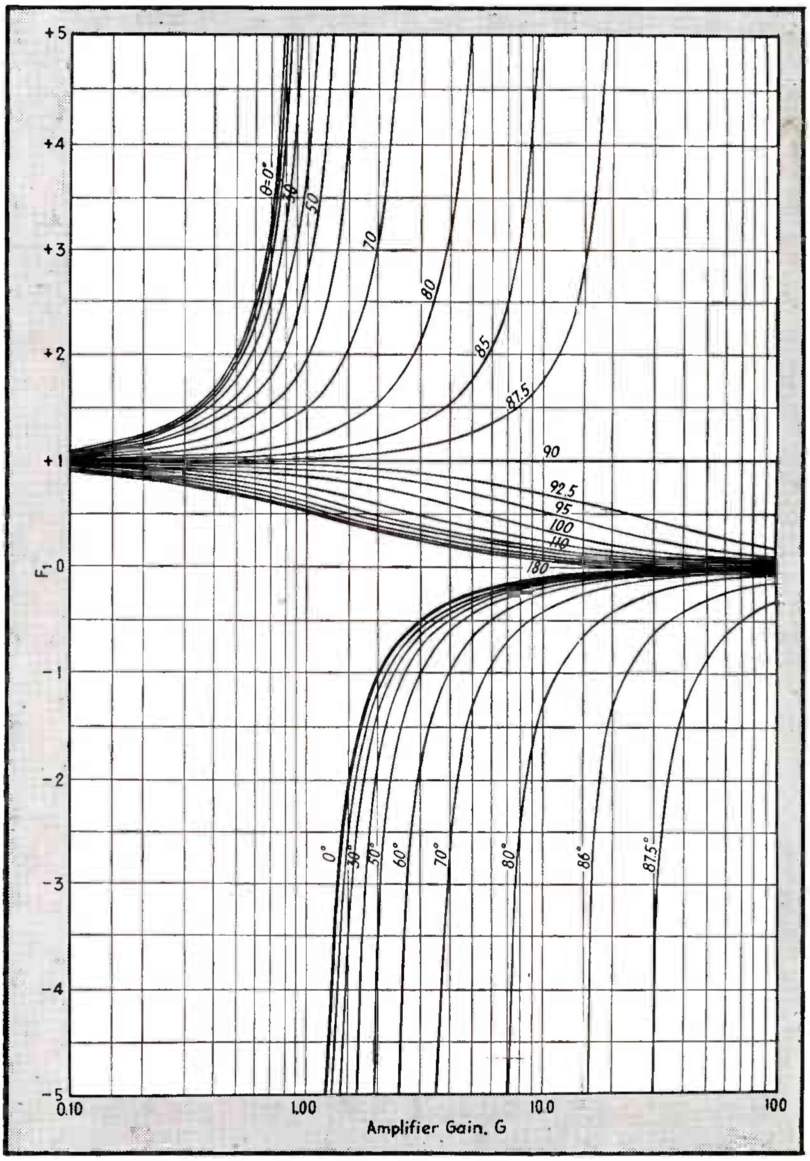


FIG. 11—Variation of F_1 with amplification for use in predicting effect of phase shift on negative impedance

to its definition, must be able to supply power to the circuit to which it is connected. This involves a source of power in the network and because all actual devices have a finite source of power, the range of the negative characteristic must be necessarily limited. The magnitude of negative reactance exhibited by the device is also limited by the same factors as the negative resistance because negative reactances must supply power to the circuit on one half of the cycle and absorb power on the other half cycle.

Energy Storage of Negative Reactances

If a sinusoidal voltage whose crest value is e forces a current of crest value i through an impedance Z, then the following relations may be written

$$P = e^2/2Z \tag{36}$$

$$P = i^2Z/2 \tag{37}$$

where P is average power dissipated during the cycle in the case of resistance, and average energy stored in inductance or capacitance during the cycle in the case of reactance.

Power Limit of Series Negative Impedance

In the case of series negative impedance it is easiest to think in terms of the current that the amplifier can handle. This current is determined by the properties of the amplifier in the following manner.

If E_0 is the maximum output voltage of the amplifier, then the maximum input voltage that can be developed at the input of the amplifier is E_0/G, where G is the voltage gain of the amplifier. Let I be the maximum current that it is desired to obtain from the negative resistance. It is obvious that impedance Z_3' must not exceed the value which will make the voltage developed across it equal to the maximum allowable voltage. Thus Z_3' must not be greater than

$$Z_3'{}_{\max} = E_0/GI \tag{38}$$

Substituting this value of Z_3' into Eq. (12) and (14), it is seen that the magnitude of the negative impedance is determined by the factory E_0/I

$$Z_{n\max} = R_1 + (E_0/GI)\,(1 - G) \tag{39}$$

This equation states that the magnitude of the negative impedance a given amplifier is capable of developing depends upon the current that it is desired to draw from the amplifier.

Optimum Power of Series Negative Impedance

From Eq. (37) it is plain that the power-handling capability is proportional to the magnitude of the impedance of the circuit and the square of the current through the circuit. Combining Eq. (37) and (39), the power-handling capacity of the series negative impedance is

$$P = \tfrac{1}{2}I^2R_1 + (E_0I/2G)\,(1 - G) \tag{40}$$

For any given amplifier there is a value of current at which the maximum possible P (measured in volt-amperes) can be developed by the negative impedance. This critical current may be obtained by differentiating Eq. (40) with respect to I and equating the result to zero. This gives

$$(\partial P/\partial I) = IR_1 + (E_0/2G)\,(1 - G) = 0$$

$$I_{\max} = \frac{E_0}{2R_1} \bullet \frac{G - 1}{G} \tag{41}$$

From which the maximum volt-amperes that can be developed by a series negative impedance is

$$P_{\max} = -\frac{E_0^2}{4R_1} \bullet \frac{1 - G}{G} \tag{42}$$

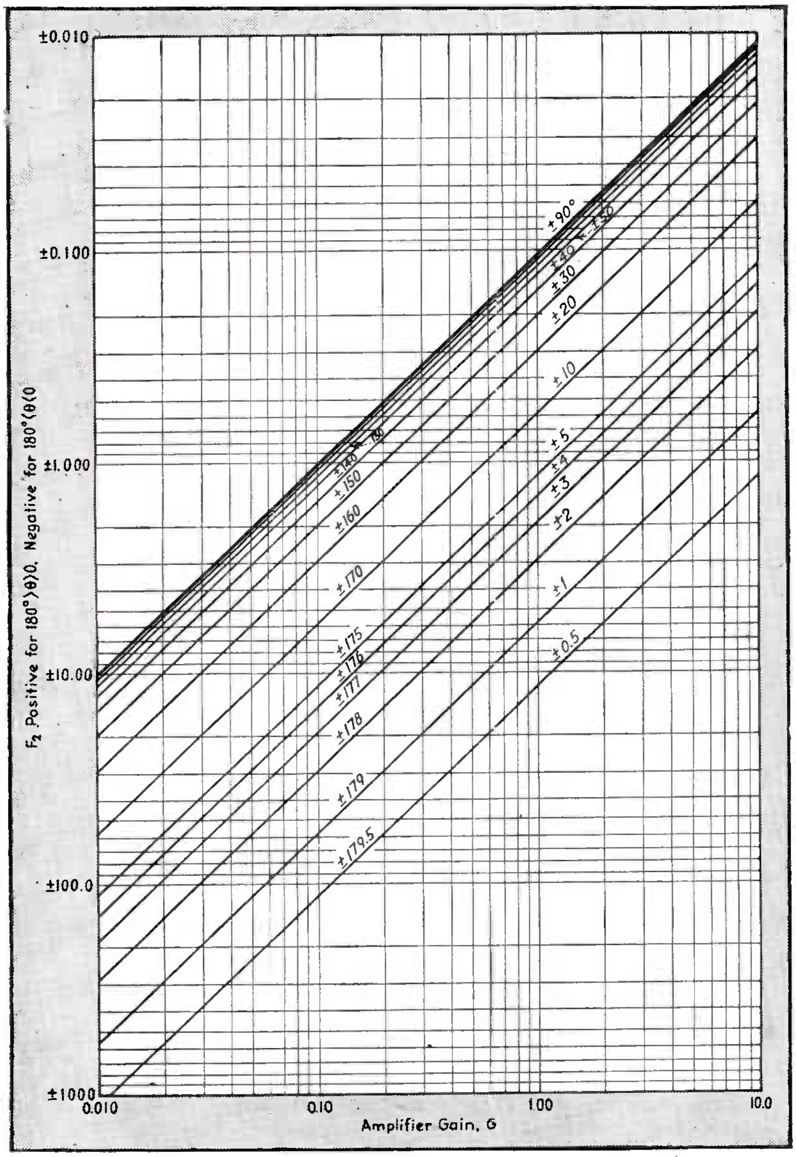


FIG. 12—Variation of F_2 with amplifier gain. Figures 11 and 12 are for shunt negative impedance

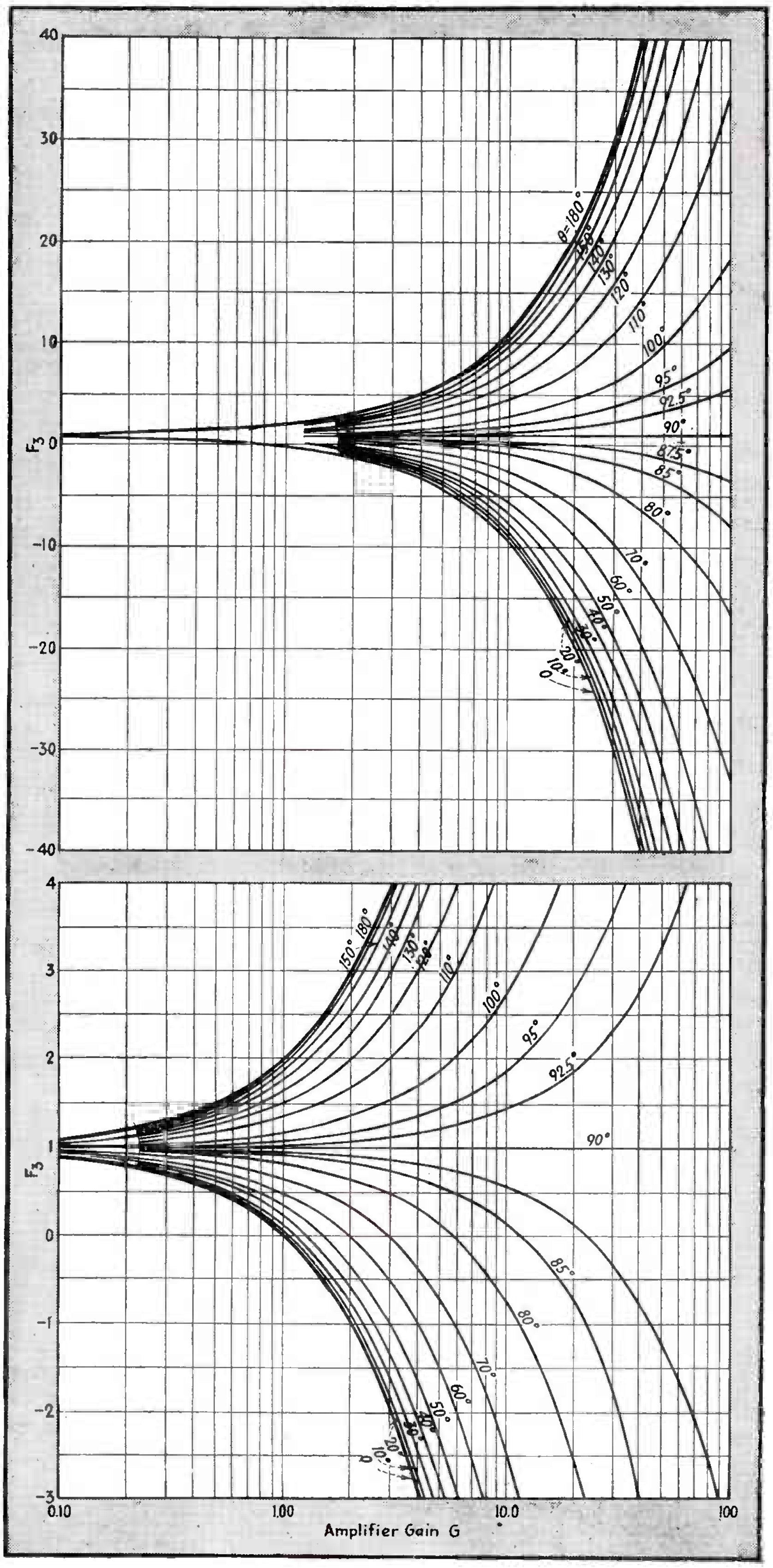


FIG. 13—Variation of F_3 with magnitude and phase of amplification, below is a detail of the middle portion

If the maximum current I approaches the value for which Eq. (40) becomes zero, the power capability also approaches zero.

An example of a negative resistance that can be developed by an amplifier, together with its power capability is plotted in Fig. 18. It shows, for instance, that the actual amplifier cannot handle unlimited values of current; and that for any given amplifier and for any given maximum current, it is possible to obtain any magnitude of series negative resistance smaller in magnitude than the maximum given by Eq. (39).

Power Limit of Shunt Negative Impedances

It was assumed in the derivations of all equations that in this type of negative impedance the grid of the tube does not draw any grid current. Therefore, the peak value of the voltage that appears across the terminals of the negative impedance must not exceed the maximum allowable amplifier input voltage. This voltage is determined by two factors, namely, the direct current bias of the first tube, and secondly, the amount of negative feedback used in the amplifier. If ϵ is the maximum voltage that can be applied to the input of the amplifier without producing distortion in the output of the amplifier in the absence of feedback, and $A\beta$ is the feedback factor, then the maximum voltage that can appear across the input terminals of the amplifier is

$$e_{max} = \epsilon (1 - A\beta) \quad (43)$$

This equation determines the maximum allowable voltage, and the power capability of the negative impedances will then be given by Eq. (36).

Amplifier Frequency Response

The most convenient type of an amplifier suitable for supplying a negative impedance is a two-stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier, shown in Fig. 19. It is usually desirable to stabilize such an amplifier with negative feedback to improve its stability and frequency response. The effect of negative feedback on the frequency characteristic must be precisely known because the frequency characteristic determines the phase shift introduced by the amplifier and this, in turn, determines the type of impedance that results in the frequency region outside the desirable one.

In the following analysis, this notation will be used

S = Effective mutual conductance of the tube
G_m = mutual conductance of the tube
R_p = Plate resistance of the tube

$$R_{eq} = \frac{R_c}{1 + (R_c/R_{g1}) + (R_c/R_p)}$$

$R = R_{g1} + R_c/(1 + R_c/R_p)$
$X_c = 1/2\pi f C_c$ = the reactance of the coupling capacitor
$X_s = 1/2\pi f C_s$ = the reactance of the shunting capacitor from plate to ground of each stage, including stray, wiring and tube capacitances
A = voltage amplification of a stage without feedback
A_o = voltage amplification in the mid-frequency region
$L = X_c/R$ = frequency variable for low frequencies
$H = R_{eq}/X_s$ = frequency variable for the high frequencies

The above notation will refer to the first stage, and if the symbols are primed, they will refer to the second stage. Thus, A is the amplification of the first stage and A' is the amplification of the second stage.

Effect of Bias Circuits

If the cathode resistors in Fig. 19 are unbypassed, then there will be a loss of gain in the stage due to current negative feedback. In the pentode amplifier, this does not modify the frequency characteristic appreciably, so that the only result will be a reduction of the mutual conductance of the tube. It can be easily shown that the effective mutual conductance of a tube is

$$S = \frac{G_m}{1 + G_m R_c} \qquad (44)$$

It will be assumed in this derivation that either the cathode is not by-passed in which case Eq. (44) holds, or that it is adequately bypassed in which case $S = G_m$. The intermediate case is of no importance because it produces additional phase shift in the amplifier and should be avoided. The additional phase shift due to the improper bypassing of cathode resistor and also of the screen grid dropping resistor is discussed in the literature.[11]

The voltage gain of an implifier in the mid-frequency region where zero phase shift occurs is given by Terman as[12]

$$A_o = SR_{eq} \qquad (45)$$

The voltage amplification at the low frequency end of the frequency range is

$$A = \frac{A_o}{1 - jL} \qquad (46)$$

and for the high frequency end.

$$A = \frac{A_o}{1 + jH} \qquad (47)$$

These equations refer to the amplification of the first stage of the amplifier shown in Fig. 19. A similar set of equations may be written for the second stage, using the notation given above. It must be remembered that the amplification of the second stage must take into account the shunting effect of the resistances R_6 and R_7.

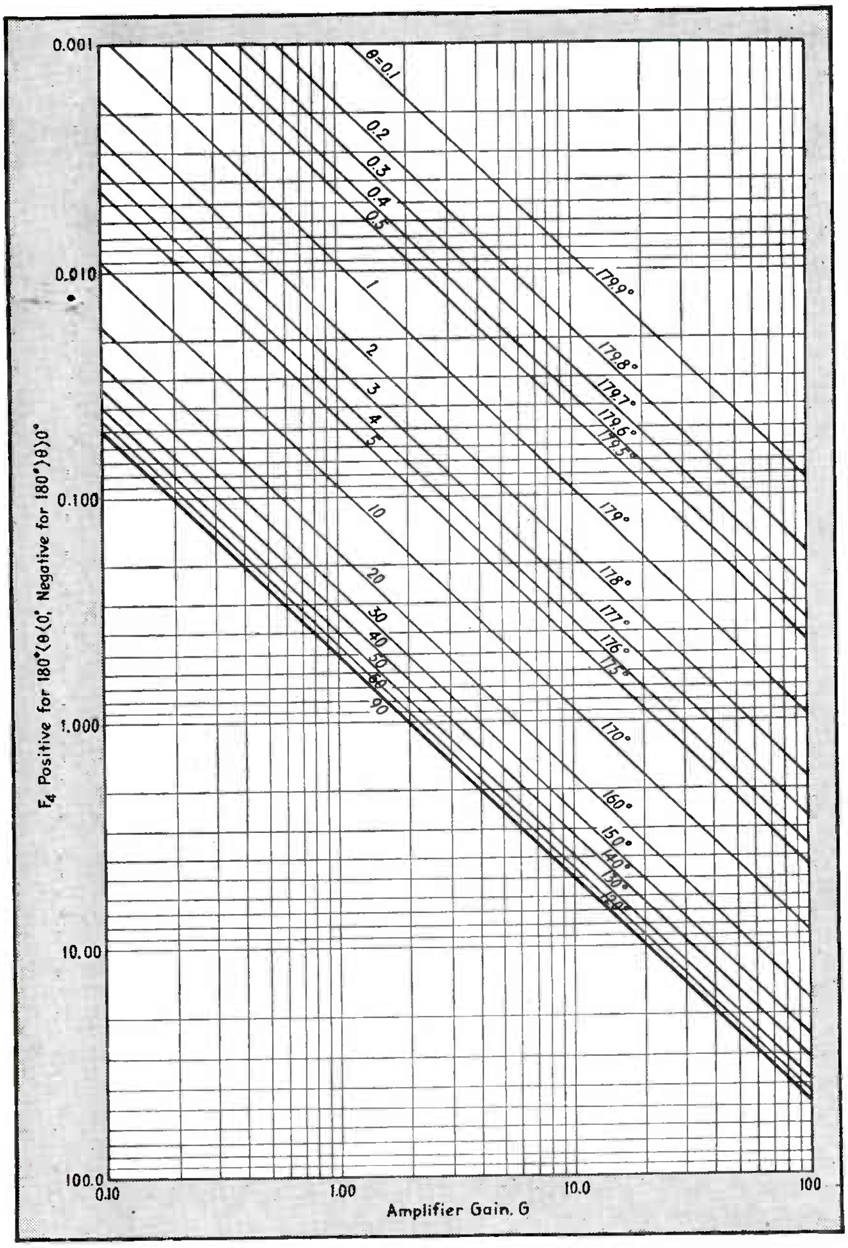


FIG. 14—Variation of F_4 with amplification. Figures 13 and 14 apply to series negative impedance

Calculation of Amplifier Response

The total voltage amplification of the amplifier will be

at low frequencies

$$AA' = \frac{A_o A_o}{(1 - jL)\,(1 - jL')} \qquad (48)$$

at high frequencies

$$AA' = \frac{A_o A_o'}{(1 - jH)\,(1 + jH')} \qquad (49)$$

The voltage gain of the amplifier including negative feedback will be

$$G = \frac{AA'}{1 - \beta AA'} \qquad (50)$$

Combining Eq. (48), (49), and

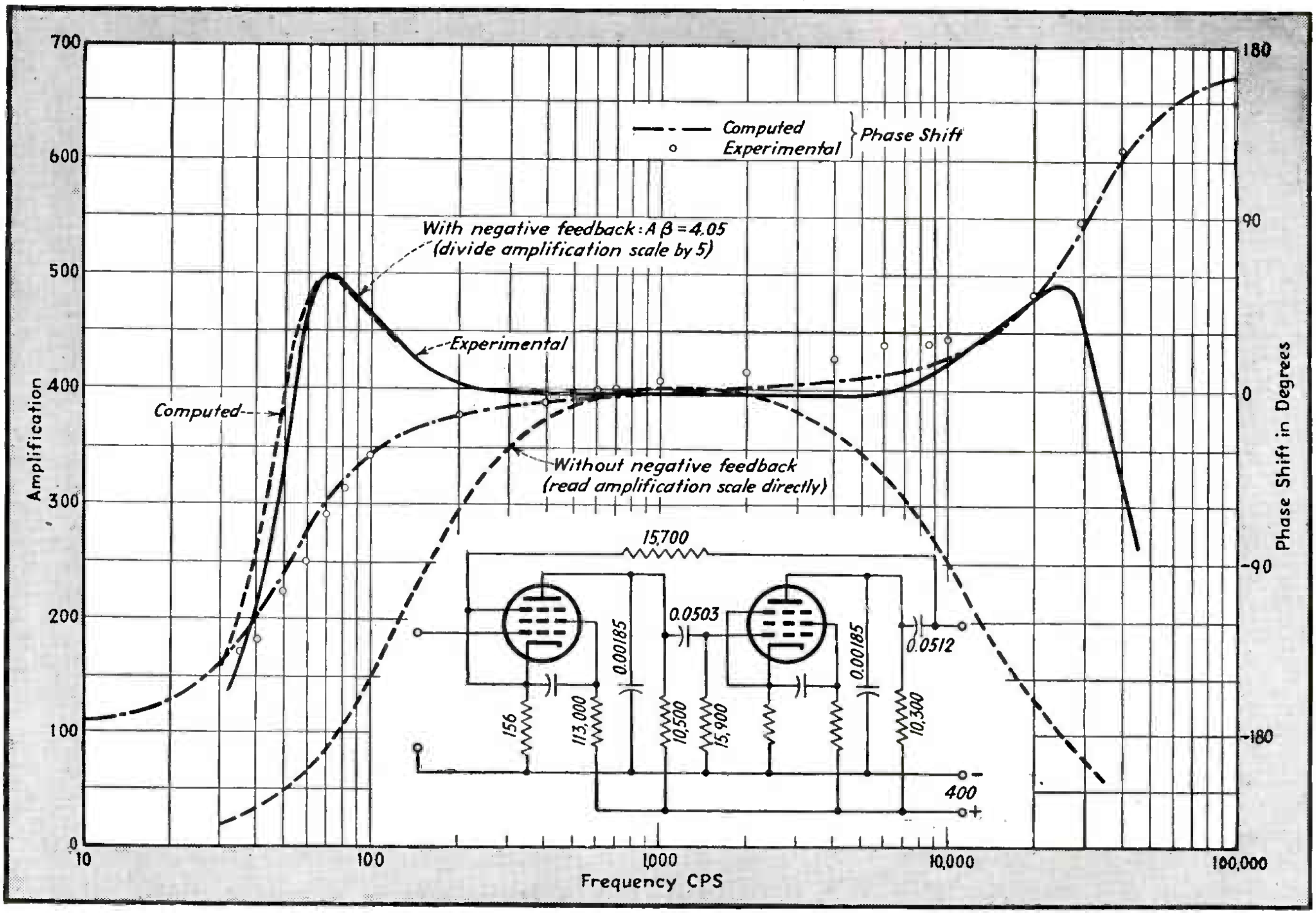


FIG. 15—Magnitude and phase shift of an amplifier from which shunt negative impedance is produced must be known as a function of frequency. The dot-dash curve is phase shift with negative feedback, other curves are gain

(50), the following results, at low frequencies

at low frequencies

$$G = \frac{-A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1 - jL)(1 - jL')} \quad (51)$$

at high frequencies

$$G = \frac{-A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1 + jH)(1 + jH')} \quad (52)$$

Also, assume that the second stage is a times better than the first, at the low frequencies, and b times better at the high frequencies. Or symbolically,

$a = L'/L$
$b = H'/H$

Interpretation of Response Equations

Hence, Eq. (51) and (52) can be written

at low frequencies

$$G = \frac{-A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1 - jL)(1 - jaL)} \quad (53)$$

at high frequencies

$$G = \frac{-A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1 + jH)(1 + jbH)} \quad (54)$$

These are vector expressions for the gain in terms of the frequency variables L and H. The absolute value of the amplification and phase shift will be found in Table II. If the absolute value of the amplification is differentiated with respect to the frequency variable, it will be found that the frequency response curve of the amplifier has peaks at the low and the high end. Table II summarizes all the pertinent information regarding the re-

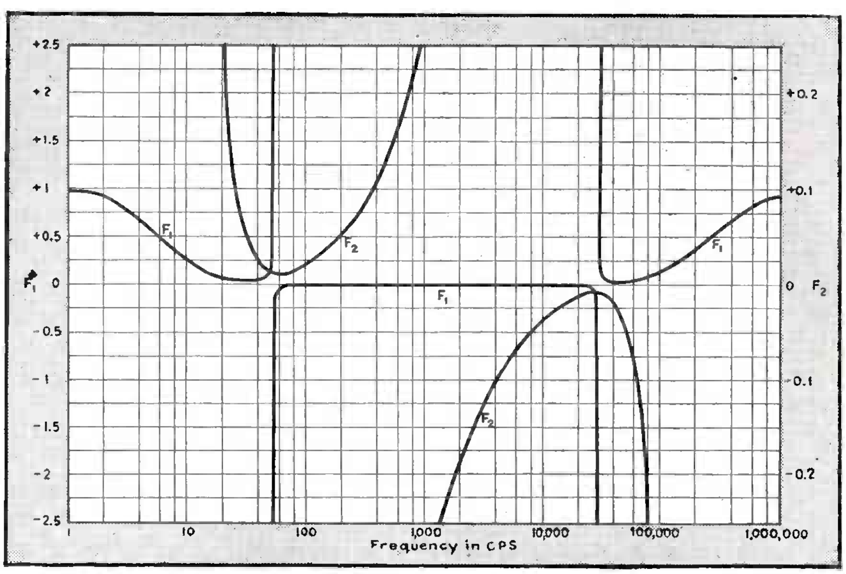
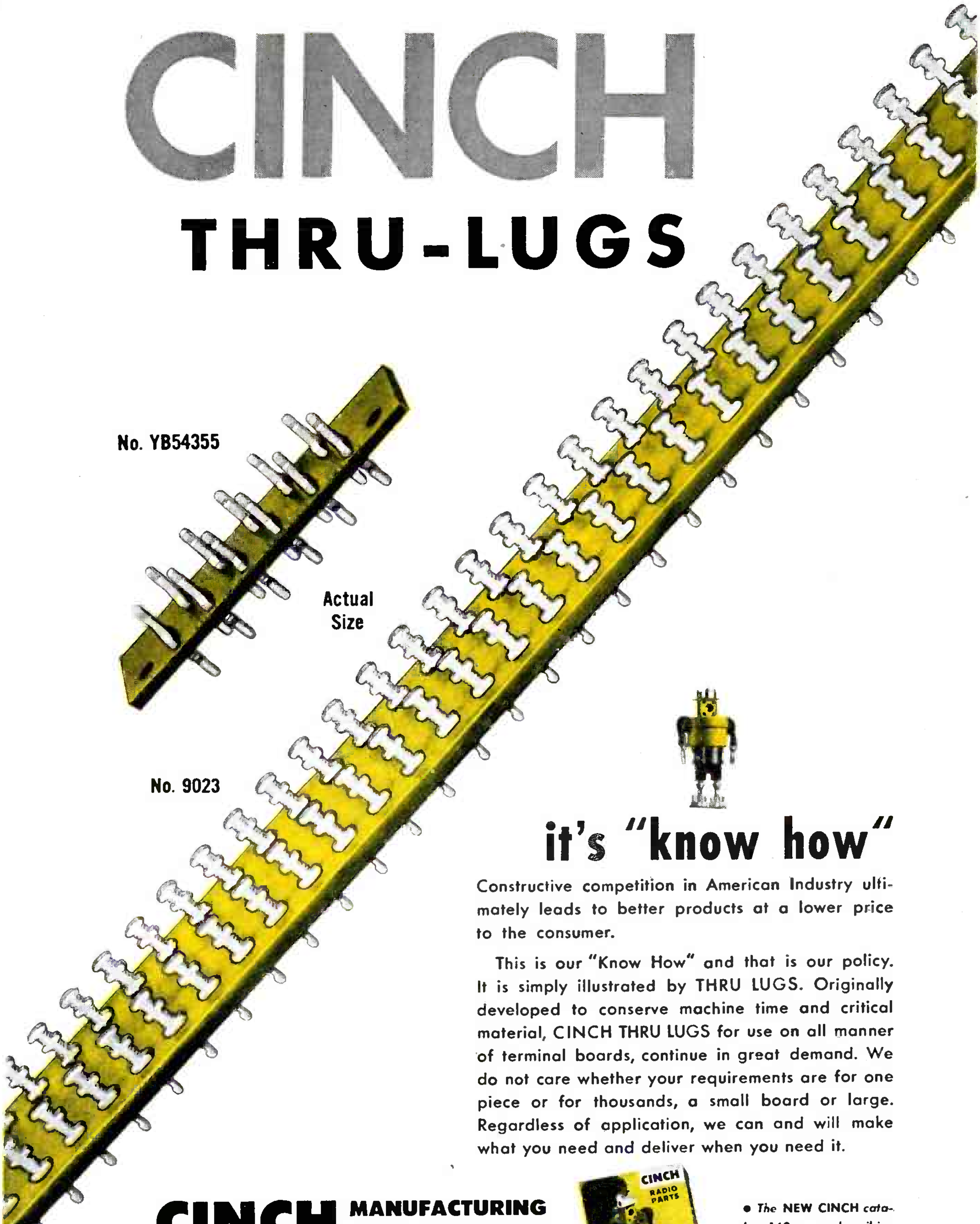


FIG. 16—Variation with frequency of gain functions of the amplifier of Fig. 15

CINCH

THRU-LUGS



No. YB54355

Actual Size

No. 9023

it's "know how"

Constructive competition in American Industry ultimately leads to better products at a lower price to the consumer.

This is our "Know How" and that is our policy. It is simply illustrated by THRU LUGS. Originally developed to conserve machine time and critical material, CINCH THRU LUGS for use on all manner of terminal boards, continue in great demand. We do not care whether your requirements are for one piece or for thousands, a small board or large. Regardless of application, we can and will make what you need and deliver when you need it.

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

2335 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corp., Cambridge, Mass.

• *The* **NEW CINCH** *catalog, 140 pages describing metal parts and metal plastic assemblies.*

sponse characteristics of the negative-feedback amplifier of the type shown in Fig. 19. Figure 15 shows a typical response curve of the feedback amplifier.

Output Impedance of Amplifier

Negative impedances obtained by feedback amplifiers invariably contain a term due to the output impedance of the amplifier. If the amplifier is not stabilized by negative feedback, the output impedance R_1 consists only of the parallel combination of R_{g1} and R_c in the mid-frequency range, and is affected by the coupling capacitance C_c at the low frequencies and by C_s at the high frequencies. Thus, even in the simplest possible case the output impedance is a function of frequency and is not at all constant.

When negative feedback is utilized in the amplifier, the picture becomes more complicated. As is well known, the effect of voltage feedback is to reduce the output impedance of the amplifier in the frequency range where the phase shift in the amplifier is negligible. But if phase shift in the amplifier is not neglected, there will be frequency regions where the output impedance is increased.

Effect of Feedback

Roughly speaking, output impedance of the amplifier is affected by three factors. First, if no feedback is used R_o, the physical output impedance, is a function of frequency as explained above. Secondly, in the presence of negative feedback in the amplifier, the output impedance is reduced in the mid-frequency range, but when the amplification begins to fall, the output impedance will be increased because (due to phase shift) the negative feedback will actually become positive. Thirdly, due to the coupling between the two stages, the amplification will be zero at the extreme frequency regions, the feedback effects will disappear and the output impedance will be governed by the physical output impedances.

From this it is evident that the problem of determining the output impedance of an amplifier is not simple and the exact expression must depend not only upon the characteristics of output elements but also upon the coupling between the two stages. It is possible to analyze the output impedance of an amplifier completely in the general case where the two stages of the ampilfier are different. However, the results obtained from such an analysis are so complicated that they become of little actual value and it is simpler to handle each amplifier separately. But to show the type of results that can be expected due to the various effects, a special case will be considered where the two stages of the amplifier are alike in their frequency response. While the relative magnitudes of the various effects will be different for an amplifier with dissimilar stages, the general picture will be the same. Effects due to common power-supply impedance, additional phase shift due to cathode and screen by-passing will be entirely neglected because, by proper design, they can be eliminated.

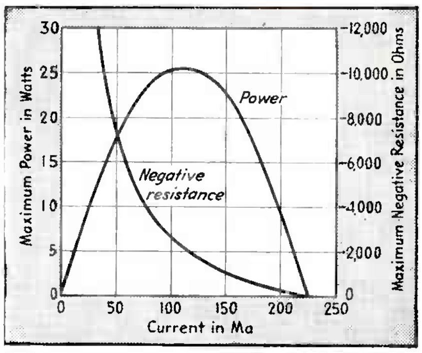


FIG. 18—For a given amplifier there is a limit to the power that can be developed by each value of negative resistance so produced

TABLE I
Resistive Component of Negative Reactance

Frequency Region	Resistive Component	
Shunt Produced Negative Reactance		
	$Z_2 = j\omega L_2$	$Z_2 = 1/j\omega C_2$
low	−	+
high	+	−
Series Produced Negative Reactance		
	$Z_3 = j\omega L_3$	$Z_3 = 1/j\omega C_3$
low	+	−
high	−	+

Calculation of Output Impedance

The output impedance of an amplifier without negative feedback may be defined as the impedance looking into the terminals 1 - 2 in Fig. 19 with the first tube of the amplifier disconnected. It will be noticed that the resistances $R_k + R_T$ are in parallel with resistance G_{g1}'. Resistance R_T will ordinarily be so high that it will not shunt R_{g1}' appreciably, but if it does then R_{g1}' must be corrected.

at low frequencies

$$R_o = \frac{R_{g1}'(R_c' - jX_c')}{R_{g1}' + R_c' - jX_c'} \qquad (55)$$

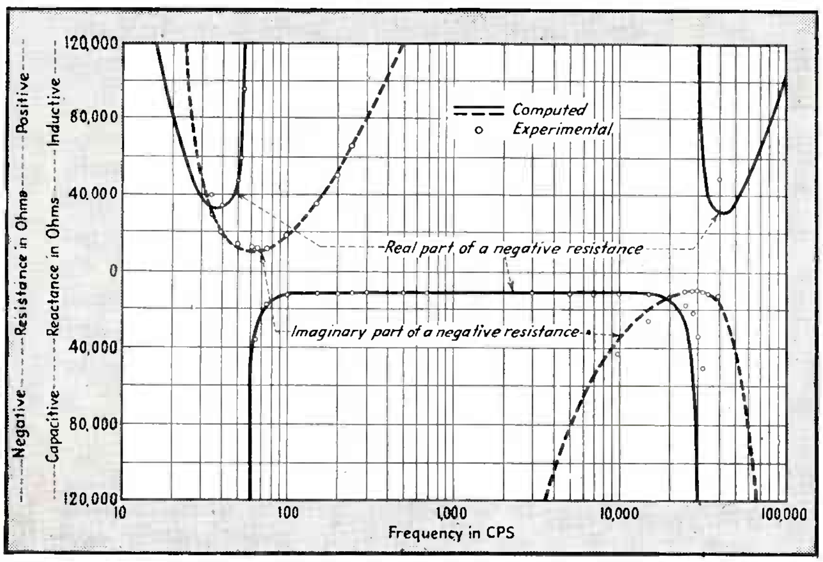
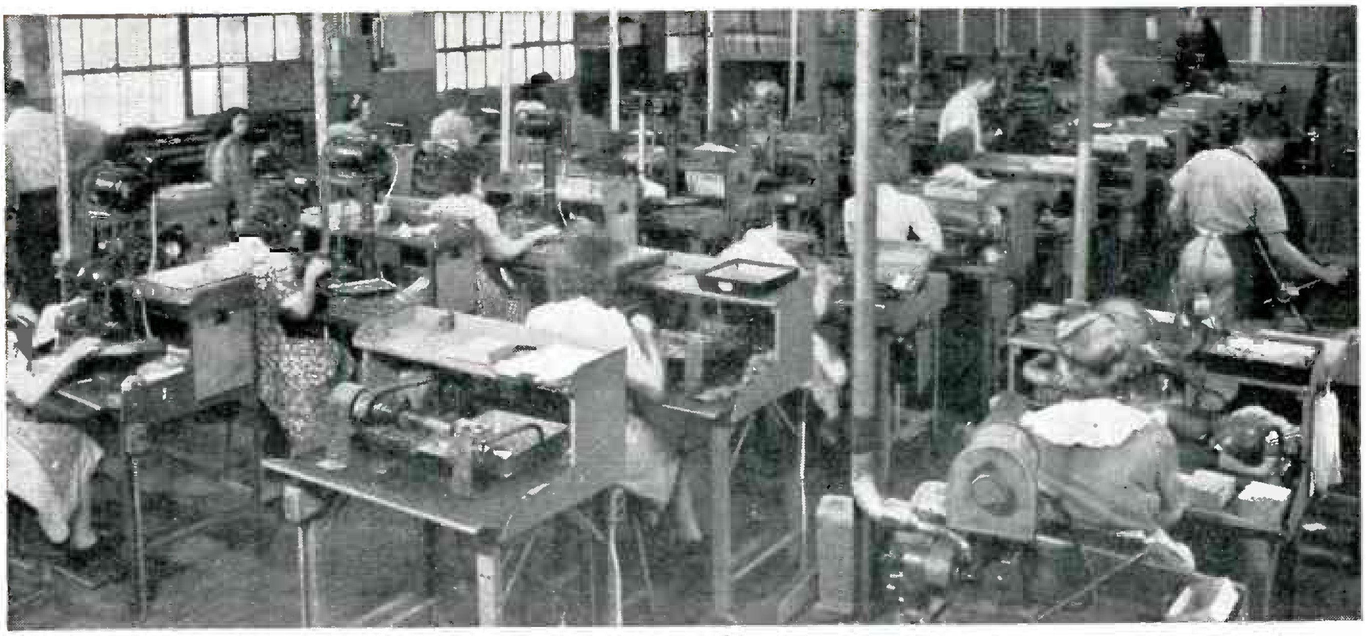


FIG. 17—Real and imaginary components of shunt negative resistance produced by the amplifier of Fig. 15



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
ELECTRICAL CONTACTS AND CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

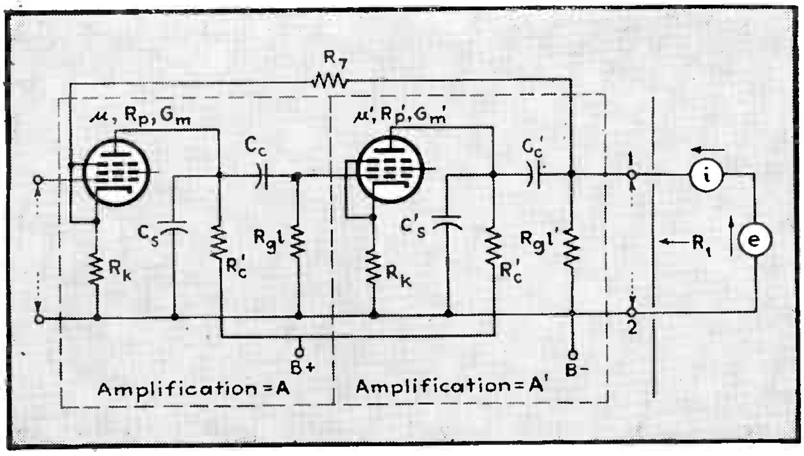


FIG. 19—Typical negative-feedback amplifier the frequency response of which must be known in order to predict the negative impedance that it will produce as a function of frequency

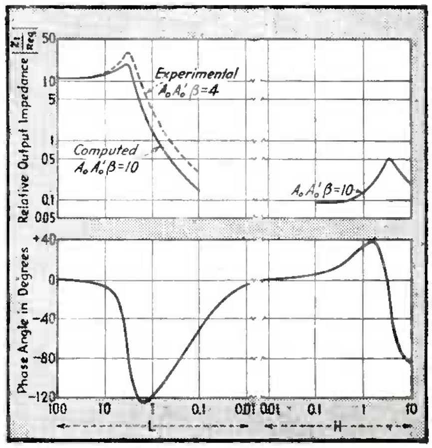


FIG. 20—Variation of amplifier output impedance with frequency affects the magnitude and angle of negative impedance

at high frequencies

$$R_o = \frac{-jX_s'R_c'R_{g1}'}{R_c'R_{g1}' - jX_s'R_c' - jX_s'R_{g1}'} \tag{56}$$

If the impedance R_1 is measured by means of the voltmeter-ammeter method with current supplied from an infinite impedance source, then the following relations are true. The current i flowing through the impedance R_o produces a voltage drop iR_o. A fraction β of this voltage, determined by the ratio $R_k/(R_k + R_7)$, appears between the grid and cathode of the first tube and is amplified by the amplifier and forces a current to flow in the impedance R_o in the opposite direction to the current flowing due to the source of voltage e. Thus, the conventional feedback equation may be written $e = iR_o - iR_o \beta AA'$.

If this equation is solved for e/i, which is R_1, and values of R_o, A and A' are substituted into it, the output impedance of the amplifier is obtained as a function of frequency. For comparison with measurements it is convenient to express the results in polar form, giving the magnitude and phase of the amplifier output impedance.

The nature of the impedance variations given by such equations is shown in Fig. 20 which gives computed and experimental curves for the output impedance of a typical amplifier.

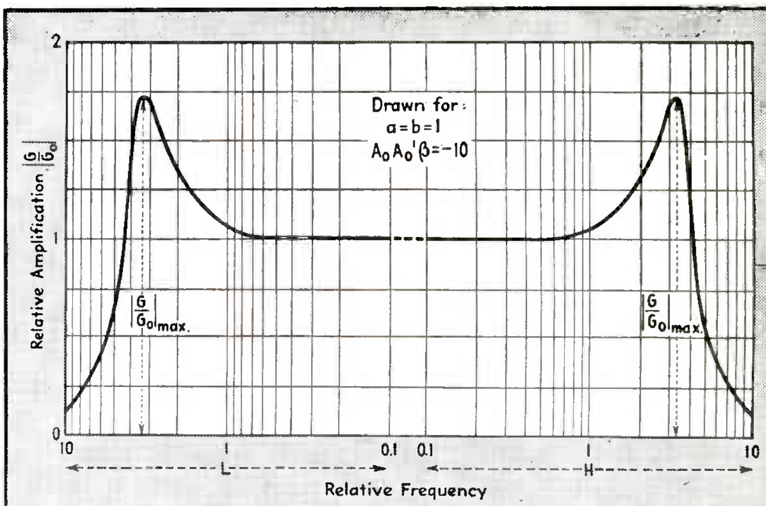


TABLE II

Frequency response characteristics of a two stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier with negative feedback

	Low Frequencies	High Frequencies
Frequency variable	$L = \frac{1}{2\pi f C_C R}$	$H = 2\pi f C_S R_{eq}$
Vector amplification G	$-\frac{A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1-jL)(1-jaL)}$	$-\frac{A_oA_o'}{\beta A_oA_o' - (1+jH)(1+jbH)}$
Phase shift	$-\tan^{-1}\frac{L(1+a)}{aL^2-(1-\beta A_oA_o')}$	$\tan^{-1}\frac{H(1+b)}{bH^2-(1-\beta A_oA_o')}$
Absolute magnitude $\lvert G\rvert$	$\frac{A_oA_o'}{\sqrt{(\beta A_oA_o'-1+aL^2)^2+L^2(1+a)^2}}$	$\frac{A_oA_o'}{\sqrt{(\beta A_oA_o'-1+bH^2)^2+H^2(1+b)^2}}$
G_o	$\frac{A_oA_o'}{1-A_oA_o'\beta}$	
$\left\lvert\frac{G}{G_o}\right\rvert$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(1-\frac{aL^2}{1-\beta A_oA_o'}\right)^2+L^2\left(\frac{1+a}{1-\beta A_oA_o'}\right)^2}}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(1-\frac{bH^2}{1-\beta A_oA_o'}\right)^2+H^2\left(\frac{1+b}{1-\beta A_oA_o'}\right)^2}}$
Peaks occur at	$L_o = \frac{1}{2a}\sqrt{4a(1-\beta A_oA_o')-2(1+a)^2}$	$H_o = \frac{1}{2b}\sqrt{4b(1-\beta A_oA_o')-2(1+b)^2}$
$\left\lvert\frac{G}{G_o}\right\rvert_{max.}$	$\frac{1-\beta A_oA_o'}{\sqrt{\frac{(1+a)^2}{a}(1-\beta A_oA_o')-\frac{(1+a)^4}{4a^2}}}$	$\frac{1-\beta A_oA_o'}{\sqrt{\frac{(1+b)^2}{a}(1-\beta A_oA_o')-\frac{(1+b)^4}{4b^2}}}$

REFERENCES

(11) Terman, F. E., Hewlett, W. R., Palmer, C. W., and Wen-Yuan Pan, Calculations and Design of Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers Using Pentode Tubes, A. I. E. E. Technical Paper 40–52, Dec. 1939.

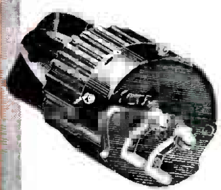
(12) Terman, F. E., "Radio Engineering," 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1937.

(13) Sturm, T., Verfahren zur Klirrverminderung (linearisierung), *Funktechnische Monatshefte*, Mar. 1937, pp. 77–82.

YOUR CHECK LIST OF NEW IRC PRODUCTS

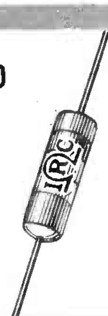
To a line of resistors already broader than that of any other manufacturer in the entire resistor industry, IRC has, in the last few months, announced several new and important contributions. Among the newer developments having wide-spread application in the electronics field are the components here briefly reviewed. All of these products are available in reasonable quantities except the Type BTR Resistor, which is still wholly allocated to a special war project. However, samples of this unit are available and will be gladly sent for test or experimental purposes. Your inquiries will receive prompt and welcome attention.

TYPE PRT POWER RHEOSTAT



Rugged yet light in weight and of neat appearance the PRT conforms fully with AN3155 specs. Has heavy screw type terminals at rear of enclosed all-metal housing. Available in 25 and 50 watt models.

TYPE BTA 1 WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR

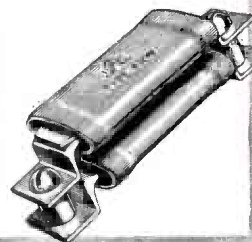


Pencil-thin, less than ¾″ in length and conservatively rated at one watt the BTA is a quality resistor throughout and meets RC30 specs. Low in operating temperature it has proportionately high wattage dissipation.

TYPE BTR ⅓ WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR

Scarcely bigger than a bump on a wire (L. $\frac{13}{32}$″-Dia. $\frac{3}{32}$″) the BTR ⅓-watt resistor has all the quality characteristics and features that have long made IRC's BT line "Preferred for Performance." Suitable for Army-Navy RC 10 applications. *Available postwar.*

TYPE FRW FLAT WIRE WOUND RESISTOR

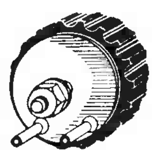


Efficient as a tubular wire wound, the type FRW has many features that recommend it for limited space use. In 5 standard sizes to comply with JAN-R-26, specs for RW 20, RW 21, RW 22, RW 24 requirements.

TYPE GRW GRADE 1-CLASS 1 RESISTOR

Thoroughly dependable and of sound construction these completely sealed units meet or surpass every requirement of JAN-R-26 specs. Made in 7 standard sizes with power ratings of 15 to 140 watts and resistance ranges of 0.1 to 63,000 ohms.

FINGERTIP CONTROL



No bigger round than a nickel and wafer-thin, this control will find many useful applications in the smaller electronic devices. All-inclusive design eliminates the usual knob, shaft and bushing without impairing functional operation.

For more complete, technical information on any of the above IRC products write to Dept. I-H.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD STREET • PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

PREFERRED FOR PERFORMANCE • IRC • FIXED & VARIABLE RESISTORS

IRC makes more types of resistance units, in more shapes, for more applications, than any other manufacturer in the world.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Testing Lathe Spindles for Accuracy

AN ELECTRONIC MICROMETER which was developed to test the performance of precision lathe spindles was described by G. M. Foley, research engineer of the physics department of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, at a meeting of the Chicago section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers during June. Accuracy of the spindles was previously measured only by the accuracy of the parts made on the machine using the spindle.

The new micrometer measures very small motions, of the order of 0.0000001 inch. It operates without mechanical or electrical contact with the moving spindle and its sensitivity is variable over a wide range of operations.

Principle of Operation

The instrument consists essentially of an oscillator whose frequency is varied by the changes in position of the spindle being measured. The output of this oscillator feels into a discriminator circuit so that changes in frequency are made visible on the screen of a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

The micrometer is used to magnify by 10,000 times the inaccuracies of the spindle, the visible pattern showing the effects of changes in operating conditions of the spindle while running. It is equally capable of making static measurements on the roundness of the spindle shaft and of the bearings of the spindle, showing the steps which should be taken to produce more precise spindles.

The micrometer has also been used to make a high-speed dilatometer to follow the crystalline changes in steels during rapid heating, and may be suitable for a number of other measuring applications requiring high speed and high sensitivity.

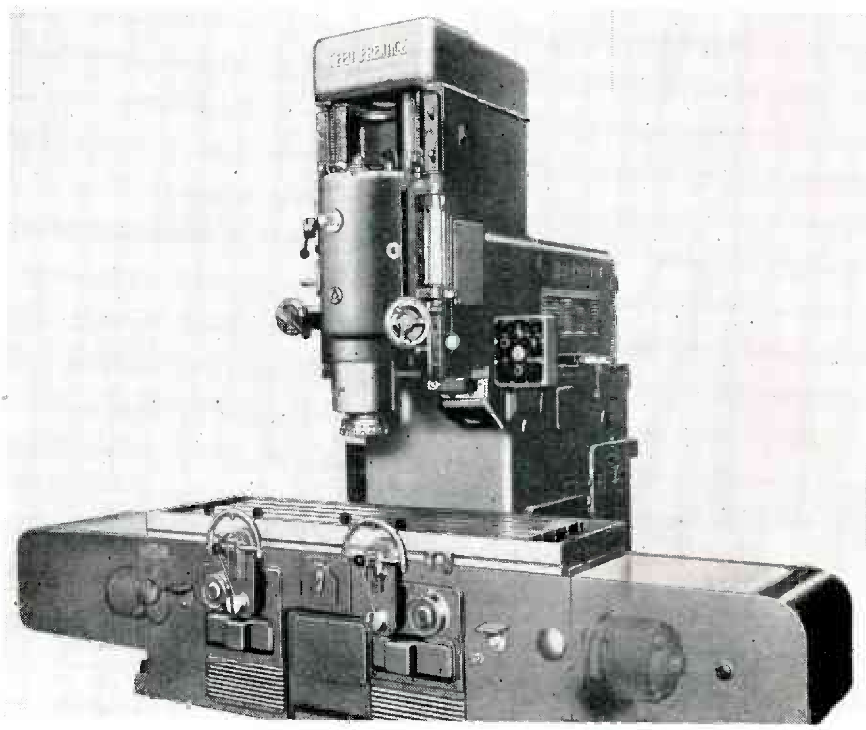
Milling Machine with Built-in Electronic Control

ELECTRONIC FEED drive for table, cross-slide, and vertical slide (spindle head), is a built-in feature of a new Reed-Prentice vertical milling machine. A centralized pushbutton control station contains all the controlling means of spindle start, stop and jog pushbuttons, dials for feed rate control, pushbutton to energize the electronic units, emergency master stop pushbutton and a function selector switch.

The large photo shows two centralized operating levers, in easy reach of the operator. Facing the machine, the group of controls on the right is for the table and the controls on the left for the slides. Each set consists of an airplane-type half-handwheel and a ball grip lever. This gives an infinitely variable feed rate in either direction. The further the handwheel is moved from center or neutral position, the higher the feed rate becomes. Similar to a servo control, this arrangement allows the operator to move the table or slides with practically no effort. The 5-position grip levers provide feed and rapid traverse in either direction. The feed rate is constant, preselected and controlled by the position of potentiometers located on the pushbutton station.

The operator can easily set the feed rate by simply adjusting the potentiometer knobs. This enables him to find the most efficient feed while the cutter is in action.

The table, cross-slide, and verti-



Reed-Prentice vertical milling machine with built-in electronic feed drive. Two electronic units control three motors; one is for the table motor, while the other unit can be switched from the cross-slide to the vertical slide when desired

REQUIRED READING...

For Anyone Whose Equipment Includes Amplifiers, Pulse Generators, Measurement Equipment, Constant Frequency Oscillators and Other Apparatus Requiring a Constant Source of Laboratory D. C. Power

Reading time only ten minutes, but these bulletins will bring you up to the minute on Regulated Power Supply facts and figures.

They contain complete performance and operating information on the Harvey Regulated Power Supply 106 PA and the Harvey 206 PA that are setting new standards of performance and dependability. And they'll show you the design refinements, operating conveniences and precision construction that makes this performance possible.

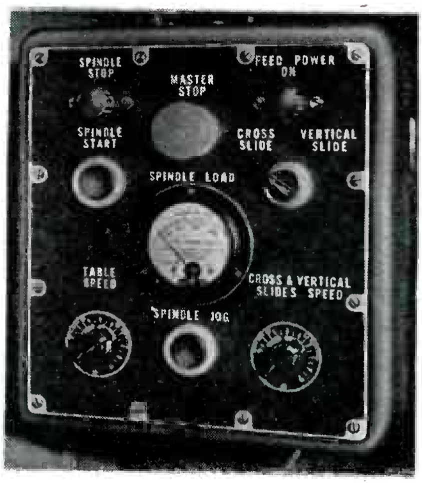
Whether or not you have an immediate need for a Regulated Power Supply you should have these bulletins in your files. We'll be pleased to forward them to you on request.

HAR-CAM
HARVEY OF CAMBRIDGE

HARVEY RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

439 CONCORD AVENUE • CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

cal slide (spindle head) are driven by three 1½-hp, d-c motors with electronic control to provide infinitely variable feed rates. The range of the drives is from less than ½ inch to over 25 inches per minute, which corresponds to a ratio of 50:1 or more. The electronic units provide full-wave rectification, armature control for motor speed below 1330 rpm and field control for motor speed above 1330 rpm, reversing, overload and undervoltage protection, armature voltage drop compensation to maintain speed within close limits regardless of load fluctuation, and dynamic brake stop from any speed to prevent coasting.



Panel of the centralized control station of the vertical milling machine. The metal case of this unit is dust-tight so a blower is used to circulate air within the box

There are two electronic units for the control of the three motors —one unit for the table motor and the other one for the cross-slide and vertical slide (spindle head) motors. Shift of the latter unit from one motor to the other one is accomplished by means of a selector switch mounted on the pushbutton control station. The electronic units are mounted on a hinged panel and enclosed in a sheet-metal box of dust-tight type. A blower is mounted inside the box for continuous air circulation.

Radio for Emergency Use in Mining Operation

IN THE COLORADO ROCKIES, Telluride Mines, Inc. operate two hydroelectric generating plants, which supply most of their power requirements. Instant dispatching between any hydro-power house and its water source six miles away is imperative. Telephone systems usually provide adequate communication but such systems have an inherent disadvantage; they can only operate when wires are intact.

Rock slides or snow avalanches 30 feet high sometimes rip out entire sections of telephone line. The situation is further aggravated by the fact that Telluride's Blue Lake Reservoir lies at 12,200 feet in the San Miguel Range. Tapping the bottom is a 1,610-foot tunnel thru solid rock. From here a 2-mile welded steel penstock drops to the first power house where the water pressure is 800 lb per square inch. The average annual snowfall at Blue Lake is 45 feet, making regular winter inspection patrol impossible. Because of the high pressure in the penstock, leaks are cut out and enlarged as though an acetylene torch had been on the job, unless the inlet water valve at Blue Lake is quickly turned off. Otherwise the penstock may be damaged and the reservoir dissipated.

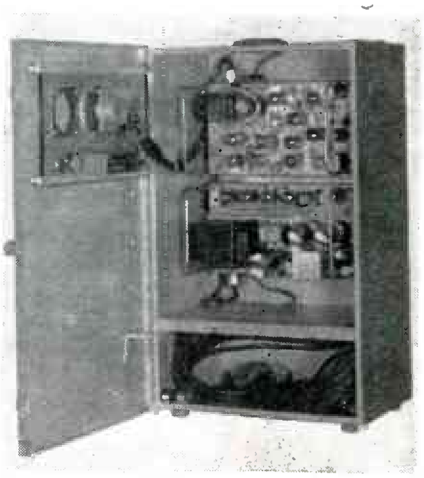
Use for Radio

Tests with General Electric equipment proved to the mine operators that two-way f-m radio to supplement the telephone facilities would provide emergency protection.

Station W2XCI was hauled by pack horse to Blue Lake at 12,200 feet elevation. W2XCH was left in its own station wagon to operate on the floor of Pandora Basin at Telluride, Colorado. Both W2XCI and W2XCH operate on an assigned experimental channel of 35.46 Mc with 60 watts of carrier power. These were the same veteran sets used successfully in tests conducted by GE for the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad.

Dashboard controls of the two-way f-m installation in the station wagon which operated on the floor of Pandora Basin, Colorado. Fred Deetken, G-E electronics engineer, checks reception

In the Telluride demonstration, a severe thunder storm, followed by a Rocky Mountain blizzard, occurred during the tests. Reception was clear and strong and no lightning interference or snow static came thru the speakers. The line of sight discrepancy between the station wagon (9,020 feet) and W2XCI at Blue Lake (12,200 feet) was about 2,500 feet due to intervening mountains. This proved no barrier to successful communication because of a slight bending and multiple reflection of the f-m waves. Radio communication was proved practical—even in rugged mountain terrain.



At the Telluride Mines, General Electric f-m equipment was used for communicating between a hydroelectric generating plant and its water source six miles away. A 60-w transmitter of the type used in the experiments is shown above

Increased Speed for Electronic Recorders

INCREASED INDUSTRIAL USE of electronic recorders has been made possible by stepping up chart speeds of Electronik pyro-potentiometers. The standard speed electronic recorders, single or multiple point

Announcing

LINDSAY Struc-Lok

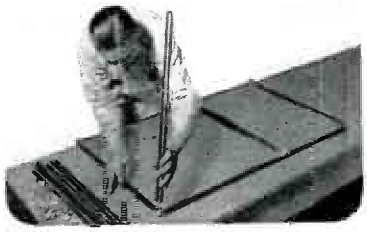
MODERN METHOD OF SNAP ASSEMBLY OF LIGHT SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

—by the makers of Lindsay Structure

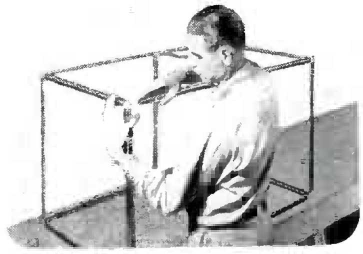
Recently developed by Lindsay and Lindsay to complement Lindsay Structure, Struc-Lok extends the advantages of preformed metal structures into the field of lightweight construction. A new, simplified method of snap assembling sheet metal products, SL meets the need for smaller and lighter cabinets and housings than are built from Lindsay Structure.

SL consists of only three basic parts—framing, panel sheets, and fittings. Once snapped together, they form a rigid, permanent construction. No bolts, screws, trimming, fitting, welding, or riveting are necessary for SL's assembly—making it excellent for line production.

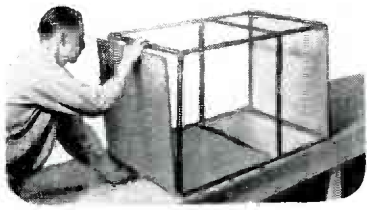
Available in 24- and 26-gauge steel and in 61ST aluminum, SL will soon be obtainable in copper and other alloys as well. Adaptable to any conventional design, SL readily incorporates openings, louvers, doors, and similar construction details. The sturdy framing supports shelving, hooks, machinery, and equipment without requiring additional struts or braces, and proves ideal for cabinets and housings for electrical and electronic apparatus. Write for information. **Lindsay and Lindsay, 222-D W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Illinois; 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, New York; Lindsay Structure (Canada) Ltd., Dominion Square Bldg., Montreal.**



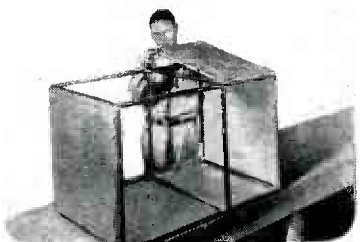
NO BOLTS



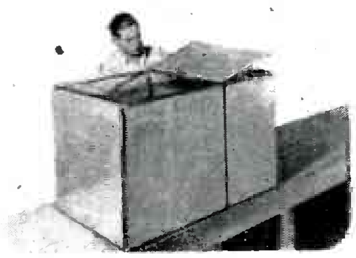
NO SCREWS



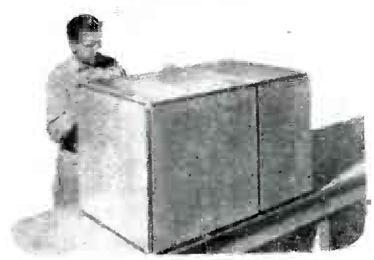
NO RIVETS



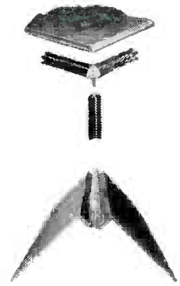
NO WELDS



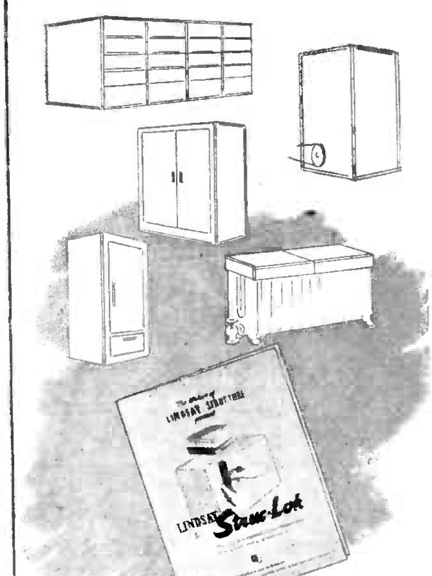
NO TRIMMING



NO FITTING



Basic Parts for SL



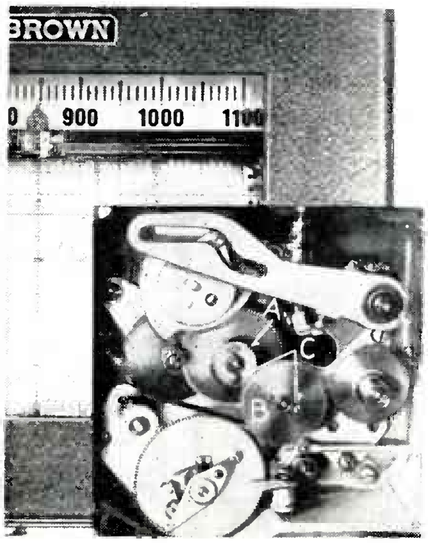
Write for bulletin.

LINDSAY Struc-Lok

U. S. Patents 2364083 and 2377702—
U. S. and Foreign Patents and Patents Pending

models, incorporate gear changes for speeds of 5, 10, 15 and 20 inches an hour, it has been announced by Brown Instrument Company.

As shown in the accompanying illustration, the gears are changed by removing screw *C* from gears



Gears A and B, shown above, can be replaced by new gears for faster operation of the Brown recorder

A and *B* and by lifting the gears from the assembly. The new speed gears are then installed and screw *C* is replaced.

Fast speed electronic models, single or multiple point, will have internally mounted gears that provide speeds of 10, 20, 30 and 40 inches an hour.

Penetron Measures Thickness and Density with Gamma Rays

SECRECY has recently been lifted by the government on a new device utilizing electronic and radioactivity principles for the measurement of thickness of solids, metallic or non-metallic, and for determining liquid level and liquid density. This device, called the Penetron, need only be held against one side of a wall to obtain an accurate measure of wall thickness or an indication of the nature and level of the liquid or material on the other side of the wall.

Principle of Operation

In operation the instrument bombards material with gamma rays which are derived from a needle containing one milligram of radium in the form of a commercially available salt. These gamma rays travel with the velocity of light and are, in fact, radiant energy. They are not deflected by magnetic or electrical fields. Some of these rays are back-scattered by the electrons of the atoms in the material being inspected, so that they emerge from the material on the same side as they entered. The intensity of the back-scattered radiation increases as a direct function of the thickness of the material at the spot being measured. By measuring the intensity of this back-scattered radiation, the thickness of the material, whether it be steel, aluminum, plastic, brass, wood, or any other substance, can be obtained with extreme accuracy. By the same means, liquid levels and liquid densities are also obtained.

The radium source is surrounded with a shield containing a window which directs the beam of gamma rays in the desired direction. The thickness and design of the shield were arrived at after a careful study of the allowable dosages of gamma rays to which the average individual may be exposed without any physiological effects.

In order that the measurement of back-scattered radiation may be made with a high degree of accuracy, it is necessary to set up the source of radiation, the wall and the detector in accordance with a pre-determined geometric arrangement. A metal shield is positioned between the radioactive source and the radiation detector to prevent direct radiation from entering the detector.

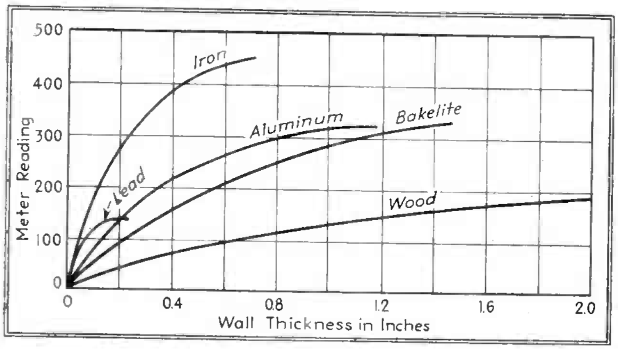
The radiation picked up by the detector creates current discharges which are amplified and integrated to produce a direct current. The amount of current produced is measured by a microammeter.

Calibration Curves

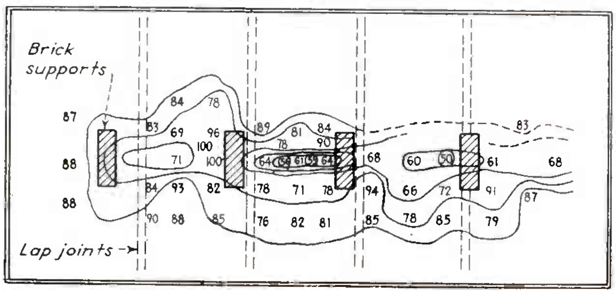
In order to convert the reading of the microammeter into wall thickness in inches, the instrument is calibrated on specimens of tubing and flat plates having known wall thicknesses. Because the geometrical relationship between the measuring head and the wall changes with the curvature of the wall, it is to be expected that the calibration curves for a wall of a given composition will vary depending on the diameter or curvature of the wall or vessel being measured, and on whether the measurements of curved surfaces are made from the outside or from the inside.

Calibration curves have to be established only once and are furnished with the instrument. The curves are not affected by small changes in the chemical composition of the material comprising the wall. For example, the calibration curves for iron also apply to alloyed steels.

Wall thickness measurements can

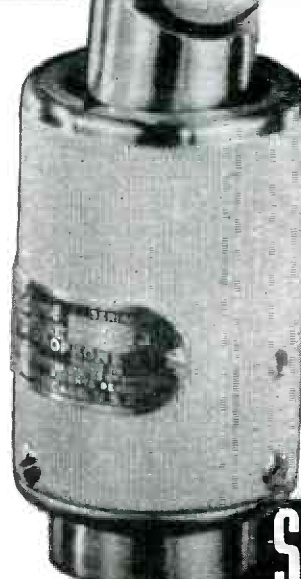


Typical calibration curves for flat plates of various materials. The maximum measurable thickness for a given material is that at which further increases in thickness do not affect the meter reading



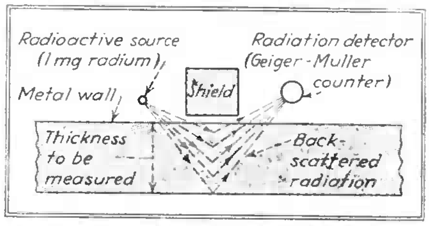
Wall thickness measurements (in hundredths of an inch) made from the outside of a large surge drum, with contour lines drawn through points of equal thickness. Smallest contour loops show severe erosion of wall material


B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
A



be made on pipes or vessels which contain fluids, provided a correction is made to take into account the influence of the fluid on the reading of the instrument. The magnitude of this correction is dependent upon the density of the fluid, but for practical purposes the necessary correction can be made simply by establishing a calibration curve for pipes of known wall thickness filled with the same fluid.

With any electronic equipment, failures of tubes, capacitors and other parts are to be expected. In



Operating principle of the Penetron, a new radioactive instrument for measuring the thickness of a wall when only one side of the wall is accessible

order to detect such failures, a set of concentric half-round steel shells and a calibration curve for these standard shells are supplied with the instrument. By measuring the thickness of the standard shells, the operation and overall performance of the instrument may be checked quickly at any time. Equipment failures of any type will be reflected by a deviation from the standard calibration curve.

Measuring Limits and Accuracy

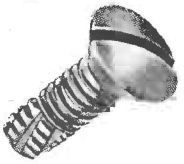
In general, calibration curves for the instrument have a rather steep slope for the smaller wall thicknesses but tend to flatten out with increasing wall thickness. The thickness at which flattening of the curve starts is the limit for accurate measurements. The accompanying calibration curves show that the Penetron can be used for measuring iron or steel walls up to approximately 0.75 inch thickness. For other materials the limit is different, being approximately one inch for aluminum. This limitation is due to the fact that the penetrative power of deflected or scattered gamma rays is less than that of the primary rays and rays which are deflected beyond a certain depth are

PLAY SAFE BY PLANNING FASTENINGS EARLY IN PRODUCT DESIGN STAGE

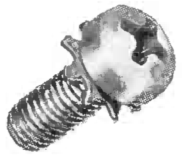
"Cold-forging"—proof #28
...more each month

3 Standard Fastenings for Production Efficiency

1 Phillips Recessed Head Screws—The modern, effective, time-saving fastening device proven in tens of thousands of assembly lines. Other standard head styles are also available.



2 Self-Tapping Machine Screws—Eliminate separate tapping operations for fastenings to castings, heavy gauge sheet metal, and plastics. Also available with Phillips Recessed Head.



3 Washer-Screw Assemblies—When use of lock washers is indicated, the time-saving of pre-assemblies is obvious. Also available in standard slotted head styles.

It's our business to help you play safe by assisting you in the design or selection of the proper "all important" fastenings for your product. By making that decision early, while your product is still in the design stage, you can prepare ahead for the fast and precise assembly job essential to your product's success.

Our broad experience in fastenings and our demonstrated ability in special design makes Scovill your logical choice. We will recommend the best modern fastening for your specific need—a featured standard fastening, or a part requiring our ingenuity in special design and cold-forging such as illustrated by the special purpose item shown above. Our special processing of this part, too, meant substantial savings in money—materials—motions.

Call our Fastenings Expert to serve you . . . and profit by our demonstrated Scovill ability in standard or special design and cold-forging. Call *Today*.

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WATERVILLE SCREW PRODUCTS DIVISION

WATERVILLE 48, CONN. TEL. WATERBURY 3-3151

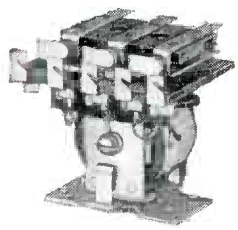
NEW YORK, Chrysler Building • DETROIT, 714 Fisher Building • CHICAGO, 135 South LaSalle Street • PHILADELPHIA, 18 W. Chelten Avenue Building
PITTSBURGH, 2882 W. Liberty Ave. • SYRACUSE, Syracuse-Kemper Insurance Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 2627 S. Soto St. • SAN FRANCISCO, 434 Brannan St.

ELECTRONICS DESIGNER'S

It's brimming with *transformer facts*

Often electronic designers can pick exactly the transformer they want from our new catalog, "Transformers for Electronic Equipment." This 32-page book is full of easy-to-read, descriptive information, tabular data, and large, full-color photographs of representative, hermetically sealed, compound-filled, and core-and-coil transformers and reactors. The 600 ratings listed cover power transformers (plate- and plate-and-filament units), filament transformers (conventional and high-voltage types), and reactors (microphone, plate, conventional or swinging filter, and modulation units). Audio-frequency transformers, built to your specifications, include microphone, input, interstage (or grid), modulation, and output types. Write for Bulletin GEA-4280.

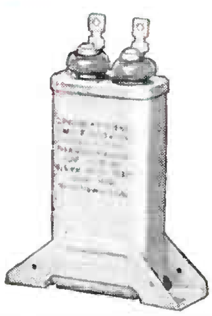
Relays that can *really take it*



Even at 50,000 feet, when many relays begin to arc, G-E aircraft relays, mounted in any position, give sea-level performance. Balanced armature construction assures that contacts will remain open or closed, though subjected to mechanical vibration between 5 and 55 cycles and amplitudes to 1/32 in. (1/16 in. total travel), or linear acceleration to 10g in any direction.

These corrosion-proof relays operate in ambient temperatures from minus 70 F to plus 200 F, and are available in one-, two-, three-, and four-pole, sensitive and time-delay types. For operation at either 12 or 24 volts d-c. Special-purpose relays, and a type for 500- and 1000-volt d-c operation are available.

Now—small capacitors with *glass terminal seals*



A distinct advance in small capacitor construction is the use of glass terminal seals of unique design, in which the glass is fused to the metal in an impervious bond. Capacitors built with these new glass seals effectively resist fungus, humidity, and thermal shock, and pass the proposed JAN-C-25 temperature and immersion cycling tests with a wide margin of safety. Terminals are solder-dipped brass, for easy connection.

At present, G-E capacitors with glass terminal seals are available in case styles CP-60, -62, and -64, in all ratings covered by proposed specification JAN-C-25, for use in combat communications equipment where severe operating conditions may be encountered. Write for Bulletin GEA-4424.

Remote controls that *go around together*

For remote control and indicating applications with single or multiple receivers, G-E selsyns stay synchronized. When a receiving selsyn gets out of step, current flows in the secondary, and the resultant torque pulls the receiver back into synchronism.

Differential selsyns, installed between the transmitter and receiver, allow the receiver to lead or trail the transmitter by a fixed or variable number of degrees.

For precision applications, the high-accuracy selsyn (standard in three sizes) is dependable to plus or minus one degree without external load. Where accuracy of response need not be closer than plus or minus five degrees, general-purpose selsyns (four standard sizes) provide lower-cost indication and remote control. Torque output varies with the size in both types.

Accuracy values are for 60-cycle, 110-volt operation. Write for Bulletin GEA-2176A.

BUY WAR BONDS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DIGEST

Tells when it's *time to re-tube*

G-E time meters, Type KT, keep an accurate record of hours of tube use; tell you when it is time to replace tubes.

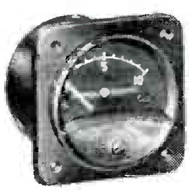
Driven by precise Telechron motors, G-E time meters are supplied to register in either hours, tenths of hours, or minutes, and for operation on 25-, 50-, or 60-cycle a-c, at 11, 115, 230, or 460 volts. Available in round or square cases for panel mounting, round cases for conduit mounting, and as a portable unit for intermittent checking and laboratory use. Write for Bulletin GEA-3299.

How to *Kill radio noise*

Particularly effective in the band frequencies from 200 kilocycles to 20 megacycles, G-E pi-type filters are especially suited to suppressing radio noises caused by generators, dynamotors, inverters, and similar equipment used on aircraft. Rated 25, 100, and 200 amperes at 50 volts, d-c, they comply with the requirements of U.S.A.A.F. Specifications No. 32331-A.

Where economy calls for lower-cost filtering, the G-E thru-stud capacitor provides effective filtering from 200 kilocycles up to 38 megacycles with attenuation characteristics far superior to those of conventional capacitors. Weighs only 4½ ounces. Write for Bulletins GEA-4098A and GEA-4308.

Just *"8 bits" big*



These new 1½-inch G-E panel instruments, just the diameter of a silver dollar, are less than an inch deep and weigh only three ounces. Yet they incorporate all the desirable features associated with the unique G-E internal-pivot construction, and are accurate to within plus or minus 2 per cent.

Fast response and high resistance to vibration are two of the advantages of this instrument's high torque and light-weight moving element, while good damping makes reading both easy and accurate.

Supplied for direct-current, radio-frequency, and audio-frequency service, in both watertight and conventional cases. Write for Bulletin GEA-4380.

Timely Highlights on G-E Components

Capacitors • Sensitive control and time-delay relays • Limit switches • Motors, dynamotors, amplidynes • Motor-generator sets • Alnico magnets • Small panel instruments • Formex* magnet wire • Radio transformers • Switchettes • Selsyns • Chokes • ***also tubes, crystals, plastics products, insulation materials, and many others***

General Electric Company
App. Dept., Sec. 642-8
Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Please send me:

........GEA-4280	.....GEA-3299
........GEA-4424	.....GEA-4093
........Data on relays	.....GEA-4098A and -4308
........GEA-2176A	

Note: more data available in Sweets' File for Product Designers

NAME..

COMPANY..

ADDRESS..

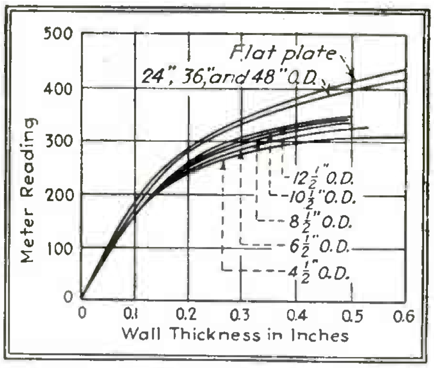
CITY..STATE..........................

8010

completely absorbed before reaching the surface as back-scattered radiation. Only thin sheets of lead, up to about 0.1 inch thick, can be measured accurately because the high atomic number of lead approaches that of radium and entirely different effects take place.

The accuracy of the instrument has been established by conducting hundreds of experiments with specimens of unknown wall thickness. After determining the thickness by means of the Penetron, the specimens were drilled and calipered mechanically. By this method the Penetron has been established to have an accuracy within plus or minus 3 percent.

The Penetron measures the average thickness over an area of approximately one square inch. For this reason, it cannot be used for the detection of cracks, pin-holes, or pin-hole type corrosion, nor can



Calibration curves for outside measurements on iron plates and iron tubing

it differentiate between the component layers of laminated construction. It measures the total thickness or volume and not the thickness of any one layer. If, however, a laminated wall is composed of, say, two layers of different materials, the Penetron can be used to measure the thickness of either layer provided the thickness of the other layer is known. In this case the thickness of the unknown layer is determined as the difference between the total thickness and the thickness of the known layer.

150 Measurements per Day

The individual pulses of current created in the detector do not follow each other at regular intervals because the rate of emission of

it's new!

SARAN braid

resists

rot,

oil,

moisture,

abrasion,

heat,

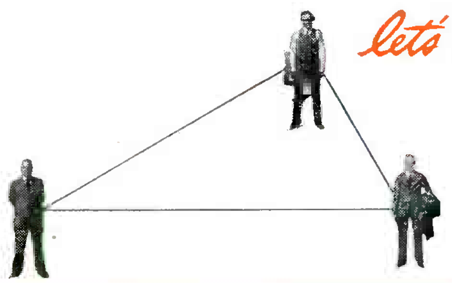
cold

for better electrical insulation

Cable and wire braid with insulating qualities far superior to any other material—that's the stimulating news brought by this announcement of Saran braid. It marks an important advance in wire protection and provides long-sought answers to many troublesome problems.

Here is a braid that resists abrasion—Saran is permanently tough and durable. It is fungus and mildew proof—long life is the rule even under adverse service conditions. And, more important to the electrical industry, Saran defies moisture and oil—enemies that attack, and soon rot, ordinary cable coverings.

These better insulating properties point to the use of Saran in myriad applications* extending all the way from simple extension cords to intricate wires in radio and radar. If you would like to know more about its value to *you*, write for further details.



let's work it out together

Success in plastics is not a one-man nor even a one-industry job. It calls for the cooperation and combined skill of manufacturer or designer plus fabricator plus raw materials producer. Working together, this team saves time and money and puts plastics to work successfully. Call us—we'll do our part.

PRESENT AND POTENTIAL USES:* Braided covering for wire and cable of all kinds. Especially valuable in guarding against abrasion in such applications as extension cords, etc. Many uses for cable such as household appliance cord that is exposed to moisture and consequent rendering of shock. Resistant to rot caused by entrapped moisture or oil in such applications as automotive wiring.

PROPERTIES: Combines toughness with flexibility even at temperature extremes. Flexural strength, p.s.i. 15,000 to 17,000. Highly resistant to broad range of chemicals. Water absorption less than 0.1. Nonflammable. Excellent electrical insulator. Not subject to distortion of flow at contact points. Available in many colors. Softening point 240°-280° F.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

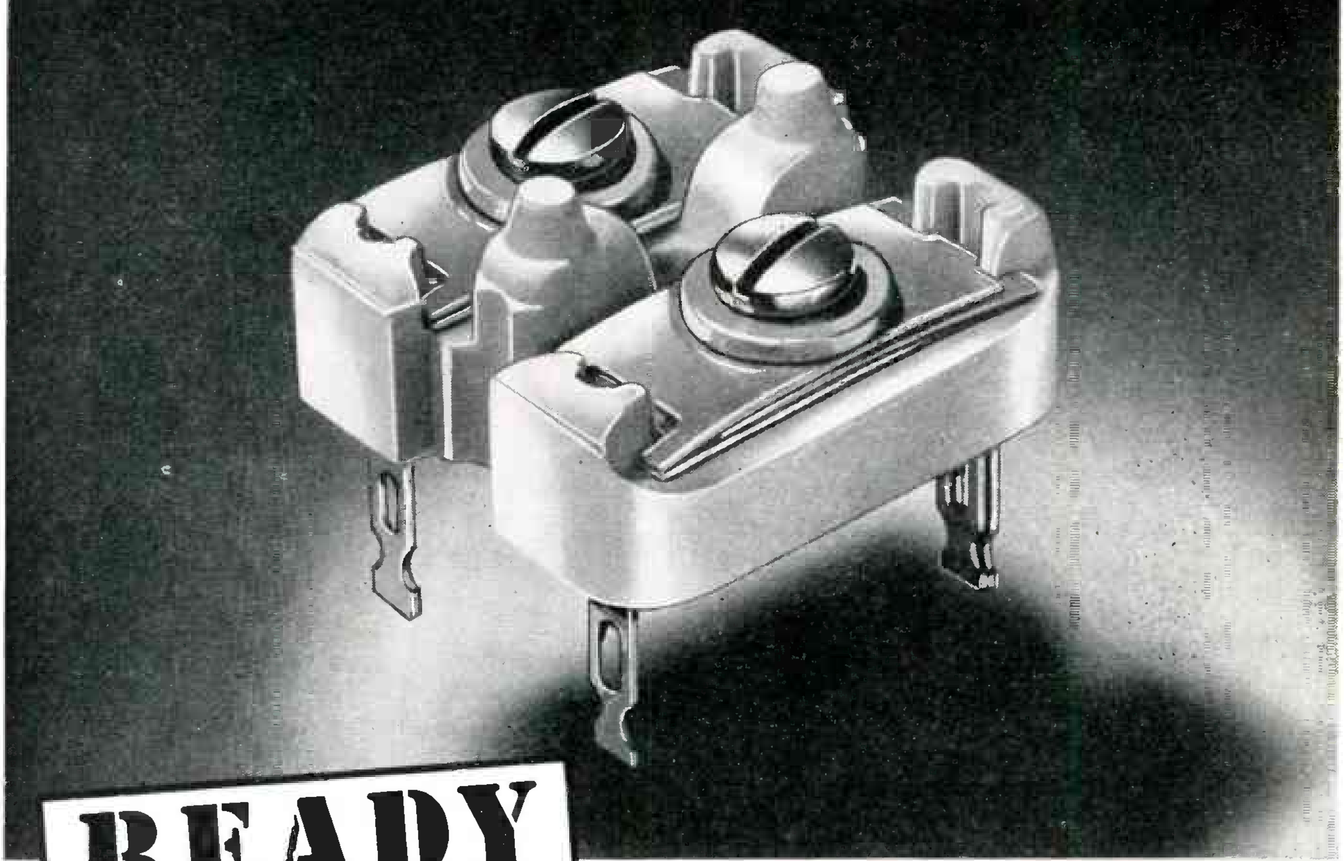
New York • Boston • Philadelphia • Washington • Cleveland • Detroit
Chicago • St. Louis • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle

DOW

PLASTICS

STYRON • STYRALOY • ETHOCEL • ETHOCEL SHEETING
SARAN • SARAN FILM • STRIPCOAT

USE STANDARD PARTS—SAVE TIME AND MONEY



READY

In 1941, Automatic was ready.
We have produced millions of units for our fighting forces.

In 1945, Automatic is ready - -

We are still mass-production minded -

Order your coils and trimmers from people who "know how".

AUTOMATIC MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

MASS PRODUCTION COILS & MICA TRIMMER CONDENSERS

900 PASSAIC AVE. EAST NEWARK, N. J.

...and they lived happily thereafter

the story of a SHOTGUN WEDDING!

The Electrical Industry just had to have insulating tapes and sheets which would withstand the rigors of extreme dielectric, extreme heat and extreme moisture and have great mechanical strength despite extreme thinness in order to meet the specs for space and weight . . . and so with the pressure on

FIBERGLAS and MICA WERE JOINED IN UNION

and the progeny of the "blending" are happily at work, promoting efficiency throughout the electrical industry where prior to the "marriage" let-downs frequently occurred.

Mica, as is well known, while one of the most satisfactory materials for electrical insulation because of its high dielectric, high compression strength and high heat resistance, is weak mechanically since it must be used in the form of built-up splittings of very fine film.

In order to take advantage of the insulating values of Mica and to overcome its mechanical deficiences a reinforcement was found to be necessary. Fiberglas, with its great mechanical strength, its high temperature, dielectric and excellent moisture resistance proved to be the ideal reinforcement for Mica Splittings.

The products of this union—Fiberglas-Mica-Combinations — have all the desired qualities to combat severe service hazards; great mechanical strength, non-stretch, no need to varnish, available in any thickness from .010 to 35 mils, resist temperatures beyond 150° C., and extremely high dielectric.

Write for Bulletin HC 2-1, it tells the entire story of Fiberglas-Mica-Combinations . . . and for Quick Deliveries *PHONE—WIRE—or—WRITE*

MFG-0 made with 3-mil Fiberglas on only one surface of the Mica.
Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 20 mils inclusive
. . . MFG-1 made with 3-mil Fiberglas on both surfaces of the Mica.
Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 25 mils inclusive
. . . MFG-2 made with 3-mil Fiberglas on one surface of the Mica,
but with 12-mil Fiberglas on the other side. Available in overall thick-
nesses ranging from 20 to 35 mils inclusive . . . MFG-3 made by
bording 1-mil paper to one surface of the Mica and 3-mil Fiberglas to
the other. Available in two overall thicknesses—6 and 8 mils approxi-
mately . . . MFG-4 made with one surface of 1-mil paper and with
7-mil Fiberglas on the opposite side of the Mica. Available in overall
thicknesses of 10, 12 and 15 mils . . . MFG-5 made with 3-mil Fiber-
glas on one surface of the Mica, but with 15-mil Fiberglas on the other
side. Available in thicknesses ranging from 25 to 35 mils, inclusive.

MITCHELL-RAND
for 56 YEARS
THE ELECTRICAL INSULATION HEADQUARTERS
EST. 1889

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION COMPANY, INC.

51 MURRAY STREET — *COrtlandt 7-9264* — **NEW YORK 7, N.Y.**

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS

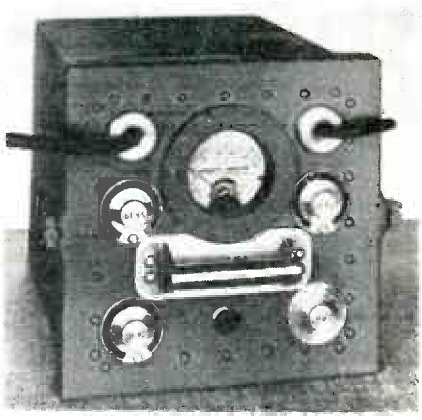
Fiberglas Varnished Tape and Cloth
Insulating Papers and Twines
Cable Filling and Pothead Compounds
Friction Tape and Splice
Transformer Compounds
Fiberglas Saturated Sleeving, Varnished Tubing
Asbestos Sleeving and Tape
Varnished Cambric Cloth and Tape
Mica Plate, Tape, Paper, Cloth, Tubing
Fiberglas Braided Sleeving
Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleevings
Impregnated Varnish Tubing
Insulating Varnishes of all types
Extruded Plastic Tubing

gamma rays by radium is quite irregular. The emission follows certain statistical laws and fluctuates around an average value. The accuracy with which this average value can be determined experimentally increases as the time of observation is increased. Considerations along these lines lead to the establishment of a minimum time for any measurement in radioactivity in order to achieve a required accuracy. In the case of the Penetron, the minimum time for each reading is 25 seconds.

Allowing for moving the instrument, set-up time and recording of results, in actual field work it has been found that it is easily possible to make measurements at 150 or more points during a working day.

Determination of Liquid Level

The instrument accomplishes its various functions by accurately measuring the amount of back-scattered radiation. If the head of the Penetron is placed on the wall of a vessel partially filled with liquid



Control box of latest industrial version of the Penetron. The seven-wire cable at the left goes to the detector head, and the other cable goes to any 115-volt, 60-cycle power source

and above the level of the liquid, the amount of back-scattered radiation will be due entirely to the wall of the vessel, since the density of the air or vapor in the vessel is substantially negligible by comparison with the density of the material comprising the wall.

If the head is moved down along the wall of the vessel the reading of the instrument will remain constant until it reaches a point oppo-

CONCENTRICITY...

for Minimum Transmission Losses in High Frequency Lines

SYMMETRY, accuracy of concentricity and proper dimensions of the dielectric, are important factors in the efficient performance of coaxial cables.

The outer conductor consists of a closely woven copper braid which permits maximum flexing without impairment of characteristics.

Anaconda research constantly aims at improved types to keep pace with the rapid progress in this field. Anaconda Coaxial Cables are constructed to fulfill present objectives of electrical designers, and our engineers will gladly cooperate in the development of special models for individual requirements.

45292

ANACONDA COAXIAL CABLES

Anaconda coaxial cables are made in a variety of types to Army-Navy specifications.

ANACONDA

ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: 25 Broadway, New York City 4

Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company

CHICAGO OFFICE: 20 North Wacker Drive 6 • Sales Offices in Principal Cities

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Decentralization of Industry

...as a Post-War Policy

Whether it's "sixty million" jobs or some other figure that represents full employment post-war (we hear arguments on both sides of the question) there's a sensible approach to the matter that shines out like a clear light. Sub-contracting, as an industrial principle, will go a long way toward keeping people employed.

And sub-contracting will spread the employment throughout the many communities which will feel most cruelly the cut-backs of war production.

Sub-contracting speeded conversion to war ...it will speed re-conversion to peace

The system of sub-contracting is nothing new—but it took the war to develop its tremendous possibilities in speeding conversion and spreading the work.

The re-conversion to consumer products will call for the same kind of readjustments . . . readjustments that can be taken in stride more easily by calling on America's war-proven system of sub-contracting.

Cutting Corners in Tooling-Up

New products, new improvements, new models take time to get into production. But much of that time can be reduced if good sub-contractors are called in.

There's a knack in sub-contracting. It's a business that calls for mental and physical agility. We've been at it for over fifty years. Tooling-up for hundreds of new and different products in a hurry is nothing new to us. We processed over five thousand separate contracts last year alone. It meant tooling-up and setting up assembly lines for an entirely new product an average of once a week.

There are many production corners that can be cut by an adept sub-contractor, that will cut time from your schedule that your engineers may find it hard to believe. There are skills to every trade—ours is sub-contracting. Maybe we've got what you've been looking for.

★ ★ ★

Write on your business stationery for 48-page book. "Let Lewyt Do It"—the story of the Lewyt organization in pictures. Lewyt Corporation, 60 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

ARMY E NAVY

Lewyt

FOR MORE THAN 50 YEARS A CONTRACT MANUFACTURER... EXPERTLY STAFFED TO PRODUCE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENT PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES, TO THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

CONTINUE BUYING WAR BONDS

The above ten Machlett techniques reflect only a part of one side of this organization — that of technical capability.

It takes much more than even the highest techniques to make a business great. There is also required a thorough knowledge of customers' requirements, and that conscientious, painstaking, continuing meeting of them called "service."

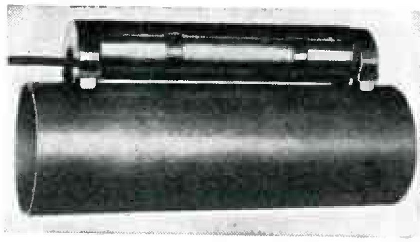
Just as there is the most intimate relationship between an electron tube and the equipment with which it is connected, so there is a close and constant contact with our customers. With them we are never in competition, and thus we may be, and often are, called upon to do design and development work, to live with tube and equipment problems, and cooperate in solving them. We often follow through all the way to the ultimate users, to make certain of their satisfaction and see that conditions of use are such as to assure optimum results and economy. It is a long-established Machlett practice not merely to accept but to seek out every opportunity to serve. Thus, Machlett customers obtain much more than the best possible tubes.

When you need a medical or industrial X-ray tube, or a radio or industrial oscillator, amplifier or rectifier, it will pay you to choose a Machlett. Write for information as to available types, identifying the associated equipment and nature of use. Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Connecticut.

MACHLETT

APPLIES TO RADIO AND INDUSTRIAL USES ITS 48 YEARS OF ELECTRON-TUBE EXPERIENCE site the level of the liquid in the container. At this point, the meter of the instrument will indicate an increase in the amount of back-scattered radiation, due to the fact that the radiation passing through the wall is scattered not only by the wall but also by the liquid in the vessel. By noting the point on the wall of the vessel at which an increase in the reading of the instrument is obtained, it is possible to locate the level of the liquid quite accurately. Likewise, the interface between two fluids of different densities can be located easily and accurately from the outside of a container without actual access to the interior of the container.

By proper instrumentation, the Penetron may be adapted to control as well as to locate liquid levels. In addition, a continuous record of the location of the levels may be ob-



Measuring head in magnet-type holder designed for use on ferrous tubing

tained by employing a recording device. Liquid level measurements which may be made with the Penetron include gaging liquids in storage tanks, gaging liquefied gases in cylinders, controlling levels in process units such as the solvent-oil interface in a solvent refining tower, and determining and controlling the catalyst level in catalyzed chemical reactions.

Determination of Specific Gravity of Fluids

All penetrating radiation is to a certain extent scattered or diffusely reflected by the material it traverses and the degree of scattering is a function of the number of electrons encountered by the penetrating rays in their passage through the material. Since the total number of electrons present in a unit volume of any substance is closely related to the density of that substance, it is apparent that the

Investigating the grain structure of a metallurgical subject, magnified 585 times.

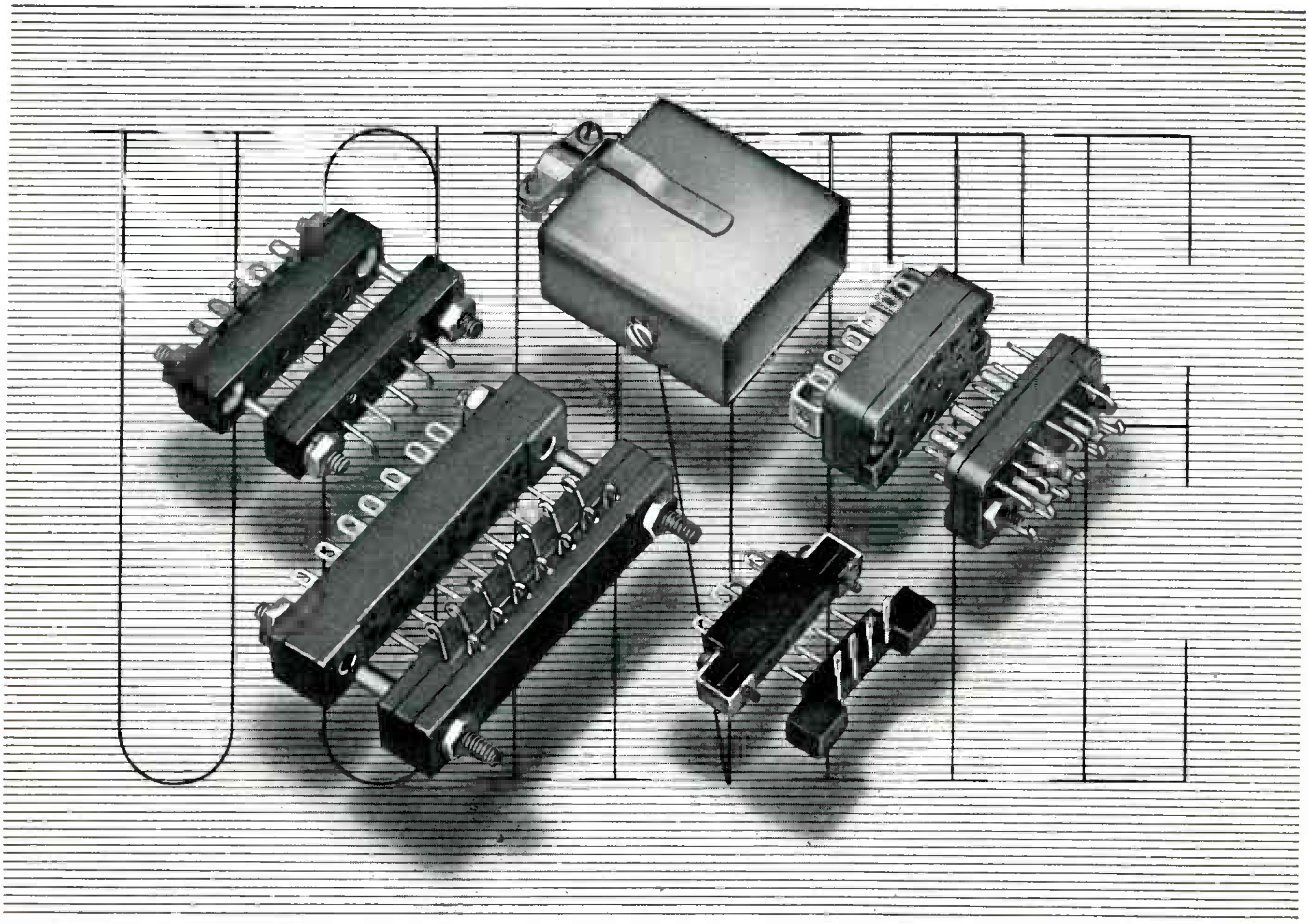
Arming radio for war

MODERN GLOBAL WARFARE has subjected radio communication equipment to hitherto unheard-of forms of punishment. Not the least of these are extremes of shock and vibration, the enormous acceleration of high-powered aircraft take-offs and the abrupt deceleration of carrier landings.

Such service requires not only a high degree of excellence in design and fabrication, but also an infinite amount of research in the field of available materials and their behavior under varying conditions.

Collins chemical and metallurgical research has played a very important part in developing the Collins communication transmitters and receivers which have proved so trustworthy in Military service. The result of continuing research will be reflected in the Collins equipment available to commercial users after the war. Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

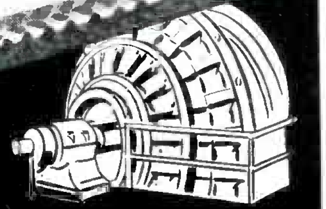
. IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . . COLLINS



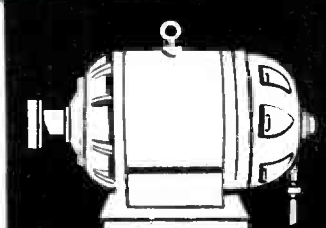
TURBO majors in the Chemical field

...and sets new standards for electrical insulation efficiency for all industries!

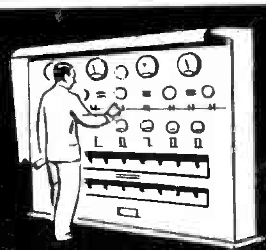
Chemical plants—tough proving grounds for any type of electrical insulation—involve severe deteriorating influences; acids, alkalis, solvents, corrosive fumes, vapor, moisture and humidity are usually encountered. Not to be outdone, wide temperature fluctuations add materially to the hazards of insulation, too.



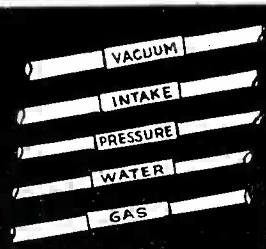
FLEXIBLE VARNISHED OIL TUBING: This product finds application where immunity to corrosive fumes, acids, alkalis and solvents is essential. It is impervious to moisture and non-hygroscopic. An important insulation for chemical installation.



VARNISHED GLASS TUBING: An extensively used sleeving, resistant to high temperature. Recommended for heavy duty in confined areas where ventilation is at a minimum. Suitable for enclosed motors and wiring subjected to high heat.



EXTRUDED TUBING: This smooth, wall tubing withstands the rigors of severe low temperatures. This immunity to embrittlement at sub-zero cold permits wiring runs adjacent to low temperature equipment, piping, etc. with assurance of dependability.



WIRE IDENTIFICATION MARKERS: Now available in two types —sleeve and tab
Furnished in any color and marking, they reduce identification and tracing of piping, conduits and cables to an accurate split second procedure.

TURBO Sleevings — diversified in characteristics — provide solutions to these adversities. They are available in four types to meet specific operating conditions—Extruded Tubing for immunity to sub-zero temperatures; Varnished Glass Tubing for resistance to high heat; Flexible Varnished Oil Tubing for resistance to chemicals, moisture, etc. All feature perfect concentricity and smooth bore for rapid and easy installation.

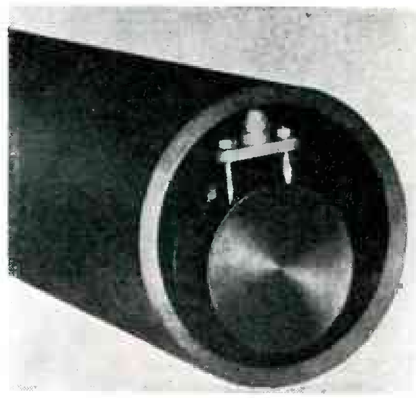
TURBO Wire Markers, too, are supplied in all sizes, colors and markings. They are easily applied, permanent and simplify maintenance and repair. Write today for the free TURBO Sample Board; specimens and sizes of each type tubing are included.

WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY

276 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
325 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

BLOCK MICA • MICA PLATE AND PRODUCTS • VARNISHED OIL TUBING
SATURATED SLEEVING • VARNISHED CAMBRIC • CLOTHS AND COMPOSITES

amount of scattering per unit volume is largely dependent upon the density of the material. Therefore, as the density of the material increases the amount of back-scattered radiation detected also increases and for practical purposes the Penetron measures density. For this reason, the density of a fluid inside of a container may be determined directly without access to the fluid itself. In experimental work employing a Penetron situated on the outer wall of a container having a wall thickness of 0.3 inch, it was found possible to check the specific gravities of fluids having values of between 10 deg Baume and 75 deg Baume with a high degree of accuracy. This measuring technique can be used advantageously only for determining specific gravity of liquids in tankage, routing the flow of oil in pipe lines, control of blending operations in which two materials of different densities are mixed, determination and control of proportions of reactants in chemical processes, and in numerous other applications where it is desired to determine the density of a substance without the necessity of sampling or without actual access to the material.



Measuring head used with hydraulic-type holder for inside measurements of tubing, made when the outside is inaccessible

Description of Parts

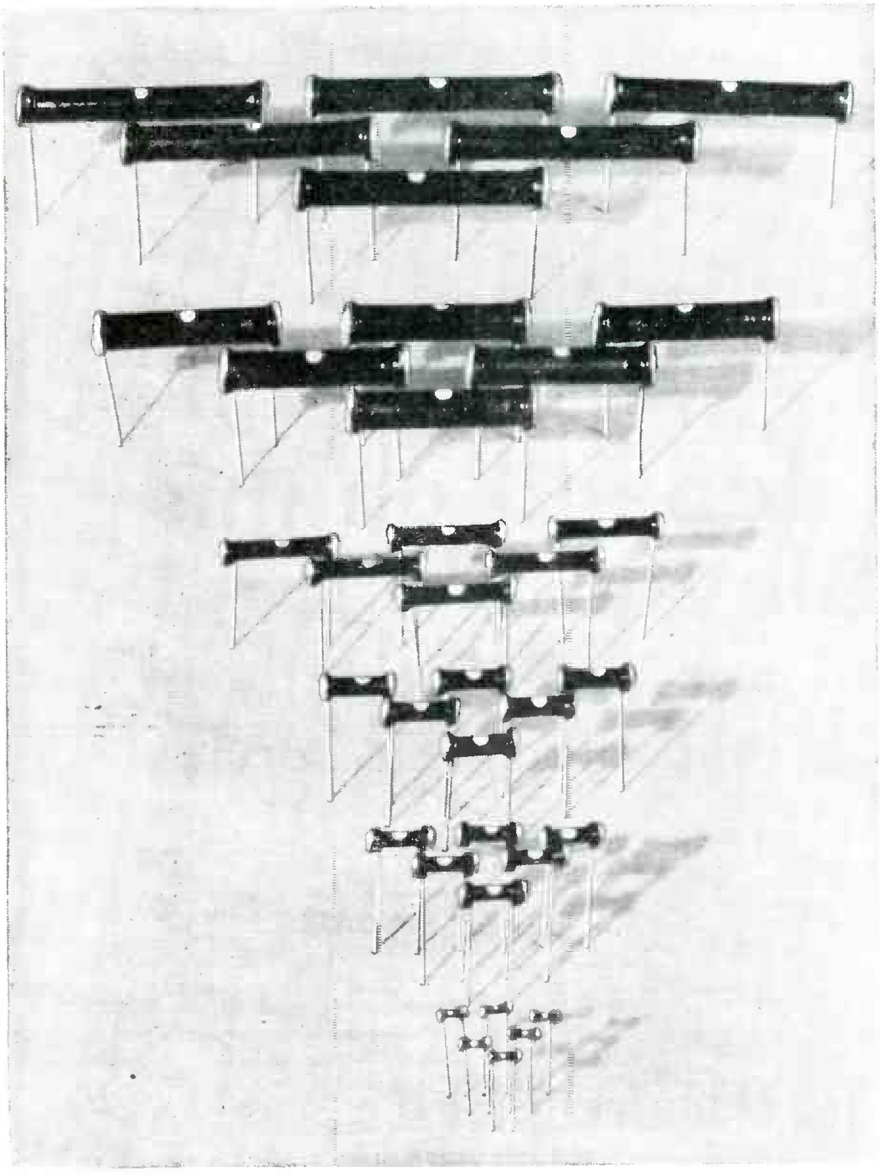
The Penetron consists of two main parts—the head and the control box. The head contains the radiation source, the detector, a shield between the two and a three-stage preamplifier. It weighs about 7 lb and is connected by a seven-wire

HERE'S A RUGGED RESISTOR THAT CAN TAKE ABUSE!

THERE'S no need to coddle or baby your resistors if you use "GLOBAR" Ceramic Resistors by "CARBORUNDUM". They are fired electrically at temperatures up to 2500°F. and so can take a lot of punishment.

Further than that "GLOBAR" Resistors are built to retain their established resistance value at normal loading. In addition they will withstand the maximum accidental over-voltage to which they might be subjected in service without suffering a permanent change in resistance. Relatively free from inductance, capacitance and microphonic effects, they have excellent temperature and voltage characteristics.

"GLOBAR" Resistors were among the first composition resistors in the field. Today millions of them are giving splendid service all over the world, in spite of abuse, acting as precision weirs in the electronic arteries and capillaries of radio circuits. They can do a good job for you, too. Test samples will be sent promptly to any manufacturer interested in quality components. The Carborundum Company, Globar Division, Niagara Falls, New York.



This line of "GLOBAR" Resistors is available in R. M. A. Preferred Resistance Values and in tolerances of 10% and 20%.

PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
TYPE "A" RESISTORS

PART NUMBER	WATT RATING	RESISTANCE RANGE	OVERALL LENGTH	OVERALL DIAMETER
997-A	1/5	150 Ohms to 4.7 Megohms	21/64"	7/64"
763-A	1/4	47 Ohms to 15 Megohms	5/8"	7/32"
759-A	1/2	33 Ohms to 15 Megohms	3/4"	1/4"
766-A	1	47 Ohms to 15 Megohms	1 1/8"	1/4"
792-A	3	22 Ohms to 150,000 Ohms	1 7/8"	15/32"
774-A	5	33 Ohms to 220,000 Ohms	2 5/8"	15/32"

PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS
TYPE "CX" RESISTORS

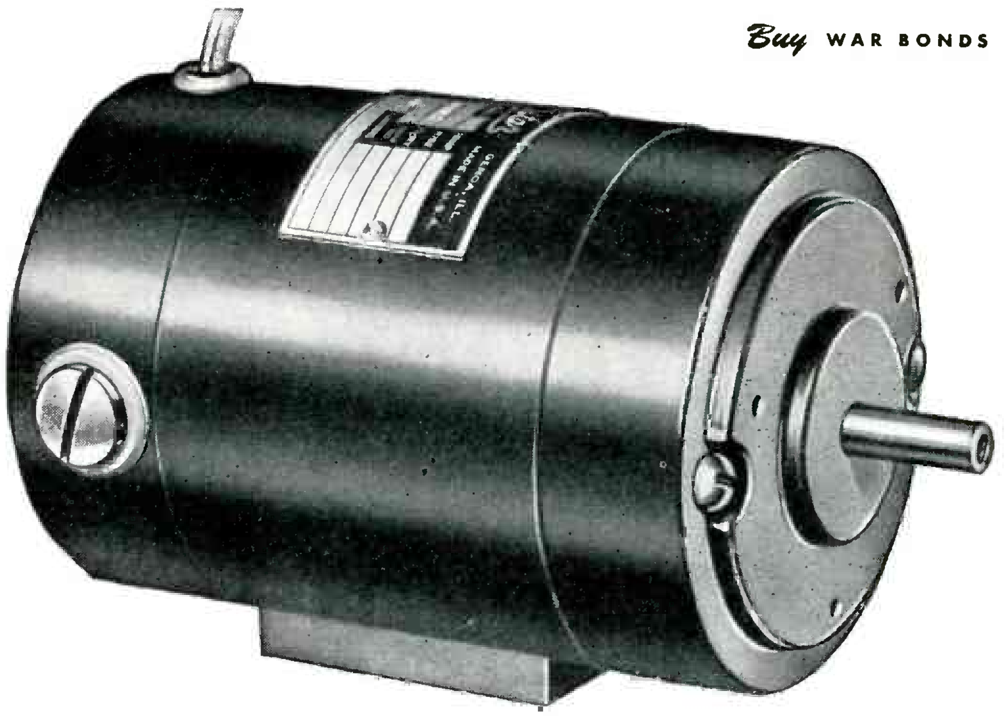
997-CX	1/4	1 to 150 Ohms	21/64"	7/64"
763-CX	1/2	1 to 47 Ohms	5/8"	7/32"
759-CX	1	1 to 33 Ohms	3/4"	1/4"
766-CX	2	1 to 47 Ohms	1 1/8"	1/4"
792-CX	4	1 to 22 Ohms	1 7/8"	15/32"
774-CX	6	1 to 33 Ohms	2 5/8"	15/32"

"Globar" Ceramic Resistors by CARBORUNDUM

TRADE MARK

("CARBORUNDUM" and "GLOBAR" are registered trade marks of and indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company)

Buy WAR BONDS



You can depend on this Oster Blower Motor to operate efficiently in marine, aircraft, and electronic service

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

In planning your post-war product, it is well to remember the design and operating advantages of this weight-saving Oster blower motor. Although it has been especially designed for use in the marine, aircraft, and electronic fields, it may have qualities that fit your particular product. Check these features:

Housing: Die cast, zinc field housing and aluminum end brackets. Totally enclosed.

Bearings: Single shielded ball bearings lubricated with a grease suitable for any specific application. Bearing housings fitted with steel inserts.

Windings and Insulation: Field coils and armature wound with a select grade of insulated copper wire and impregnated with a high quality heat and moisture resisting insulating varnish.

Mounting: Available with either base mounting or machined pads.

Brushes: Metal graphite or electro graphite brushes of ample size to assure unusually long brush life. Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper brush springs.

Temperature Rise: 55° C. maximum frame Temperature rise at rated output.

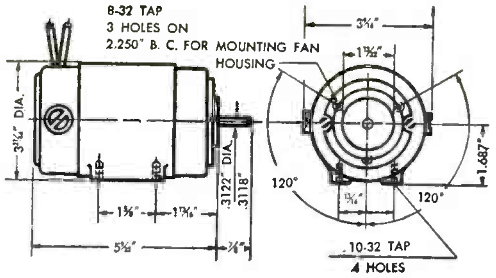
Modification: Motors can be furnished with special shaft extensions, mounting arrangements, finishes, leads, etc.

Let us help you fit this and other Oster Motors to your requirements.

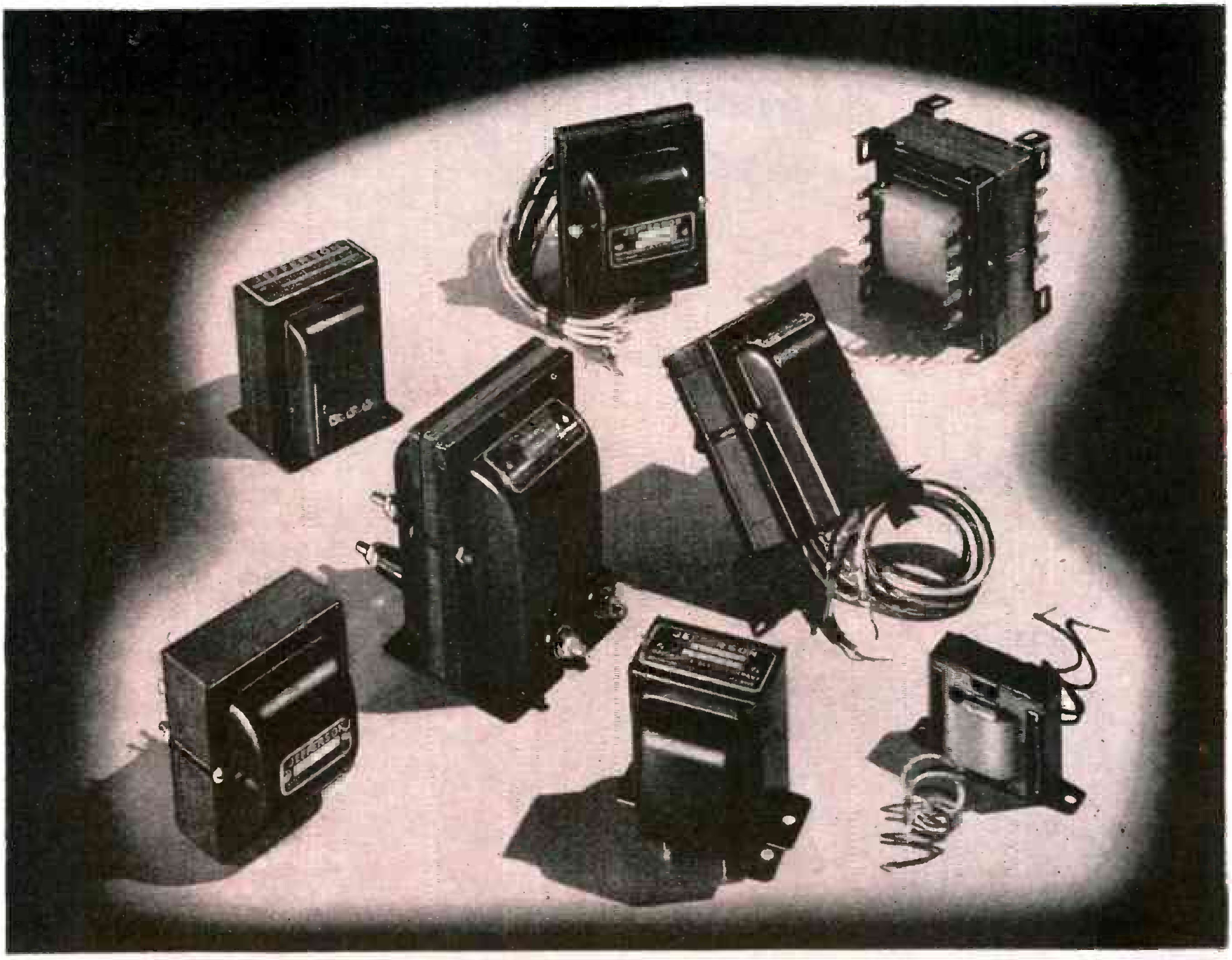
John Oster Manufacturing Co.

DEPARTMENT L-28 • RACINE, WISCONSIN

PERFORMANCE WITH #3 L-R TURBO TYPE BLOWER		
Type	F-9A-3	F-9-4S
Voltage	115 A.C. 60 CYC.	27 D.C.
Amps. Input	2.7	7
R.P.M.	6000	6000
Rotation	Clockwise Drive End	Clockwise Drive End
Starting Torque in % of F. L. Torque	200	300 — 400



M-28



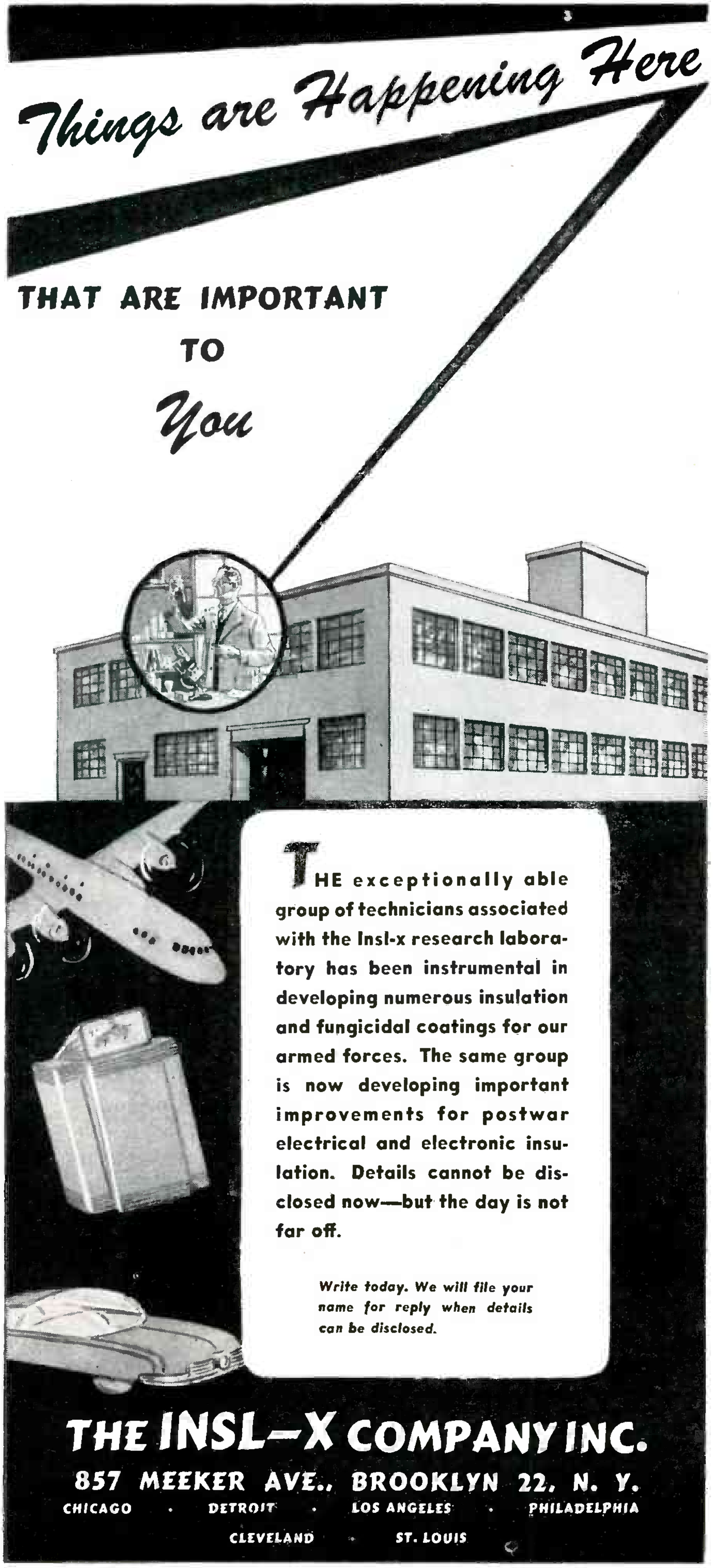
Quality in Quantity

WITH COMPLETE control of the design, selection of all materials, and methods of manufacture of all parts to the final assembly, inspection and delivery,—Jefferson Electric Transformers are laboratory correct whether required in small lots or hundreds of thousands.

War-time demands have further emphasized the ability to maintain high uniform standards of quality on a mass production basis. Under the stimulus of War effort, advanced types of machinery, and improved manufacturing technique, you can count on still better Jefferson Electric products for your post-war needs. Consulting now with Jefferson Electric transformer engineering specialists will save time for you later . . . JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Bellwood (Suburb of Chicago), Illinois. *In Canada:* Canadian Jefferson Electric Company, Limited, 384 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

JEFFERSON ELECTRIC

TRANSFORMERS



unshielded 75-foot cable to the control box which contains the measuring circuit and the power supply. The head is completely sealed in its metal housing, as required for use in refineries and other locations where explosive hydrocarbons may react to sparks.

The measuring head proper consists of steel tubing 2½ inches in diameter and 13 inches in length, which can be inserted in various holders. One holder is equipped with two permanent magnets which serve as supporting points and at the same time hold the head firmly in position on iron or steel surfaces. Another holder is provided with a chain clamping device for use on nonmagnetic materials.

If measurements are to be taken on the inside of tubings a pneumatic type holder is used. It is equipped with two pistons which can be moved by compressed air or fluid pressure. These pistons press the head against the inside of a pipe or tube in any desired direction. The clamp is maneuvered with extension handles, and measurements can be made at any desired point and at any desired angle along the inside of tubes of any length.

Smaller Unit

Another and smaller measuring head utilizes the principle that metal inserted between the source and the detector causes a decrease in the meter reading. The gamma rays are directed tangentially across the tubing. If the wall of the tubing is thinner at some point, the amount of absorbing material is less and the meter reading changes accordingly. This technique works regardless of the curvature of the pipe, and is advantageous in crowded locations like boilers, where some tubes cannot be reached with the more bulky measuring heads. Only one tube is incorporated in this small head, the other two being in a cylinder inserted in the connecting cable a few feet from the head.

The present instrument employs only one milligram of radium as the gamma ray source, as contrasted to 25 milligrams required in earlier models. The radium is supported at the apex of a cone-shaped ele-

"Yes sir—these AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS are 100% OK!"

You quit feeding screws to the scrap-barrel, when you use American Phillips Screws. You will find no burred heads, no broken or drunken threads, no crooked or dull points. That's the way American makes Phillips Screws . . . and American's inspectors make sure that's the way they get to *you*, individually checked for full physical fitness.

So when a worker picks up an American Phillips Screw, that's the screw he drives *right then*. All he has to do is put it onto the 4-winged driver, aim it at the work, pull the trigger of his gun. No fumbling, no dropping, no straining of nerves and muscles. Every American Phillips Screw turns up flush and tight *every time*, with no snags on the screw-head or scars on the work. This unmatched speed . . . based on ease of handling and automatically straight power-driving . . . adds up to total time-savings of as much as 50%. Try them on one job and you'll see that *American Phillips Screws always cost least to use*.

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY
PROVIDENCE 1, RHODE ISLAND
Chicago 11 : 589 E. Illinois Street
Detroit 2 : 502 Stephenson Building

PUT THE SCREWS ON THE JAPS . . . BUY WAR BONDS

AMERICAN PHILLIPS *Screws*

ment, the base of which is attached directly to the housing of the detector. This cone serves to shield the detector from direct radiation emanating from the radium.

The life of the radium source is unlimited. It takes 1690 years to reduce the quantity of gamma ray emission to half of its original value.

Two kinds of detectors for gamma rays are known—the ionization chamber and the Geiger-Muller type of counter. In the Penetron, a high-efficiency Geiger-Muller counter of improved design is employed. The counter is contained in a housing which is fitted longitudinally into the head and is

Measuring head in hydraulic-type holder, showing concentric steel shells used for routine calibration and check of performance

shielded in such a way that it is open to radiation coming from the wall to be measured. Back-scattered radiation enters the counter and sets off current discharges or pulses. The rate at which these pulses of current are generated is proportional to the intensity of the radiation entering the counter, which in turn is a function of the wall thickness.

Pulse Amplifier

The pulses of current produced in the detector are extremely small. Since these pulses must be transmitted through 75 feet of cable it is necessary that they be increased in magnitude sufficiently to be distinct when they are picked up at the measuring circuit in the control box. This function is performed by the three-stage preamplifier located in the head of the instrument.

The pulses of current are further amplified in the control box and by means of a special electrical circuit are integrated to produce a direct current, the magnitude of which is proportional to the number of current pulses created per unit of time in the detector by the back-scattered radiation. The current is

*New Catalog and Handbook of Taylor Laminated Plastics

Just off the press! A 54-page catalog and handbook containing the latest factual data, standards, and engineering information on Taylor Phenol Fibre and Vulcanized Fibre sheets, rods, tubes, and fabricated parts. An invaluable reference book for purchasing agents, design engineers, and manufacturers whose products contain laminated plastic parts. The scarcity of paper has forced us to make this a "limited edition," so if you want to be sure of getting a copy before the supply is exhausted, write today on your business letterhead.

TAYLOR FIBRE COMPANY

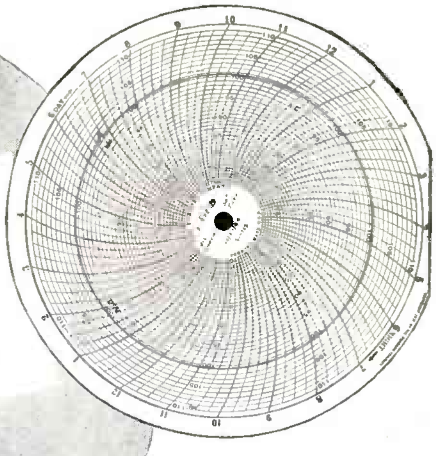
LAMINATED PLASTICS: PHENOL FIBRE · VULCANIZED FIBRE · Sheets, Rods, Tubes, and Fabricated Parts

NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA · OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES · PACIFIC COAST HEADQUARTERS: 544 S. SAN PEDRO ST., LOS ANGELES 13

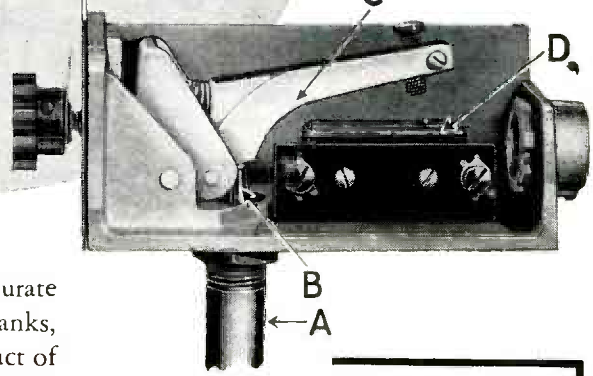
Is Control of Temperature to ± .10° Close Enough?

MICRO SWITCH

SNAP-ACTION HELPS BURLING INSTRUMENTS TO GIVE ALMOST PERFECT CONTROL



Recorded temperature of low temperature test oven controlled by Micro Switch equipped Burling Temperature Control which shows almost perfect control. The "hump" in the line is where the switch was changed from normally open to normally closed.



Burling Temperature Controls are designed to give the most accurate control of temperatures of cold boxes, low temperature cabinets, tanks, ovens, incubators and high temperature furnaces. They are a product of the Burling Instrument Company of Newark, N. J.

The basic operating principle of these precise controls is the differential expansions of solids. The difference in expansion of the two members is multiplied by a lever which operates a Micro Switch snap-action switch. This switch, in turn, electrically controls the heat supply.

The almost perfect control indicated in the test illustrated was made in a low temperature test oven with an aluminum alloy tube 30″ long. The small variation would indicate a control as fine as plus or minus .10°.

Such control is possible because the precise, sensitive Micro Switch action permits a snap from one position to another with extremely small motion. The operating force required is so small that the slight expansion of tube is ample.

This application of Micro Switch products is typical of the many uses industry has found for these tiny, sensitive switches in thermostats, gages, and fine instruments of many types.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS

Difference in expansion between outside tube "A" and inside tube "B" causes lever "C" to contact switch "D." This contact electrically controls the operation of the heating element.

Micro Switch engineers, experienced in the applications of millions of these precise, snap-action switches to products for both war and peace, will be glad to show you how they can add long life and reliability to your product at lower cost. Send for the Micro Switch Handbook - Catalog No. 60 today.

LET'S ALL BACK THE ATTACK  *BUY EXTRA WAR BONDS*

MICRO TRADE **MS** MARK **SWITCH**

A DIVISION OF FIRST INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

Freeport, Illinois, U. S. A., Sales Offices in Principal Cities

The basic switch is a thumb-size, feather-light, plastic enclosed, precision, snap-action switch, underwriters' listed and rated at 1200 V. A., at 125 to 460 volts a.c. Capacity on d.c. depends on load characteristics. Accurate reproducibility of performance is maintained over millions of operations. Basic switches of different characteristics are combined with various actuators and metal housings to meet a wide range of requirements.

101 SERIES *Amplifiers*

WITH RACK PANEL OR WALL MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

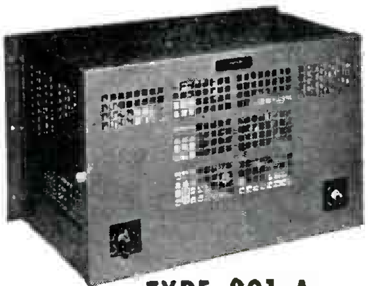
Input impedance 600 ohms and bridging. Gain 600 ohm input 61 db., bridging input 46 db. Frequency response 30 to 16,000 c.p.s. either input—600 ohm output ±.5 db., 30 ohm output ±1 db. Power output—production run average: +47 V.U. with less than 3% RMS harmonic content.

THE TYPE 101 Series Amplifiers are the results of twenty years' experience in the sound engineering field. They are identical with the exception of the output coil.

Type 101-A has output impedance adjustments to match loads from 1 to 1000 ohms and possesses excellent low frequency waveform at high output levels.

Type 101-B with a single nominal 6 ohm output is intended for use with wide range loudspeakers representing an 8 to 16 ohm load. Its output coil with a single secondary provides improved efficiency and even better waveform at high levels of low frequencies.

Type 101-C answers the demand for a good amplifier at lower cost. This lower cost is obtained by the use of a less expensive output coil with the only change being that the low frequency waveform is not as good as the A or B types but is equal to or better than any contemporary commercial amplifier. Output impedance is adjustable to loads of 1 to 1000 ohms.



TYPE 201-A Wall Mounting Cabinet permits universal installation of 101 Series Amplifiers to any flat surface. Well ventilated and designed for maximum accessibility for servicing and convenience of installation. Standard aluminum gray finish.

TYPE 7-A Modification Group permits 101 Series Amplifiers to mount on standard 19" telephone relay racks. Occupies 12¼" rack space. Allows servicing from front of rack. Standard aluminum gray finish.

The Langevin Company

INCORPORATED

SOUND REINFORCEMENT AND REPRODUCTION ENGINEERING

NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
37 W. 65 St., 23	1050 Howard St., 3	1000 N. Seward St., 38

measured by means of a microammeter located on the face of the control box. The meter readings are readily converted to the wall thickness of the object being measured, by referring to the appropriate calibration curve.

The instrument is designed to operate from a 115-volt, 60-cycle a-c line. The total power consumption is approximately 100 watts.

Uses

Experimental work involving the substitution of a neutron source and detector for the gamma-ray source and detector has indicated that wall thicknesses up to four inches of steel can be measured with a high degree of accuracy.

In addition to liquid level and specific gravity applications, the various versions of the Penetron may be used for a wide variety of different purposes, including chemical process control and ship hull and boiler inspection.

The Penetron was perfected in the laboratories of the Texaco Development Corp., New York City. Dr. Gerhard Herzog directed research and development

Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma, has been exclusively licensed for the sale and manufacture of the instrument. This company in 1937 developed radioactivity well logging, which discovers and records bypassed oil producing areas through steel well casing. The method utilizes neutron measurement which is somewhat similar to the Penetron method, and has been responsible for discovery of hundreds of producing wells.

• • •

Electrostatic Deposition of Phosphor Powders

THE CONVENTIONAL manufacturing process used in coating fluorescent tubing has been to suspend the phosphor powder in a solution which is allowed to flow through the glass tubing after it has been carefully washed. The tubing is then allowed to dry, after which it is baked to remove the liquid.

In an electrostatic method using the Westinghouse Precipitrons, the tubing is slipped over an ionizing wire and a high potential placed

SMOOTH COMMUTATION!

A.C. VOLTAGE CONTROL with TH $2\frac{1}{2}$A TRANSTAT

Brush Arm Assembly

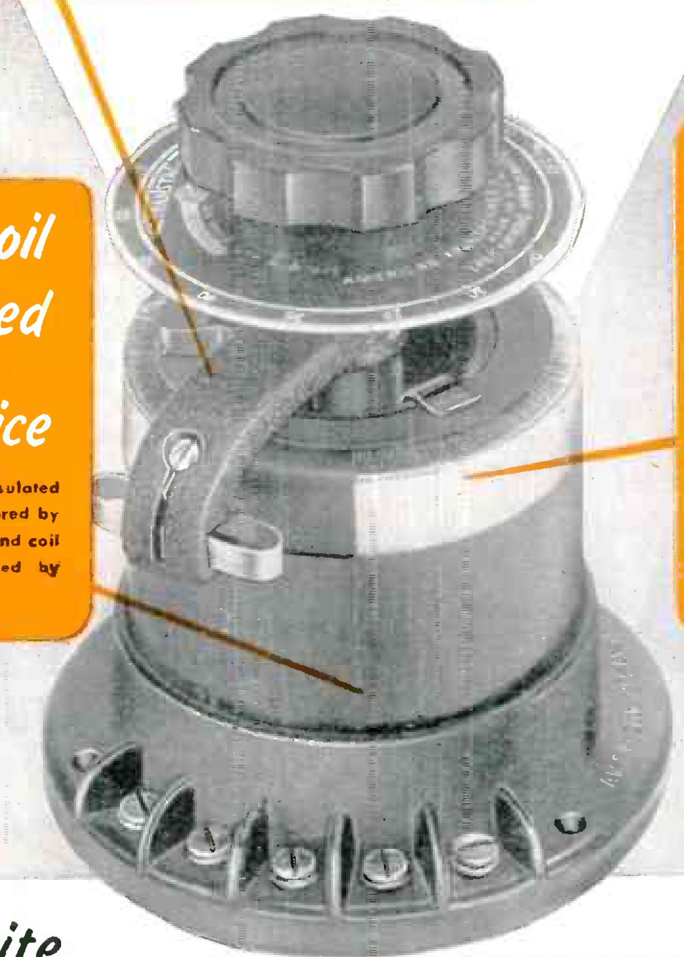
One piece die casting permits good heat dissipation, provides a simple means of replacing the brush and protects the commutator against contact with brush holder if brush should break or loosen.

Core and Coil Impregnated FOR Long Service

Each turn of vinyl acetal insulated wire is PERMANENTLY anchored by impregnation of whole core and coil with phenolic resin, followed by baking.

Broad Commutating Surface

Ground from parallel wires on outer periphery of coil, forms long even segments with solid insulation necessary to avoid shorted turns. Greater contact area results in a lower operating temperature. Smooth, mirror-like finish provides a practically frictionless brush track.



Write FOR THIS NEW FOLDER!

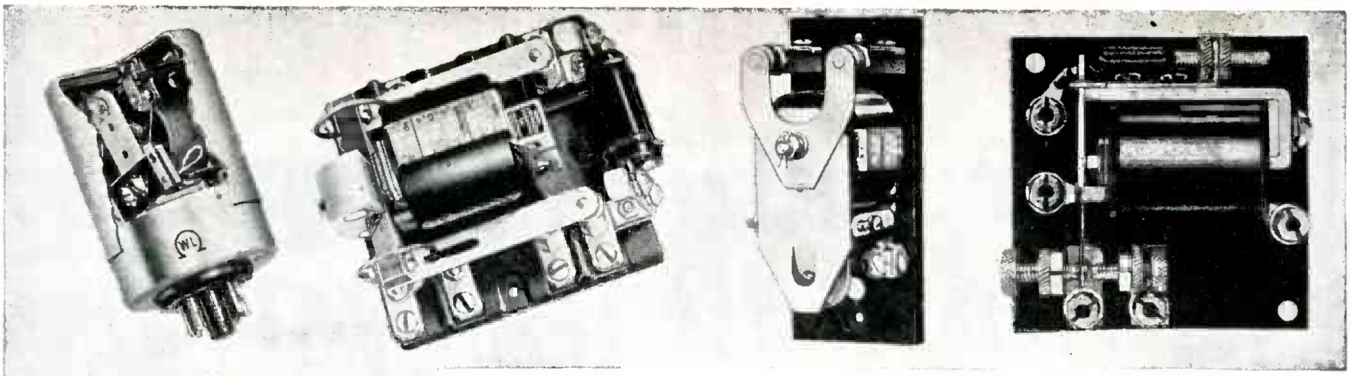
Complete description, including construction details, performance curves, wiring diagrams, ratings, electrical data and applications covered. Ask for Bulletin No. 171-01.

AMERICAN TRANSFORMER COMPANY
178 Emmet Street, Newark 5, N. J.

AMERTRAN

MANUFACTURING SINCE 1901 AT NEWARK, N. J.

Pioneer Manufacturers of Transformers, Reactors and Rectifiers for Electronics and Power Transmission



RELAYS

FOR POSTWAR JOBS

It is an interesting commendation that many of the regular line of Ward Leonard Relays have so effectively served the needs of our Army, Navy and Air Corps. This is a tribute to the design and quality of Ward Leonard routine production.

Designers of postwar products may rest assured that when they select relays from the Ward Leonard line, they have chosen relays of proven merit. The line includes types and capacities for practically every commercial, industrial and communications application.

Bulletins available describing light, intermediate and heavy-duty relays in various contact combinations. Send for bulletins of interest to you.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

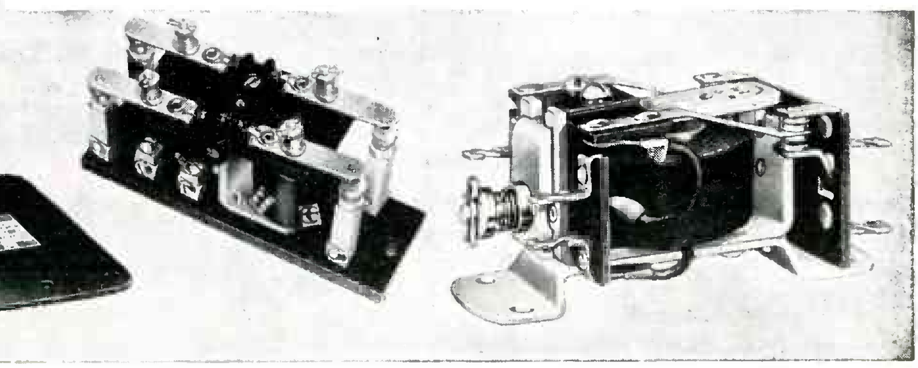
ARMY E NAVY

WARD LEONARD

RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

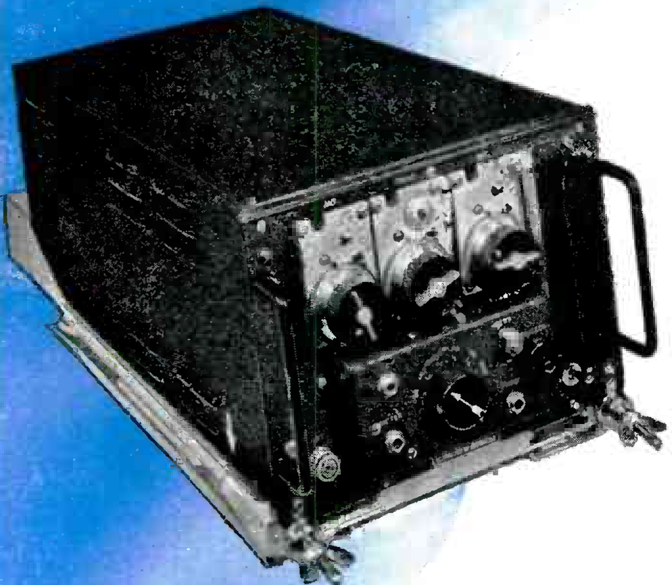
Electric control devices since 1892

Offices in all principal cities

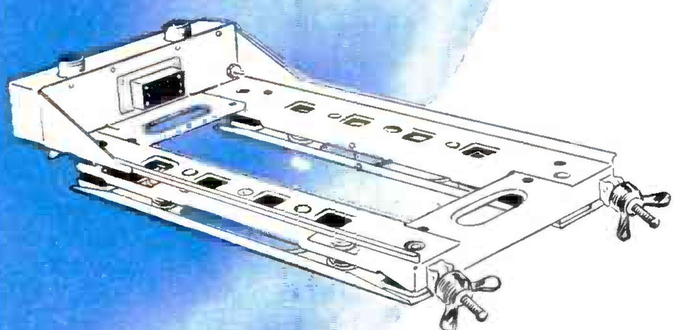


WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY · 32 SOUTH ST. · MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

vibration IS destructive



The ARC-1, designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, is manufactured by Western Electric Company. This Navy standard combination transmitter and receiver is not only used on all Navy fighter planes but also on battleships, carriers and submarines.



The Robinson Vibrashock suspension—Model W-386—supports all the ARC-1 Western Electric Transmitter Receivers. This is an example of the way in which the Vibrashock principle can be adapted to the form factor and space requirements of electronic equipments.

This is the reason why Robinson Vibrashock* suspensions are used for the important role of supporting the Western Electric ARC-1 Navy Transmitter Receiver, which is installed in all Navy fighter planes.

Robinson engineers have adapted Vibrashock, the new principle of vibration control, to dozens of different types of vitally important airborne equipment. All this equipment needed special protection from shock and vibration that was not attainable with conventional types of shock mounts.

Over 90% of all vibration throughout the aircraft operating range is effectively eliminated with Robinson Vibrashock. No other shock mount can offer so much in vibration absorption. This performance extends the service life of airborne equipment and drastically reduces maintenance and overhaul time and expense.

More and more manufacturers and users of airborne equipment are turning to Robinson for that engineering skill which is reflected in the important jobs Vibrashock is now performing.

Our services are available to aircraft, radio, and electronic manufacturers and users in connection with any mechanical or electronic equipment requiring protection from vibration and shock.

*Trade Mark

ROBINSON AVIATION, INC.

730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

between wire and the tube. A smoke of the dry phosphor is made and blown through the tube. The phosphor particles are given a positive charge and are driven by the strong electrostatic field to the glass walls where they give up their charge and adhere firmly to the glass. A blast of moisture-saturated warm air smooths the inner surface.

Because of greater uniformity of phosphor powder distribution by the electrostatic method, a gain of three to four percent in light efficiency is obtained. The ionized dust particles strike the glass, give up their charge, and immediately become insulating, leaving only uncovered areas to attract more dust.

In the liquid-flow method, the draining end of the tube received more powder than the upper end. The distribution of the phosphor, therefore, cannot be designed for maximum energy transformation.

With the electrostatic method the tubing does not have to be treated at as high a temperature, which means less phosphor deterioration. For curved lamps the phosphor dusts are preionized and blown into the empty tube.

Tubing now does not have to be washed, as any clinging tiny dirt speck does not show. With the flow method, a small spot of dirt became an island because of the eddies of fluid around it. Using dry phosphors eliminates both the problem of handling liquids and the hazard attendant to volatile solvents.

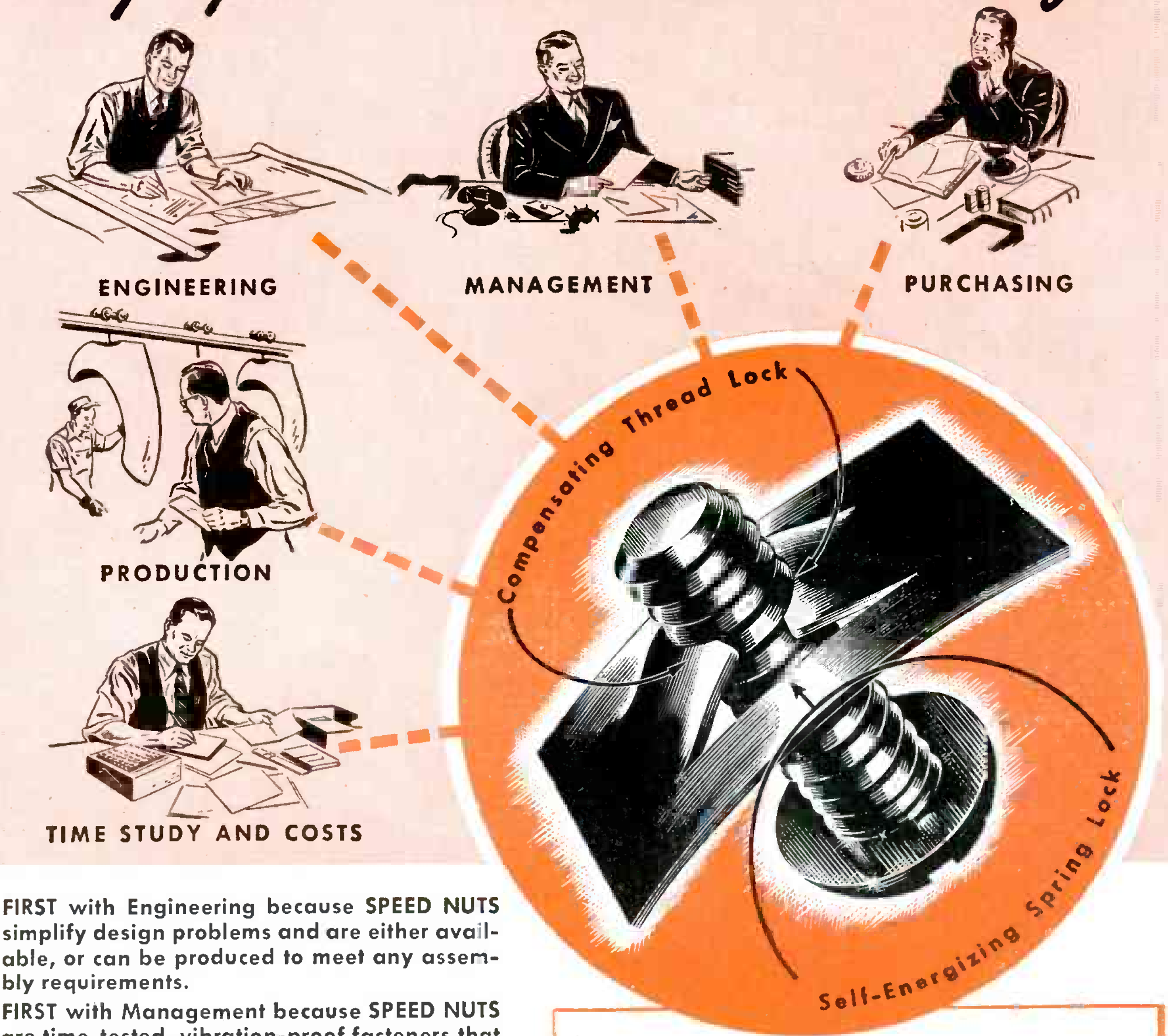
• • •

Vacuum-Tube Anticipator Controls Furnace Temperatures

AN INCREASE in the sensitivity and response of conventional temperature controls oftentimes is provided by a new vacuum-tube thermocouple device. The unit anticipates changes in electric-furnace temperatures and takes corrective steps to minimize the cyclic swings in temperature characteristic of most furnace controls.

The efficiency of the device is demonstrated by one heat-treating furnace that varied over a range of 50 deg F (plus or minus 25 deg.) prior to supplementing the control with this anticipator. With

Why Speed Nuts are FIRST with all five



FIRST with Engineering because SPEED NUTS simplify design problems and are either available, or can be produced to meet any assembly requirements.

FIRST with Management because SPEED NUTS are time-tested, vibration-proof fasteners that improve the quality, and prolong the life of the finished product.

FIRST with Purchasing because SPEED NUTS lower inventory costs, reduce stocking problems, and are DELIVERED on time. Production and service facilities are unlimited.

FIRST with Production because SPEED NUTS eliminate extra handling of production parts, are applied faster and easier, and compensate for a wider range of commercial tolerances.

FIRST with Time Study and Cost because SPEED NUTS slash total net assembly costs to a fraction of other assembly methods.

Investigation will prove that SPEED NUTS should be YOUR first choice, too. Write for information today.

NOTHING LOCKS LIKE A SPEED NUT

TWO distinct forces are exerted on the screw, as a SPEED NUT is tightened.

First, a compensating thread lock, as the two arched prongs move inward to lock against the root of the screw thread. These free-acting prongs compensate for screw thread tolerance variations.

Second, a self-energizing spring lock, created by the compression of the arch in both the prongs and base. The combined forces of the thread lock and spring lock definitely prevent vibration loosening.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC. • 2106 Fulton Road, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Speed Nuts*

PATENTED

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS . . . OVER 3000 SHAPES AND SIZES

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER

How to make BIG plastic parts seem LITTLE

Radio cabinets, housings, washing machine agitators and such—all the larger and more complicated pieces we used to mold before the war—all will go on the production schedules of smaller, simpler pieces when we get into normal production again. They will have better finishes, more uniform cure, truer color and freedom from internal stress. In other, shorter, words, "Happy Day!"

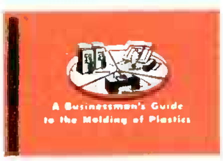
All we'll have to do is hook up our battery of Heatronic units (*first* in the industry—and still growing) to serve our 500-ton presses.

Better start figuring now on how Plastics plus Heatronics can fit into *your* postwar production plans. But figure it with a custom molder whose reputation for molding already combines with real Heatronics knowledge—a molder like Kurz-Kasch. We mold all materials by compression and transfer—we handle the whole job from design to delivery—our experience with Heatronics dates back to the first unit RCA sold—and we've been growing with the plastics industry since it began.

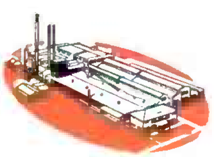
Isn't that the kind of organization you'll want for your plastics production? Yes? Just write!

"A Businessman's Guide to the Molding of Plastics"

Send for your free copy of this illustrated brochure. Just write to Dept. 7 on your letterhead and we'll send it with our compliments.



Kurz-Kasch



For over 28 years Planners and Molders in Plastics

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1425 South Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio. *Branch Sales Offices:* New York • Chicago • Detroit Indianapolis • Los Angeles • Dallas • St. Louis • Toronto, Canada. *Export Offices:* 89 Broad Street, New York City the anticipator, the variation was five deg F (± 2½ deg). The vacuum-tube unit consists of two thermocouples of different thermal capacity and an electric heating element. These are enclosed in an evacuated glass envelope.

Advantages

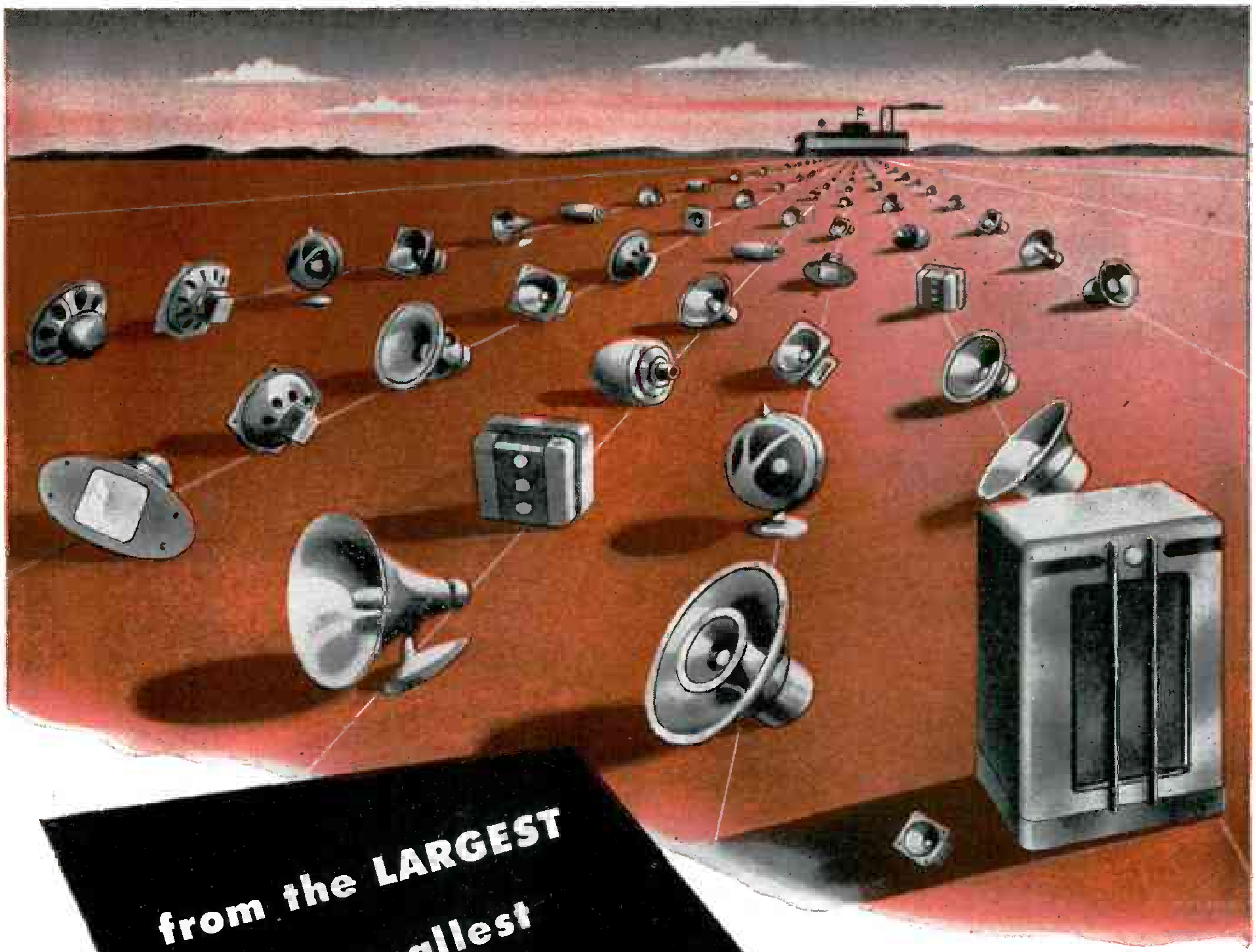
When a furnace is controlled by a single thermocouple in the heating chamber, the flywheel effect of the furnace thermal capacity causes overshooting on the heating and cooling portions of the control

A vacuum-tube thermocouple, that anticipates temperature changes of an electric furnace, is adjusted by its inventor, M. J. Manjoine of Westinghouse Research Laboratories

cycle. This action results in a considerable temperature range between the high and low temperatures of the cycle.

The vacuum-tube unit, because of the different characteristics of the thermocouples used, reacts to temperature changes quicker than the furnace and initiates the control operation sooner and minimizes temperature fluctuation. Its two thermocouples and the control thermocouple in the furnace are connected in series so that the polarity of the couple with less thermal capacity is additive and the couple with greater thermal capacity is subtractive with respect to the furnace couple.

The heating element is energized by the same power source that connects the control mechanism and the relays that operate the main



from the LARGEST to the smallest

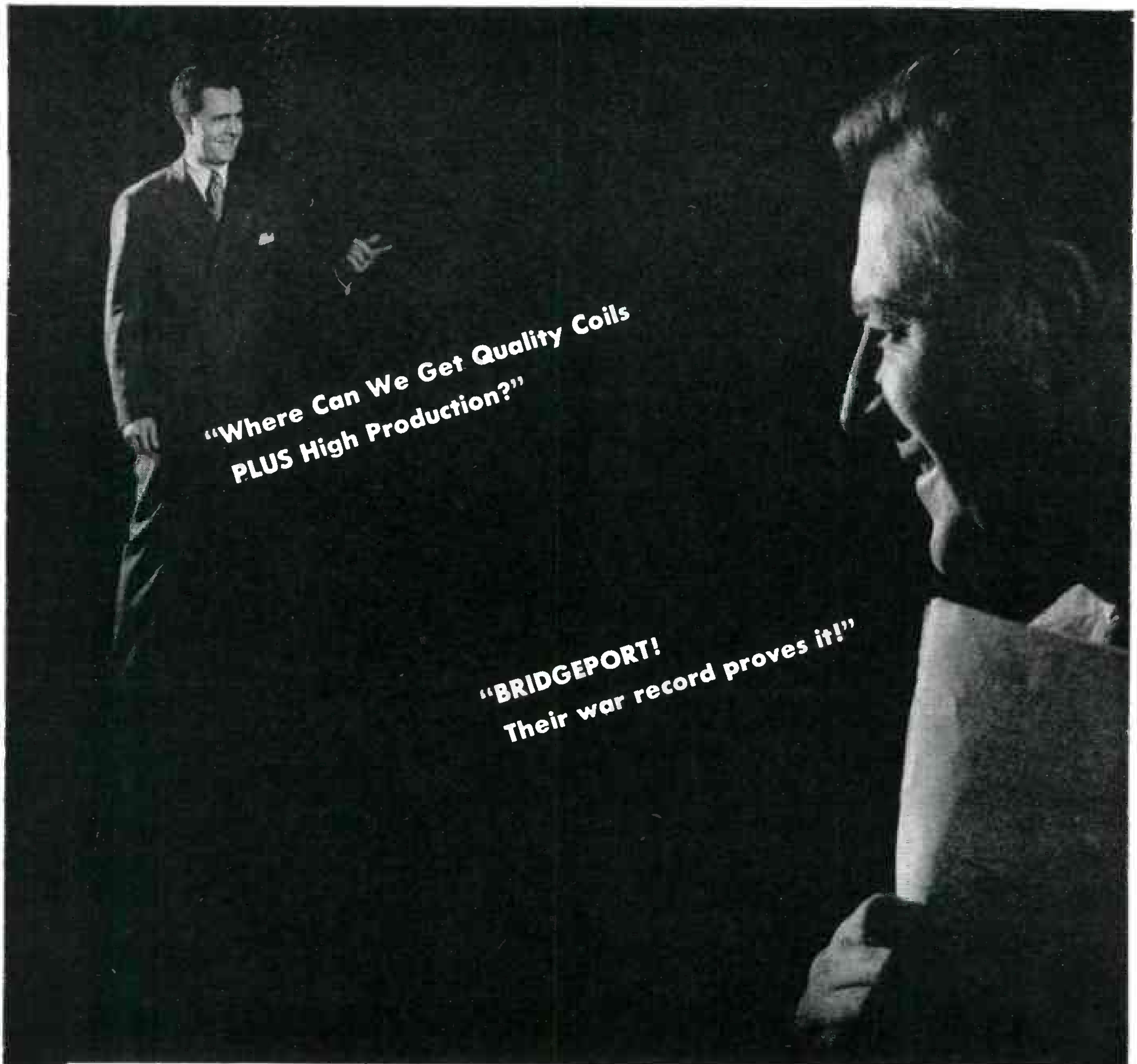
Utah's post-war line of quality speakers . . . the most complete ever available . . . will include standard and high fidelity PM's, *all using ALNICO 5.*

Ever since radio speakers have been made, Utah has been a leader. Electro dynamic and P.M. speakers, (based on the new industry standards) . . . wide range (ideal for FM reception)...dual speakers...cabinet speakers...trumpets... whatever your speaker requirements might be, Utah can meet your needs. That's why the Utah Franchise is the most valuable franchise a radio parts distributor can own.

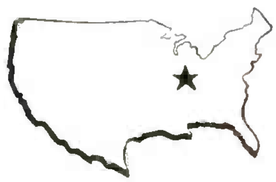
utah

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY • 820 ORLEANS STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Utah Electronics (Canada) Ltd., 300 Chambly Road, Longueuil, Montreal (23) P.Q. • Ucoa Radio, S.A., Misiones 48, Buenos Aires



Look at Bridgeport's Service Record



Right now, search coils and variometers, built to meet and surpass the most exacting military specifications are leaving Bridgeport by the carload. To do this big war job, Bridgeport has developed the facilities and the personnel to combine quality with high production.

After the war, that combination will be valuable, you will also get the advantage of Bridgeport's location that assures fast, trunk line service to any point in America. Place your order NOW to establish a priority on Bridgeport's postwar production schedule.

BRIDGEPORT

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Bridgeport, Illinois

R. F. Coils • R. F. Chokes • I. F. Transformers
Transmitting Coils • Transmitting Chokes

First in Circuit Protection

LITTELFUSE

3 AG and 3 AB Fuses

Littelfuse, the first manufacturer to receive Underwriters' Approval on glass-enclosed fuses in current ratings over 3 amps at 250 volts NOW has Underwriters' Approval on fibre-enclosed fuses from 10 amps to 20 amps at 250 volts.

These 3 AB "TINY MIGHTY" fuses (1¼x¼ dia.) will take the place of bulky cartridge or plug fuses and mountings used in heavy-duty electric appliances, power supplies, amplifiers, communications and electronic equipment, radio, motor circuits, etc. To reduce fusing space and weight get approved protection with 3 AG and 3 AB "TINY MIGHTY" Littelfuses.

Ranges of Underwriters' Approved 3 AG Littelfuses, 1/16 amp to 8 amps inclusive; Underwriters' Approved 3 AB "TINY MIGHTY" Littelfuses, 10 amps to 20 amps inclusive at 250 volts or less.

LITTELFUSE INCORPORATED

4757 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

Plants in Chicago and El Monte, California.

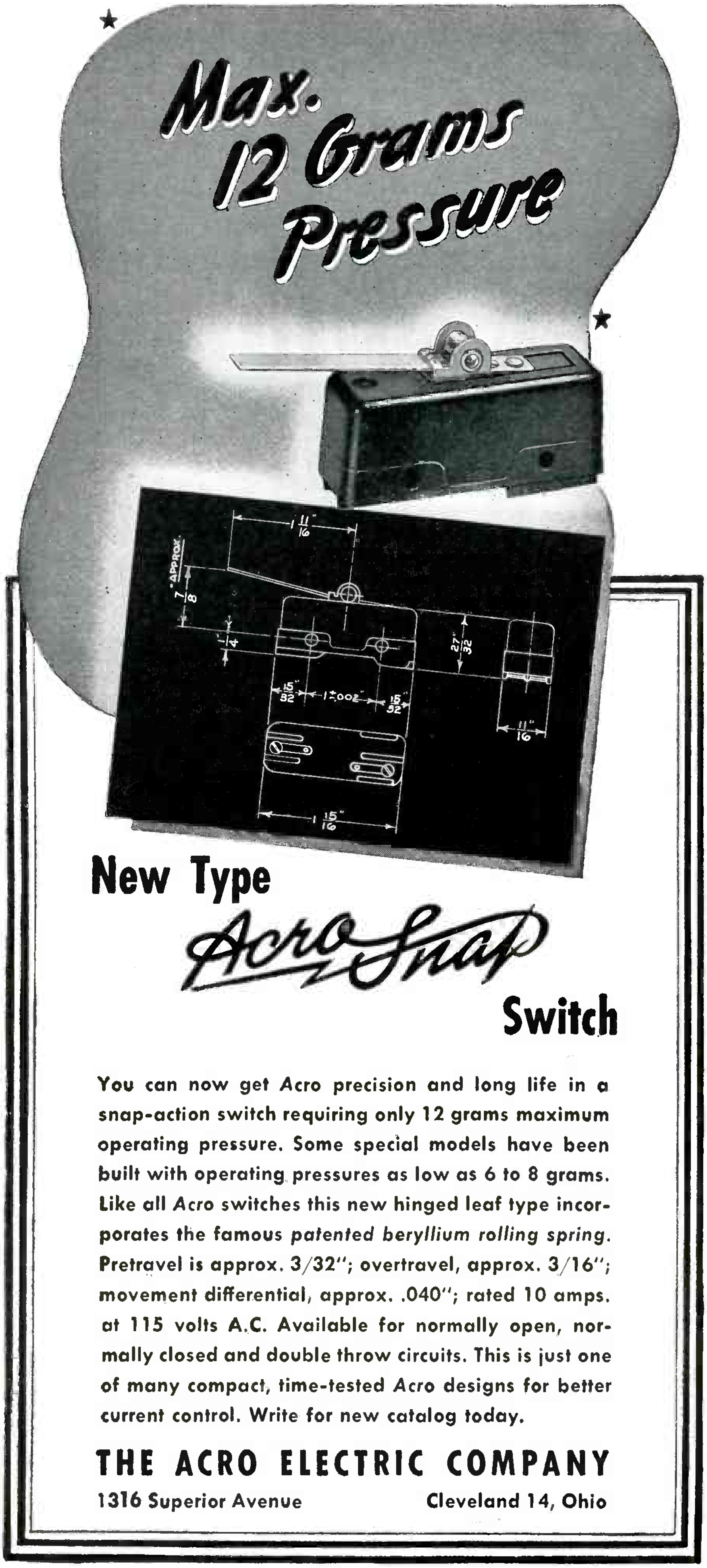
QUALITY SERVES

Quality is built on the firm foundation of unselfish service. Before men can desire to build quality into their work, they must first desire to serve their fellow men well. Mediocre and inferior men build quality through pressure of competition or fear of censure. Leaders of men give and maintain quality because in so doing they render the kind of service they believe is worthwhile, and because they desire the satisfaction, recognition and rewards their leadership merits. Not the least of these satisfactions is the improvement of standards in those who must follow the leader.

True service demands the best quality.

President

LITTELFUSE *Incorporated*



power contactors. Thus the furnace and instrument heating elements operate together. The two couples in the instrument are equidistant from the heater but the element with the lesser thermal capacity reacts first to changes in heater element temperature.

Operating Cycle

When the two couples in the anticipator are at the same temperature, the voltage from the control thermocouple to the control mechanism is constant. When the control thermocouple causes a change in control current, the change is felt first in the two thermocouples in the anticipator. However, the thermocouple with the lower thermal capacity heats faster than the other and the thermocouple voltage at the temperature control mechanism is increased. This increased voltage causes the controller to change to cooling, thus preventing the furnace temperature from overshooting the desired maximum. When the furnace is in the cooling portion of the cycle, the anticipator thermocouple with larger thermal capacity cools more slowly and its reversed polarity causes the control mechanism to change to heating and keep the furnace temperature from overshooting the minimum limit. A variable resistance in the heater circuit of the anticipator provides a means of controlling the frequency of operation of this supervisory furnace-temperature control.

• • •

Moulding Sponge Rubber With Dielectric Heating

DEVELOPMENT of proper techniques in the moulding of sponge rubber has been studied by a certain midwestern rubber company in consultation with Chrysler Corporation. Among the materials used in the experiments in curing the sponge, were moulds of glass (pyrex), wood, and fibre. Pyrex glass seemed to present the best electrical and structural qualifications. Maple wood was employed for test but found to be undesirable; moisture content varied, and warpage of moulds occurred. Excessive heating of the

NEW TELECHRON TRIUMPH

1-RPH MOTOR
for
slow-speed
timing
and
control

COMPANION MODEL

Another new slow-speed Telechron motor. Eccentric terminal shaft at the 12 o'clock position in respect to the outer case. Can be furnished at speeds of from 3 rph to 6 rph.

FOR TIMERS . . . thermostats . . . oil burner and coal stoker controls . . . and other apparatus in which minimum space and slow speeds are necessary . . . here's a new, smooth-running, accurate Telechron motor with a shaft speed of 1 REVOLUTION PER HOUR.

Designed to answer the demands of control manufacturers, this new Telechron motor is TOTALLY ENCLOSED, comes in a sealed case, has a special life-extending oil gland built into the terminal shaft bearing. With an input rating of 2 watts, and with terminal shaft concentric with the outer case of the motor, it is precision-built to bring you Telechron accuracy, dependability, and long service under industrial and domestic operating conditions. Can also be furnished in other speeds up to and including 6 revolutions per hour.

Production samples of the 1-rph motor (and its companion model at left) will be available soon. For full details on how you can use these slow-speed motors in your timers or controls . . . or for facts on our many other synchronous self-starting motors for instrumentation . . . write to Motor Advisory Service, Dept. C. Our 25 years' experience is at your service.

Telechron
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY, ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS
MAKERS OF TELECHRON ELECTRIC CLOCKS AND SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS

SYLVANIA NEWS
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT EDITION

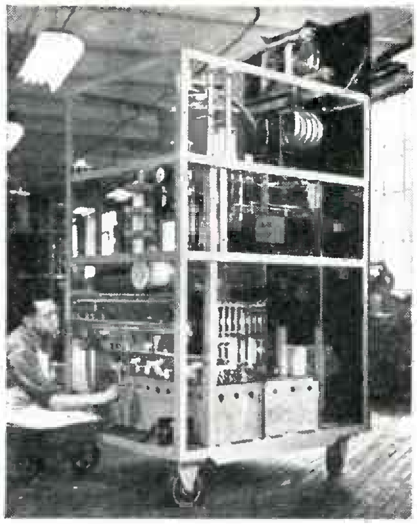
AUGUST *Published by* SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Emporium, Pa. 1945

HIGH FREQUENCY INDUCTION FURNACE USED IN TUBE PLANT

The bombarder or high frequency induction furnace pictured below is another example of high-precision, modern equipment manufactured at Sylvania Electric's plant in Williamsport, Pa.

Flexible in Application

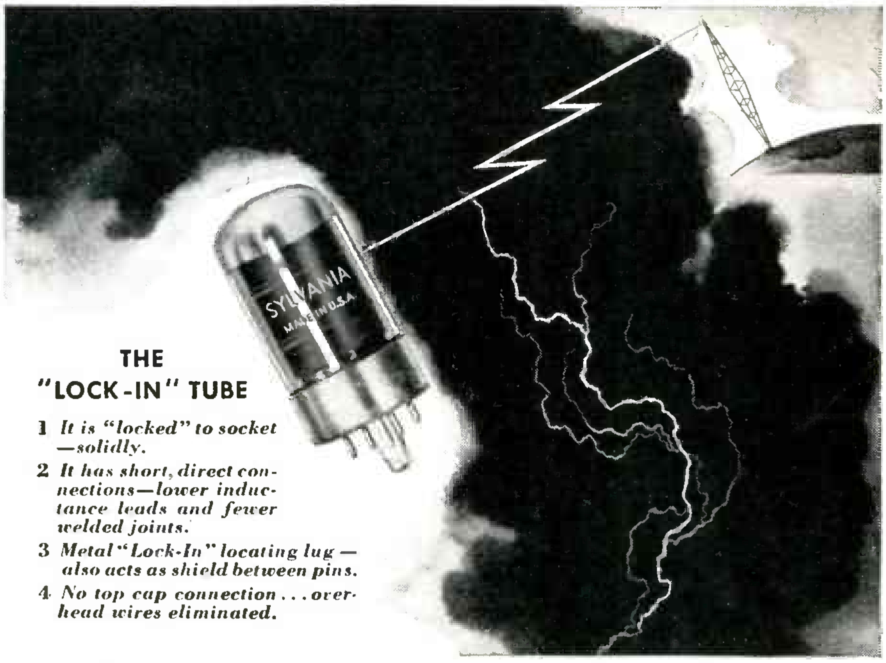
Used in all radio tube plants where exhaust machines operate, this essential apparatus may also be adapted for use in practically any application that requires high frequency induction heating by the connection of the proper heating coils. Its rated input is 25KVA, uses Type 207 tube as oscillator, frequency about 300KC.



High frequency induction furnace used in all radio tube plants where exhaust machines operate. Made by Sylvania Electric at Williamsport, Pa.

LOCK-IN TUBES PERFECTLY IN LINE WITH RECENT FCC DECISION

High Frequency Sets (FM) Will Get Benefit of Tubes' Electrical Superiority



THE "LOCK-IN" TUBE

1. *It is "locked" to socket —solidly.*
2. *It has short, direct connections—lower inductance leads and fewer welded joints.*
3. *Metal "Lock-In" locating lug — also acts as shield between pins.*
4. *No top cap connection . . . overhead wires eliminated.*

Sylvania Electric's revolutionary type of radio tube — the Lock-In — is so mechanically stronger and electrically more efficient that it takes in its stride the recent FCC decision assigning to frequency modulation the band between 88 and 106 megacycles. The basic electrical advantages of the Lock-In construction are ideally suited to the adoption of higher frequencies.

Mechanically it is more rugged because support rods are stronger and thicker—there are fewer welded joints and no soldered joints—the lock-in lug is metal not molded plastic—the elements are prevented from warping and weaving.

Electrically, it is more efficient because the element leads are brought directly down through the low loss glass header to become sturdy socket pins—reducing lead inductance—and interelement capacity.

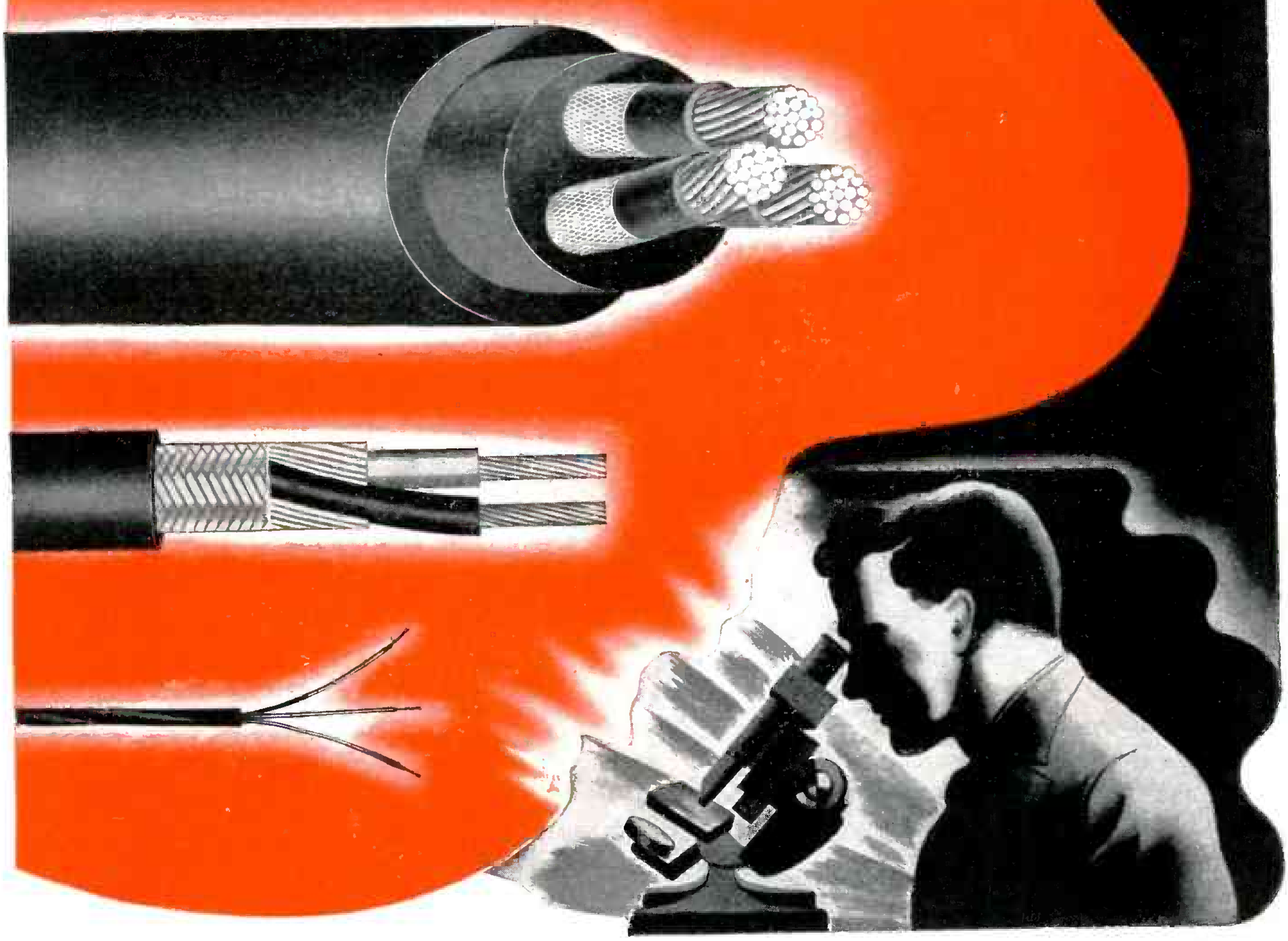
Today, the many special features of the Sylvania Lock-In Tube are even more up-to-date than when they were introduced in 1938—a fact of increasing importance when considering the numerous postwar developments in the field of communications.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Emporium, Pa.

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

PIONEERS OF THERMOPLASTIC INSULATION



Thermoplastic insulation specialists . . . producing a complete line from fine wires to heavy power cables . . . serving: Public Utilities, Radio, Electronic, Appliance and Instrument Manufacturers, Telephone Companies and Contractors.

There are few, if any, other fields in which thermoplastics are solving more problems . . . or accomplishing more fundamental changes in industrial design . . . than in the insulation of wire and cable. Demand today the increased resistance which these new compounds and constructions offer to heat, flame, oxidation, chemical action, oil, grease, moisture, cold, abrasion, fungus growth and other severe conditions. Write NOW for complete information and samples engineered to your particular requirements. Remember . . . when you're thinking of PLASTIC you're thinking of US!

PLASTIC

WIRE & CABLE CORPORATION

NORWICH CONN

wood resulted. Fibre was tried with poorer results than with wood. Suggestions of using resin impregnated glass cloth developed nothing usable.

Experiments made on the rubber showed that it had a dielectric constant of 2.6, power factor 0.004, and loss factor 0.0008. Attempts to find a material of the same dielectric constant, power factor and loss factor as the material being heated, and that would have no distortion under heat and pressure. were disappointing.

Conventional Moulds

The moulds experimented with were cup moulds of the standard design used in curing by conduction. They were made in the form of a cup with a cover of the same material, and the electrodes placed above and below the mould.

With the conventional type of steam or electrically heated curing moulds, the curing cycle may range from 30 minutes to as much as three hours, depending on the amount of mass and the temperature used. The external surface of the charge being in contact with the heated mould suffered prolonged exposure to curing temperature with minimum cure in the center of the mass. Cellular structure was difficult to control with conduction heating.

Dielectric heating offered the possibility of a maximum of three minutes to attain uniform curing temperature throughout the entire mass. Cellular structure, therefore, would be uniform with a minimum temperature gradient through the mass.

First Method

Sponge rubber was poured into the moulds and r-f power applied at 8 megacycles, 7½ kva maximum output. The electrodes were placed above and below the closed glass container. At the start of the cycle, the container was partly filled, leaving an air gap between the charge and the upper electrode. Heat concentration in the sidewalls of the container developed. Due to the rapid temperature rise possible, a temperature gradient of large magnitude was established between the center and outer sidewall portions

HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIAL

UNEQUALLED ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

ADVANCED MECHANICAL DESIGN

SERVICE AND COOPERATION

ALMOST IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LOW COST PER KVA

FOR THE ENGINEER

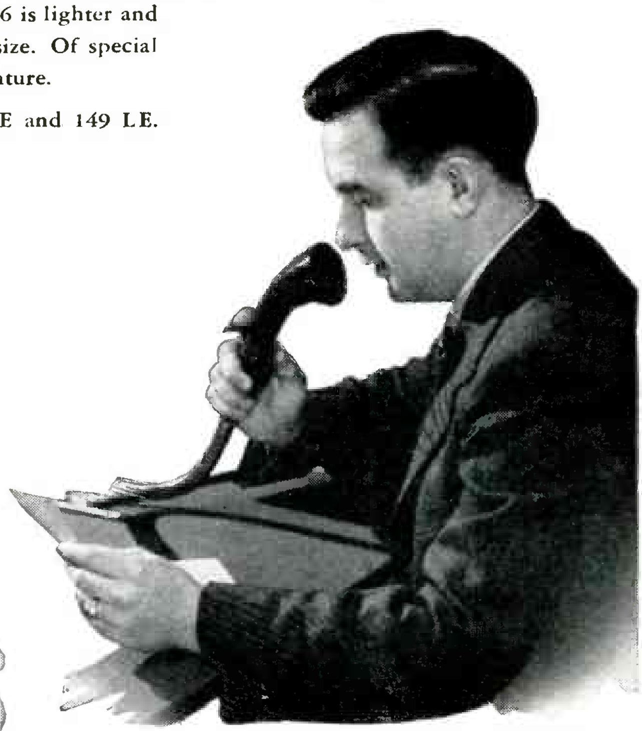
FOR THE PURCHASING AGENT

REASONS for investigating POWERSTAT

No matter what capacity in the range of 1 to 100 KVA a specific voltage control application requires, the POWERSTAT variable transformer selected for the job will offer more advantages to both the engineer and purchasing agent than any other type of voltage controller. A typical example is POWERSTAT type 116 illustrated. Constructed of the highest grade materials, built to exacting standards, and possessing unequalled electrical characteristics; this POWERSTAT assures the user of maximum performance. When operated from a 115 volt line, it will deliver an output voltage variable from 0 to 135 volts. In contrast to units of other manufacture its rated output current of 7.5 amperes is a continuous rating and is available at any output voltage. Although of greater capacity, POWERSTAT type 116 is lighter and has the same mounting dimensions as other units of comparable size. Of special interest to the purchasing agent is the almost immediate delivery feature.

Detailed technical information can be obtained in bulletins 116 LE and 149 LE.

THE ENGINEER



THE PURCHASING AGENT

Send for Bulletins

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

407 LAUREL STREET • BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

IT'S THE VARNISH THAT *Insulates!*

A VALID REASON FOR SPECIFYING
FIBERGLAS TUBING AND SATURATED SLEEVING
BY IRVINGTON

To obtain *all* the advantages a Fiberglas base insulation can provide, *look to the varnish used, and its method of application*. It's the firm, continuous varnish film which supplies the high insulating values.

In the manufacture of Irvington Fiberglas tubing, the *right* varnish can be used for every application . . . one which will penetrate the interstices and by its bonding action prevent chafing of the fibers, and supply the required dielectric strength, resistance to aging, and other qualities which make for efficient, lasting insulation. For IRVINGTON is headquarters for Insulating Varnishes.

And in the application of the varnish, you are assured of the same precise laboratory and manufacturing control that has kept IRVINGTON the undisputed leader in electrical insulation.

Thus when you order IRVINGTON Fiberglas tubing, sleeving, or cloth, you get all the advantages a glass base can provide, *and in full measure*. For full details write to Department 106.

OTHER IRVINGTON FIBERGLAS PRODUCTS:

Varnished Fiberglas Cloth
Laminated Varnished Fiberglas Slot Insulations
Varnished Fiberglas-and-Fiber Slot Insulations
Varnished Fiberglas Tubings and Saturated Sleevings
— *also a complete line of standard varnished insulations and insulating varnishes.*

"LOOK TO IRVINGTON FOR CONTINUED LEADERSHIP IN INSULATION"

STANDARD OF THE WORLD IRVINGTON INSULATION TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

IRVINGTON
VARNISH & INSULATOR COMPANY
Irvington 11, New Jersey

resulting in thermal strains and stresses developing beyond the elastic limits of the pyrex glass.

Revised Mould

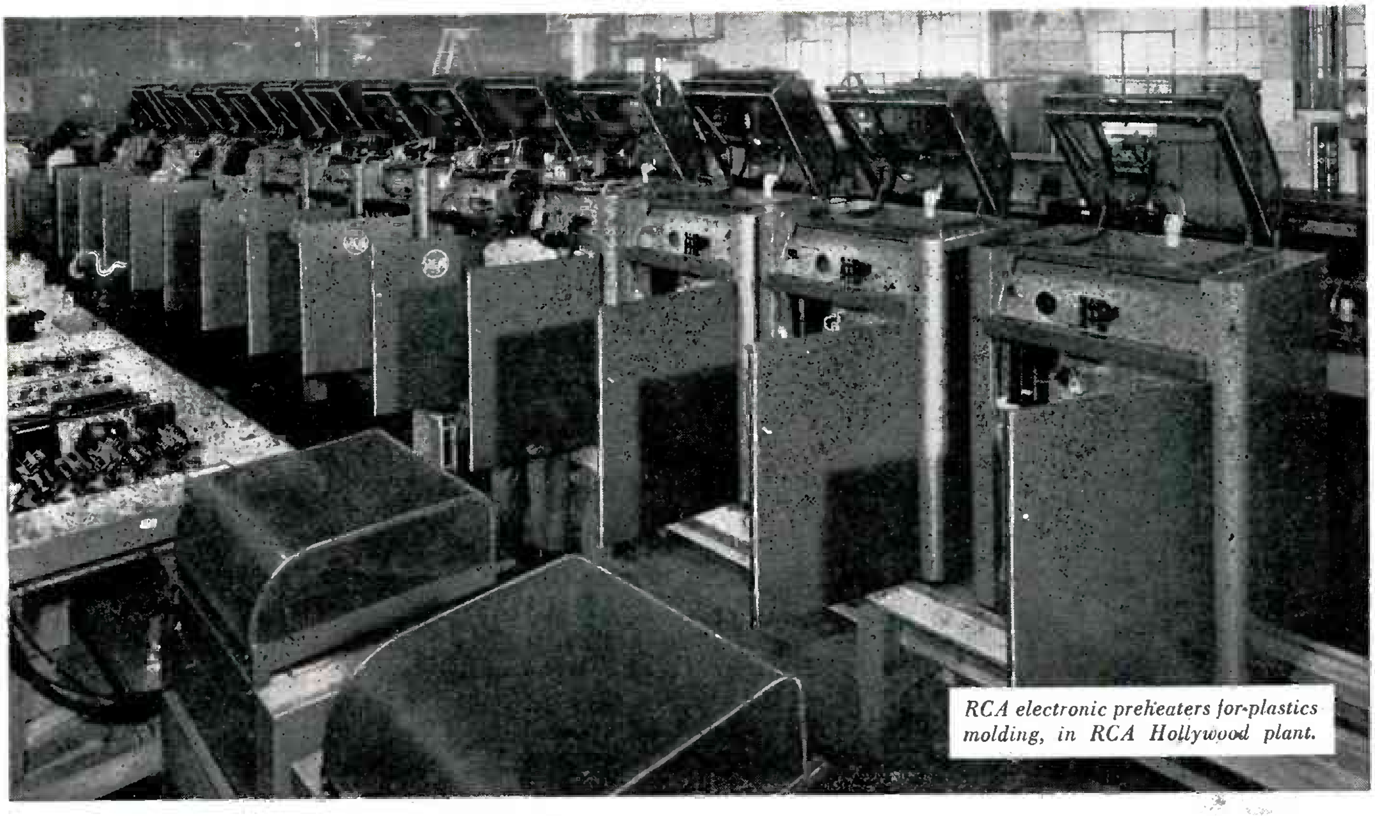
Suggestion was made to build the mould from available material with characteristics not too dissimilar from the charge. The mould qualifications were to be dimensionally stable under varying temperatures and pressures. Electrical characteristics so that too high a temperature as to burn the rubber surface, or too low a temperature so as to retard surface cure, would not be experienced. Pyrex glass was again used and a restraining wall of two by four by four inches internal dimension, open at each end was employed.

An aluminum electrode sheet placed on a slab of insulating material formed the base with the restraining form placed on this. The upper electrode consisted of two units. One was made the same size as the lower electrode and the other slightly smaller than the charge chamber. The second electrode was attached to the larger electrode by small compression springs allowing the charge electrode to enter the charge chamber and rest on the upper surface of the charge mass.

Results

As the temperature increased in the charge, the charge increased in size, which, due to the restraining walls of the form, allowed the mass to increase only in thickness. The work electrode was pushed against its springs toward its parent electrode until it reached its stop gages, placed to control the maximum size of the charge. The container walls were heated by the energy flow from the parent electrode to the base electrode. Due to a much greater distance between the electrodes than between the charge electrode and the base electrode, the container never attained a temperature greater than the charge.

The physical characteristics of the charge were such that as the temperature increased the cell structure became larger, increasing the distance between electrodes at this point. Stabilization was automatically controlled, as no portion



RCA electronic preheaters for plastics molding, in RCA Hollywood plant.

QUICK DELIVERY ON RCA ELECTRONIC PREHEATERS

Users Report Production Increases up to 500%; Plant Output Stepped Up with Present Presses

IF you have stiff delivery schedules to meet . . . if you're having trouble with high rejections . . . if mold damage causes you frequent shut-downs . . . if you need to mold thick sections or larger-than-normal pieces—then it will pay you to investigate RCA electronic preheating. *RCA electronic generators for plastics molders are available for quick delivery!*

Why So Many Advantages? Electronic preheating is the fastest, most effective method of thoroughly plasticizing preforms before insertion in the press. High-frequency electricity—generated by electron tubes—affects every particle of the molding material, simultaneously. Thus, both inside and outside of the material receive heat at the same rate. Heating is usually completed in 60 seconds or less.

This high speed and uniformity of heating mean that the molding compound is put in the press at ideal plasticity—before hardening can begin. Press closing is faster; mold pressure is reduced; flow into the mold cavity is complete—even in intricate molds; pressure against inserts is reduced; hard cores are eliminated, thus preventing mold damage; sticking in the mold is often relieved; curing time in the mold is reduced greatly; and residual stresses which cause warping, cracking, or dimensional changes are virtually eliminated.

The reduction in the time-cycle, on the average, makes possible a 50% increase in output per press; reduction of rejects frequently increases this gain—sometimes as much as 10-fold.

The uniformity of preheating makes it possible to mold larger pieces; and the high temperature attained in preheating makes molding of thick sections (over ⅝ inch) commercially practical.

Your Application: Regardless of your molding problem, RCA engineers urge you to investigate electronic preheating. Send your problem to them for free consultation. The "Data Form P" offered in the coupon will help you supply the necessary information. Address: Radio Corporation of America, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-194H, Camden, N. J.

RCA ELECTRONIC HEAT

RCA

BUY WAR BONDS

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.

SEND THIS TODAY FOR QUICK REPLY

RCA, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-194H, Camden, N.J.

Please rush me free data on the completely automatic RCA electronic preheater, Model 2B, which is especially designed for Plastics Molders. Also send "Data Form P."

Name ....

Company ....

Position ....

Address ....

City .... Zone .... State ....

70-6236-194

No. 1025—6
18" x 9" x 9"

No. 1025—
12" x 6" x 6"

Made to your order.....and ready now!

SPARE PARTS BOXES

As per specifications 42B (Int) for shipboard use. Electrical and Mechanical. Navy grey finish. Immediate delivery.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER . . . 24 STOCK SIZES

Number	Length	Width	Height	Number	Length	Width	Height
1025- 1	12	6	6	1025-13	18	18	12
1025- 2	12	9	6	1025-14	30	15	12
1025- 3	12	12	6	1025-15	24	15	12
1025- 4	12	9	9	1025-16	24	15	15
1025- 5	18	9	6	1025-17	24	18	12
1025- 6	18	9	9	1025-18	24	18	15
1025- 7	18	12	9	1025-19	24	18	18
1025- 8	18	6	6	1025-20	24	12	9
1025- 9	18	15	9	1025-21	42	9	9
1025-10	18	12	6	1025-22	36	12	9
1025-11	18	15	12	1025-23	30	15	9
1025-12	18	12	12	1025-24	42	12	9

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST

COLE

STEEL EQUIPMENT COMPANY

349 Broadway, New York 13, New York • Factory: Brooklyn, New York

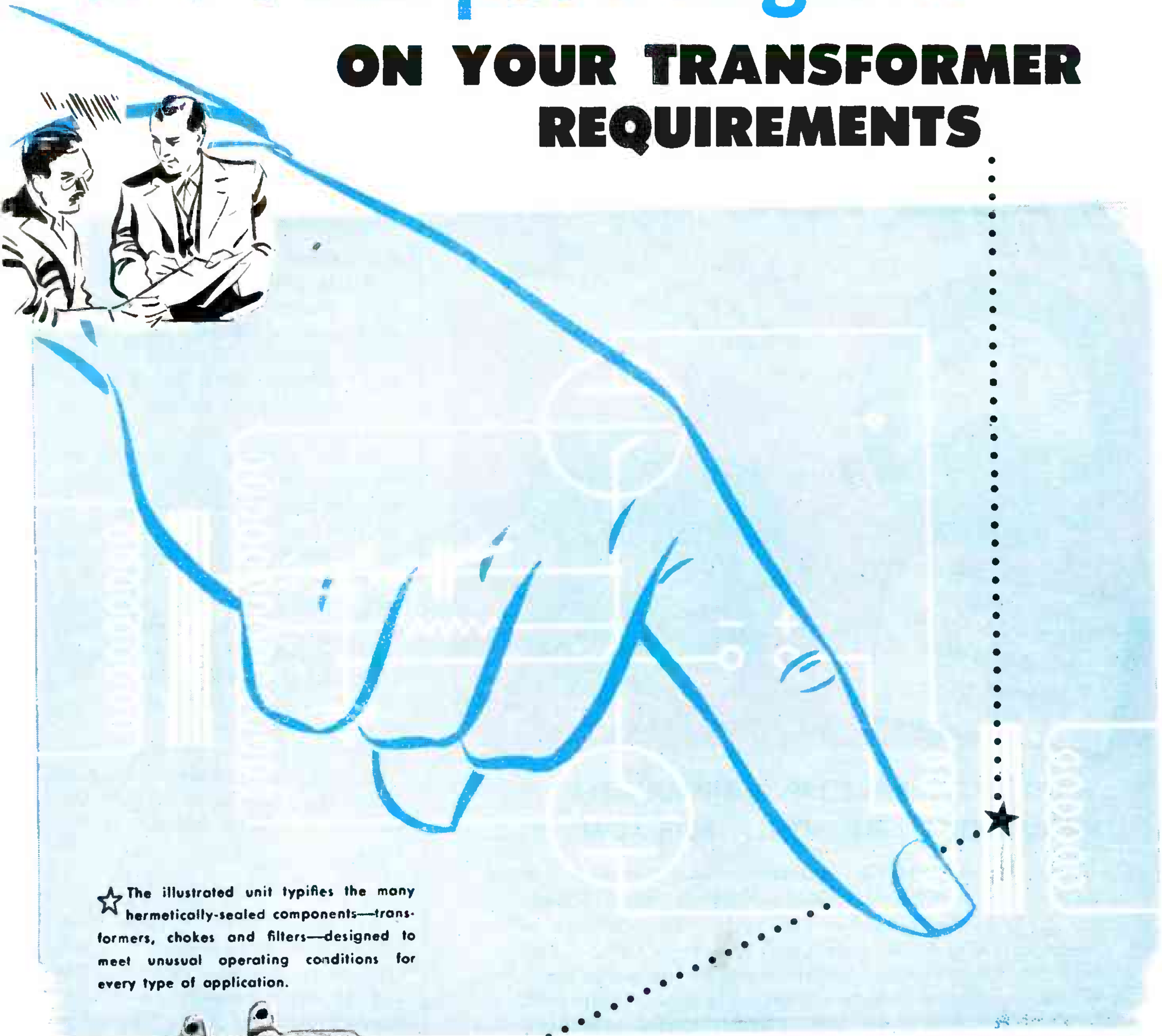
No. 1025—14
30" x 15" x 12"
(Partitions not included)

Cole Steel office equipment

will again be available after the war

N·Y·T can put a finger...

ON YOUR TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS



☆ The illustrated unit typifies the many hermetically-sealed components—transformers, chokes and filters—designed to meet unusual operating conditions for every type of application.

—with emphasis on electrical and mechanical suitability!

The N-Y-T Sample Department has demonstrated its ability to continuously supply advanced transformer, choke and filter designs for most electrical and electronic needs. In every instance, all requirements are fulfilled efficiently, and economically.

Let us take care of any samples you may need for new equipment being designed.

Inquiries are invited; address Dept. E

NEW YORK TRANSFORMER CO.

26 WAVERLY PLACE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

of the charge would heat much more than another. Gradually diminishing temperature rise as the cycle progressed and the electrodes traveled apart was another feature of this fixture that proved very desirable.

• • •

Sandpaper Made by Electrostatic Process

ELECTRONIC RECTIFIERS and an electrostatic process of coating paper with abrasives have produced a sandpaper which is found to increase cutting efficiencies from 20 to 60 percent, resulting in economies of 30 to 40 percent for the average job.

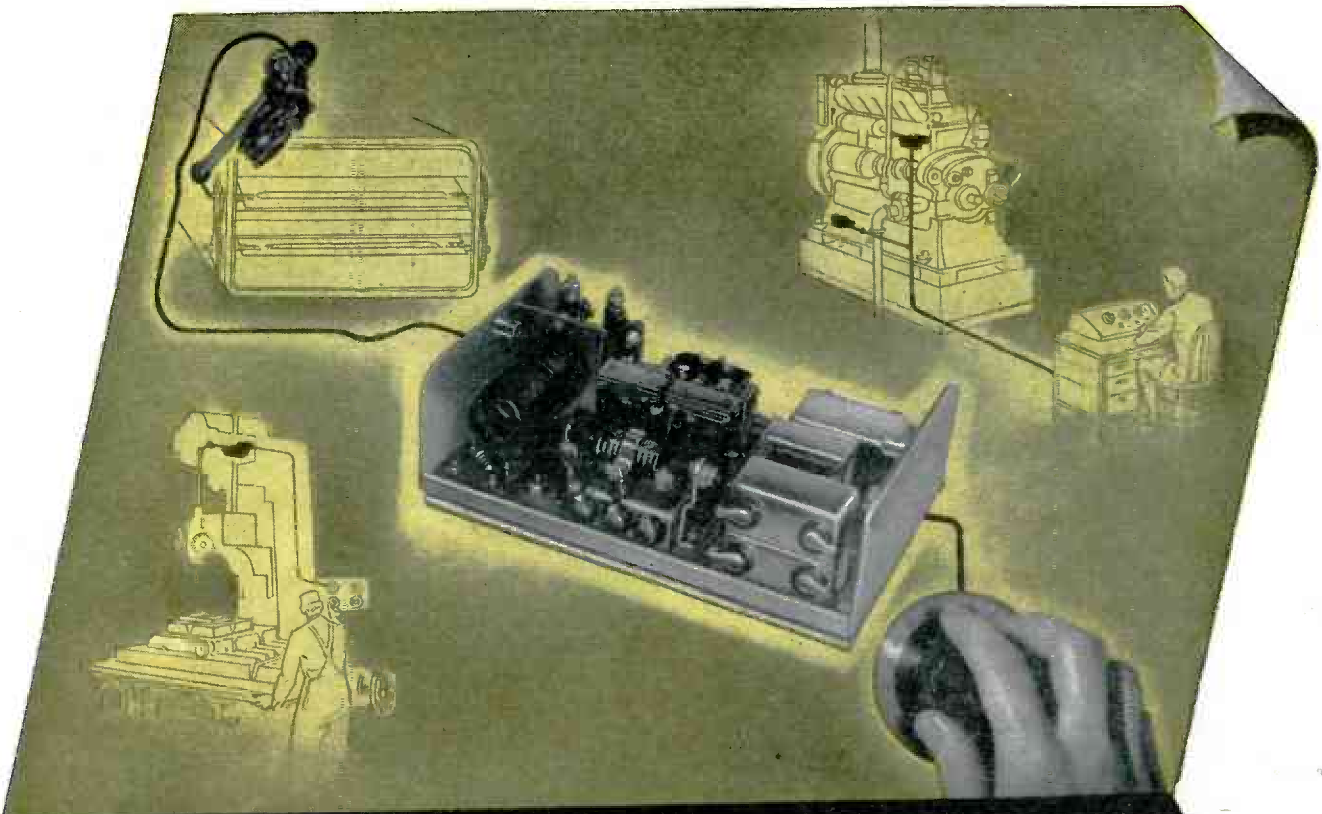
In the electrostatic process responsible for this product, the abrasive particles, sifted to size as in the past, are fed from a hopper to an endless belt. This belt carries them over the negative side of a pair of closely-opposed electrodes between which a high-tension electrostatic field is set up, through the action of a unidirectional potential of around 50,000 volts, supplied by vacuum-tube rectifiers. Under the positive or upper electrode, with its glue-covered surface facing the granules on the belt, the backing passes on its way to the drier.

Effect on Particles

As the abrasive particles pass into the electrostatic field, they are oriented so that they stand on end, and at approximately equal distances from each other. The force of the field then translates them along the lines of force toward the other electrode. Here they are firmly imbedded in the adhesive.

The sandpaper resulting from this process has a coating in which the abrasive grains stand on end, with their sharp points facing outward toward the work. These grains are also securely set at approximately uniform distances from one another.

Electrocoated sandpaper is being marketed with coatings of garnet, silicon carbide, and aluminum oxide, in standard grit numbers from "fine" to "coarse" and with backings of cloth, paper, or combinations.



IT SAYS "WHERE"

Suppose you want a distant valve turned just so far—or a machine tool to be precisely controlled—or any of thousands such adjustments taken care of.

This is achieved with Lear Remote Controls—precise electrical devices which regulate the motion to just what is ordered. In other words, you set the dial at what you want and the control takes over and says exactly "where."

Where it is an advantage, the control may be set to respond automatically to changes in temperature, position, pressure or speed.

There are more instances where such controls are needed in industry than we can mention—or that we even know of. Perhaps you have an application now where one would save you time, money and expense or perform a function hereto impossible.

If you have, please write and let us know. While our engineers are applying these controls to war needs, they will be glad to discuss your problems with you.

LEAR, INCORPORATED
PIQUA, OHIO
•
formerly Lear Avia, Inc.

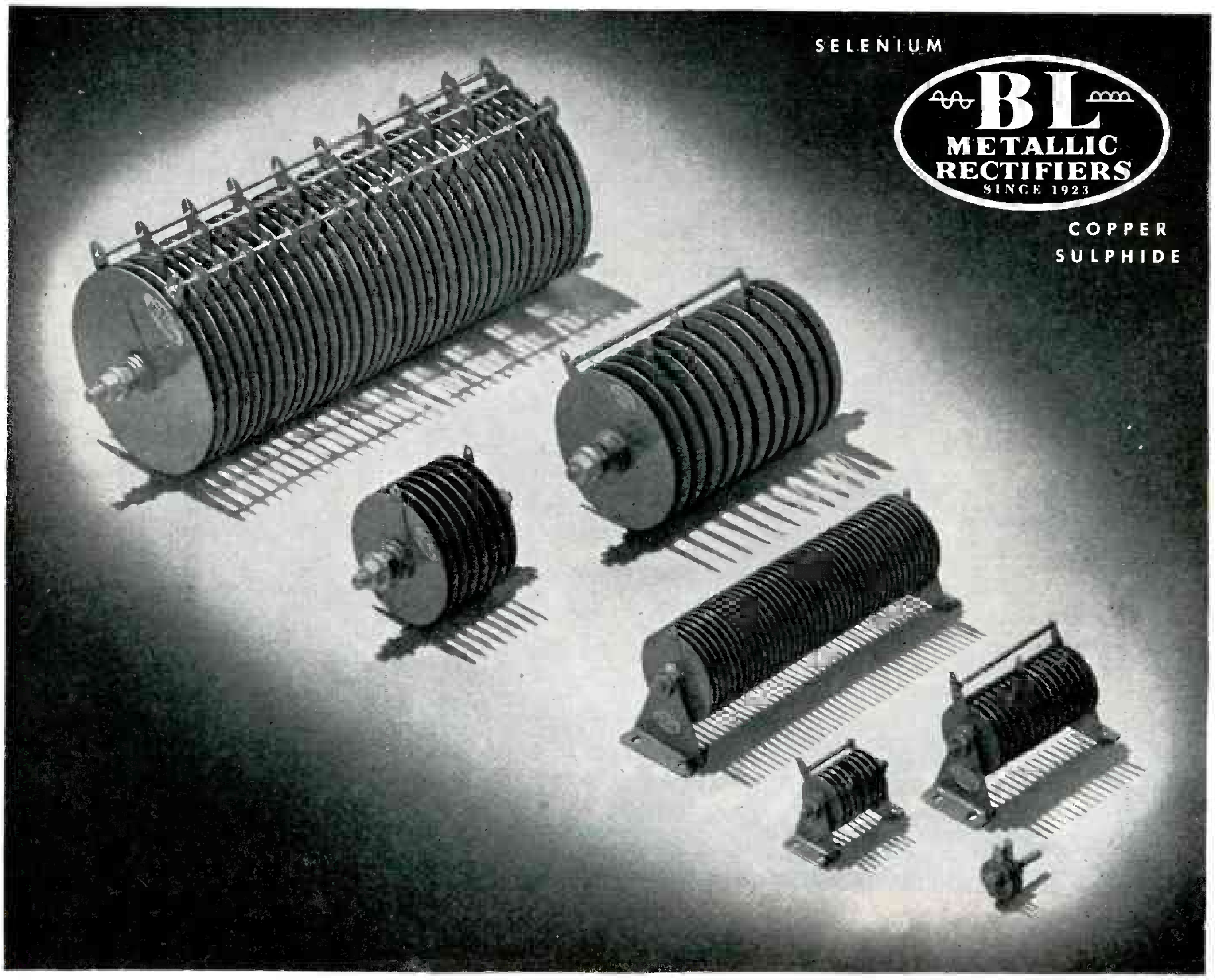
LEAR, Incorporated
Dept. 81
Piqua, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Please send me your free booklet showing Lear equipment and its many applications.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City____________ State______



B-L METALLIC RECTIFIERS
from Milliwatts to Kilowatts

If you have an A. C.-D. C. conversion problem, let B-L engineers help you. We have successfully produced many appliances formerly thought impractical.

B-L Metallic Rectifiers have been favorably known to the electrical industry for many years. They are reliable, efficient, designed to get *your* job done right!

No matter what rectifier applications you are considering, B-L will be glad to work with you. Selenium and Copper Sulphide Rectifiers for all needs are available.

Write today for Bulletin R-41-a.

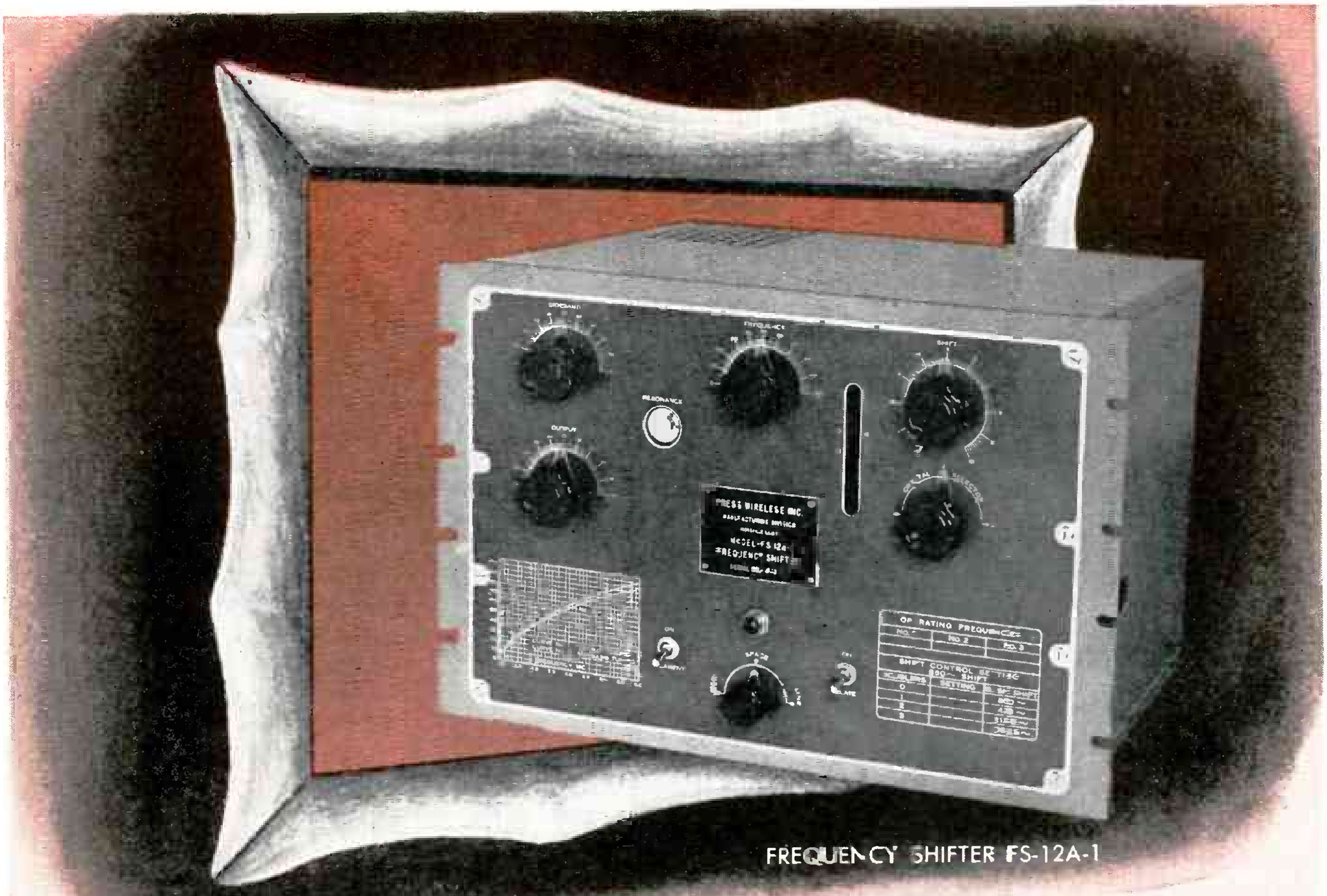
SELENIUM — BL METALLIC RECTIFIERS SINCE 1923 — **COPPER SULPHIDE**

THE BENWOOD-LINZE COMPANY
1815 Locust Street . . . . St. Louis 3, Mo.
Long Distance Telephone CEntral 5830

New York Sales Office:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Murray Hill 5-5878

Chicago Sales Office:
20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois, CEntral 2379

Designers and Manufacturers of Selenium and Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, Battery Chargers, and DC Power Supplies for practically every requirement.



FREQUENCY SHIFTER FS-12A-1

FREQUENCY SHIFTERS by PRESS WIRELESS

This electronic device affords a new system for greatly improved radio transmission of Morse telegraph, teleprinter, photo and facsimile signals as proved by thousands of operating hours in actual service.

The distinctive functional design of FREQUENCY SHIFTER FS-12A-1 is based upon exclusive developmental research in Press Wireless laboratories.

Available in strict priority sequence.

Write for free ENGINEERING BULLETIN describing Frequency Shift Operation and its advantages.

PRESS WIRELESS, INC.

Executive and Sales Office 1475 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18

ARMY NAVY

Awarded to our Hicksville, L. I. plant for outstanding achievement in war production.

PARIS · BUENOS AIRES · RIO DE JANIERO · MONTEVIDEO · MANILA · BERNE · SANTIAGO DE CHILE · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · LONDON · HAVANA

TUBES AT WORK

A D-C Amplifier of High-current, Low-impedance Output

By Lawrence Fleming
Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

The problem of making a d-c amplifier which will deliver a large current to a low-impedance load is difficult to solve by conventional means. Ordinarily the load of a d-c amplifier must be connected directly in the space-current path of the last tube, because a matching transformer cannot be employed. Power tubes require at least 100 volts between plate and cathode in order to conduct sizeable currents; when the drop across the load is but a few volts the efficiency of the system becomes very low. If output currents of more than about 200 milliamperes are needed, an inconvenient number of large tubes in parallel must be used.

Direct-current driving amplifiers are often required for oscillographic work. The amplifier here described delivers up to one ampere to an oscillograph element of three ohms impedance, with a frequency range of zero to several thousand cycles. Since it was clearly impractical to parallel enough power tubes to conduct one ampere (several channels were required), the expedient was employed of using a carrier-current system terminating in an output transformer and a dry-disc rectifier.

Performance

Specifications of general interest are: Maximum output, 1.2 amperes into 3 ohms. Input signal for maximum output, 10 volts d-c. Input impedance, 10 megohms. Frequency range, 0 to 4000 cycles.

The linearity of the input-output relation is shown in Fig. 3. The stability is high and the system operates for months at a time without adjustment.

Figure 1 shows the system in block-diagram form. An oscillator supplies carrier excitation to the grid of modulator tube V_1. This tube is operated as a class C amplifier, so that its carrier-frequency output is proportional to its plate voltage. The plate voltage of tube V_1 is supplied by the d-c input signal through a cathode follower V_2. The carrier output of modulator tube V_1 passes through a bandpass filter which passes the carrier frequency and the sidebands, thence through a power amplifier, an output transformer, and a dry-disc rectifier. The d-c output of the system is taken from the rectifier.

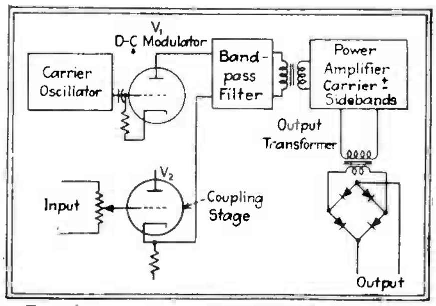


Fig. 1—Functions of the several stages of the oscillator-amplifier arrangement for supplying up to one ampere of direct current to a three-ohm load

Modulator Circuit

The class C type of modulator used has a higher order of stability than the more conventional diode, varistor, or square-law type of balanced modulator. To minimize the residual carrier voltage appearing at the output of the modulator when its plate voltage is zero, the modulator stage may be neutralized, or it may be operated as a frequency multiplier without neutralization. In practice, the latter is simpler and just as effective.

The best tube for use as a modulator is a high-mu triode. The excitation voltage is not critical. Operating constants for the modulator in the system shown are: Grid excitation, 20 volts. Plate voltage operating range, 0 to 10 volts. Load (filter) impedance, 7500 ohms.

Details of Circuit

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram of a complete amplifier channel. The modulator tube V_1 is biased conventionally by means of grid leak R_1 and capacitor C_1. The no-signal plate voltage of V_1 is adjusted by potentiometer P_1, which permits utilizing input signals of either polarity. The cathode follower V_2 is here arranged to drive the cathode of V_1 instead of the plate. A negative signal at

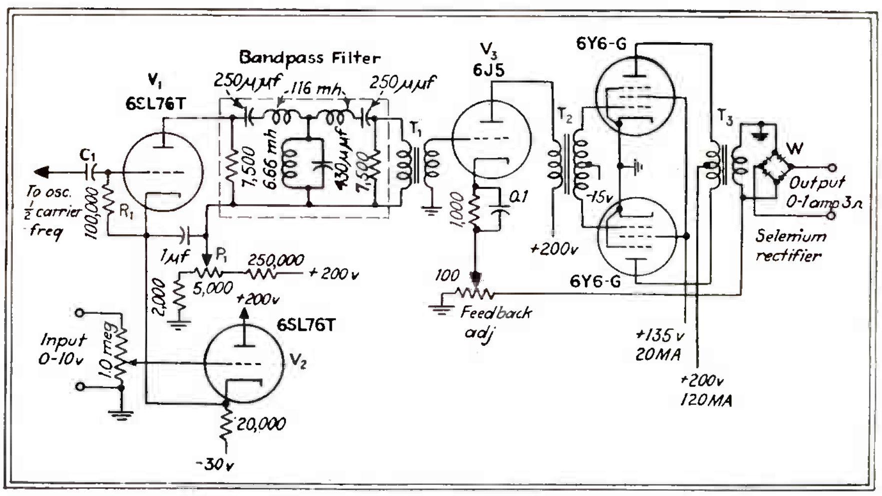


Fig. 2—Complete circuit of the direct-current amplifier. Use of a carrier-current system provides one ampere d-c output without using several tubes in parallel to conduct such a large current

FOR REMOTE RECORDING

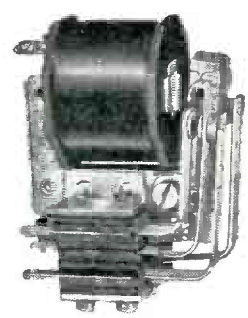
It is often desirable to tie in the operation of two or more pumps with a single level control, or to coordinate the operation of several pumping stations and reservoirs. In such cases, complete pump, valve, and level control systems may be supervised by the Builders Chronoflo Telemeter, which, by remote control, (using Guardian Relays) *automatically* registers temperature, pressure and flow by a three pen graph writer and on a flow totalizer unit. Chronoflo units are also used for weight control of materials handled on belt conveyors and for other purposes.

Relays BY GUARDIAN

This application demonstrates one of the most popular uses of the Guardian Series 40 Relay—its use as a magnet (without contacts). Its function is to control two clutches which govern the movement of the pen arms.

Since this is a continuous operation the relay must be exceptionally well built. It must also be compact in design to fit within the allotted space. The Series 40, having a laminated core and armature, draws a minimum of current and provides more power than a relay with a solid core and armature. This recommends it for continuous duty applications. Its small size and stud mounting permit quick and easy assembly within a confined space.

NEW GUARDIAN CATALOG describes the Series 40 and dozens of other relays, solenoids, steppers, magnetic contactors and switch parts. Write for it on your business letterhead.



SERIES 40 A. C. RELAY

GUARDIAN G ELECTRIC

1625-J W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY the grid of V_2 thus increases the voltage between the plate and cathode of V_1.

The bandpass filter should pass the carrier frequency and the upper and lower sidebands. If the percentage bandwidth is small, a tuned circuit can be substituted for the filter.

In this particular case, an overall response of 0 to 4000 cycles was required. The carrier frequency chosen was 30 kilocycles. The filter was designed for a nominal bandwidth of 25 to 35 kilocycles.

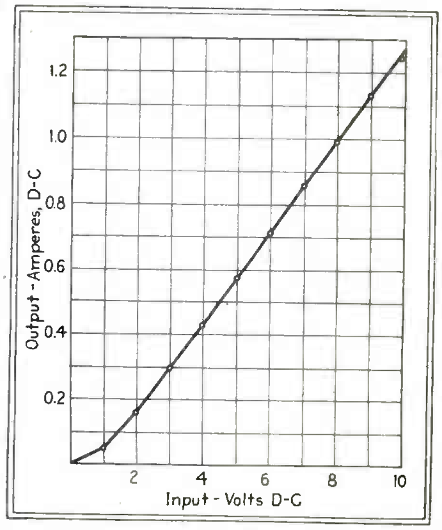


Fig. 3—Input-output characteristics of the direct-current amplifier

Because of the high carrier frequency, special transformers had to be built for use at T_1, T_2, and T_3. At 10 kilocycles and below, ordinary audio transformers should be satisfactory.

The rectifier W at the output of the system is a Federal selenium unit, type 5B1AV1. At 30 kilocycles, the efficiency of dry-disc rectifiers is about half that obtained at lower frequencies. Hence if a lower maximum frequency of overall response is usable, a lower carrier frequency can be employed with a consequent reduction in the size of the power amplifier.

A twelve-channel amplifier of the type described has given satisfactory service for over a year.

• • •

Combination Instrument for Direction Finding

AN AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL aid recently designed by the Marconi

Light? We call it "LIGHT FANTASTIC"!

. . . a transformer headed for 65,000 feet "altitude" . . . at 350 degrees temperature!

And to top it off, it had to be "lighter than anything on the market," *they said. What, we asked, was it for? They couldn't tell us, and we don't know to this day, but we do know it was badly needed.

"It has to operate not only on a 60-cycle current at ground level, but from 400 to 2600-cycle current, and what's more, at a simulated altitude of 65,000 feet."

Thermador built this special transformer equipment. It passed the above mentioned requirements. That wasn't enough. They gave it another test, in which they changed the temperature from ambient (the temperature of a fairly warm room) to 350—in two hours. It passed that test, too. This is all we know of one of the most mysterious jobs we ever did, in the not-mysterious method in which we built all of our tansformers.

*For reasons of military security names cannot be given.

BUY WAR BONDS

THERMADOR TRANSFORMERS

DEFEAT HEAT • COLD • HUMIDITY

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.

5119 SOUTH RIVERSIDE • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA

An Alert Organization...

equipped to produce YOUR TUBES under YOUR BRAND name!

It's like adding a complete new plant to your own manufacturing facilities when you assign the important job of electronic tube production to *Lewis at Los Gatos*. Here is every facility . . . machinery, skill of highly trained personnel, engineering brains, and enthusiasm! For efficient and economical production of your tubes, manufactured to your "specs," call Lewis Electronics!

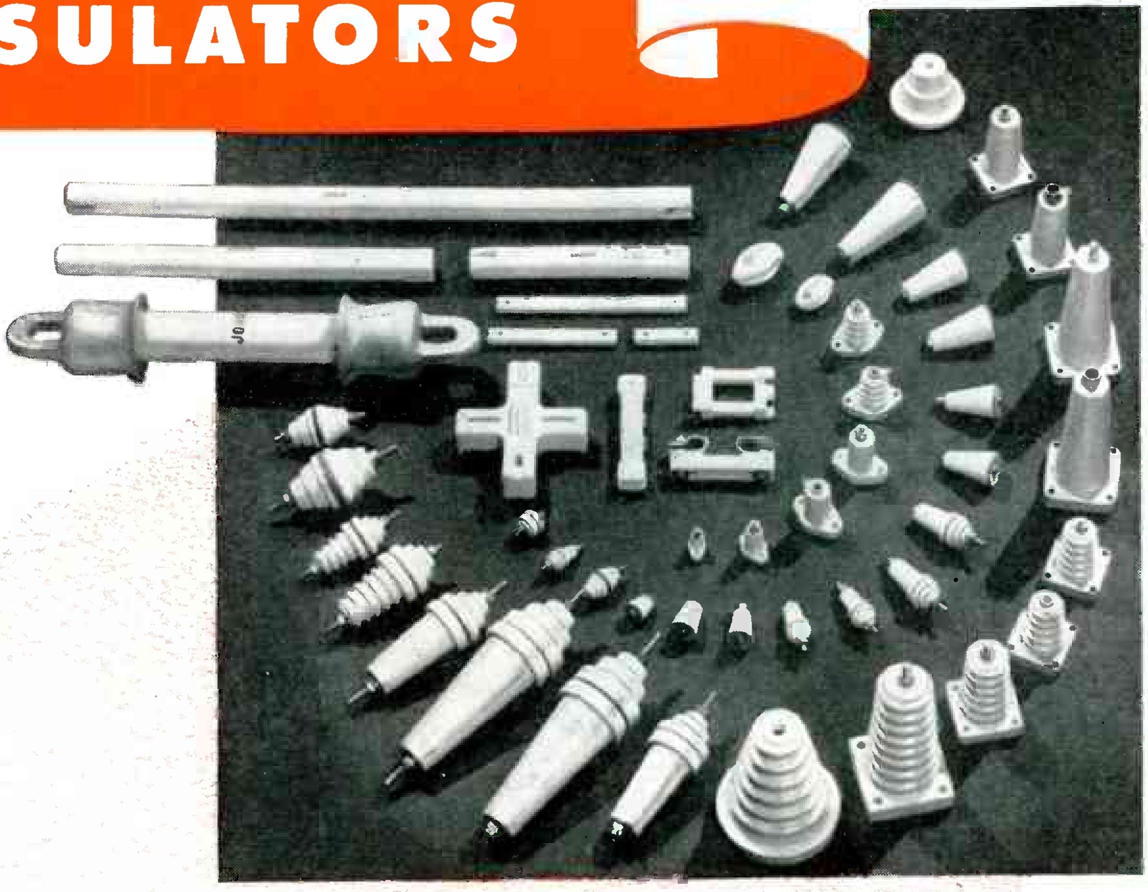
Lewis at Los Gatos

A manufacturing organization . . . the pride of an entire community . . . with an electronic engineering background of 20 years experience! *Plus* a war-born performance record of meeting huge production demands and exacting technical requirements — on time and economically!

Let us tell you about the war or post-war job Lewis can do for you! Write, phone or wire and our representative will personally call!

Lewis ★ ELECTRONICS
LOS GATOS · CALIFORNIA

ENGINEERED INSULATORS



Johnson Radio Engineers have been specialists in insulator design for radio frequencies for almost a quarter of a century. Shapes to provide strength for strains and stresses — reinforced mounting holes and carefully designed mountings — high internal resistance to radio frequency voltage — long leakage path — careful treatment to present a surface that will not collect dirt and foreign matter — quality hardware, not punched nuts and poorly formed parts — materials selected for their radio frequency characteristics, not the ordinary variety of ceramics. To Johnson Engineers an insulator is a piece of radio apparatus and given the same careful attention in design and production. As a result you can't buy a better insulator than Johnson. Your radio-electronics parts jobber stocks Johnson insulators.

Ask for catalog **968-D**

JOHNSON

a famous name in Radio

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA • MINNESOTA

Wireless Telegraph Co. incorporates in one unit the several instruments normally used to determine a radio bearing. True bearing may be read directly from a cursor, with automatic correction for sense.

Electronically switched cardioid reception is used and an output meter indicates in which direction the aircraft should be turned in order to obtain an on-course setting. The tubes which perform the switching are in turn operated by means of a low-frequency oscillator.

Tubes V-1 and V-2 (see Fig. 1) are dual-function triode-hexodes, in which the triode portions are con-

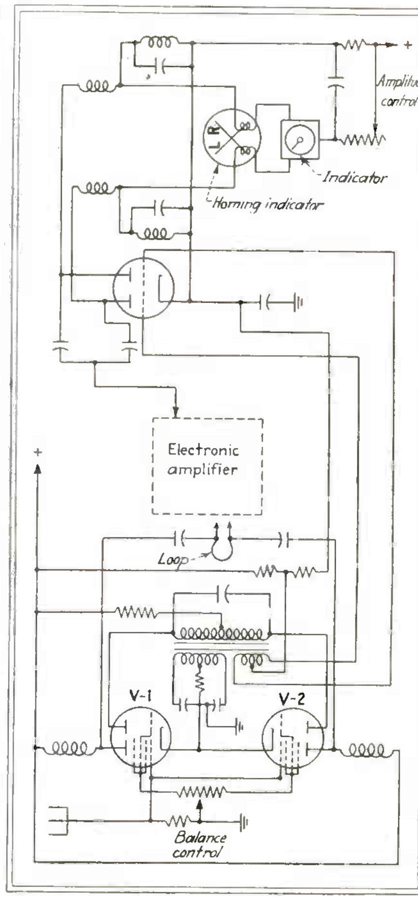
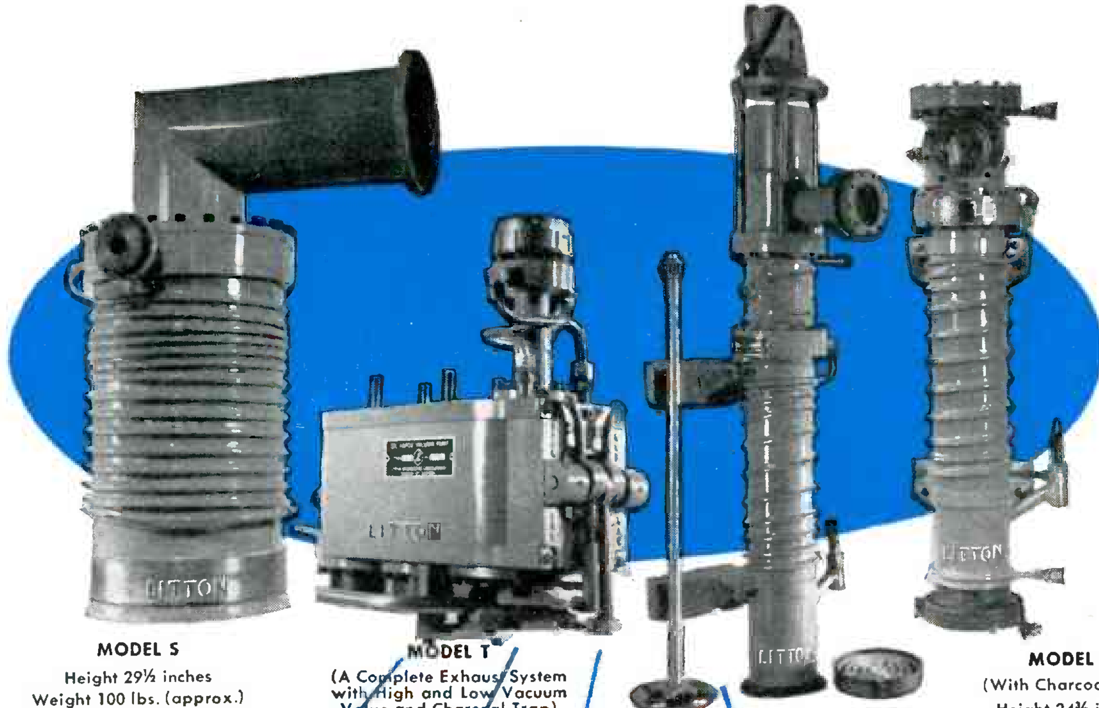


FIG. 1—Functions of the several stages of the Marconator, a British navigational aid for aircraft that combines several d-f instruments into one

nected to form a push-pull low-frequency oscillator, so that when the grid of V-1 is positive the grid of V-2 is negative. Both hexode portions of the tubes have their input grids connected together and the input from the vertical antenna is fed to this point, the anodes being connected differentially to the loop



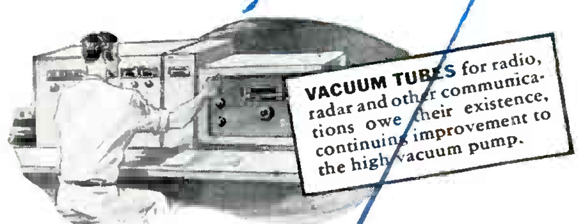
MODEL S
Height 29½ inches
Weight 100 lbs. (approx.)

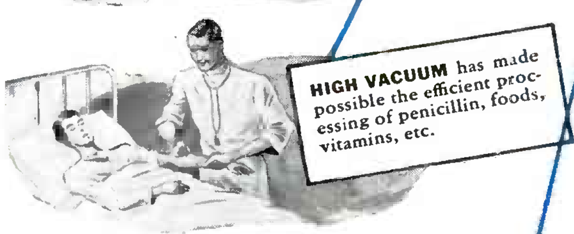
MODEL T
(A Complete Exhaust System with High and Low Vacuum Valve and Charcoal Trap)
Height 11⅛ inches
Weight 12½ lbs.

MODEL R
(With Valve and Charcoal Trap)
Height 38¼ inches
Weight 40 lbs.

MODEL P
(With Charcoal Trap)
Height 24⅞ inches
Weight 31 lbs.

What you may expect from LITTON

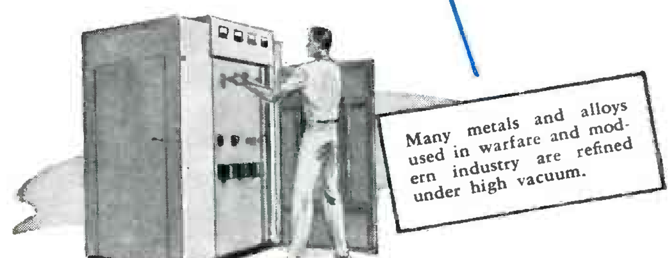




OIL VAPOR VACUUM PUMPS. Litton All Metal Vapor High Vacuum Pumps are specifically designed to serve a wide variety of high vacuum uses such as manufacturing all types of vacuum and gas filled tubes . . . heat treating and vacuum casting of metals . . . petroleum industrial applications . . . processing of pharmaceuticals and chemicals. Litton pumps serve scientists and technicians who today are creating tomorrow's world of induction heating, electronic controls and other wonders.

Designed by engineers experienced in high vacuum installation for many years, Litton pumps reach their maximum efficiency in a very short time. Their sturdy, compact structure insures lower installation costs, higher vacuum and longer life. The easily demountable boiler and charcoal baffle and the low cost, long lasting Litton Molecular Lubricant provide greater economies in operation and maintenance.

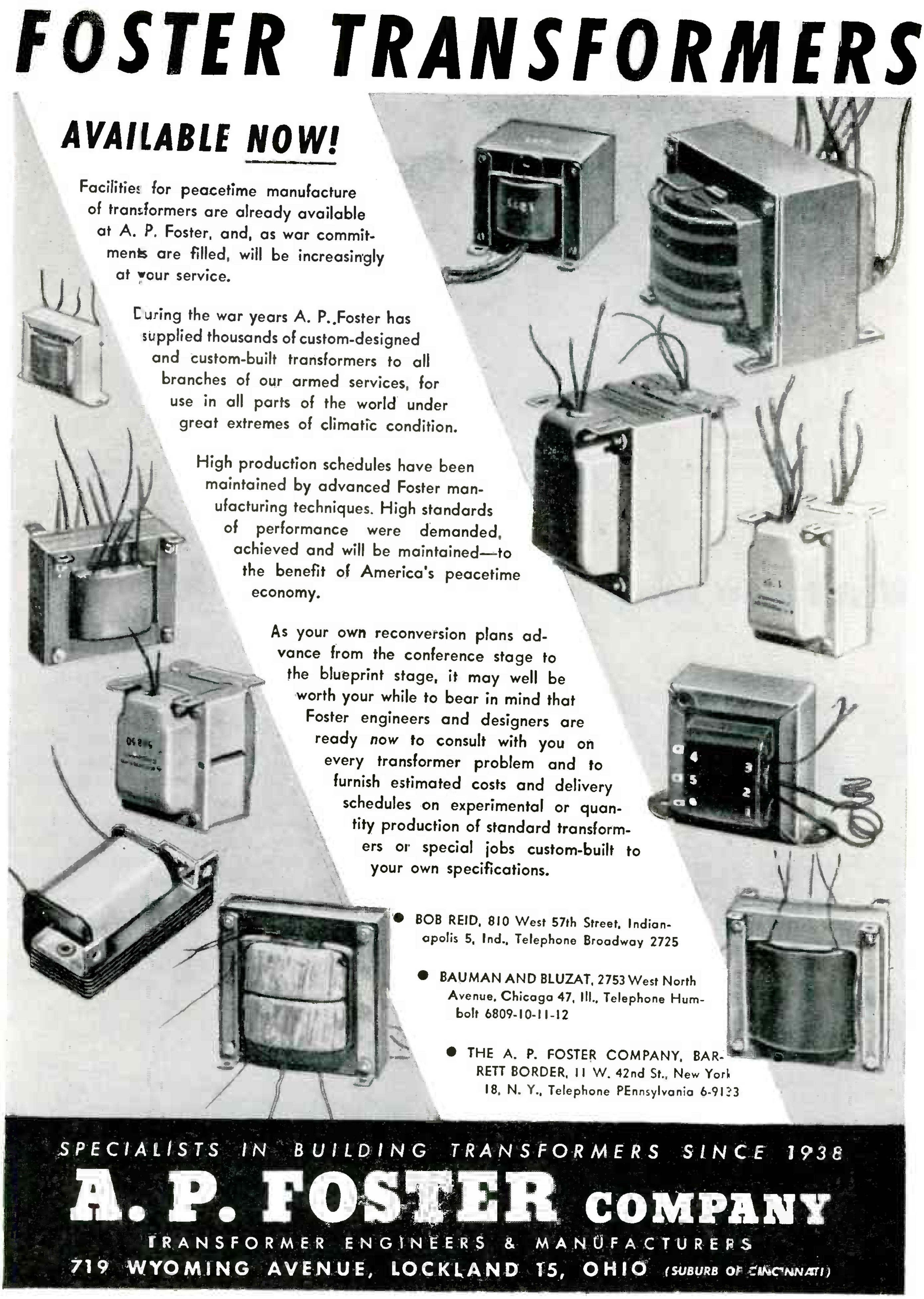
Litton Engineering service is available for all high vacuum installations or problems. Catalogs will be furnished upon request.



Litton

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.



FOSTER TRANSFORMERS
AVAILABLE NOW!
Facilities for peacetime manufacture of transformers are already available at A. P. Foster, and, as war commitments are filled, will be increasingly at your service.
During the war years A. P. Foster has supplied thousands of custom-designed and custom-built transformers to all branches of our armed services, for use in all parts of the world under great extremes of climatic condition.
High production schedules have been maintained by advanced Foster manufacturing techniques. High standards of performance were demanded, achieved and will be maintained—to the benefit of America's peacetime economy.
As your own reconversion plans advance from the conference stage to the blueprint stage, it may well be worth your while to bear in mind that Foster engineers and designers are ready now to consult with you on every transformer problem and to furnish estimated costs and delivery schedules on experimental or quantity production of standard transformers or special jobs custom-built to your own specifications.
• BOB REID, 810 West 57th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind., Telephone Broadway 2725
• BAUMAN AND BLUZAT, 2753 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill., Telephone Humbolt 6809-10-11-12
• THE A. P. FOSTER COMPANY, BARRETT BORDER, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., Telephone PEnnsylvania 6-9133
SPECIALISTS IN BUILDING TRANSFORMERS SINCE 1938
A. P. FOSTER COMPANY
TRANSFORMER ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS
719 WYOMING AVENUE, LOCKLAND 15, OHIO (SUBURB OF CINCINNATI)

START WITH WHISTLER ADJUSTABLE DIES TO REDUCE MANUFACTURING COSTS

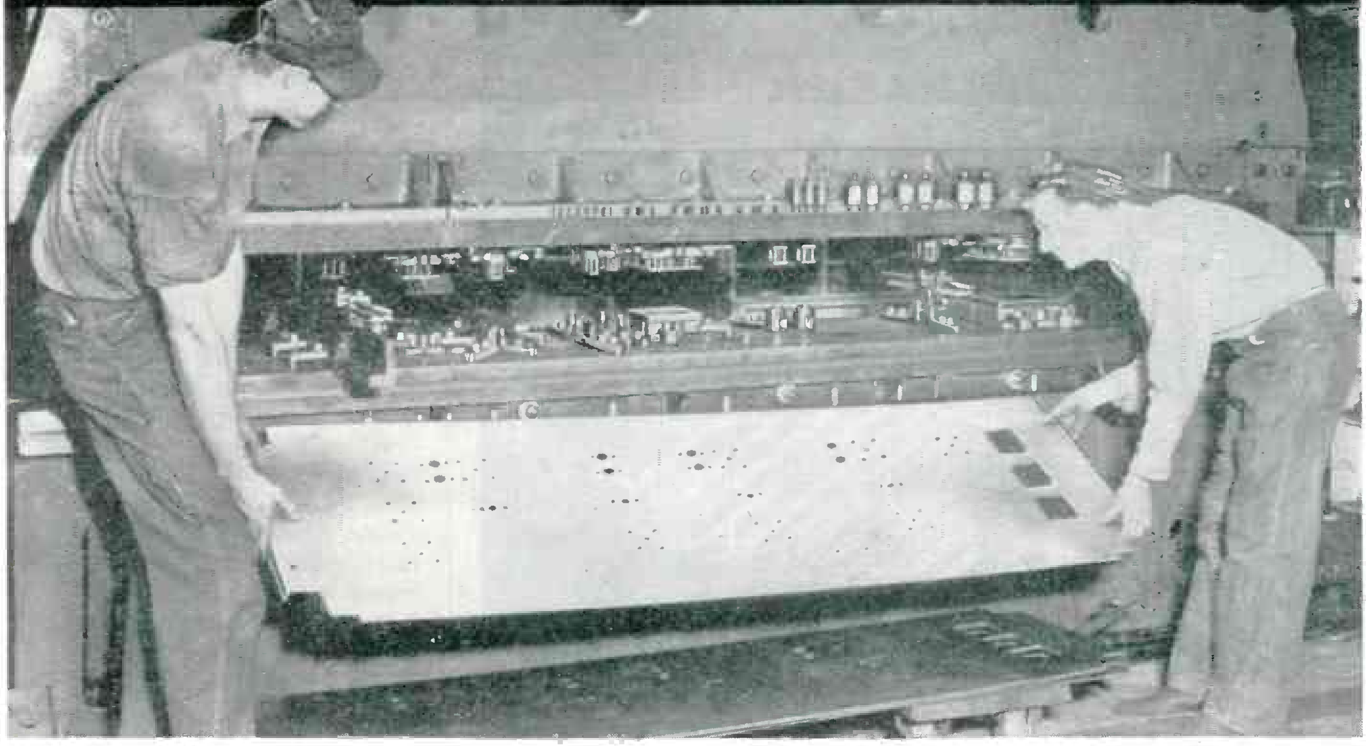
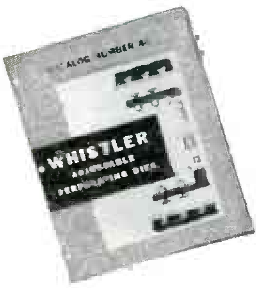


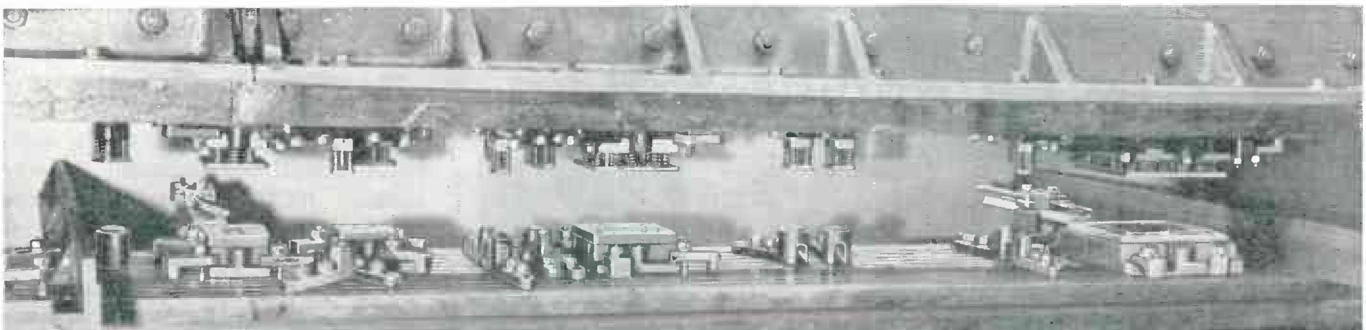
PHOTO COURTESY LAGANKE ELECTRIC CO.

If perforating, notching, slitting or rounding dies are used in the manufacture of your products then you should know the time and money saving advantages of WHISTLER MULTI-USE ADJUSTABLE DIES



Write for the Whistler Catalogs. Send blueprint or details of your perforating jobs without obligation.

Continued re-use in different groupings, punches and dies from stock in standard sizes and shapes to 1½″ diameters, complete interchangeability of all parts, absolute precision in operation, are but a few reasons why Whistler Adjustable Dies are serving top flight manufacturers throughout the country. Work on materials to ¼″ mild steel and in practically every type press. Closer centers reduce press operations. Special sizes and shapes to order in a minimum of time and can be used in combination with stock units. 28 years experience in the development of time and money saving die equipment makes it good sense to get in touch with Whistler.



S. B. WHISTLER & SONS, Inc. 752-756 MILITARY ROAD BUFFALO 17, N. Y.

circuit. If V-1 is amplifying and V-2 is not, the anode current flows in one sense with respect to the loop current and if V-2 is amplifying and V-1 is not, the anode current will be in the opposite sense.

Off-Course Condition

The visual indicator is operated by a double-triode output tube with two anodes acting as diode anodes. Control of this double triode is by the low-frequency switching voltage which alternately operates the h-f tubes. By the above means, the direction of the rectified currents applied alternately to the visual indicator is directly related to the d-f circuits. Consequently, when the craft is in an off-course position, the needle can be arranged to indicate in which direction the loop should be turned. In practice, the instruction is simple, "Turn the cursor toward the needle."

Called the Marconator (Fig. 2), the unit is contained in a metal case about 7 inches square by 4½ inches deep and housing the following components: Single-Needle visual indicator, Amplitude indicator, Master cursor, Relative bearing, (True bearing and drift scales), Gyro-magnetic distant reading compass repeater motor, Adjustable quadrantal error compensator, and Loop drive mechanism.

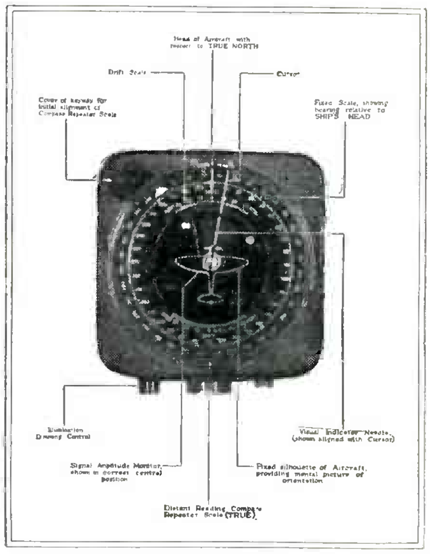
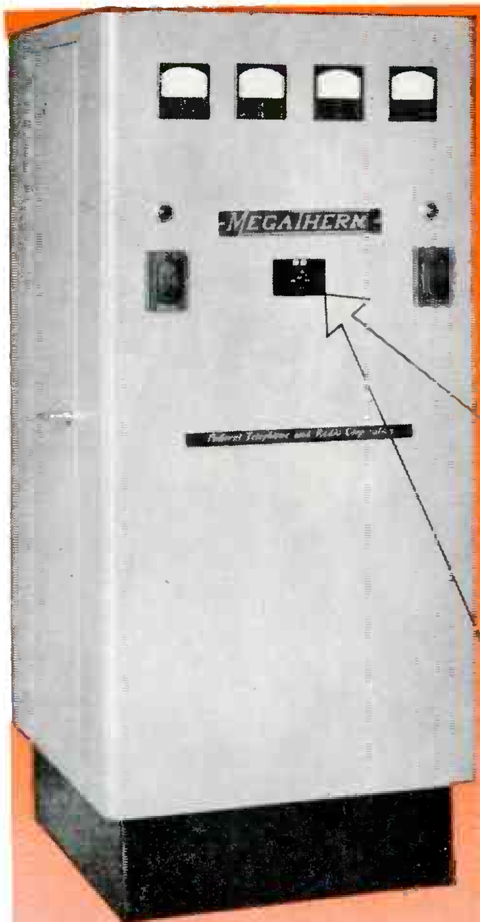


FIG. 2—The several scales of the Marconator are combined into one panel instrument as shown above

Amplitude indication is obtained by an auxiliary movement of the



"COMPLETE AUTOMATIC PROTECTION OF ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS"

Says Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation in their Description of the Model MI-3C and MD-3C MEGATHERM For Electronic Induction Heating

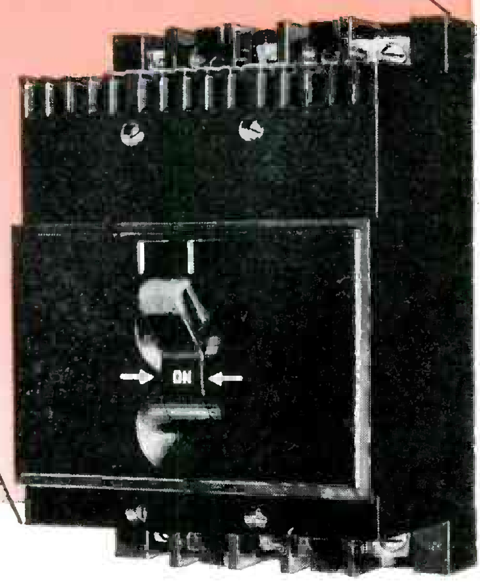
In Other Words

HEINEMANN
MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

The MEGATHERM, a piece of equipment for obtaining high speed uniform heating throughout the body of a non-conductor, and for creating quench temperatures to surface-harden steel parts, requires the best that can be had in the way of circuit protection. Valuable units must not be subjected to sudden increase of current due to short circuit or other cause.

Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation engineers, realizing the value of the fully magnetic action of the HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKER, specified it for complete circuit protection. Instantaneous in the case of short circuit, yet with accurately matched time delay to accommodate inrush current and harmless overloads, the HEINEMANN Breaker gives a maximum degree of flexibility of circuit protection as well as absolute safety.

The toggle is plainly marked "ON" and "OFF", avoiding any confusing handle position. It is possible that the HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKER is the answer to YOUR circuit protection problem.



SEND FOR CATALOG—
SHOWING COMPLETE LINE
AND ENGINEERING DATA

HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKER CO.

Subsidiary of Heinemann Electric Co., Est. 1888

97 PLUM STREET — TRENTON, N. J.

New ELCO A1-F RESISTOR 38,500 OHMS

its FUNGUSIZED!

Temperature coefficient is such that a minus 50° centigrade change in temperature from plus 22° centigrade will produce no greater than plus .01% change in resistance.

A1-F—15/32 long x 1/2" diameter. Mountable with 6-32 flat or filester screw No. 21 Tinned Copper wire leads. 1% standard accuracy. Non-inductive pie wound—1/2 watt, 200 D.C. maximum operating voltage. Fungusized varnish finish.

CAN ALSO BE MADE IN OTHER SIZES
ACCORDING TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ALL ELCO RESISTORS ARE PRECISION WIRE-WOUND

SPECIFICATIONS:

"A-1"—15/32 long x 1/2" dia.—Mountable with 6-32 flat or filester screw. No. 21 tinned copper wire leads. 1 to 300,000 ohm value—1/2% standard accuracy—non inductive pie wound—1/2 watt, 30° C. temperature rise in free air—100° C. maximum operating temperature—200 D. C. maximum operating voltage. Baked varnish finish.

"A-R"—Same as A-1, with leads reversed.

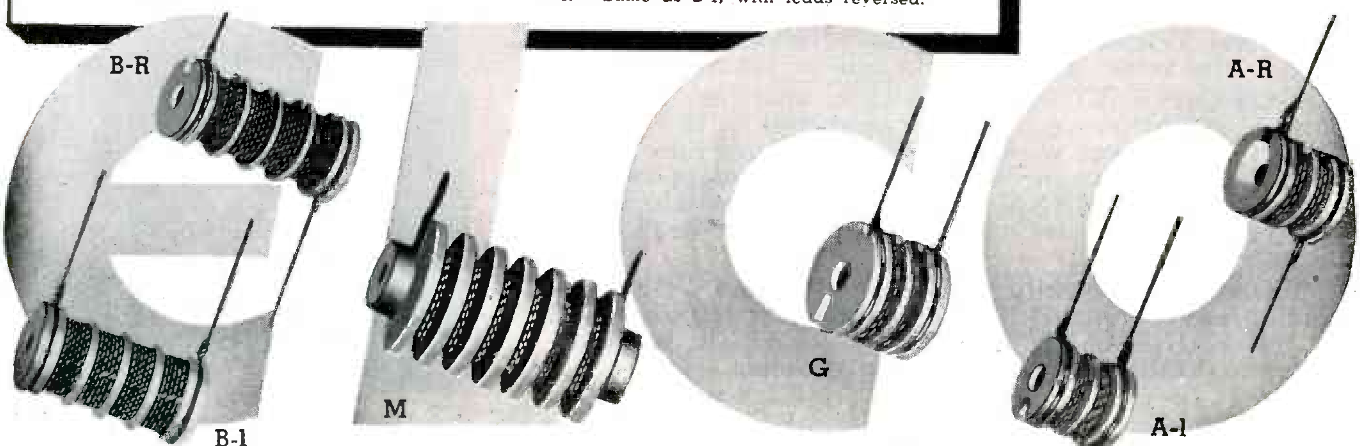
"B-1"—15/16 long x 1/2" dia.—Mountable with 6-32 flat or filester screw. No. 21 tinned copper wire leads. 1 to 500,000 ohm value—1/2% standard accuracy—non inductive pie wound—1 watt, 30° C. temperature rise in free air—100° C. maximum operating temperature—300 D. C. maximum operating voltage. Baked varnish finish.

"M"—1-13/32 long x 3/4" dia.—Mountable with 6-32 screw—1/8 x .015 thick strap terminals—non inductive wound—1 meg ohm maximum resistance—600 volts maximum operating voltage—100° C. maximum operating temperature—1.5 watts—1% normal accuracy. Baked varnish finish.

"G"—15/32 long x 1/2" dia.—Mountable with 6-32 flat or filester head screw. No. 21 tinned copper wire leads. 1 to 500,000 ohm value. 1/2% standard accuracy—non inductive pie wound .8 watts, 30° temperature rise in free air. 100° C. maximum operating temperature. 200 D. C. maximum operating voltage. Baked varnish finish.

"B-R"—Same as B-1, with leads reversed.

PROMPT DELIVERIES on the New A1-F and others described and illustrated



Get to know ELCO RESISTORS COMPANY

114 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.

Telephone - Watkins 9-4774-5

YOU ARE READING THE FIRST ADVERTISED DATA ON ZIRMET (FOOTE DUCTILE ZIRCONIUM)

For your guidance in weighing the possibilities of Zirmet (Foote Ductile Zirconium) we present our first advertised physical data on this promising metal.

Please remember that these figures apply only to the product currently available, that there is ample reason to believe these values will be bettered. Quality is improving, production increasing, and price sliding downward, as evidenced by the recent 50% reduction. Additional new data will be released from time to time.

YIELD STRENGTH

Annealed	29.800 p.s.i.
Cold Rolled	77,500 p.s.i.

TENSILE STRENGTH

Annealed	73,000 p.s.i.
Cold Rolled	111,300 p.s.i.

HARDNESS

80 Rockwell T30 (on diamond anvil)

CORROSION RESISTANCE

Corrosion resistant to concentrated HCl, HNO_3, 50% H_2SO_4, 10% NaOH, 50% NaOH at 100°C and H_2S.

WORKABILITY

Zirmet can be spot welded, drawn, riveted, crimped, spun, and very easily machined.

LINEAR COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION

4.66×10^{-6} 50° to 600°C

DROPWISE CONDENSATION

Zirmet exhibits the unusual phenomenon of dropwise condensation (not wetted by aqueous condensates), a characteristic valuable in condensing equipment.

Some forms of Zirmet are available for production; some forms may be obtained for the present in experimental quantities only.

OURS IS A BIG SMALL WORLD

One of the most essential of the services Foote renders to industry is the grinding of metals, ores and minerals. Raw materials from the remotest corners of the globe come to Foote for processing. The particle sizes in which Foote delivers them can often only be appreciated with the aid of a strong lens. From the big world of resources we make the small world of useful particles.

Photomicrograph of 48/150 mesh *Calgran* (Foote Calcium Carbonate)

Foote
MINERAL COMPANY

A Step Ahead in Industrial Ores and Chemicals

PHILADELPHIA • ASBESTOS • EXTON, PENNSYLVANIA
Home Office: 1617 SUMMER STREET, PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.
West Coast Repr.: Griffin Chemical Co., San Francisco, Calif.

flag type, to indicate continuance of transmission and to enable the navigator to maintain sufficient output from the receiver to operate the twin-needle type of homing indicator in the pilot's cockpit.

Remote repetition is by a 3-phase, step-by-step mechanism, geared to the compass scale, control being by a master gyro-compass, but indication relative to it can be made during flight by means of a variation-setting control.

Corrections

Compensation of quadrantal error is normally made with a specially shaped cam, covering symmetrical deviations up to a maximum of 15 degrees. In addition, the mechanism permits the correction of errors due to the loop being fitted on either side of the aircraft's center line (field alignment correction) and also errors due to misalignment of the loop. Where the quadrantal error curve does not correspond to a standard shape, special cams are provided. An example of this is in the well-known Catalina flying boats, on which the d-f loop is mounted near the leading edge of the wing and the fuselage is well below the level of the wing. In this instance the wing produces the predominating influence on the loop, so the sign of the errors is reversed and the shape of the curve generally distorted, owing to the nonsymmetrical position of the loop.

Gyro Compass

The gyro-magnetic master compass, with which the Marconator is associated, is a development of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, England. It is a design of particular interest in that it overcomes the airspeed factor, which restricts the operation of the ordinary gyro-compass, by substituting a magnetic compass control for the gravitational control which gives the marine type of gyro-compass its pole-seeking properties. Since this newer gyro-compass can be installed well clear of ferrous material, the magnetic deviation errors are smaller and more consistent than those of the usual compass.

By careful compass adjustment,

DZUS*

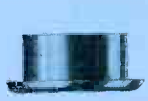
SPIRAL CAM FASTENERS SERVE THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Just a quarter turn with a coin or screw driver and — click — the Dzus spiral cam fastener is firmly locked or quickly unfastened.

Navy's New Collins Autotune Transmitter — the versatile radio used on most two-place and larger types of naval aircraft — is equipped with flush head type Dzus spiral cam fasteners.

Photos, Collins Radio Co.

Flush head fastener stud



Grommet

Spring

Cut-away view of complete Dzus spiral cam fastener assembly

Radio and electronic manufacturers find that quick-acting Dzus spiral cam fasteners have all the qualifications to meet rigid specifications and requirements for firmly holding hinged or removable parts. This fastener is light but rugged, vibration-proof and permanently attached. It is easy to install and operate. It saves valuable time, especially with equipment that requires periodic inspection and adjustment.

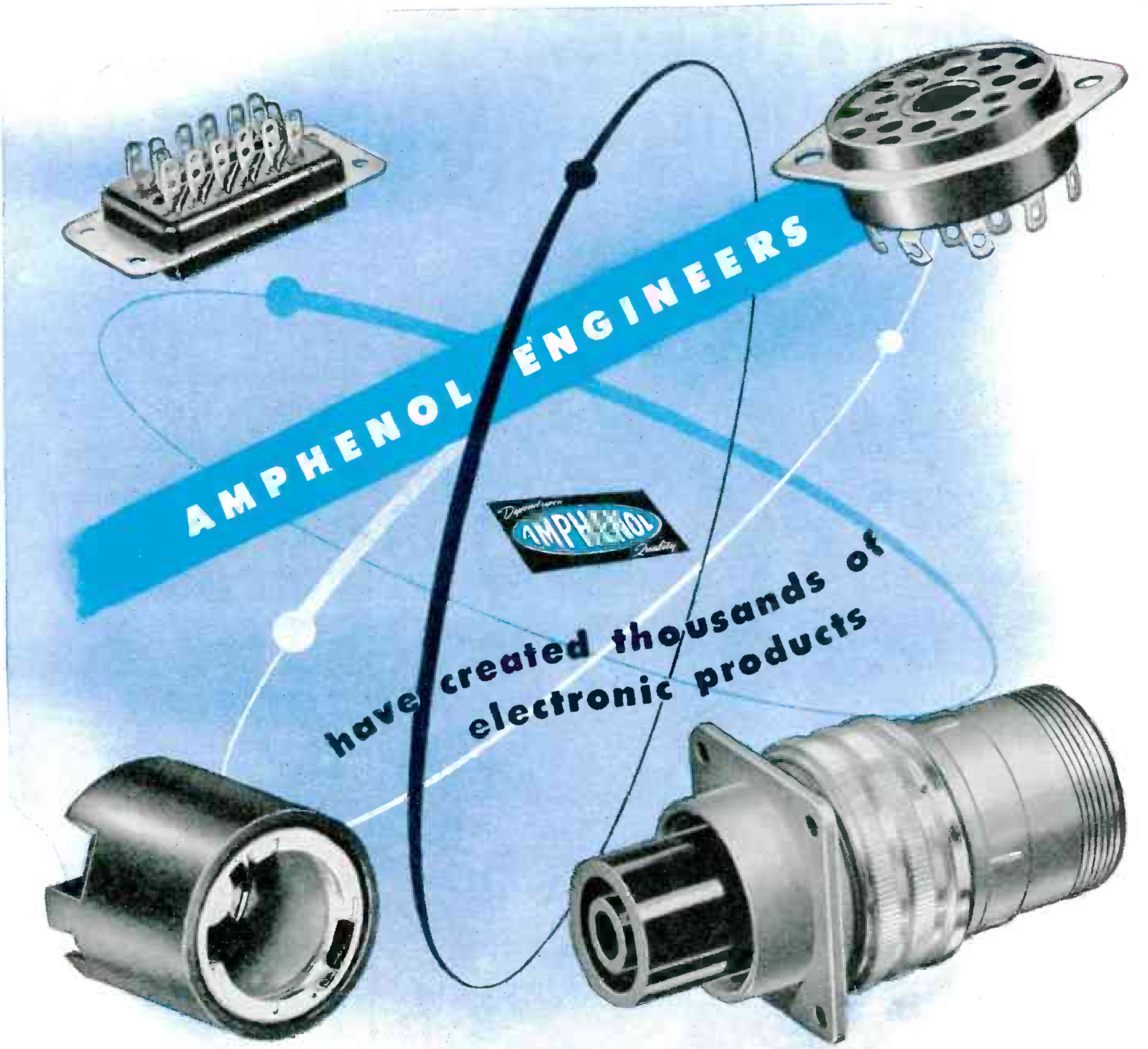
There is a Dzus spiral cam fastener for every requirement in the electronic industry — supplied in various sizes and head styles. Send for the Dzus catalog today — and have at your fingertips the most complete line of self-locking fasteners available.

* The word DZUS is the registered trade mark of the Dzus Fastener Company, Inc.

DZUS FASTENER COMPANY, INC.

BABYLON NEW YORK

IN CANADA: RAILWAY AND POWER ENGINEERING CORP., LTD.



The versatility of Amphenol engineers is evidenced in the varied electronic applications for which they have designed and produced components. Many of the now standard sockets, connectors and cables produced by Amphenol were originally created to surpass the most exacting specifications.

Products illustrated here are but a few of the thousands of items that comprise the complete Amphenol line including U.H.F. Cables and Connectors, Conduit, Fittings, Connectors (A-N., U.H.F., British), Cable Assemblies, Radio Parts and Plastics for Industry.

Your inquiry regarding the adaptation of standard Amphenol components or designing of special purpose units will receive prompt, careful and confidential consideration.

Depend upon **AMPHENOL** *Quality*

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
Chicago 50, Illinois
In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto

U.H.F. Cables and Connectors • Conduits • Fittings • Connectors (A-N., U.H.F., British) • Cable Assemblies • Radio Parts • Plastics for Industry

the magnetic deviation errors can be reduced to ±0.5 deg or less. This, together with the mechanical accuracy of the Marconator of 0.5 deg, gives an overall instrumental accuracy of 1 deg or better. In an actual flight test, 96 out of 100 bearings were within 2 degrees and were each taken in a matter of 10 to 20 seconds by one operator.

• • •

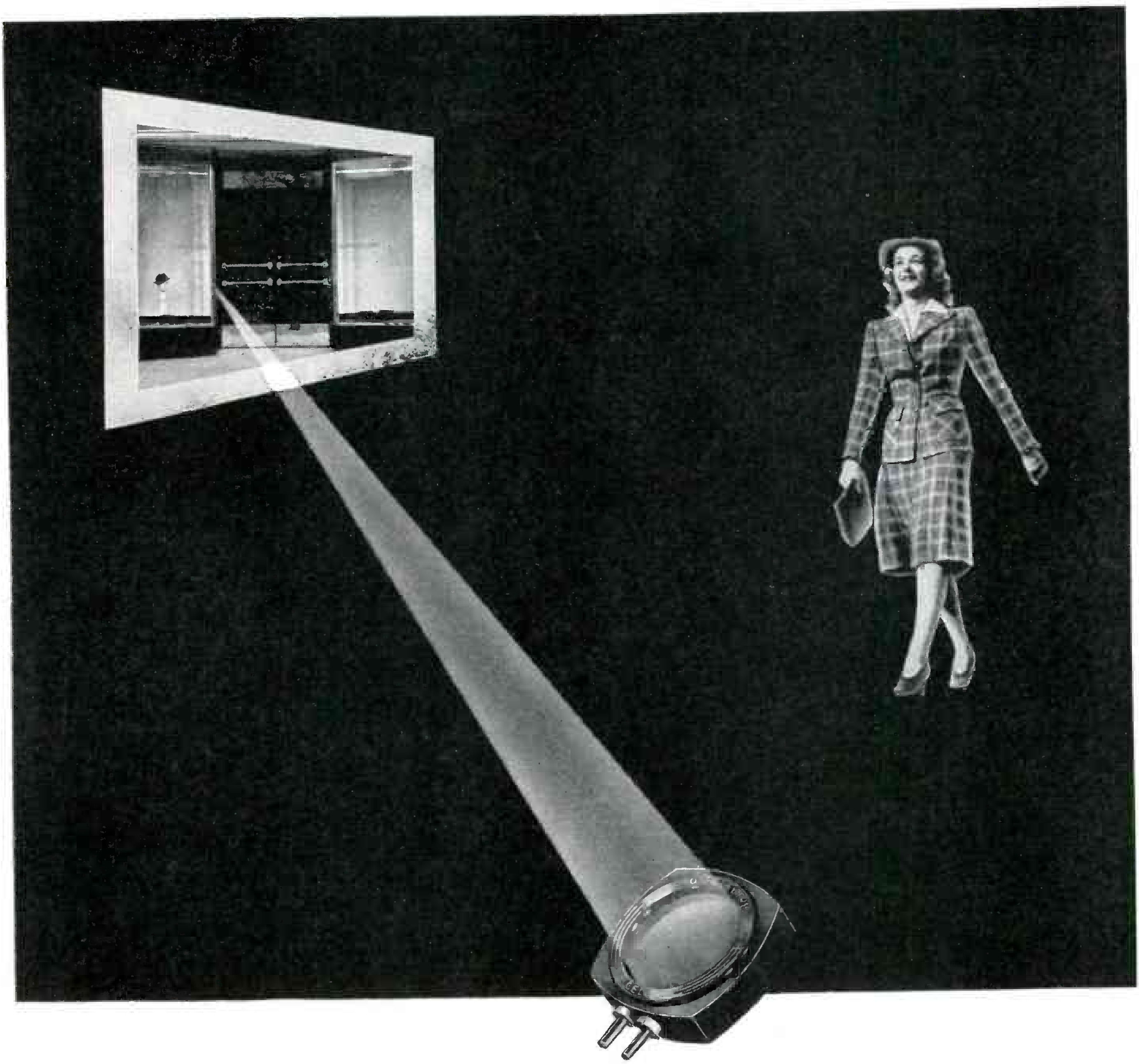
High-Speed Code Recording

RECEPTION OF AUTOMATIC transmissions at speeds as high as 1200 words per minute is provided by an inked-tape recorder that connects directly to any communications receiver or can be used on existing land line installations. Announced by Mecanitron Corp. of Boston, Mass., it operates from a standard 500-ohm input impedance.

The circuit of the unit comprises a high-gain pulse amplifier with a special limiter allowing flat output with an input voltage changing from −5 db to +25 db. On-off keying or frequency shift is provided by front-panel control. When frequency-shift transmissions are to be received, a selective tone discriminator circuit assures noise-free transmission and reception.

Mecanitron recorder that inks out automatic transmissions at speeds as high as 1200 words per minute

The standard frequency-shift stations operating on a difference frequency of 850 cycles can be received; any other frequency-shift separation can be obtained by proper tuning of the input circuit. On-off keyed transmissions are received with the bfo set to produce



How to beat a woman—TO A DOOR

One way to startle the lay public into awed pleasure is to show them a door opened by means of a photo*cell.*

The practical beauty of this stunt is that you can do it over and over again without failure, even where shattering vibrations exist as part of normal operating conditions. For the Luxtron* photo*cell* is really rugged.

Another advantage is that Luxtron photo*cells* convert light into electric energy for the direct operation of meters and meter relays without amplification. They are lightweight, too. They are a good way to beat competition to a customer.

If you have any control problem that has defied solution with a simple, durable piece of apparatus, perhaps Bradley can throw some light on it—and make that light do the work for you. Write for literature and samples.

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Another "Coprox" Rectifier

This center tap, full wave rectifier for high frequency current is one of a useful group of copper oxide rectifiers developed by Bradley. Illustrated "Coprox" bulletin mailed on request.

PHOTOCELLS—MASTERS OF LIGHT **BRADLEY** **MASTER OF PHOTOCELLS**

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., 82 MEADOW STREET, NEW HAVEN 10, CONNECTICUT

Telephone Type Plugs

Signal Corps · Navy Specifications

PLUG NUMBER	NUMBER CONTACTS	TYPE SLEEVE	SEE NOTE
PL47	2	Long	
PL54	2	Short	1
PL55	2	Long	2
PL55K	2	Shoulder	
PL68	3	Long	3
PL124	2	Short	1
PL125	2	Long	2
PL155	2	Off Set	2
PL354	2	Short	1
PL540	2	Short	1
B-180207	2	(Lock-Nut)	2
CAU-49109	2	Long	2
CRL-49007A	3	Long	3
NAF-1136-1	2	Long	2
NAF-212938-1	3	Long	3
NAF-215285-2	2	Short	1

Note 1 — Interchangeable with others Note 1.
Note 2 — Interchangeable with others Note 2.
Note 3 — Interchangeable with others Note 3.

OTHER DESIGNS TO ORDER

Simple things—these humble plugs, but Remler found a way to make them better, faster. Production has been doubled while man hours were reduced fifty per cent. This precision efficiency has been made possible by ingenious machines designed by Remler engineers to combine several operations.

The facilities of this organization, backed by 27 years of experience in radio, electronics and plastics will soon be available to sub-contract the manufacture of your peace time parts and components in metal and plastics.

Inquiries invited, write—

REMLER COMPANY, LTD. • 2101 Bryant St. • San Francisco, 10, Calif.

REMLER

SINCE 1918

Announcing & Communication Equipment

Look what plastics plus ingenuity can do

Unsung hero of plastics progress is the custom molder. Through his untiring efforts and remarkable ingenuity, the use of plastics has become extensive in practically all fields of industry. Typical of the thousands of items which have been developed or improved through the intelligent application of plastics, is this Durez phenolic plastic washing machine agitator molded by Eclipse Moulded Products Co.

Reports from users of this molded Durez washing machine agitator attest a definite superiority over those made from other materials. The surface, for example, is permanently clean, smooth and lustrous from the moment it leaves the mold. Furthermore, it is inert to washing solutions and its action on clothes is easy and gentle. Tests which ran as long as 2400 hours continuously proved this agitator to be thoroughly satisfactory in every respect.

Answering A Need

As long as twenty years ago, washing machine manufacturers were searching for a plastic material that could be used in producing an agitator — the only part of the washer that remained the same year after year. The engineers turned to plastics — then in the adolescent stage — because they wanted an agitator that would increase the speed of the washing action while retaining a smooth, glossy surface that would be easy and gentle on clothes.

The Eclipse Moulded Products Company helped pioneer this search, and the molded Durez phenolic plastic agitator illustrated is the evidence of their persistence, ingenuity, and resultant success. Like so many of America's custom molders, they became aware of a need in industry and answered it completely.

Versatile Plastic Used

Needless to say, the plastic used in molding this agitator had to be versatile, and the choice of the proper material was naturally most difficult. A Durez phenolic plastic was selected for two reasons. First, the phenolics, in themselves, are the most versatile of plastics. Second, Durez has specialized in the production of the phenolics for over a quarter century and has a line of more than 300 molding compounds from which to select the plastic that precisely fits the job.

In this case, the emphasis was on moisture resistance, alkali resistance, excellent moldability, and impact strength. In another case, it might well be on dielectric strength, arc-resistance and non-bleeding. In all cases, the versatility of Durez phenolics is the natural starting point when you're struggling for the solution of a plastic material problem. The services of experienced Durez technicians, plus a wealth of proved product development data, are available at all times to you and your custom molder. Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 328 Walck Road, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

DUREZ

PHENOLIC RESINS

- MOLDING COMPOUNDS
- INDUSTRIAL RESINS
- OIL SOLUBLE RESINS

PLASTICS THAT FIT THE JOB

a beat frequency between 500 and 3000 cycles.

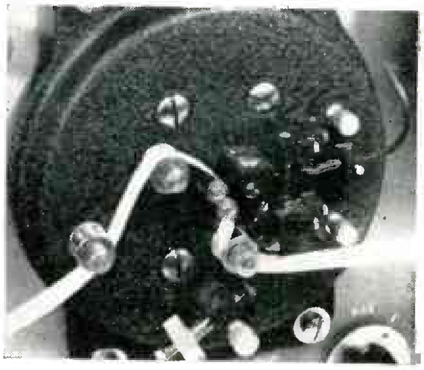
The Mecanitron unit illustrated is standard equipment; another model is available for relay-rack mounting with a tape puller.

Because the unit is constructed with a complete frequency shift receptor, no other equipment is required to secure complete mark and space information for Morse code or teletype use. When the recorder is used in conjunction with a Mecanitron scanner, complete teletype transmitting and receiving terminal equipment is achieved. Use of these two pieces of terminal equipment permits the transfer of printed matter at speeds exceeding 500 words per minute.

Trigger Circuit

For use with standard teletype equipment, the Mecanitron recorder-amplifier comprises a special trigger circuit wherein a pulse is used to drive the moving pen. This allows use of a very low-impedance lightweight moving coil, permitting extreme speed.

The moving coil operates in the field of an Alnico-type permanent



The recording assembly of the high-speed code recorder. A low-impedance moving coil actuates the inking pen

magnet, insuring efficient temperature regulation regardless of climatic conditions. The moving assembly is pretreated to withstand any degree of moisture.

Bias and power controls are provided so that any degree of definition of message can be secured at any and all speeds. Morse code keying, up to 750 words a minute, can be received readily with the power control in the low position. From that rate, speeds up to 1250 words

An improved product *demands* an improved wire!

from .001 to .050 *SPECIFY SPENCER*
Beryllium, Phosphor Bronze and Stainless Steel wire for . . .

1. EXACT SIZES **2. SPECIAL USES** **3. EXACT PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Manufacturers of today's and tomorrow's products can now demand — and get — controlled specification fine wire in Beryllium, Phosphor Bronze and Stainless Steel. Spencer — originators of "Control Crimp" and "Spencerized" wire — invite your wire product problems.

SPENCER Precision WIRE

"SPECIFY SPENCER"
for *exact* specifications

SPENCER WIRE COMPANY
WEST BROOKFIELD PLANT
WEST BROOKFIELD • MASS.

"We heard voices over our shoulders!"

As we built up the family of INCO Nickel Alloys, it was as though voices of future users were telling us which properties to incorporate.

Almost *everybody,* it seemed, wanted strength, toughness, and hardness, combined with corrosion resistance. (*And, with Nickel as the base, this was easy.*)

Then, individual voices were heard asking for *specialized* properties, in addition to these *group* properties.

Different users wanted: ... a metal with longer life at high heat ... a corrosion-resistant metal, heat treatable to the strength and hardness of heat-treated steel . . . a high-strength, non-magnetic metal . . . a rustless, fatigue-resisting, spring metal . . . and, *even,* the paradoxical combination of hardness and toughness with high-speed machinability.

Today, all — *and more* — of these demands are being met with the INCO Nickel Alloys.

When selecting metals for "tough" jobs, do *you* get *all* the properties you need? Or is your choice usually a compromise? There's less need for compromises with the INCO Nickel Alloys available. *Just refer to the 8 different "property-combinations" they offer!*

PROPERTY:	MONEL	"R" MONEL	"K" MONEL	"KR" MONEL	"S" MONEL	NICKEL	"Z" NICKEL	INCONEL
CORROSION RESISTANCE	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH
STRENGTH	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	GOOD
TOUGHNESS	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	HIGH	HIGH
HARDNESS	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	FAIR	HIGH	GOOD
MACHINABILITY	GOOD	HIGH	GOOD	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
NON-GALLING	NO	NO	NO	NO	HIGH	NO	NO	NO
SPRING PROPERTIES	GOOD	NO	HIGH	NO	NO	GOOD	HIGH	HIGH
ELEC. CONDUCTIVITY	POOR	POOR	POOR	POOR	POOR	GOOD	GOOD	POOR
HEAT RESISTANCE	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	HIGH
HEAT TREATABLE	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO
NON MAGNETIC	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES

MORE INFORMATION?—Tell us the alloy that interests you, and we'll mail more information. Or, send for "List B-100", listing over 100 bulletins which explain the properties and applications of the INCO Nickel Alloys.

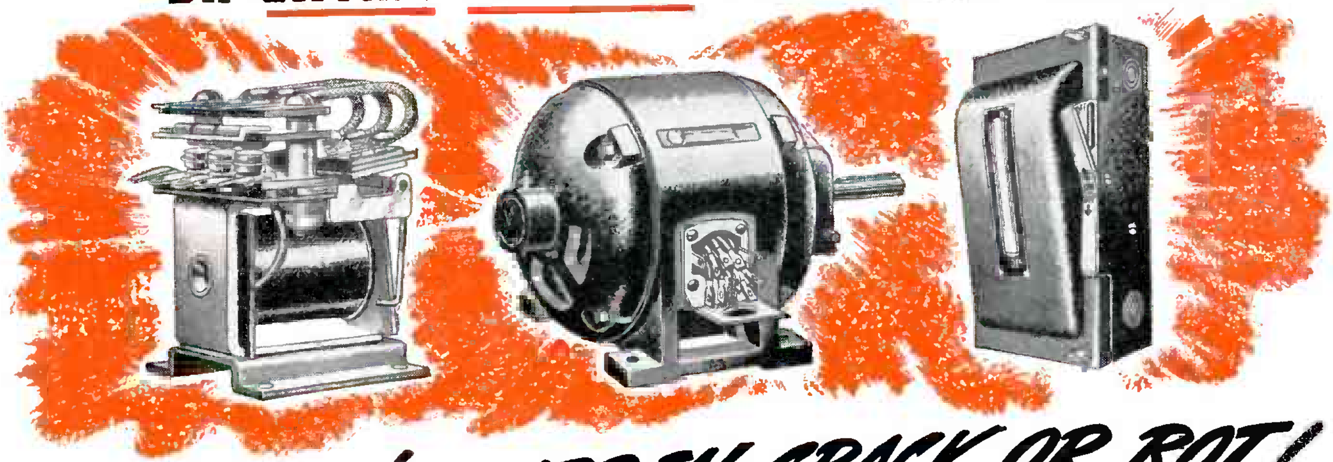
THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

NICKEL INCO ALLOYS
TRADE MARK

MONEL • "K" MONEL • "S" MONEL • "R" MONEL • "KR" MONEL • INCONEL • "Z" NICKEL • NICKEL • Sheet... Strip... Rod... Tubing... Wire... Castings... Welding Rods (Gas & Electric).

FOR ALL ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS--

BH EXTRA FLEXIBLE FIBERGLAS SLEEVING



WON'T HARDEN, CRACK OR ROT!

SNUB TEST

Proves BH Non-Fray Feature

Make this test yourself. Tap a piece of ordinary saturated sleeving on your desk top and see how easily it frays. Then do the same with BH *Extra Flexible* Fiberglas Sleeving. It only fuzzes a little—doesn't break down—doesn't fray.

THE RESULT

BH *EXTRA FLEXIBLE* FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

2 WAYS BETTER

NON-FRAYING • NON-STIFFENING

WHY give a few cents worth of electrical insulation a chance to be the weak link in *your* product? Use BH *Extra Flexible* Fiberglas Sleeving—the *one* insulation with *all* these advantages:

It is *permanently* non-fraying, non-stiffening and non-burning, by virtue of the exclusive BH process. It will not dry out, crack or rot, retaining its original unusual resistance to high and low temperatures, moisture, oil, grease and chemicals *indefinitely*.

If you want an all-purpose sleeving that simplifies assembly and maintenance and gives longer maximum protection, standardize on BH *Extra Flexible* Fiberglas Sleeving. Available in all standard colors and sizes from ⅝″ to No. 20, inclusive. Write for free samples today and compare by actual test!

HOW TO KEEP CUSTOMERS COOL AT 1200°F!

Direct contact with heat up to 1200°F does not harm BH Special Treated Fiberglas Sleeving, the non-burning, unsaturated, flexible-as-string sleeving that stays supple and won't fray when cut. Made in natural color only—all standard sizes. Get this *extra* protection now and keep customers' temper cool, too!

ALL BH PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN STANDARD 36″ LENGTHS and 500-FT. COILS

BH PRODUCTS

ALSO SLOW-BURNING IMPREGNATED MAGNETO TUBING • SLOW-BURNING FLEXIBLE VARNISHED TUBING • SATURATED SLEEVING • A.S.T.M. SPECIFICATIONS

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. E Conshohocken, Penna.

a minute are obtained with a pen-stroke of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. with the power control at full-on position. The character height is adjusted by decreasing or increasing the pen-stroke.

The mechanical assembly allows the thumbscrew removal of the entire pen-arm assembly for quick interchange of parts, if necessary. A constant-flow type of ink-well is used.

One Mecanitron unit has been on test service for four months continuously, 24 hours a day, without interruption. No wear appears on the bearings or on any other moving part.

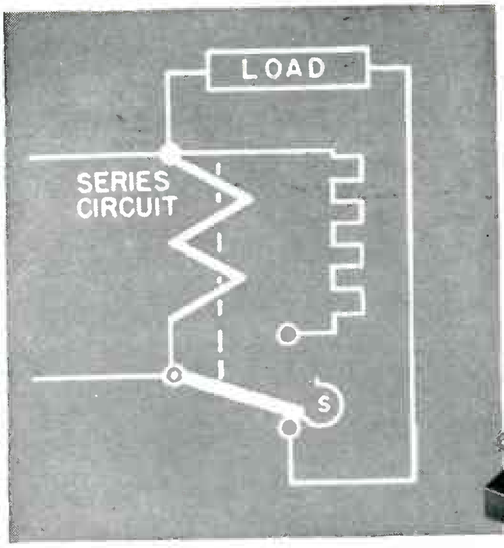
• • •

Multi-Channel High-Speed Communications With Standard Radio Equipment

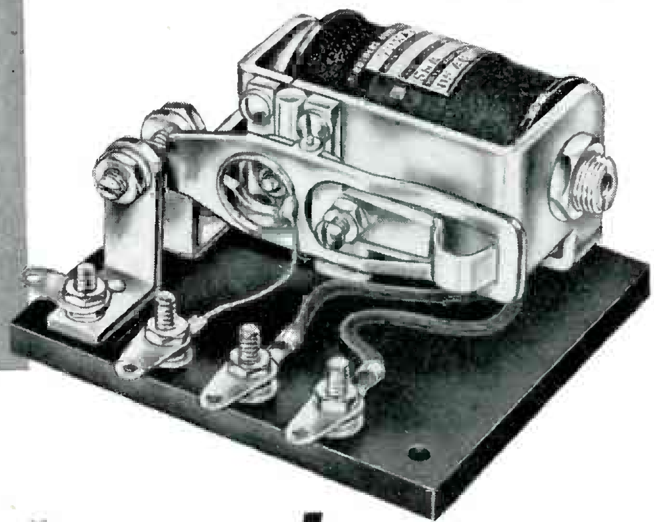
By Wayne M. Ross

A modern military communications system is a very centralized affair, all communications originating from and arriving at a central communications office. The high-powered transmitting and receiving stations are usually located at a point remote from this central office. A usual method of interconnection is a multi-channel, d-c/audio tone, converter, combining a number of telegraph signals into a single land telephone line. These signals are then filtered, rectified and used to key the sending transmitter, or incoming, to operate the printing equipment at the central point. In this way an operator, at the central office, can operate, directly, by hand key or automatic sender any particular remote transmitter. Likewise, an incoming signal would be converted to a d-c telegraph signal at the receiver, operate the relay in the audio frequency telegraph unit, sending an audio tone of a particular frequency on to the line, a number of these signals of different audio frequencies being fed to one line. These operate the printer at the central office.

Under war conditions, these land lines, being subject to bombing, are not as dependable as might be desired. In Great Britain in 1942, vhf radio links were suggested and



An extremely close differential application using a shunted coil circuit on the armature of a standard Struthers-Dunn Type 79XAX Snap-Action Relay.



Anything Less than EXACTLY THE RIGHT RELAY . . . . . is Poor Economy

5,312 *Relay Types*

Don't waste time and money engineering "around" a relay or timer that is not EXACTLY suited to your application. Nine times out of ten Struthers-Dunn can fit you out with *standard* units ideally suited to your uses in every respect. Actually there are 5,312 *standard* Struthers-Dunn types from which recommendations can be made. Each one is subject to almost infinite design adaptations. Going beyond this, Struthers-Dunn engineering experience is such that no concern is better fitted to design custom built relays to meet your specific conditions.

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 1321 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

STRUTHERS-DUNN

Relay and Timer Specialists Since 1923

DISTRICT ENGINEERING OFFICES: ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HARTFORD • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

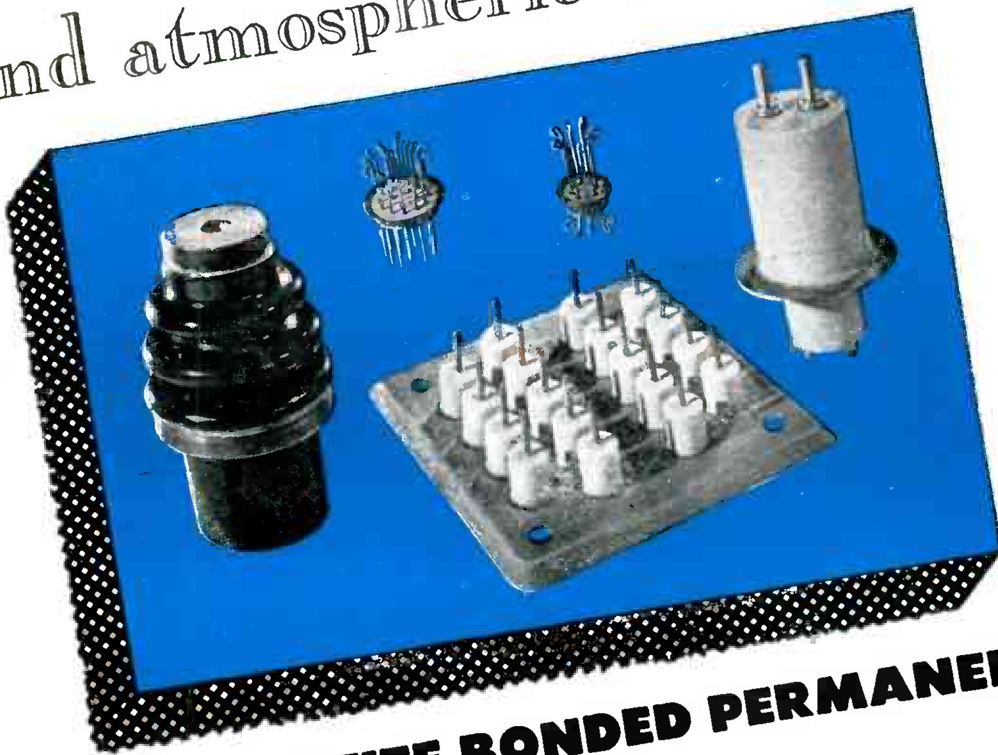
Television, oscillograph, and other images are bright, clear, and sharp when projected by Ken-Rad Cathode Ray Tubes . . . Now new research, new engineering facilities assure further advancement in Ken-Rad quality and efficiency . . . benefiting equipment designers and builders by tube performance that is *better than ever.*

● *Write for your copy of "Essential Characteristics" the most complete digest of tube information available.*

KEN-RAD
OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

178-D-4-8350

for every climatic and atmospheric condition



STEEL AND STEATITE BONDED PERMANENTLY

● Sealex Bushings are designed to operate under all conditions of service, from hot and humid jungle atmospheres to sub-zero low pressure atmospheres encountered by airborne equipment at high altitudes. The steel and steatite components of these bushings are fused together under high temperature conditions forming a permanent hermetic seal impervious to humidity and pressure changes. The unit thus obtained has great mechanical strength. Each design has successfully passed severe temperature, vibration and handling tests to insure against mechanical failure. Each individual bushing is tested in our plant to withstand 50 lbs. p.s.i. air pressure before shipment. Sealex Bushings are available in single and multiple terminal designs for high and low voltage requirements. Complete specifications and details are available in the Sealex catalogue. Write for your copy today.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

J. J. PERLMUTH & ASSOCIATES
942 Maple Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif.

HARRY W. GEBHARD
737 No. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

PAUL R. STURGEON
25 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Mass.

MICA COMPANY OF CANADA LTD.
Hull, Quebec

General Ceramics AND STEATITE CORP.
KEASBEY NEW JERSEY

7519

tried for this service with good results, up to 70 miles, depending on the terrain.

Equipment

The only radio equipment of this kind available was designed for police use and operated in the 75 to 100 mc band. The transmitter was a 100-watt unit having a phono pickup input and was designed for good speech quality.

The receivers were of a conventional type and, like the transmitter, had been designed for high-fidelity speech. They incorporated a diode noise limiter in the detector circuit. They were fixed frequency, crystal controlled, using the 18th harmonic of the crystal frequency for oscillator injection.

In the first attempt to provide this service, the vhf link was set up over a distance of about 70 miles, passing over a range of hills, about 1,000 feet higher than the transmitting and receiving stations, using a four-element array sending and a three-element parasitic array receiving. Vertical and horizontal polarization were tried with the horizontal giving slightly less fading.

The send line from the voice-frequency telegraph was terminated in a 600-ohm resistance and fed into the phono input of the transmitter, the modulation level being adjusted to about 50 percent.

At the receiving end, as the receivers had a 2.5-ohm output for an external speaker, a 2.5-600-ohm transformer with a pad on the line side was used. The output was taken by a short line to the telegraph receiving equipment where the d-c signals were used to operate the conventional high-powered transmitters.

This system worked quite satisfactorily when keying speeds of 40-50 wpm were used, but gave considerable error on higher speeds. This was primarily due to a flutter fading in the receiver carrier. The line level at the receiver required adjustment two or three times per day. Considerable fading occurred about sunset with extremely strong signals after dark and fading again at daybreak.

The next installation was made in the tropics. Here there were two

★ *Star performance every time!*

BALLENTINE RECORD CHANGER

For

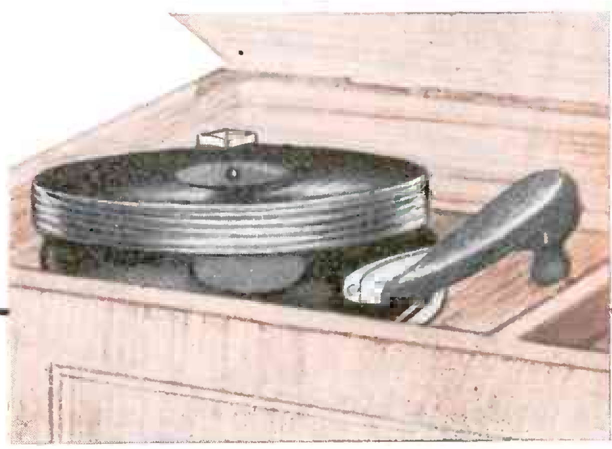
Dependable, Trouble-Free Performance
Advanced Features, Basic Improvements
Found in No Other Changer

Star Performance in Record Changers means positive changing action, low rumble, no broken records, perfect adjustment in spite of careless or accidental handling, minimum "wow".

Such performance has been little more than an engineer's dream, until the Ballentine Changer made it a reality.

New major principles of design and operation were developed after thorough research disclosed the basic requirements of the simple, dependable, trouble-free changer.

Today the Ballentine Record Changer stands unexcelled in the field, the quality record changer for the radio manufacturer, assuring complete customer satisfaction. Available in different price ranges.



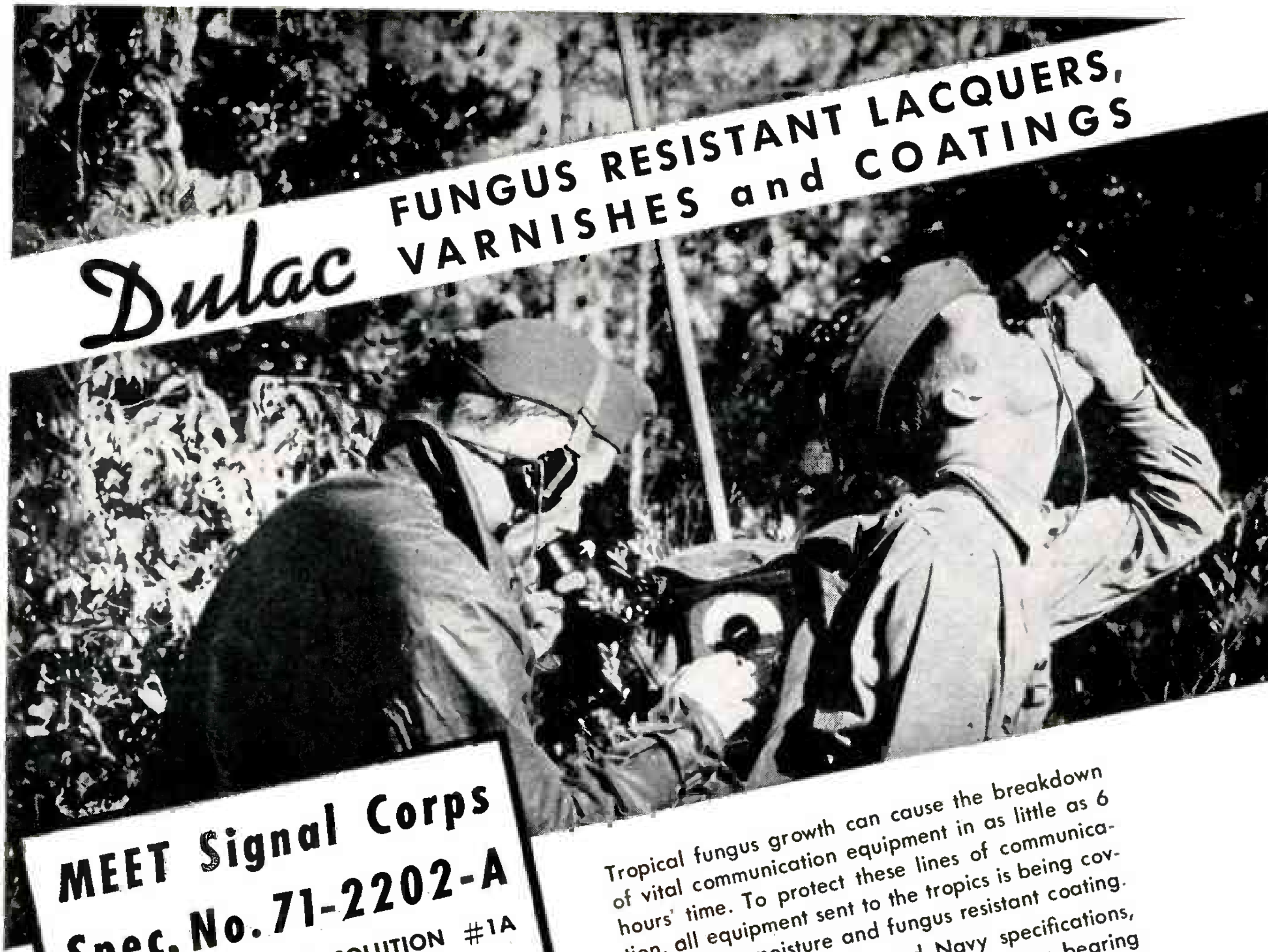
The Ballentine Record Changer means Star Performance—every time

RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY

364 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS • *Manufacturers of*

BALLENTINE RECORD CHANGERS

Dulac FUNGUS RESISTANT LACQUERS, VARNISHES and COATINGS



MEET Signal Corps Spec. No. 71-2202-A

DULAC FLUORESCENT SOLUTION #1A

Mixed with fungus resistant lacquers, varnishes and coatings, gives **fluorescence** under black light which facilitates inspection procedure. Use of a fluorescent solution is now required by Signal Corps.

FUNGI SHIELD WAX BASE #100A

Concentrated fungicidal wax base for mixing with insulating waxes to render them fungicidal.

Tropical fungus growth can cause the breakdown of vital communication equipment in as little as 6 hours' time. To protect these lines of communication, all equipment sent to the tropics is being covered with a moisture and fungus resistant coating.

Built to Signal Corps and Navy specifications, M & W's Dulac coatings contain mercury bearing and non-mercury bearing fungicidal agents and are moisture resistant. They may be applied by brush, dip or spray for overall treatment. Resistant to fires, they also have excellent insulating properties which make them capable of withstanding sudden temperature changes.

. . . for phenolic insulators, terminal blocks, junction blocks and the fixed windings of motors, generators and dynamotors. Bake ¾ hours @ 250° F.

DURAD FUNGUS RESISTANT COATING #524

Contains mercury bearing Fungicide.

Protecting the Lifeline of Communications

Send for Bulletin "Dulac Fungus Resistant Coatings for Tropicalization of Radio, Signal and Communication Equipment."

MAAS & WALDSTEIN COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J.

PRODUCERS OF LACQUERS, ENAMELS, SYNTHETICS AND SPECIALTY FINISHES FOR ALL PURPOSES

BRANCH OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: 1658 CARROLL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. • 1228 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

for a quick "Finish" Buy More War Bonds

M&W

PATHWAY TO EARTH... *Everywhere*

All over the world...from the mud-caked European fields to sun-baked air-strips in southern Burma . . . Federal Instrument Landing Systems are "bringing 'em in". . . *on the beam.*

Bombers, pursuit ships, night-fighters, transports . . . American, Canadian, British, Russian . . . ships wearing all the colors of the Allies . . . coming in on this "pathway to earth", day and night, through the toughest kinds of flying weather.

This is the instrument landing equipment that Federal developed over more than ten years of intensive research . . . and which has set the standard for aerial navigation equipment in all parts of the world.

For the coming "age of the air". . . see Federal first for the finest in aerial-navigation and communications equipment.

FEDERAL TELEPHONE & RADIO FTR

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

AN IT&T ASSOCIATE

Newark 1, N. J.

base establishments, each having high-powered sending and receiving stations. These establishments were separated by approximately 180 miles of jungle and a 4,000-10,000-foot mountain range. The time required for installation, and the difficulty of maintaining a land telephone line, made the vhf system a very desirable project. It was decided to use an 18-channel voice-frequency telegraph system, both sending and receiving, between the two establishments. The 18 send and 18 receive channels were terminated at a small exchange at each end. These channels were to be used for teleprinter service between the two points or control of any transmitting or receiving equipment from the communications office at either end.

Radio Link

The first step was the establishment of the vhf radio link. This was accomplished by setting up transmitters on different frequencies, at each end of the 180-mile link. A mobile repeating unit using a Hallicrafters SX27 receiver, 30-watt portable transmitter and accessory equipment complete with crew set out to explore and test for signal strength all the accessible points near the top of the mountain range.

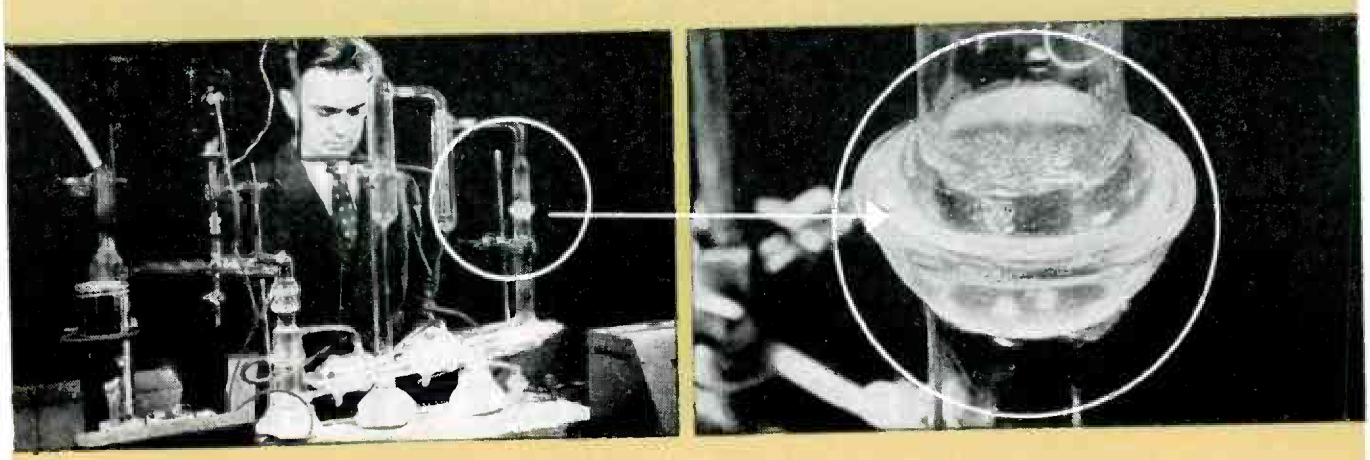
A site was finally chosen, at an altitude of 4,000 feet in the midst of a tea plantation. The only obstruction to the visual line of sight was a projection of the range a few hundred feet higher than the site chosen and perhaps 20 miles away.

Strength of the signals was extremely good. After a semi-permanent installation using 100-watt transmitters had been made, the carrier was measured and found to be from 50 to 100 microvolts (at the receiver) on all links. This carrier strength was sufficient to operate the receivers with a good avc voltage.

An audio tone was fed over the entire link, originating at one end, then the repeater station linked back, and the signal measured at the originating point. The maximum variation over 24 hours, except for short periods of fluctuation, caused by variation of the portable power units, was 5 db. The wire

DOW CORNING
STOPCOCK GREASE

High Vacuum Type
the special silicone lubricant designed for high vacuum applications

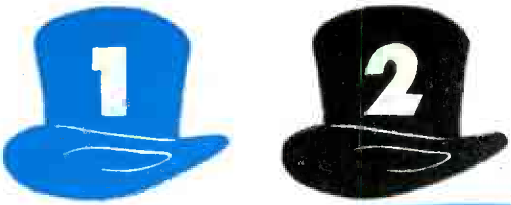


New Dow Corning Stopcock Grease, High Vacuum Type, satisfies customer demands for a silicone lubricant which effectively seals and still prevents freezing of stopcocks and other ground glass joints under high vacuum. ¶This heavier, highly specialized grease is further characterized by the heat stability, low vapor pressure and chemical resistance associated with silicone lubricants. ¶Because of its exceptional film strength DC Stopcock Grease, High Vacuum Type, maintains adequate film thickness to provide easy operation of stopcocks and to facilitate disassembly of ground glass joints in high vacuum equipment.

Laboratory supply houses in the United States and Canada stock both DC Stopcock Grease, High Vacuum Type, and DC Stopcock Grease.

DOW CORNING CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Dow Corning
FIRST IN SILICONES



PLASTICS . . . and . . . POWER

for your coming products

1

2

● We'd like to reidentify ourselves as the producers of two products not ordinarily associated in manufacture, but often in use. We refer to our molded plastics . . . and our low-torque, *Smooth Power* motors and small electric assemblies.

Our plastic molding ability is well known to many leading manufacturers. Their repeat purchases show their satisfaction at the alertness of our engineers, the ingenuity of our mold makers and the skill of our machine operators. You'll find General Industries' molded plastic parts in homes, offices and industry . . . on your transportation systems . . . yes, they help make the clothes you wear and the foods you eat.

Our *Smooth Power* electric drive mechanisms are built into many phonographs, recorders and combination record-changer-recorders which you play in your home or to whose music you listen on your radios. Their smoothness, quietness and dependability spring from long years of fine designing and accurate building, and fit them for domestic, commercial or industrial products where such characteristics are essential.

At present, our production is 100% military or priority. But, the time is not too far distant, we hope, when we can discuss peacetime business. When that day comes, we'd like to work with you on your needs for *molded plastics* . . . and small *motors*.

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY
ELYRIA . . . OHIO

ARMY E NAVY

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY

MOTORS PLASTICS

level, except for premonsoon atmospherics, was approximately −50 db.

Cross Modulation

The 18-channel voice-frequency telegraph equipment had an automatic gain control and would accept a variation of ±7 db. It would also operate satisfactorily with a −30 db wire level. The only difficulty encountered was cross modulation between channels. Tests were conducted and the best modulation level for this equipment was found to be about 30 percent. This value was a compromise between wire level distortion and cross-modulation distortion experienced on higher modulation levels. With the additional precautions of careful balancing of interconnecting lines, suitable signal level on these lines (zero db telephone level) and use of carefully balanced modulator tubes, the cross modulation was reduced to a very low value.

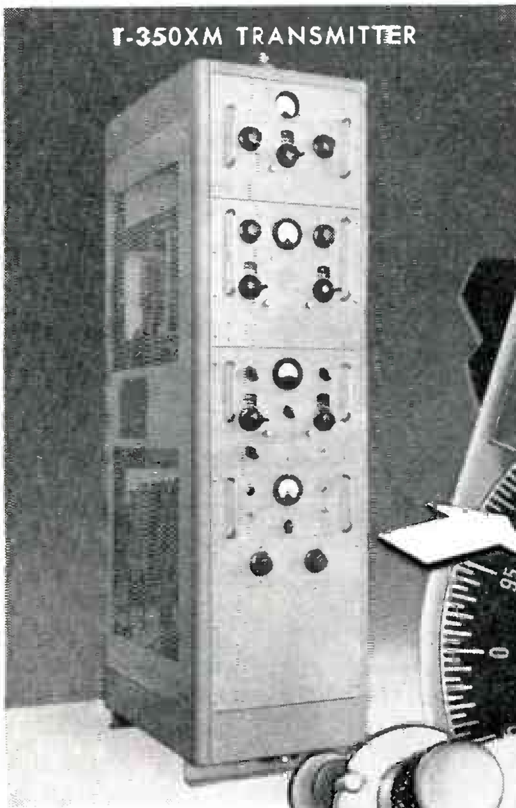
This system would operate at signal speeds of 140 wpm on all 18 channels with very few errors. Also available was a standby link which could be used in case of failure of the regular equipment. This link had arrangement for connecting to the telephone exchange of the two headquarters establishments and was used for part-time radio telephone service between them.

• • •

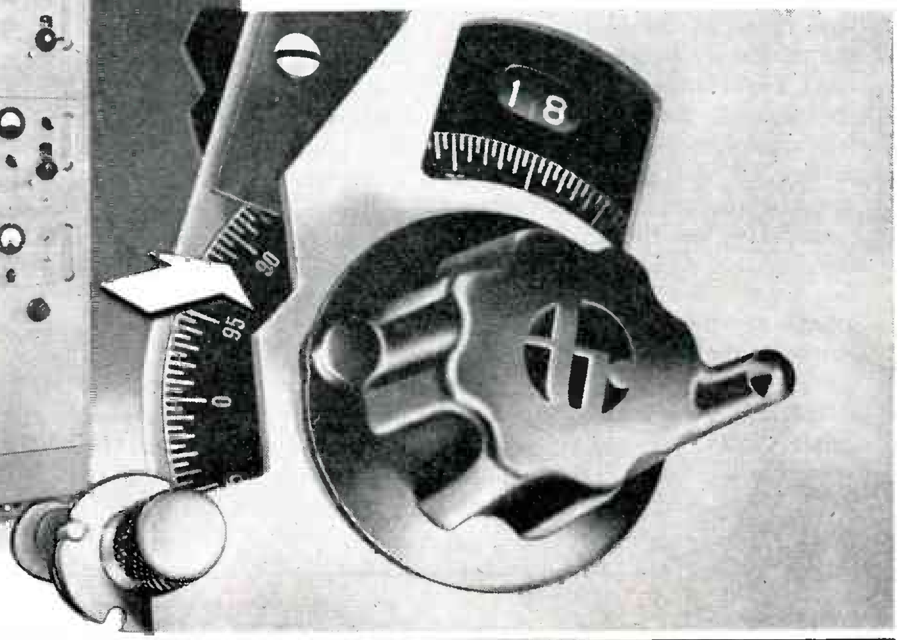
TONE CHANGER

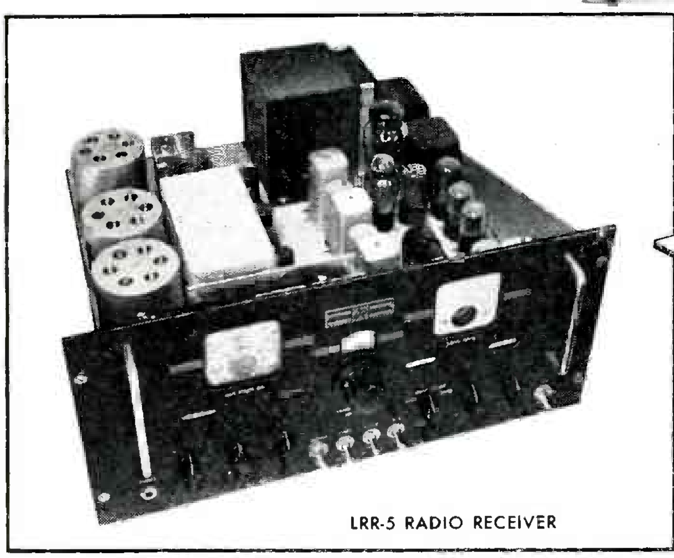
With this machine, a physician can test a hard of hearing patient and determine the tone range that needs help. Called an otometer by Acousticon Research Laboratories, it changes the sound of each word into the limited tones heard by partially deafened ears

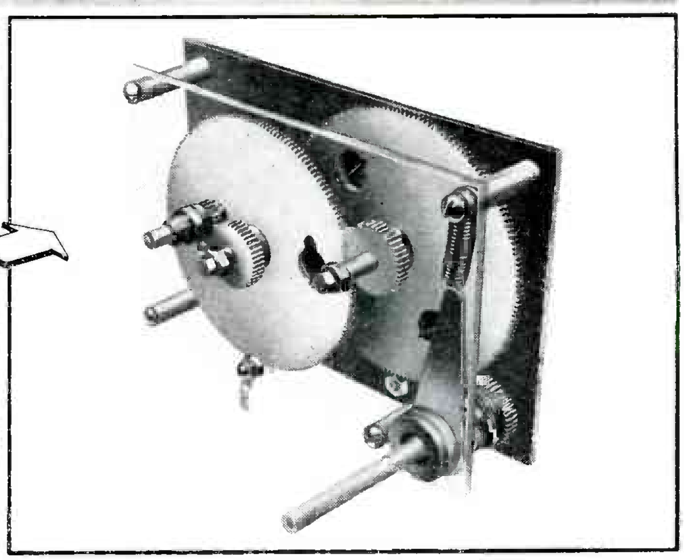
Techrad dials for your post-war panels



The "Counterdial," combining horizontal, drum-type counter with a flat interpolating scale, makes each revolution readable to 200 parts. The substantial phenolic crank-handle knob has molded-in insert to engage slot on dial driving shaft. The non-scrape positive acting dial lock completes this trio.







New additions to the TECHRAD dial group include two gear reduction drives. Ball race bearings, spring loaded for anti-backlash. Dial scale hub rotates 360° for 180° rotation of main driving hub . . . positive stop mechanism . . . 16 to 1 or 27.5 to 1 reductions.

technical radio company

275 NINTH STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT AGENTS: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Over a decade of continuous experience

THE ELECTRON ART

Television Receiver Symposium

A PANEL DISCUSSION by television engineers on television receivers that reviewed the status of viewing systems was conducted by the New York section of the IRE at the section's June meeting. The following resume of the technical portion of the meeting combines the material that was presented both during the formal part of the meeting and during the following discussion period into topical groups forming a brief but broad review of the subject as it stands to date.

The speakers were George P. Adair, FCC, who spoke on frequency allocations; I. G. Maloff, RCA Victor Division, RCA, who demonstrated reflective optics; Konstantin Pestrecov, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., who analyzed refractive optics; Allen B. DuMont, Allen B. DuMont Lab., Inc., who reviewed direct image viewing; Dorman D. Israel, Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., who correlated the merits of direct and projection viewing; and P. C. Goldmark, CBS, who discussed color television.

Television Frequencies

There is little possibility of additional television channels being provided below 300 mc. Below 225 mc, channels will be shared with other services. The 480-920 mc band is now available for television research. The commission is now studying the geographic and transmission problems of channel sharing and the propagation study is to be extended in scope and frequency with the cooperation of industry.

Television stations require a wide channel and, because full use must be made of the radio spectrum and because television and f-m must gain public acceptance on the basis of their particular type of service, the commission will not permit stations to operate their sound channels while their video channels are dark. To retain its license, a television station must remain on the air a reasonable proportion of the time.

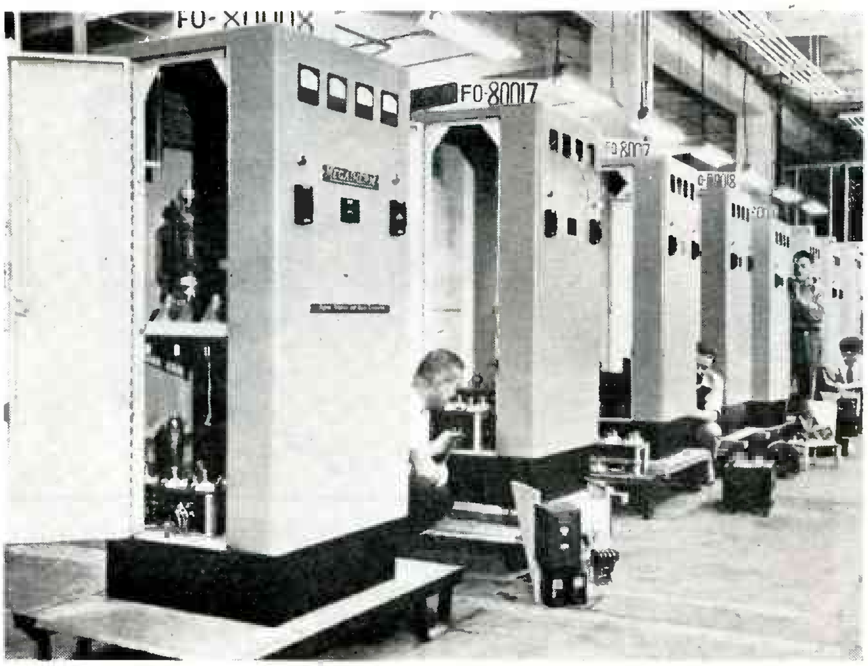
There are now six operating commercial television stations, three construction permits for commercial stations, 117 applications for commercial station permits, and applications for 11 experimental and nine relay stations. (For further details on FCC allocations, see ELECTRONICS, p. 92, July 1945.)

Reflective Optics

Criticism of current television receivers is that the image is too small and too dim. By using reflective optics, an efficient optical system capable of considerable light gathering and magnifying power and little distortion can be economically built. A readily produced spherical mirror, whose only drawback is uniformly distributed spherical aberration, and a molded plastic corrective lens whose function is to provide an equal and opposite spherical aberration for correction of the mirror as illustrated in Fig. 1, plus a flat translucent screen constitute the projection system. The corrective lens is so weak that it does not introduce other aberrations. (Production and application are described in Reflective Optics in Projection Television, ELECTRONICS, p 98, December 1944.)

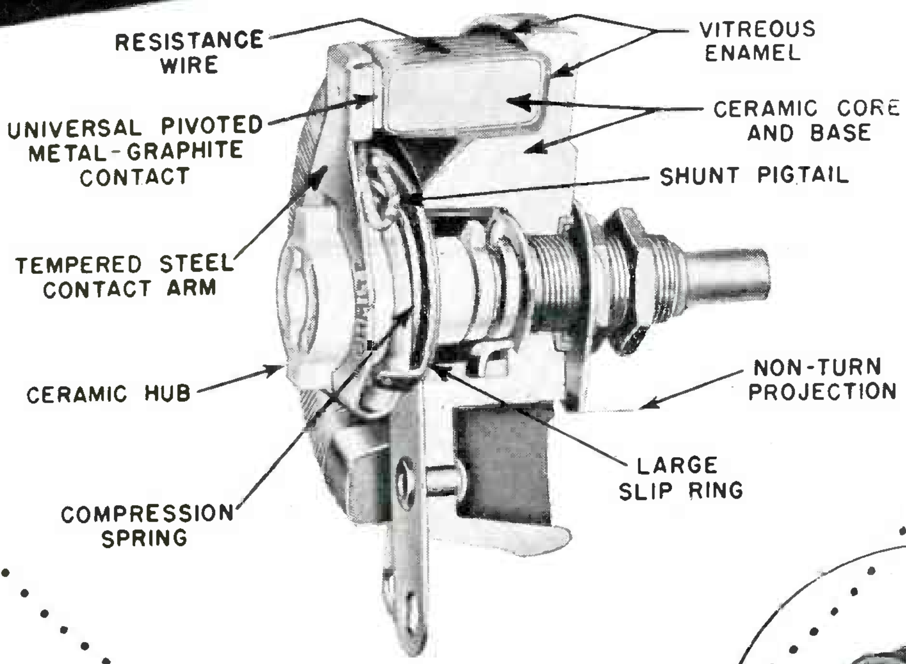
Cathode-ray tubes used for projection-viewing television receivers operate up to 30 kv. At the higher voltages, the tube produces x-rays which, although they are weak, should be stopped from radiating into the room where their presence over a long time might prove harm-

PRODUCTION LINE FOR HIGH-FREQUENCY HEATING



These Megatherm units are built for controlled surface and spot heat treatment in the metal industry and have been used for dielectric heating in the plastics, textile, food and woodworking industries. The assembly-line technique is employed in the plant of the Industrial Electronics Products Division of Federal Tel & Radio Corp.

Why OHMITE *Rheostats* GIVE SMOOTHER, CLOSER CONTROL



DESIGNED AND BUILT TO WITHSTAND
SHOCK • VIBRATION • HEAT • COLD • HUMIDITY

In critical applications, engineers know they can rely on Ohmite design. Construction is compact . . . all ceramic and metal. The wire is wound on a solid ceramic core, locked in place and insulated by special Ohmite vitreous enamel. Each turn of wire is a separate resistance step. Self-lubricating metal-graphite contact brush rides on a large, flat surface . . . insures perfect contact, prevents wear on the wire. Tempered steel contact arm assures uniform pressure at all times. High strength ceramic hub insulates shaft and bushing. These are just some of the Ohmite rheostat features that provide permanently smoother, closer control.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4817 Flournoy Street • Chicago 44, U. S. A.

Ohmite Rheostats are extensively used in all types of applications . . . military and industrial. Widest range of types and sizes, in stock and special units, for every need . . . 10 models ranging from 25 to 1000 watts, from 1-9/16" to 12" diameter. Ohmite engineers are glad to assist you.

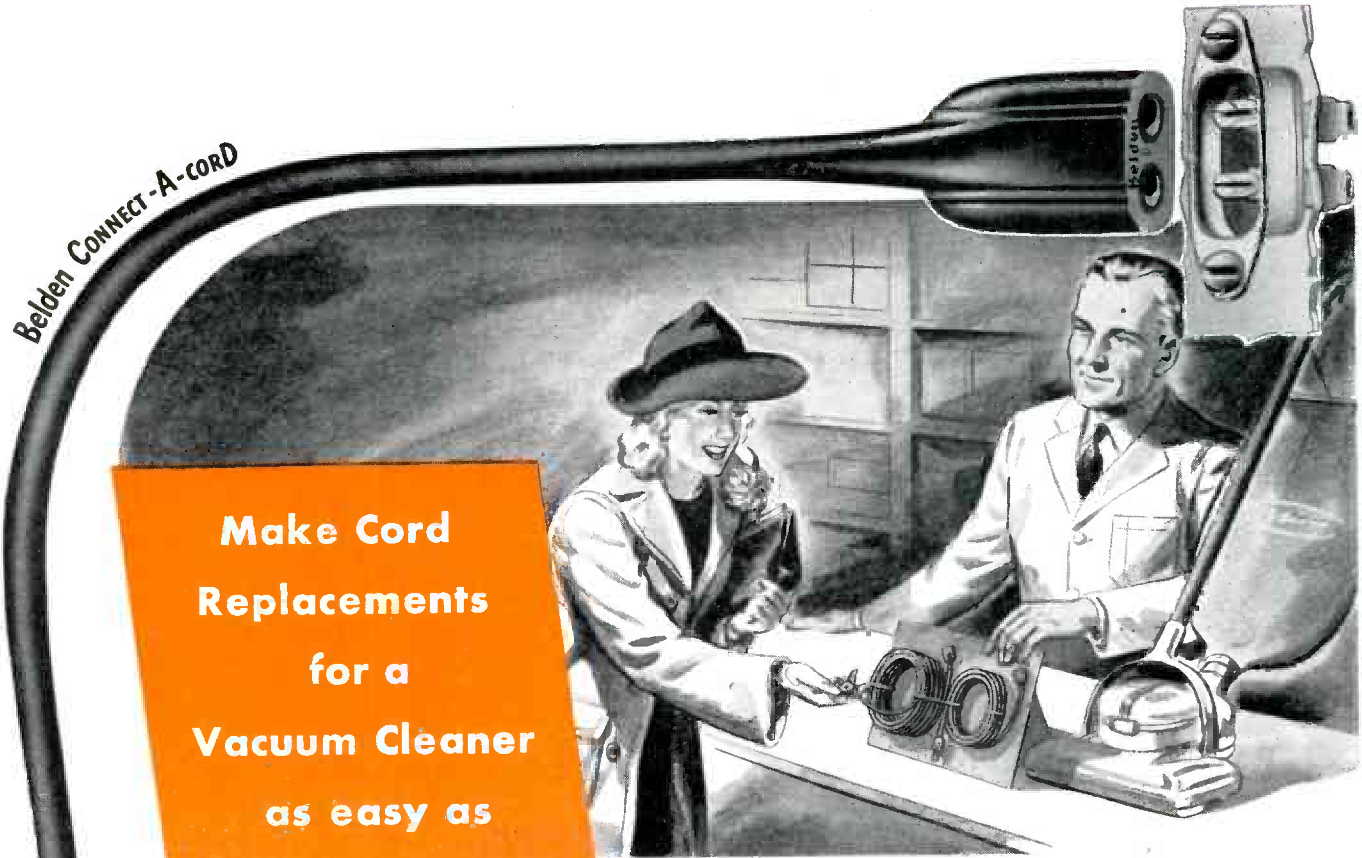
• • •

Write on company letterhead for helpful Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

Be Right with **OHMITE**

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

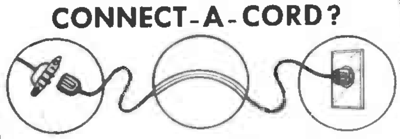


Make Cord Replacements for a Vacuum Cleaner as easy as for an iron

and SAVE YOUR DEALERS COSTLY SERVICE CALLS

with the Belden CONNECT-A-CORD

what is the Belden CONNECT-A-CORD?



CONNECTOR + CONDUCTOR + PLUG

Users want this new advantage—

It's a new idea—still, as a result of a recent survey, over 33% of vacuum cleaner users were already found to be in favor of the advantages of the Belden Connect-A-corD.

This new Belden product is no "postwar dream." It is already engineered—and only offered after a thorough check which has shown conclusively that your customers want the Belden Connect-A-corD on their better electrical equipment.

There is something new in electrical cords! Belden Connect-A-corD eliminates costly service calls to repair cords and plugs. Makes replacement as easy and profitable for your dealers as iron cord replacement. The Belden Connect-A-corD

1. Provides a cord for every tool or appliance—detachable at the appliance end as well as the plug end.
2. Is available in various lengths and colors to fit any installation.
3. Simplifies line assembly operation. Simplifies packing and display.
4. Provides a NEW SALES FEATURE.

A worth-while sales feature—promoted by consistent national advertising. Get information on the new Corditis-free Connect-A-corD today.

Belden Manufacturing Company
4625 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

Belden *Corditis-free* CORDS

ARMY NAVY E — Chicago, Ill.
ARMY NAVY E — Richmond, Ind.

ful to people; a thin metal sheet provides adequate shielding. The optical system should be in a dust-proof housing to prevent loss of efficiency from dirt fogging the mirror and lens surfaces.

Refractive Optics

Because the cathode-ray tube provides so little light, the optical system must collect as much of that light as possible. This requirement necessitates a lens that will cover a large angular field, that is a lens of low *f* (*f* number of a lens is the ratio of its focal length to its diameter). It is feasible to produce lenses having an *f* of as low as unity (the smaller the *f*, the greater the light gather-

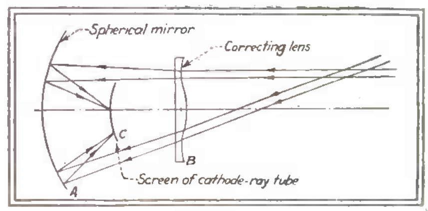


Fig. 1—Optical system of the Schmidt astronomical camera adapted by RCA for projection television

ing power of the lens), but because of production problems it is doubtful whether lenses of smaller *f* can be widely used. At present, television produces six ft candles on the viewing screen as compared to 15 ft candles on motion picture screens.

Large aperture lenses can be made that have, for example, a resolving power varying from 900 lines at the edge of the image to 3000 lines at the center at *f*/1.5. Thus the definition of the cathode-ray tube image is the limiting factor in such projection systems.

The translucent phosphorescent cathode-ray tube screen is inefficient in transmitting to its front surface the light generated by the electron stream on its back surface. This loss of light suggests the advisability of gathering the light from the back side of the tube screen. Rauland in Chicago and Baird in England have made tubes that do this; but because the electron beam must scan the screen at an oblique angle, and because the optical system must gather

DOPLEX ASBESTOS TYPE AB

Meets Class B insulation requirements at less cost. For use under high temperatures. High-grade asbestos paper, .007" thick, laminated one side with .0016" cellulose acetate-butyrate film for mechanical strength. Noncorrosive; alkali and acid resistant.

DOPLEX ASBESTOS TYPE CL

Another less expensive Class B insulation. High-grade nonferrous asbestos paper, .007" thick, laminated one side with minimum cotton cloth for mechanical strength and abrasion resistance. Flame inhibiting coating on cloth side. Noncorrosive; low organic content.

DOPLEX ROPE PAPER TYPE PJT

Conserves space, only .0035" thick. High-quality thin rope paper laminated on one side with special flame-resistant cellulose film. For use as separator or barrier in cables. Prevents sulphur in rubber compounds from attacking and penetrating untinned copper conductors.

DOPLEX ACETATE TYPE AA

Recommended for all uses requiring thin, high dielectric insulation. 4-ply tape, only .004" thick with dielectric equivalent to .007" of varnished cambric under normal conditions, with marked improvement in humid atmosphere up to 250°F. Not affected by dipping and baking in varnish.

DOPLEX CAMBRIC TYPE AC

Exceptionally high dielectric for Class A insulation under high temperature and humidity. Purified cotton cloth saturated with aceto-butyrate resins and laminated one or both sides with aceto-butyrate film. Available in straight or bias cut tapes and in pads for automatic coil-winding machines.

VERSATILITY is a good Tape measure

DOPLEX tapes combine the electrical, mechanical and chemical properties of their basic materials to meet various insulating requirements, such as:

Asbestos for resistance to high temperatures. (Types AB and CL)

Cellulose film for flame resistance and protection of untinned copper conductors. (Type PJT)

Aceto-butyrate or cellulose acetate for acid resistance and high dielectric. (Types AB, AA, AC)

Purified cotton fibre for strength and abrasion resistance. (Types CL and AC)

Widths are obtainable from one-eighth inch up, with a range of put-ups on universal cops and pads, for manual or mechanical application. Quick deliveries for priority orders.

ARMY E NAVY

CLEVELAND PLANT

WORDS CAN'T TELL THE STORY

USE THE COUPON TO GET SAMPLES FOR YOUR OWN TESTS

Please check samples desired and sign as indicated. Attach coupon to your letterhead and mail to The Dobeckmun Company, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

☐ Doplex asbestos: Type AB
☐ Doplex asbestos: Type CL
☐ Doplex rope paper: Type PJT
☐ Doplex acetate: Type AA
☐ Doplex cambric: Type AC

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

E

THE DOBECKMUN CO.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

Makers of "LEXEL" insulating tape and "DOBAR" laminated paper insulation

THE CAPACITY RANGE AND SIZE OF

JENNINGS HIGH VOLTAGE VACUUM CAPACITORS

COVER MANY NEEDS IN ADVANCED ELECTRONICS

FOR THE FIRST TIME VACUUM HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS ARE AVAILABLE OVER A WIDE RANGE OF SIZES AND CAPACITIES.

* **Y – PINENUT,** 1-5 mmfd., 3500 Peak Volts, 7½ Amps.
* **X – PEANUT,** 5-25 mmfd., 7500 Peak Volts, 20 Amps.

* **W – WALNUT,** 6-50 mmfd., 20,000 Peak Volts, (Available up to 32,000 Peak Volts), 20 Amps.
* **C – COCONUT,** 50 mmfd 50,000 Peak Volts, 60 Amps.

VC 50, 6-50 mmfd. 20,000 Peak Volts, (Available up to 32,000 Peak Volts), 20 Amps.

VC 250, 50-250 mmfd. 20,000 Peak Volts, 60 Amps.

* Four new units added to the wide range of sizes and capacities in Jennings vacuum Capacitors.

We welcome your inquiry and the opportunity to serve you.

WATCH JENNINGS FOR NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN THE FIELD OF SPECIALIZED VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN E

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 1098 E. WILLIAM ST. • SAN JOSE 12, CALIFORNIA

"BO" POWER RELAY

The "BO" relay is an all-purpose double pole power relay. Like other Allied types it is ruggedly designed yet features compactness and minimum weight. This relay utilizes molded Bakelite insulation throughout. Contact rating is 15 amperes at 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC non-inductive. The "BO" relay can be furnished normally open, normally closed or double throw and is available for either AC or DC service. Weighs 4 ounces.

Height 1⅞"; Length 1⅝"
Width 1 13/32"

constant progress
MARKS ALLIED RELAY DESIGN

"DO" TYPES
3 and 4 POLE

The "DO" three and four pole relay is similar in function to the "BO" type described above. It supersedes the old three and four pole type and features such modifications as simplified terminal arrangements, adjustable contacts, and improved mechanical structure. By using molded Bakelite insulation throughout, greater electrical clearance is provided. Contacts are rated at 15 amperes at 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC non-inductive. Can be furnished normally open, normally closed, double throw and for AC or DC service as specified. Weight for three pole type 7 oz., four pole 7½ oz.

Three pole Height 2¼"; Length 1⅝"; Width 1⅞"; Four pole Height 2¼"; Length 2 1/16" Width 1⅞".

Marking time or "resting on laurels" *in no way* reflects Allied's engineering and business philosophy. A specific control does a good job . . . but can it be improved? Allied engineers and field staff check its working performance . . . seek possibilities to better or broaden its usefulness.

Thus refinements, revisions and modifications in basic types of relays come about—as in the three and four pole "DO" and the all-purpose double pole "BO" types described herein. Keeping pace with the constant engineering progress of manufacturers whose products require electrical control . . . anticipating their requirements . . . epitomizes Allied's philosophy. Let your control problems become our engineering projects.

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

GENERAL OFFICES: 2 East End Ave. (at 79th St.) New York 21, N. Y. *Factories:* New York City (2 East End Ave.)—Plantsville, Conn. Chicago—4321 Knox Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois. *In California:* Allied Control Co. of California, Inc. 1633 South Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

light from a similar position, it is difficult to provide adequate focusing and equal magnification over the entire image area. (Application of this technique to color television is described in Tubes At Work, ELECTRONICS, p 190, October 1944.)

Direct Viewing

Cathode-ray tubes of from five to 14-inches diameter are being used for direct image viewing in cathode-ray oscilloscopes, television and radar receivers. With a pressed-face tube similar to that shown in Fig. 2, an image 13½ by 18 inches can be obtained. For

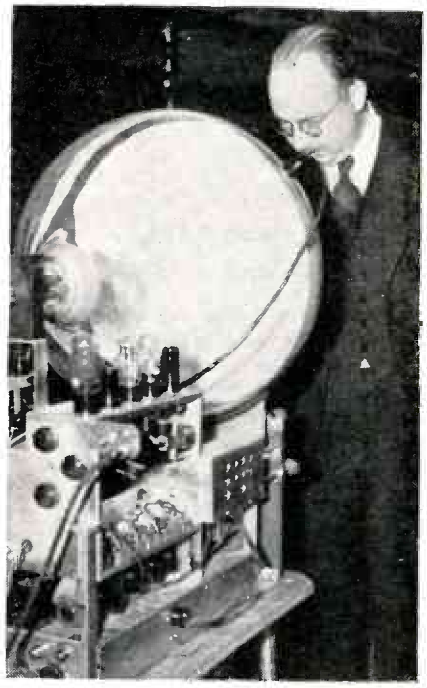


Fig. 2—Experimental large-screen cathode-ray tube and associated circuits for direct-viewing television receiver

pictures having greater than a 20-inch diagonal, direct viewing is impracticable. The following table compares present direct viewing with the projection systems.

Characteristic	Direct Viewing	Projection
Brightness (ft lamberts)	20	3.5
Contrast	35	17
Viewing angle (degrees)	±80	±15

Direct viewing provides sufficient brightness for viewing in a normally illuminated room. This fea-

Radio Out of a Hat!

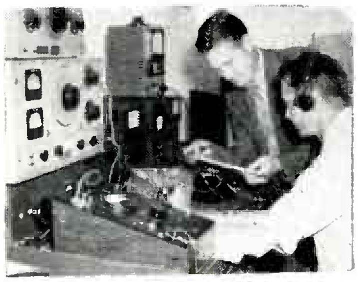
88 DAYS FROM DRAFTING BOARD TO FLIGHT LINE

Germany stunned the world in '39 with their *blitzkrieg.* At exactly the same time another *blitzkrieg* was quietly being made by the Canadians in this country. They needed airplanes and radio communication equipment—fast.

The airplanes they got...and the radios. There were less than 90 days left when Pacific Division got the go ahead for transmitters and interphone equipment that had not even been designed.

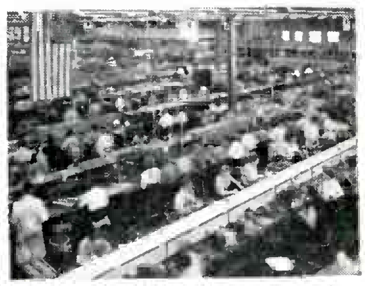
In 88 days Pacific Division designed—developed—and delivered a quantity of 100-watt master oscillator transmitters for low and high frequency...amplifiers for the interphone...and engineered and installed these and all other radio equipment in the Canadian airplanes.

We at Pacific Division would rather not accept any more orders that we have to pull out of a hat. But we are open for business, especially VHF Communication Systems in which we specialize, that demands experience, ability and resourcefulness. Your inquiries are invited.



A new interpretation of simplified VHF, scheduled for early announcement, is the latest development of the company's radio engineering laboratory.

Quality in quantity is the keynote of all Pacific Division manufacturing processes.



Pacific Division's engineering ability is matched by its outstanding production facilities. Here future VHF equipment will be manufactured in volume.

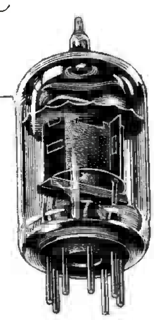
Pacific Division
Bendix Aviation Corporation
NORTH HOLLYWOOD 7, CALIF.
LINCOLN BLDG. NEW YORK 17 — CONTINENTAL BLDG. ST. LOUIS 8
VHF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

ARMY NAVY

PRODUCT OF Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

OPERATING SIX VHF EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS

more efficient ...in miniature



ACTUAL SIZE

When the wind blew hard, it was not unusual to put two husky men on the wheel of an old "wind-jammer." Yet today one man easily steers a vessel ten times the tonnage, in any weather, with a wheel about quarter the size. Modern engineering has made this possible.

So it is with miniature electronic tubes. They are not only smaller, but they offer many other advantages when used in high-frequency circuits. Moreover the shorter elements of miniatures are more rigid and are less prone to distortion as the result of vibration or shock.

Manufacturers of radio sets and other electronic devices will find the use of miniatures of greatest aid in reducing the size and improving the function of their new equipment. TUNG-SOL engineers will consult with manufacturers in the designing of circuits and in the selection of tubes. Consultations are always held in strictest confidence.

TUNG-SOL

vibration-tested

ELECTRONIC TUBES

TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

Also Manufacturers of Miniature Incandescent Lamps, All-Glass Sealed Beam Headlight Lamps and Current Intermittors ture plus the wider viewing angle makes direct viewing preferable for the size images that can be obtained by this method, especially in the home. The limits used in determining the viewing angle were the angles from the normal at which 50 percent of the normal brightness was received.

The lower accelerating voltage of direct-viewing tubes simplifies tube manufacture, and increases tube life over the life of projection tubes by a factor of about two. Spot size is small enough for full resolution by the tube of the transmitted 525 lines (it was stated that this is not possible in the 5-inch projection tubes where great light intensity necessitates a proportionally larger spot).

Direct viewing has the advantage that all the focusing is done electrically, there is no optical alignment and focusing, and there is not the optical loss of light from surface reflection and dust absorption. The direct-viewing system is simpler and thus cheaper, although it has the disadvantage of a curved viewing screen.

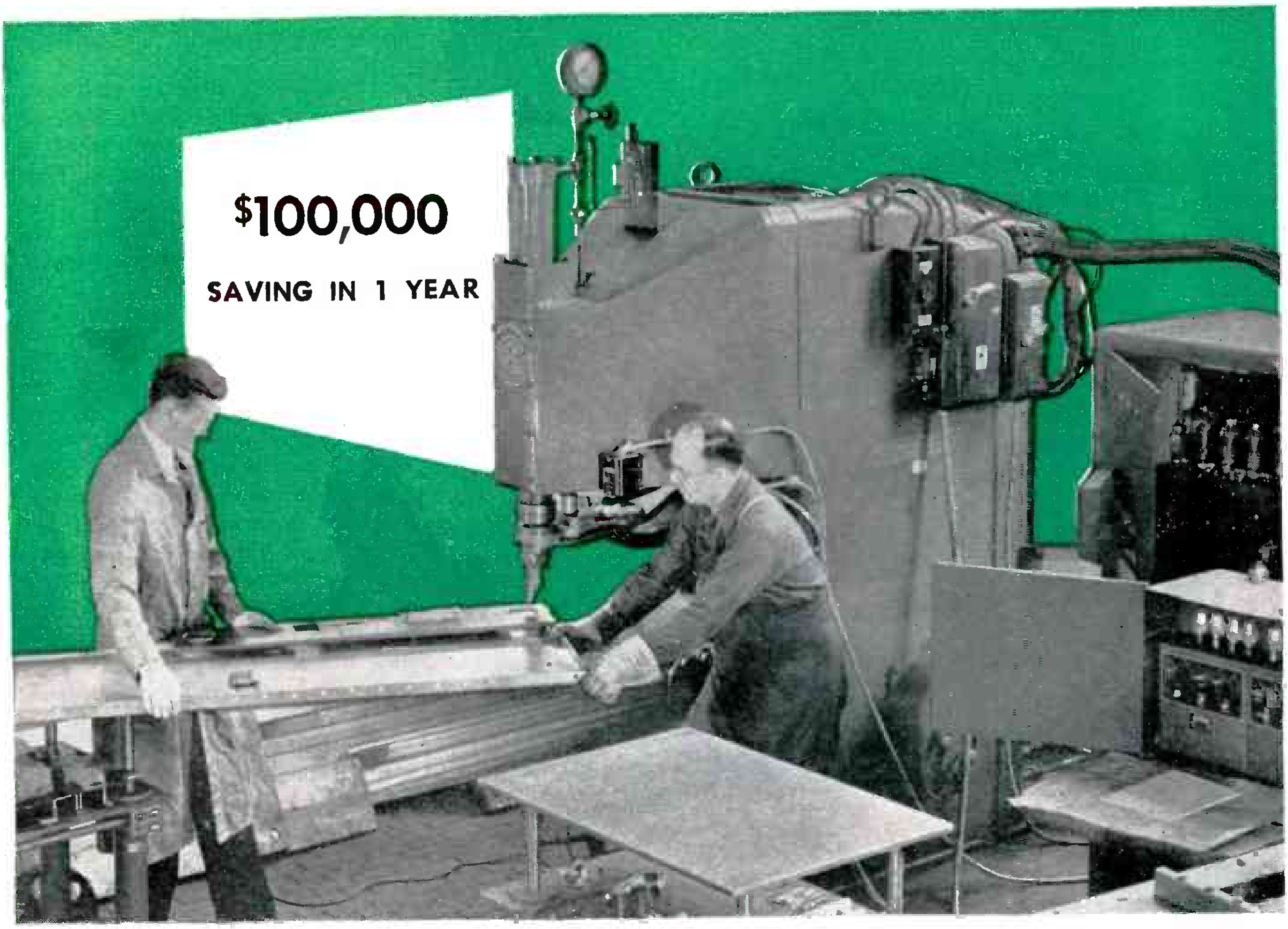
Television Receivers

From the customer's viewpoint, the choice between direct and projection viewing will depend on the bulk of the receiver, especially for comparable sized images. The large tube necessary for direct viewing can be mounted so as to be retractable. Possibly the large tube could be incorporated in a bulky piece of furniture but this has the drawback that the complete receiver is no longer a package unit. Projection requires a second piece of furniture—the screen, nevertheless the bulk size is less than with direct viewing and there is the possibility of using the room wall for the screen.

In forcing the brightness of television-tube images, white takes on a hue due to the difference in persistence of the several pigments used to obtain white light from the screen. This constitutes chromatic aberration in the cathode-ray tube, and is most likely to be encountered in tubes for projection systems.

The loss of highlight brightness


ARMY E NAVY
Heat Resistant Glasses
for glass to metal sealing
We offer you the services of an expert staff of glass technicians who have a pre-war background in the manufacture of special purpose glasses, and a war-born experience and performance record in meeting critical tolerance requirements for special shapes to exacting physical, electrical and chemical specifications.
ZENITH OPTICAL COMPANY
a unit of
Polan Industries
HUNTINGTON 19 • WEST VA.
Your inquiry will receive our prompt attention.



here's what came ***out*** *. . .*
when electronics went ***in***

A manufacturer of metal cabinets recently installed resistance welding with electronic control—to replace other forms of fabrication.

Here's what came *out* of his fabrication costs in one year: *600 tons of steel, 10,000 man-hours of labor, 3,000 pounds of welding rod*. The total saving amounted to $100,000.

The reasons? Resistance welding with precision electronic control permitted use of lighter gauge stock in the whole structure—with strength and tolerances maintained. This, in turn, permitted better-planned shearing that greatly reduced scrap losses.

Resistance welding control is but one of the many ways electronics is serving industry as a production tool—speeding fabrication, cutting costs, improving products.

For full information on electronic applications for your industry, consult your nearest Westinghouse office. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-91080

ELECTRONIC CONTROL for resistance welding equipment provides accurate control of weld time, heat and timing sequence. Through the precision of electronic tubes, accurately controlled electric current may be sent stabbing through metal as many as 1,800 times per minute.

TUNE IN JOHN CHARLES THOMAS, SUNDAY—2:30 EWT, NBC.

Westinghouse *Electronics at Work*

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY AND HOME • ELECTRONIC TUBES • RADIO AND TELEVISION in projection systems was said to be a definite drawback, giving reduced contrast. The production of a larger image by projection than can be obtained directly was thought undesirable because the lack of contrast gives the impression of poor definition.

Television Reception

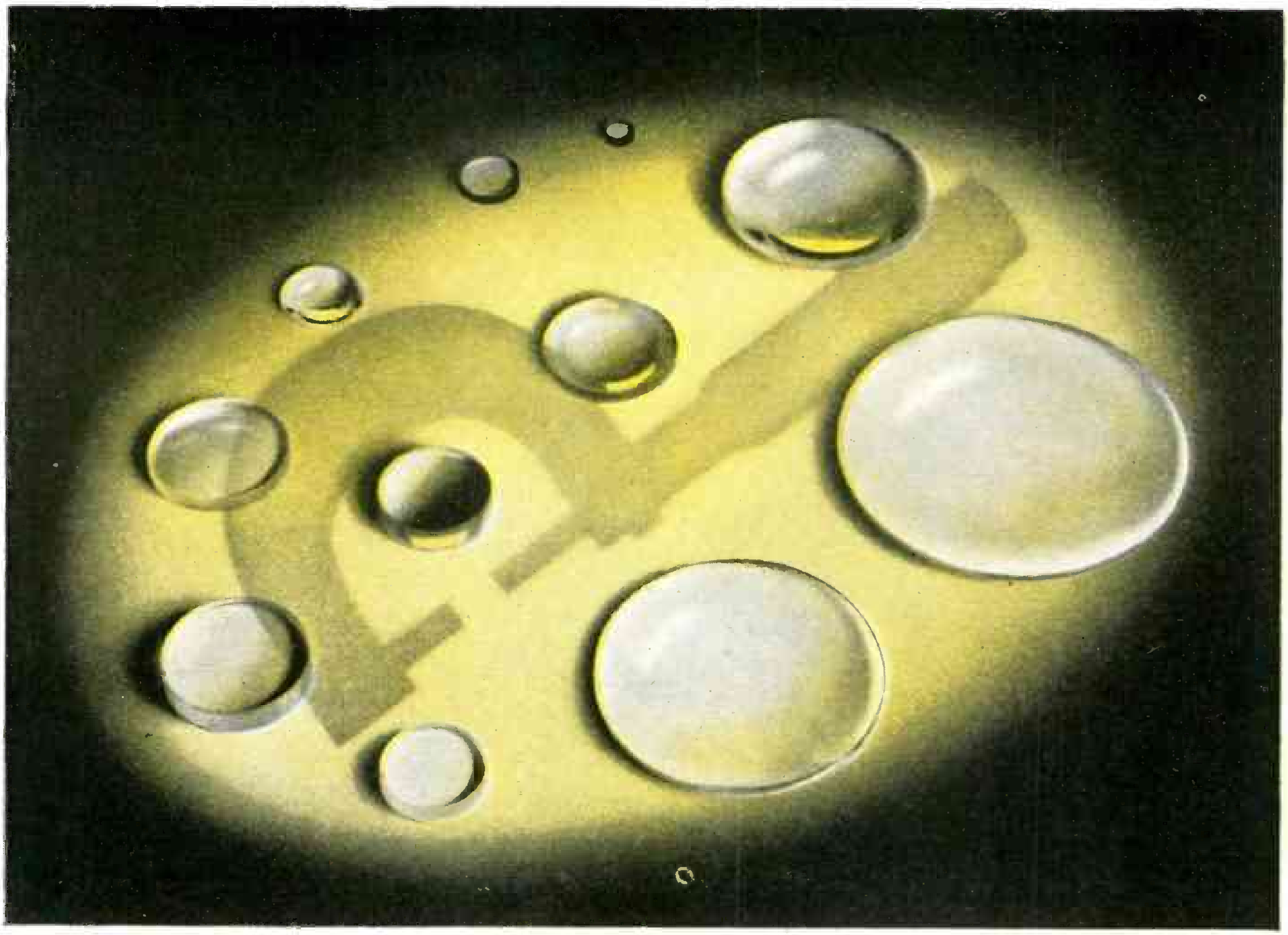
Transmission problems at the higher frequencies used for television necessitate placing antennas where the radiation is available. Possible means of increasing coverage and improving reception are the use of repeaters, directional arrays rotating in direction toward the station automatically as that station is tuned in at the receiver, and—for apartment houses—a multiple array receiving antenna feeding a booster amplifier from which r-f energy from all stations is piped along coaxial lines to receivers.

Color Television

The use of absorption color disks appears to be the most satisfactory color system. At present, rotating color disks synchronized at the receiver with corresponding disks at the transmitter are used, but the system can be made completely electronic. Using a 10 mc-bandwidth, 525 line, three-color transmission giving 25 percent better horizontal definition than the present black and white television is feasible. Disks now rotate silently.

The loss of light by color filtering may be compensated by using a black translucent screen. The three-color system gives, if not perfect color rendition, at least a pleasing effect. Use of the black screen constitutes the addition of the black plate used in four color printing. The black screen also makes viewing in an illuminated room possible, the screen being black in the absence of video illumination even if it is illuminated by room light. A direct-viewing, seven-inch, flat-faced tube with a plastic magnifying lens to give an apparent ten-inch image has been used. Either of the two previously described projection systems can be used.

During the question period, inquiry was made concerning the use



How precise should a lens be?

Close tolerances are an old story to our compact group of optical technicians. All through the war program they have been producing optics to the severest precision standards for such exacting customers as the Ordnance Department of the United States Army and the Bureau of Ordnance of the United States Navy.

As reconversion progresses many needs arise for optics which do not require such close tolerances. These, too, can be supplied by us at economical prices. For we have built up a volume production line in which newly-designed machines cut costs. Every job that goes through our plant is done to order for specific requirements. This means that you get the precise degree of accuracy you need at the best possible price.

Your work receives primary consideration in our plant. We make no complete products of our own but specialize in supplying custom-built optics to other manufacturers.

Our technicians will be glad to help you with the design and development of optical systems.

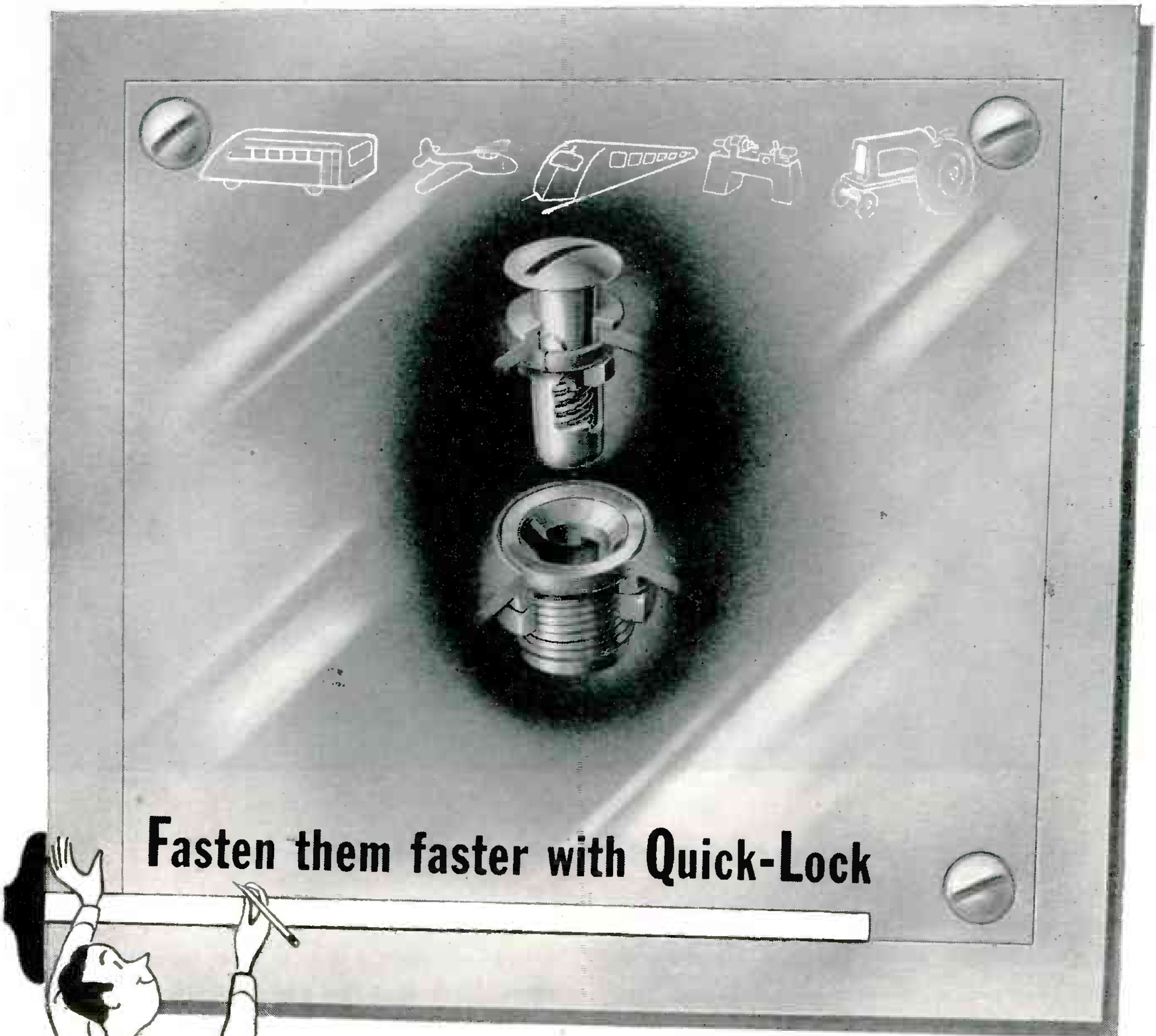
for precision OPTICS *come to*

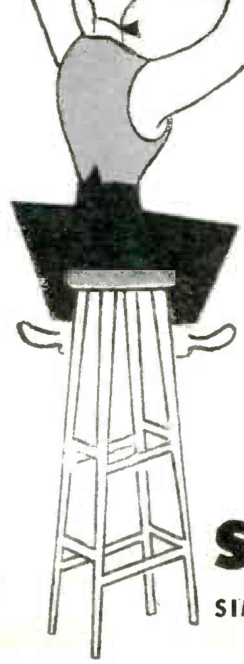
AMERICAN LENS COMPANY, INC.

45 Lispenard Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LENSES • • • PRISMS • • • FLATS • • • REFLECTORS

Simplify Your Access Panel and Door Assemblies...





Fastening removable access doors and panels need not be a laborious and costly production or assembly operation—not if they're fastened with QUICK-LOCK.

Designed for simple installation, QUICK-LOCK requires no special tools. It speeds up mounting and demounting detachable panels with only a 90° turn required to lock and unlock it *in a jiffy*.

The flexible mounting and tapered stud makes QUICK-LOCK ideal for assembling curved sheets and insures a tight fit when locked. Stud is self-ejecting when unlocked. Minimum deflection is assured—only initial loads are carried by the helical spring. Solid supports take up increased loads.

Industrial and agricultural equipment manufacturers would do well to analyze the cost-saving features of QUICK-LOCK's simple design. A good way would be to call in a Simmons Engineer and discuss the economy of a QUICK-LOCK installation as compared to your present fastening method. Why not send for him today?

SIMMONS FASTENERS

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION • 1750 NORTH BROADWAY, ALBANY 1, N. Y.

UNEXCELLED FOR ALL VIBRATOR INSTALLATIONS

Long experience in designing and manufacturing vibrators has given us the knowledge to build vibrators that are unexcelled for every purpose.

Our engineers, both before and during the war, have had wide experience in developing vibrators to meet rigid specifications. Their knowledge and experience have led them to completely engineer each vibrator —not just make an adaptation from some other type.

The high quality and long life of RADIART VIBRATORS have been demonstrated in millions of installations.

Why not let our engineers help you by designing RADIART VIBRATORS AND VIPOWERS for your specific requirements?

Manufactured by the makers of the famous RADIART Rust Proof Aerials and Radiart Vipower Units.

Write for information on these two products.

Radiart Corporation

3571 W. 62nd STREET • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Export Division
25 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.

Canadian Office
455 Craig St., W., Montreal, Canada

of light valves. It was stated that work on such systems was being done elsewhere, but that definition and contrast did not compare to that obtainable from cathode-ray tubes. The light source can be as bright as needed. (see Projection Systems for Theater Television, ELECTRONICS, p 218, May 1945.)

• • •

Anti-Fade Antenna System

A DESCRIPTION of an anti-fade antenna system used for reception of a station at Droitwich, England before the war is included in a paper by P. Adorjan, of Rediffusion Ltd., appearing in the *Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers* (9 Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1) for Jan-Feb, 1945. Although the paper discusses some of the engineering aspects of audio-frequency wire broadcasting it incorporates the subject of antennas in describing the equipment used at remote receiving stations that demodulate an r-f signal from a central main station (such as Droitwich) and supply local subscribers over an a-f line. Such wire broadcasting has been developed in Great Britain during the past 15 years and by 1943 was subscribed to by about half a million license holders.

For reception of Droitwich, two antennas were placed in a line pointing in the direction of Droitwich, a half-wavelength (750 meters) apart. Halfway between these two, a middle antenna was installed, and the output of the two outer antennas combined through mixer amplifiers.

Phases and amplitudes are so adjusted that the direct ray received on the two outer antennas cancels at the junction point of the two outer antenna mixer units. The output of such a mixer unit will contain, therefore, a signal due to indirect ray only. This output is then mixed with the output of the middle antenna unit. Amplitudes and phases are so adjusted that the final output contains the signal due to direct ray from the middle antenna only.

The use of this system results in a satisfactory signal being obtained

No Brass Hats Here-- Just Brass Tacks!

GATES RADIO CO.

OURS is a moderate-sized, compact organization in which everyone from the chief executives to the kid who runs the blue print machine is dedicated to just one purpose. That purpose—to design and build efficient, dependable Radio Transmitting Equipment—our exclusive specialty.

We have been at it successfully since 1922—long enough to gain genuine, practical know-how in every phase of the business. That experience, plus engineering ability and precision workmanship, add up to the kind of Equipment which appeals to Engineers and Station Managers alike.

Let us tell you more about GATES Transmitting Equipment—and about the GATES Priority System for Prompt Post-War Delivery! Write today!

GATES RADIO CO. • QUINCY, ILLINOIS

GATES ONE KILOWATT BROADCAST TRANSMITTER

This new Transmitter, utilizing many wartime developments, will meet the exacting demands of peacetime broadcasting. Its proven dependability—plus its modern, streamlined appearance—fit it perfectly into tomorrow's Radio Station. Accurately engineered, with all parts conveniently accessible. The pressure-type cabinet keeps out dust and helps assure cool operation. High fidelity performance.

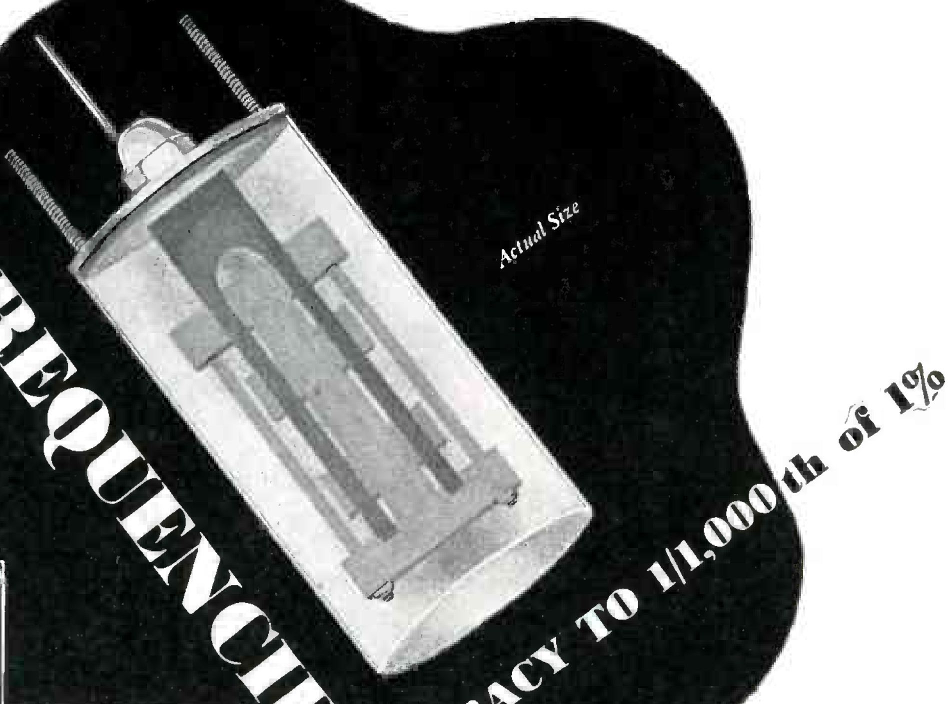
Detailed bulletin on the GATES 1 KW Transmitter will soon be available.

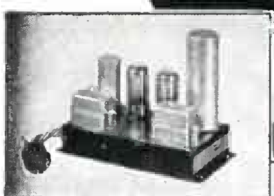
PROGRESS REPORT

Wartime limitations prohibit the sale of new broadcasting equipment without priority. Hence the above equipment is presented only to familiarize you with another new GATES development.

GATES RADIO CO. QUINCY, ILLINOIS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1922





TOP
FREQUENCY STANDARD
(60 cycle) for use with external power supply

CENTER
CHRONOGRAPH
Records time intervals with resolution to .001 second

BOTTOM
FREQUENCY STANDARD
(120 cycles) with self-contained power supply

These tuning forks which include new engineering principles, provide frequencies from 120 to 1,000 cycles directly with an unqualified guarantee of accuracy to 1 part in 100,000 over a wide temperature range. (Better than 1 second in 24 hours). Closer tolerances are obtainable on special order.

These tuning fork assemblies are available only in single or multi-frequency instruments of our own manufacture which are designed to test, measure or control other precision equipment by mechanical, electrical accoustical or optical means.

The dependability of these frequency standards is being demonstrated for myriad purposes in all climates and under all working conditions.

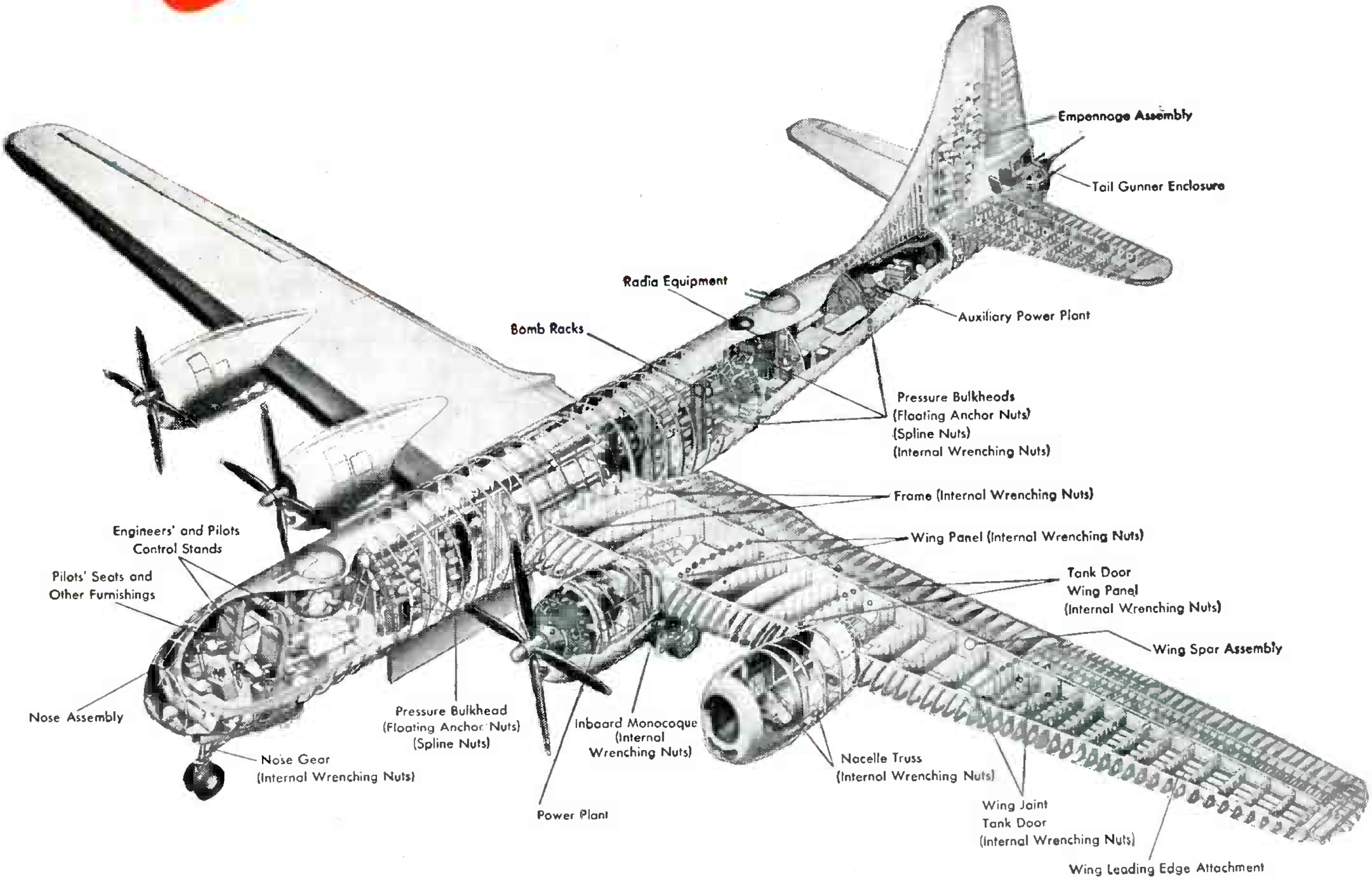
If you have need for low frequency standards of exceptional accuracy, your inquiries are invited.

American Time Products, Inc.

580 Fifth Ave. **New York, N. Y.**

Dist. of Western Electric & Watch Master Watch-rate Recorders

Good connections —AND LOTS OF 'EM!

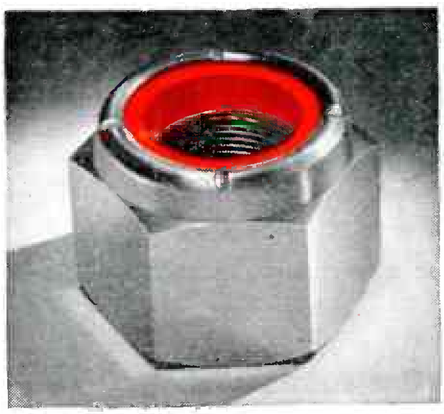


ELASTIC STOP NUTS ON THE B-29

With more than 200 separate electric motors, elaborate radio and other communications and detecting equipment, landing lights, other lighting installations and other related equipment, it's no wonder that the giant Superfortress, the great Boeing B-29, is widely known as the "all-electric" plane.

And it is highly significant that many of the 75,000 Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nuts in a single B-29 are used to guarantee tight, trouble-free connections throughout the various electrical and electronic installations.

No frying noises, no spotty reception, no broken transmission, no light failures, no door-jamming, no fatal defects in critical



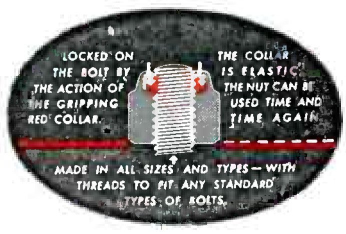
detecting apparatus—not from loose nuts, when the famous red-collar nuts are used as they are on the Superfortress.

Better performance from better products can be certified when "red-collar control" is given both products and production machinery, because Elastic Stop Nuts positively will not shake loose!

They hold their place. Yet they are easy to remove, and can be used over and over again.

For firm, hold-tight connections in electrical and electronic equipment, specify the nut with the red collar, the Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nut.

LOOK FOR THE RED COLLAR
THE SYMBOL OF SECURITY



ESNA
TRADE MARK

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Plants at: Union, New Jersey and Lincoln, Nebraska

Sales Office: 1060 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey almost free from distortion due to fading, where ordinary radio reception gives almost unbearable distortion. The system has applications where the direct and indirect rays arrive at comparable strength, which was the case with Droitwich before the war in many districts. The system has its limitations, inasmuch that it will only eliminate indirect rays arriving at one angle. Small variations in signal strength of the output of the anti-fade presumably were due to some secondary reflections, but in practice it was found that in the particular places where such apparatus was used the effect of these secondary reflections was negligible. Practically no avc is required with a receiver following an anti-fade antenna system.

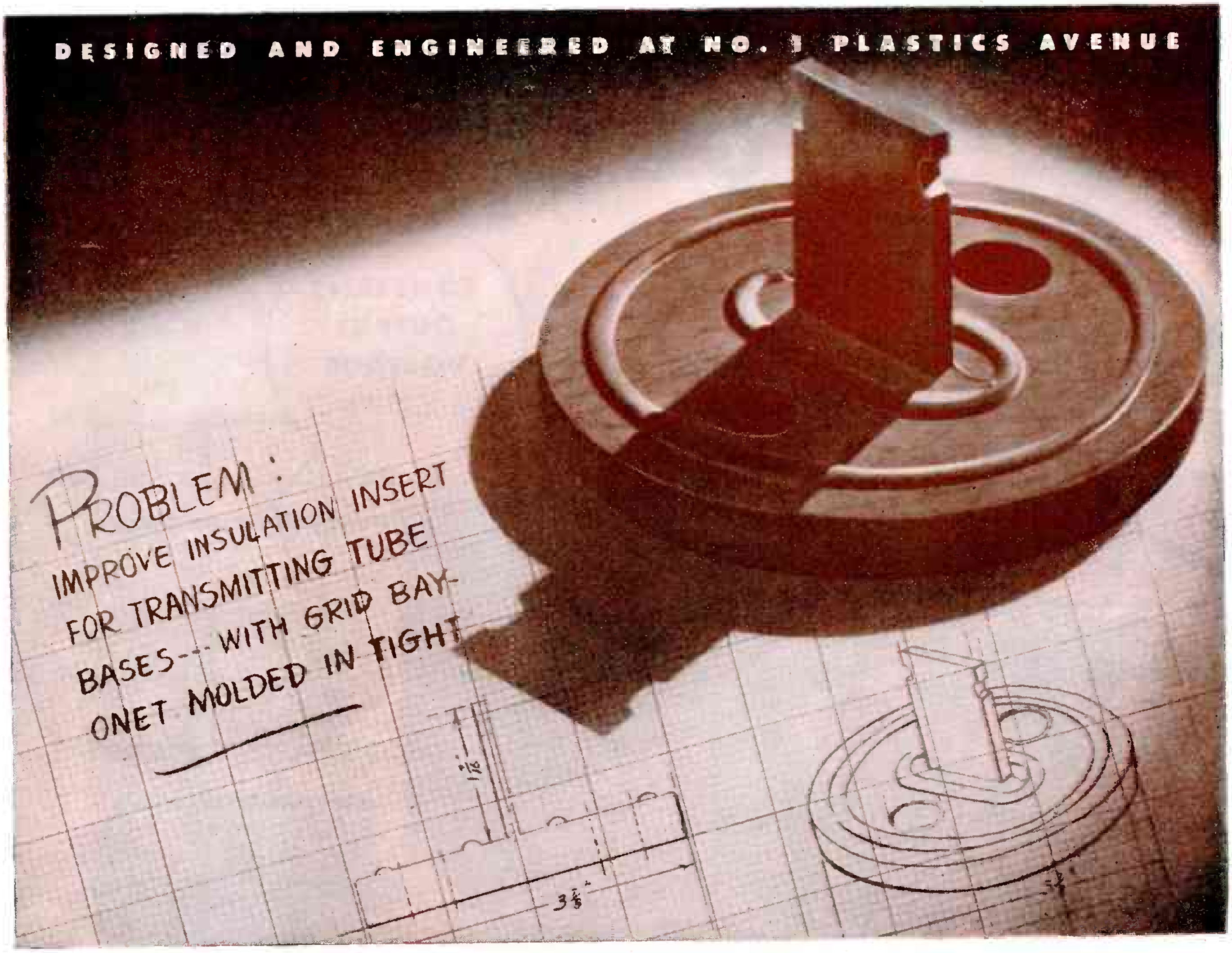
• • •

Electron-microphotography of Atoms

THREE-DIMENSIONAL electron micrographic technique, besides giving a more realistic appearance to the surface being studied through an electron microscope, extends the lower limit of visibility. Before a joint meeting of the Sigma Xi societies of Case School of Applied Science and Western Reserve University and the Cleveland Physics Society, Robley C. Williams and Ralph W. G. Wyckoff of the University of Michigan publicly explained the technique and showed micrographs that they had obtained by it.

Simply passing electrons through the sample to be studied results in a silhouette picture the densities of which are proportional to the thickness of the sample. Shallow surface contours and minute objects can not readily be observed by this method because of the limitation in contrast of the resulting picture, nor does this method take full advantage of the resolving power of the electron microscope.

Electrically vaporized metals, usually gold, are deposited in a vacuum chamber on the sample—if it is non-metallic, or on a plastic replica made from an impression—if it is metallic. The metal vapor is sprayed on the sample from an oblique angle with the result that



G-E MYCALEX—BASIC FOR HIGH FREQUENCY INSULATION

● This is an insulation insert for bases of high frequency radio transmitting tubes.

It is molded by G.E.'s complete plastics service from G-E mycalex . . . compound of glass and powdered mica with a unique combination of properties.

G-E mycalex was specified for its excellent mechanical strength, high frequency insulation characteristics, and because the grid bayonet could be molded in tight.

To improve *your* electrical components, thoroughly investigate the possibility of utilizing G-E mycalex.

G-E mycalex . . . in standard sheets and rods or molded to your design . . . is available to all manufacturers. For information, write to Section S-91, Plastics Division, General Electric Co., 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Mass.

G-E MYCALEX

A Unique Combination of Properties

1. High dielectric strength
2. Low power factor
3. Prolonged resistance to electrical arcs
4. Chemical stability—no deterioration with age
5. Dimensional stability—freedom from warpage and shrinkage
6. Imperviousness to water, oil, and gas
7. Resistance to sudden temperature changes
8. Low coefficient of thermal expansion
9. High heat resistance

Samples Supplied on Request

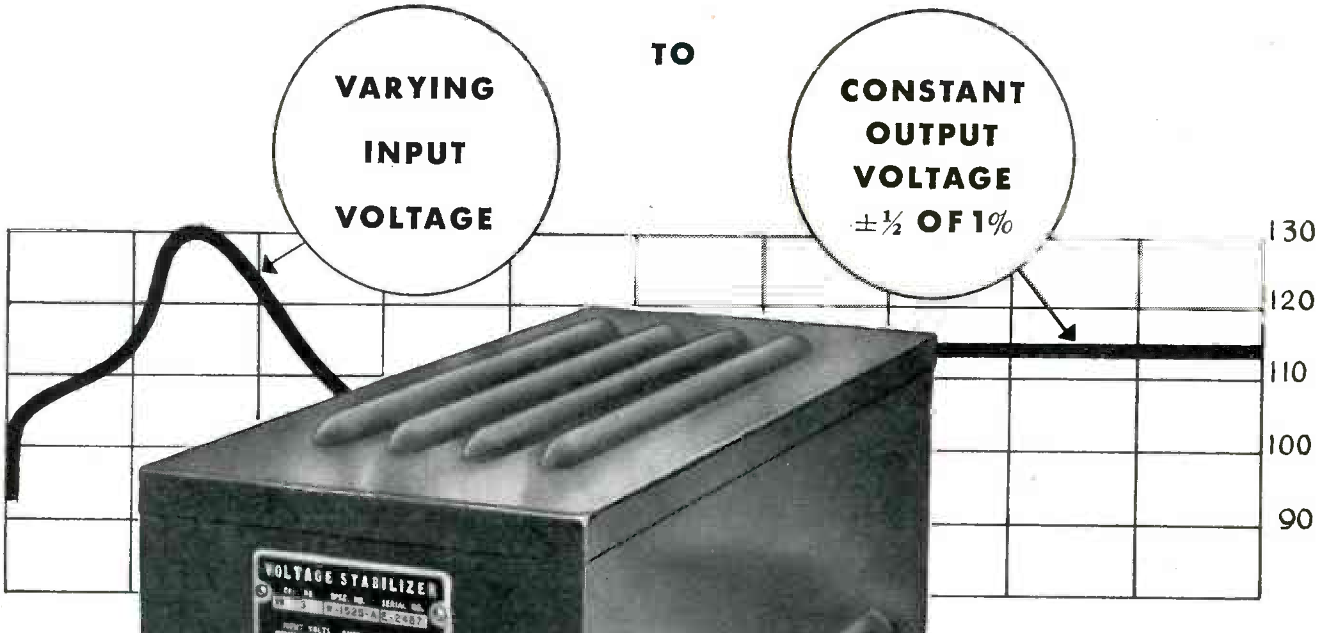
Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 P.M. EWT, NBC. "The World Today" news every weekday 6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS. "G-E House Party" every weekday 4:00 P.M. EWT, CBS.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
CD45-M1

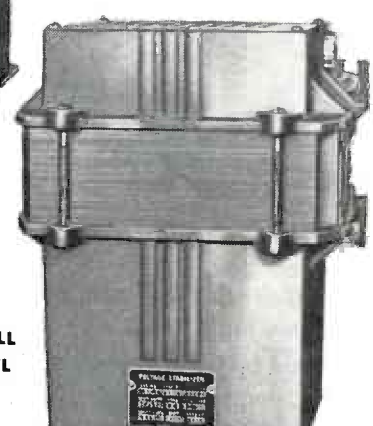
BUY WAR BONDS

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

REGULATE



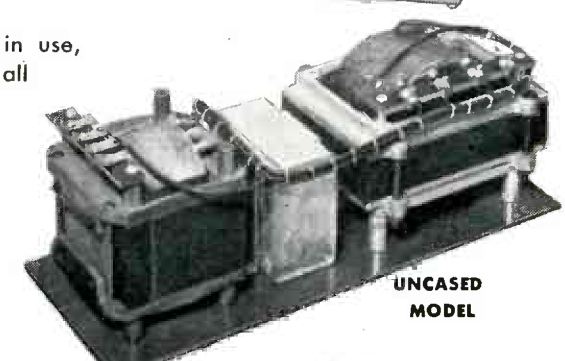
CASED MODEL



ENDBELL MODEL

Built into new products or installed into equipment already in use, Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers assure more accurate operation of all types of electrical equipment. Note these Raytheon performance features—stabilizes output voltage to $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% . . . stabilizes the varying input voltage within 2 cycles... stabilizes input voltages from 95 to 130 volts or 190 to 260 volts.

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are entirely automatic in operation. They have no moving parts . . . nothing to wear out. Available in three styles, cased, uncased and endbell, to meet most application requirements. Write for bulletin DL 48-537. It gives performance curves, technical data and complete information.



UNCASED MODEL

Tune in the Raytheon radio program: "MEET YOUR NAVY," every Saturday night on the Blue Network. Consult your local newspaper for time and station

RAYTHEON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Electrical Equipment Division

190 WILLOW STREET, WALTHAM, MASS.

The coveted Army-Navy "E," for Excellence in the manufacture of war equipment and tubes, flies over all four Raytheon Plants where over 16,000 men and women are producing for VICTORY.

Devoted to research and manufacture of complete electronic equipment; receiving, transmitting and hearing aid tubes; transformers; and voltage stabilizers.

the thickness of the deposit varies with the inclination of the surface. Faces of ridges or hollows turned toward the direction from which the metal is sprayed receive the thickest metallic deposit (on the average, about three atoms thick), while faces hidden from the spray point are left uncoated. When the sample is photographed in the electron microscope, the density of the electron beam passed through the sample, and hence the density of

The shadow-cast of a replica of the inner surface of a bearing race shows effects of wear. Scale line represents fifty millionths of an inch

the resulting picture, is determined—in addition to the varying thickness of the sample—by the thickness of the metal deposited on the surface. Because this metallic surface deposit varies in thickness just as the reflected brightness from the same surface illuminated at an oblique angle would vary, the picture gives the appearance of an illuminated three dimensional surface. It is easier to visualize the appearance of the object so photographed, and calculations based on shadow length give an accurate determination of the heights and depths of surface marks as can be seen from the accompanying illustration. Dr. Williams, who developed the technique, calls it "shadow-casting."

A bio-physicist, Dr. Williams has photographed some of the larger organic molecules such as hemocyanin, the oxygen bearer of blood in lower animals, influenza virus, and tobacco mosaic. The latter photograph showed that the mosaic

"Sure, My Brakes Can See In The Fog"

*After Victory

Fine precision manufacturing will make possible tomorrow's plans for automobiles equipped with a sound-receiving and projecting device that will control brakes and accelerator. That device will stop a car at a pre-determined distance before it collides with any object ahead.

Precision is our business—has been for 34 years. With the techniques acquired in that period and intensified by war's demands, we have been precision manufacturing on a *low-cost,* mass-production basis. V-E Day hasn't slowed us a minute. We're still going full speed ahead for an earlier V-J Day. If you have a wartime or a postwar precision problem, you might find it helpful to discuss it with us.

(*Below*) Some of the many thousands of our precision parts that help "Keep 'em flying and fighting."

ERICSSON ESTABLISHED 1911

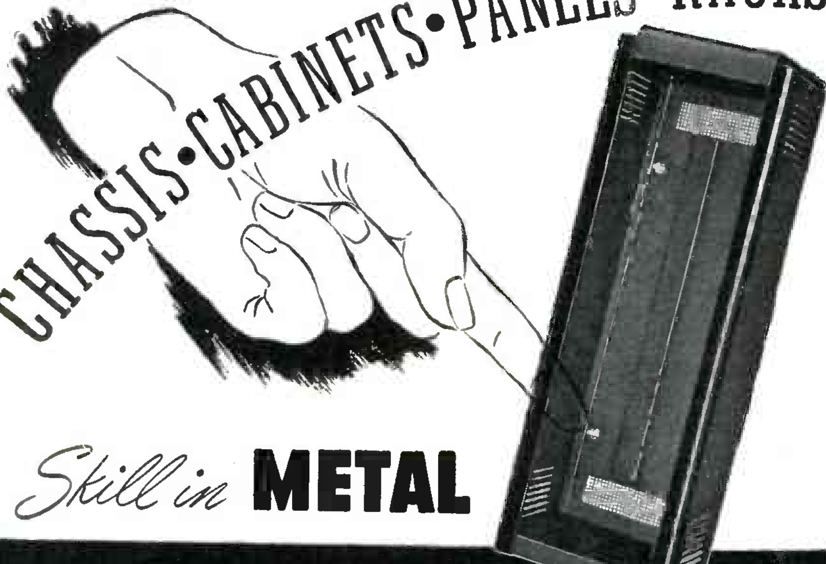
Let's all back the attack—buy EXTRA War Bonds.

ERICSSON

SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS CO., INC.

25 LAFAYETTE STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

CHASSIS • CABINETS • PANELS • RACKS



Skill in **METAL**

PAR-METAL . . . a specialized manufacturing plant employing modern high-speed methods. Nevertheless, Par-Metal products have a definite quality of Craftsmanship—a "handmade" quality born of genuine skill and long experience. *Write for Catalogue.*

PAR METAL ELECTRONIC HOUSINGS

Serving the Electronics Field Exclusively

PAR-METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

32-62—49th STREET . . . LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

Export Dept. 100 Varick St., N. Y. C.

American Beauty

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

are sturdily built for the hard usage of industrial service. Have plug type tips and are constructed on the unit system with each vital part, such as heating element, easily removable and replaceable. In 5 sizes, from 50 watts to 550 watts.

TEMPERATURE REGULATING STAND

This is a thermostatically controlled device for the regulation of the temperature of an electric soldering iron. When placed on and connected to this stand, iron may be maintained at working temperature or through adjustment on bottom of stand at low or warm temperatures.

For further information or descriptive literature, write

107-1

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER COMPANY

DETROIT 2, MICH., U. S. A.

SNIP IT, SEAL IT, SHIP IT!
in Traco "All-Size" Bags
Tubular Form—1000 Foot Reels

Make quickly in your own plant TITE-SEAL Cellophane Bags of any size that seal out dust, air, water and moisture-vapor. They protect military supplies from damage in transport or storage.

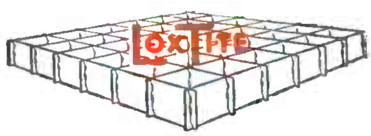
Acceptable for Methods I and IA, type III packaging . . . available in 3, 4, 6 and 8 inch widths under proper priority . . . 1000 feet to the reel. Saves stocking large quantities of special-sized bags. (Stock Bags also available in above widths.)

"All-Size" Containers and custom made bags can be furnished plain or printed in any widths or lengths desired on special orders of sufficient quantity.

Heavy foil-lined laminated bags or tubes meet every requirement of Methods I, IA and II Military Packaging. LOXTITE Partitions give crash protection to fuses, rations, and delicate or fragile items.

Reasonably prompt shipment can be made on government orders bearing end use. A card will place our technicians at your command.

T. M. Reg. & Patent applied for



TRAVER CORPORATION

Dept. ET85 • 358-368 West Ontario Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

BOX PARTITION DIVISION
404 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago 12

lines are segmented as is bamboo instead of unbroken as heretofore believed.

The development work carried on at the Physics Department of the University of Michigan has been supported by the Ev·porated Metal Films Corporation of Ithaca, New York.

• • •

Three-phase Power From Single-phase Source

By ROBERT W. WOODS

Academic Dean, Union College Lincoln, Nebraska

PRODUCTION OF THREE-PHASE power from a single phase source can be accomplished by using a 120-degree lead-phase shifter, a 120-degree lag-phase shifter, and the original unshifted source connected in the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

Design Curves and Tables

The shifters can be designed so that there is no attenuation of voltage; or in the notation of the

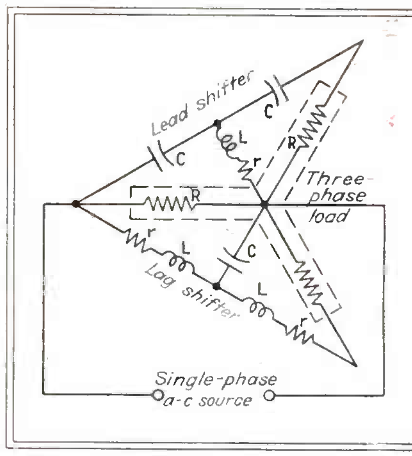


Fig. 1—Connection of lead and lag shifters to obtain power for a three-phase load from a single-phase source

analytic treatment of power phase shifters which appeared in the April 1945 ELECTRONICS

$\theta = 120°$
$\tan\theta = -(3)^{1/2}$
$F = 1$

Because in that notation $\omega^2LC = a$, $\omega CR = b$, and $\omega Cr = c$, it follows that equations for the shifters are

The 120-degree curve for the lead shifter

$$a = \left\{\left[\frac{\sqrt{b^2+1}}{2+b\sqrt{3}}\right]\right\}^2$$

$$\left[c + \frac{b - \sqrt{3}}{2(2 + b\sqrt{3})}\right]^2\Bigg\}^{1/2} +$$
$$\frac{1 + b\sqrt{3}}{2\,(2 + b\sqrt{3})}$$

The $F = 1$ curve for the lead shifter

$$a = \left\{\left[\frac{b\sqrt{b^2 + 1}}{4}\right]^2 - \left[c + \frac{b}{4}\right]^2\right\}^{1/2} +$$
$$\frac{b^2 + 2}{4}$$

The 120-degree curve for the lag shifter

$$a = [2 + (b + 2c)\sqrt{3} \pm$$
$$\sqrt{(4 + 3b)^2 + 16c\,(b + c)}\;]/2$$

The $F = 1$ curve for the lag shifter

$$a^4 - 4a^3 + a^2\,(2c^2 + 2bc + b^2 + 4) +$$
$$a\,(4c^2 + 4bc + 2b^2) =$$
$$-\,[c^4 + 2bc^3 + c^2\,(b^2 + 4) + 4bc]$$

For each value of b, the first two equations determine a design point for the shifter on an a-c plane. The

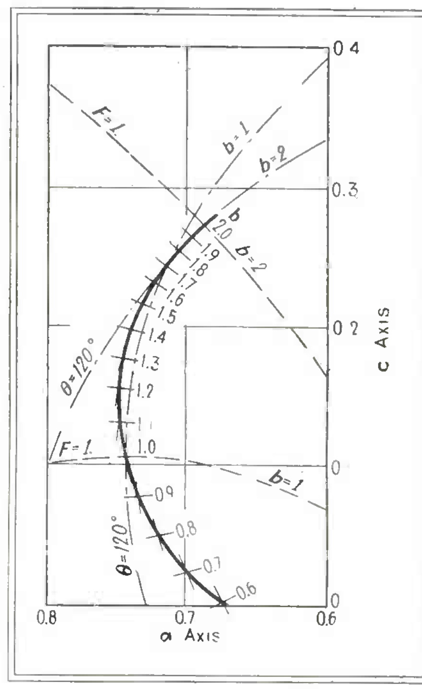
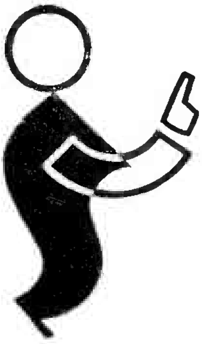


Fig. 2—Design curve for 120-degree lead shifter

locus of these design points gives the design curve of Fig. 2 for the 120-degree, no-attenuation lead shifter. Similarly from the second two equations the design curve of Fig. 3 is obtained.

Because $a/c = \omega L/r$, $c/b = r/R$, and $a/b = \omega L/R$ each design point has associated with it definite values of the above ratios; therefore, if the frequency and load resistance

MODERNIZE YOUR PRODUCT



at Low Cost

WITH THESE INEXPENSIVE, HIGHLY ADAPTABLE SWITCHES

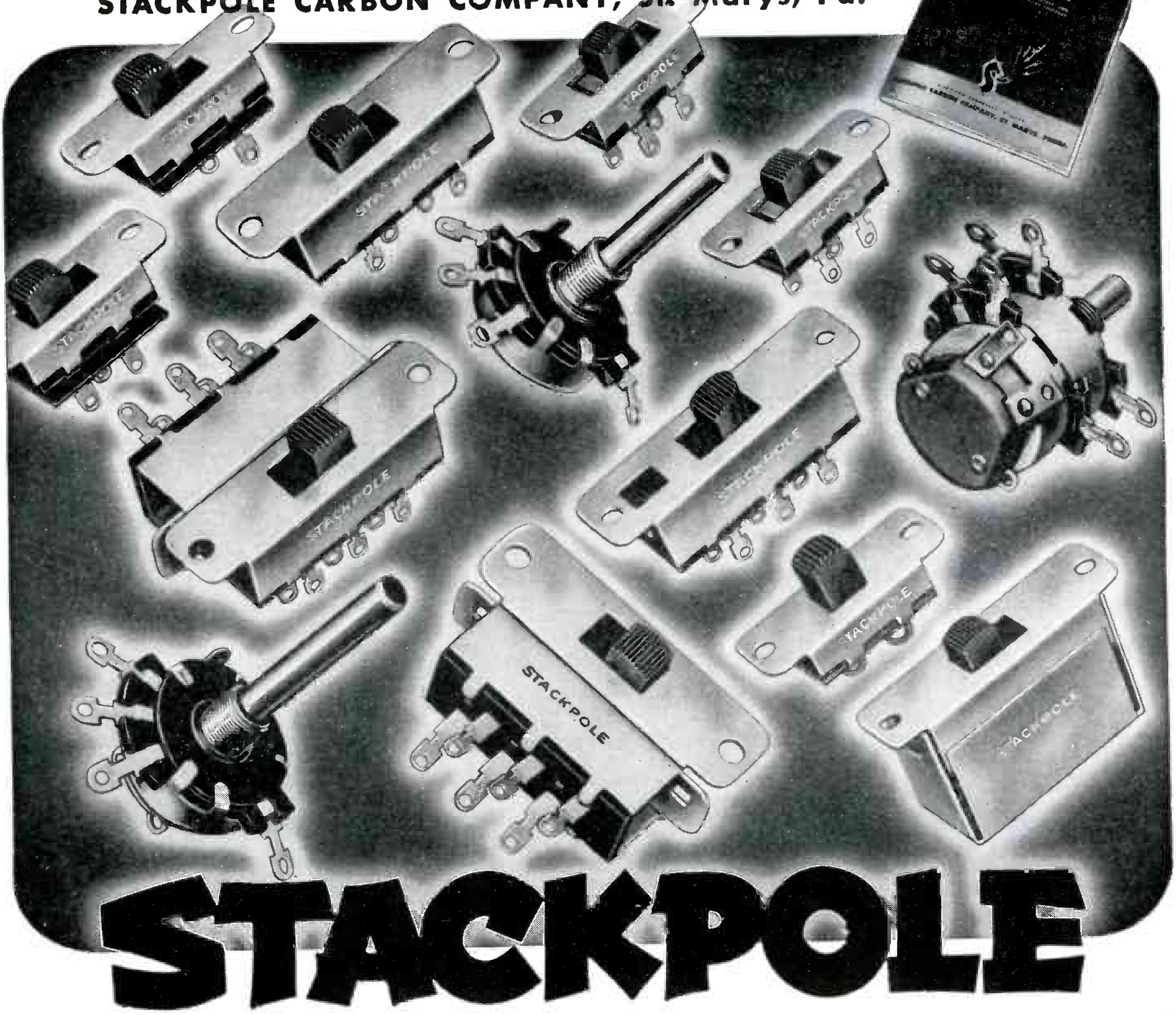
Up-to-the-minute switches add efficiency to the electrical product, that means greater sales appeal to the ultimate consumer. Stackpole line, slide, and rotary-action switches are highly adaptable to the individual needs of a wide variety of electrical equipment and cost but little. Eighteen standard units include 3-position types and 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-pole switches with or without spring return, detent, covers and other optional features. Each can be adapted mechanically or electrically to meet a wide variety of specific requirements.

OTHER STACKPOLE PRODUCTS

Brushes and Contacts
Carbon Regulator Discs
Bearings—Pipe
Anodes and Electrodes
Packing, Piston and Seal Rings
Welding Carbons, etc.

WRITE FOR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOG
. . . for complete details on Stackpole Switches, also Fixed and Variable Resistors, and molded iron cores.

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.



STACKPOLE

AGASTAT

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC RELAY

TIME DELAY

COMPACT:
4 IN HIGH
2½ IN DEEP
2½ IN WIDE

WEIGHT:
1½ POUNDS

ELIZABETH A'G'A NEW JERSEY
AMERICAN GAS ACCUMULATOR COMPANY

"ALNICO"

PERMANENT MAGNETS

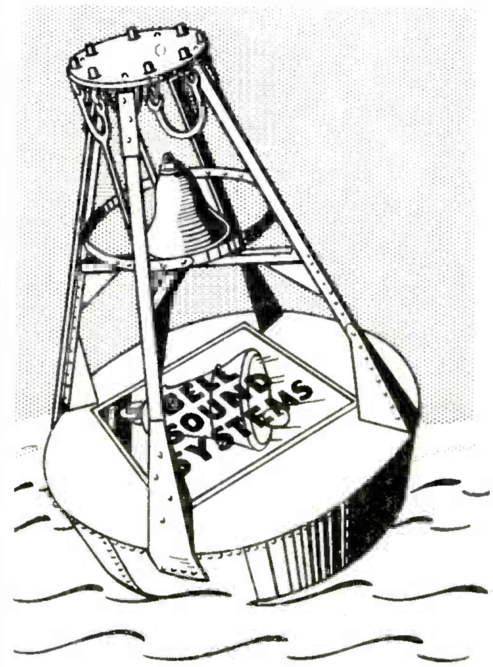
Specializing in the production of highest quality Alnico Magnets in all grades including new triple strength No. 5.

Production material checked to assure highest uniform quality of product.

Castings made to customer's special order on the basis of sketches or blueprints furnished.

Information and suggestions furnished on request.

GENERAL MAGNETIC
CORPORATION
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH COERCIVE MAGNETIC ALLOYS
2126 E. Fort Street Detroit 7, Michigan



BUOY UP your post-war production with BELL electronic controls or assemblies!

A BELL solution to your electronic control or assembly needs may bring you smoother sailing in the post-war picture. Our complete facilities and wide experience warrant your inquiry — and we'll welcome the chance to discuss our capabilities in terms of your specific needs.

BELL PRODUCTS INCLUDE:
Electronic Sound Devices . . . Intercommunicating Systems . . . Industrial Voice-Paging and Broadcasting Equipment . . . Permanent and Portable Amplifying Systems . . . Recording and Disc Playing Units . . . Electronic Controls . . . Operating Sequence Recorders . . . Other Special Devices.

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS

BELL SOUND SYSTEMS, INC.
1189 Essex Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
Export Office:
4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

KEEP that designation in mind—FF-55. You will need it when you redesign a lot of your electrical apparatus for genuine postwar efficiency.

It represents the newest and best in laminated electrical insulation—a new product produced with a new fibre base—Glass Cloth—and a recently perfected synthetic resin—Melamine.

While retaining the easy machinability and workability that makes rapid production possible, it offers in combination many qualities that previously could be had separately only in much less adaptable insulating materials.

It has very high strength—tensile, compressive and flexural. It stands up to 440 degrees Fahrenheit for short periods, more heat than any previous laminated grade. It also stands arcing for longer periods.

As there is no cellulose in its composition, it resists fungus growth in the tropics. And moisture absorption is so low, and has so little effect on it, that its stability of dimensions and electrical characteristics is equally unusual.

Other materials with glass fibre bases, and new and useful characteristics are also now available.

You will certainly find use for it. Remember the name, Formica FF-55!

Engineering test data is yours for the asking.

THE FORMICA INSULATING COMPANY, 4661 SPRING GROVE AVENUE, CINCINNATI 32, OHIO

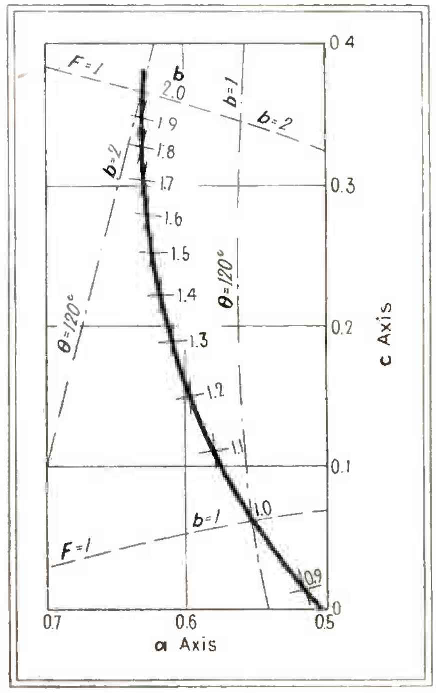


Fig. 3—Design curve for 120-degree lag shifter

R be given, the values of L, C, and r can be computed for any selected design point. The transmission efficiency is also fixed at each design point. It may be shown that, for the lead shifter

$$\text{Eff}_{\text{lead}} = 1/\left[1 + bc\,\frac{[c\,(b^2+2)+ab]^2 + [(2a-1)-bc+b^2\,(a-1)]^2}{[(2a-1)+bc]^2 + [b\,(a-1)-2c]^2}\right]$$

and for the lag shifter

$$\text{Eff}_{\text{lag}} = 1/\left\{1 + \frac{c}{b}\left[1 + b^2 \times \frac{[[(b+2c)\,(a-1)^2 + a\,(2-a)\,(b+c) + c\,(b+c)]^2 + [a\,(2-a)\,(1-a) - (b+c)^2\,(1-a)]}{[[\,[(b+2c)\,(1-a)]^2 + [a\,(2-a) + c\,(b+c)]^2]]^2}\right]^2\right\}$$

To show the corresponding values of these various quantities. Table I and Table II have been prepared.

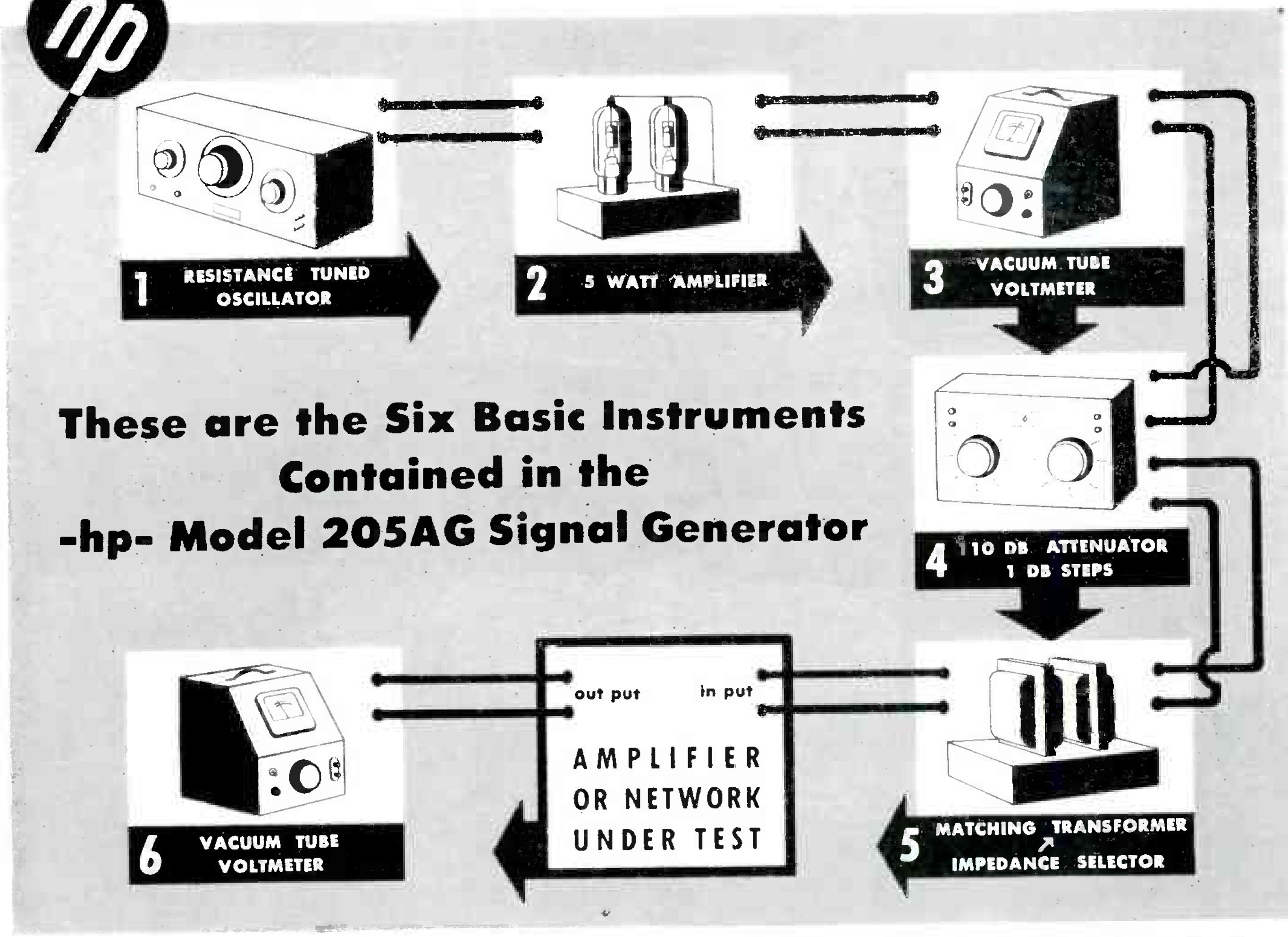
As an application of these tables, let us design a set of shifters for

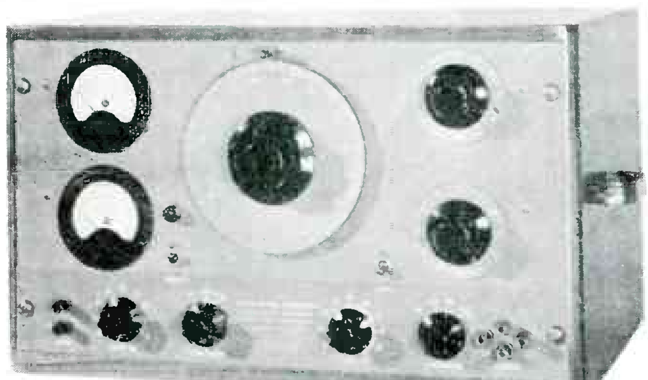
Table I—Parameters and efficiency of the lead shifter

b	a	c	a/b	a/c	c/b	Eff.
0.6	0.674	0.002	1.122	270.50	0.0042	0.998
0.7	0.702	0.023	1.103	30.50	0.0329	0.980
0.8	0.722	0.049	0.903	14.75	0.0613	0.939
0.9	0.736	0.077	0.819	9.56	0.0856	0.890
1.0	0.745	0.105	0.745	7.10	0.1050	0.828
1.1	0.750	0.130	0.682	5.77	0.1181	0.765
1.2	0.751	0.155	0.626	4.84	0.1291	0.690
1.3	0.748	0.175	0.575	4.27	0.1347	0.620
1.4	0.742	0.197	0.530	3.77	0.1406	0.552
1.5	0.735	0.215	0.490	3.42	0.1434	0.488
1.6	0.725	0.230	0.453	3.15	0.1438	0.433
1.7	0.717	0.242	0.421	2.96	0.1422	0.385
1.8	0.709	0.254	0.394	2.79	0.1410	0.340
1.9	0.700	0.263	0.368	2.66	0.1383	0.301
2.0	0.690	0.272	0.345	2.54	0.1355	0.269

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY

These are the Six Basic Instruments Contained in the -hp- Model 205AG Signal Generator





In order to reduce the task of making gain measurements to the most simple routine possible, *-hp-* engineers assemble all the necessary instruments into a single compact unit. To make amplifier gain measurements, it is necessary only that the operator connect input and output leads to the binding posts provided.

Any desired frequency within the range of 20 to 20,000 cps is made available by the resistance-tuned audio oscillator. Such frequencies are developed at any desired voltage between 150 volts and 50 micro-volts.

There are two vacuum tube voltmeters provided, one to measure input and the second to measure output. The input meter has a range of minus 5 db to plus 49 db, with an input impedance of 5000 ohms.

The output impedance can be instantly changed to the commonly used impedances of 50, 200, 500 and 5000 ohms which is very convenient for matching various types of networks. Furthermore, these impedances are balanced to ground and center tapped. The Model 205AG will supply 5 watts output with less than 1% distortion.

The *-hp-* Model 205AG, providing as it does the six basic instruments in a convenient unit, saves much valuable time in making audio frequency measurements. Its accuracy and versatility, coupled with the extreme ease with which measurements can be accomplished, make it an asset to any electronic laboratory or production line. Ask for more complete information. No obligation, of course.

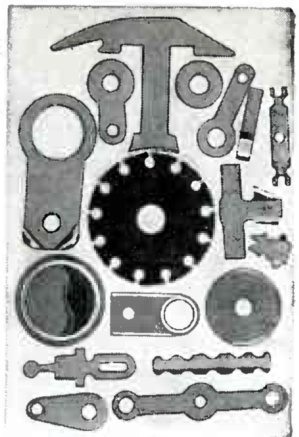
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

BOX 1046A · STATION A · PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Square Wave Generators · Attenuators · Audio Frequency Oscillators · Noise and Distortion Analyzers · Signal Generators · Wave Analyzers · Vacuum Tube Voltmeters · Frequency Meters · Electronic Tachometers · Frequency Standards

LET US QUOTE ON YOUR

SMALL STAMPINGS
•
SPECIAL TERMINALS
•
SOLDERING LUGS
•
PRECISION WASHERS up to ⅝" O. D.



Manufactured to Your Specifications

Large Tool Room Facilities plus 20 Years Experience insure

HIGH GRADE STAMPINGS
QUICK DELIVERIES

on Medium and Large Quantities

Let Us Quote on Your Requirements

DIEBEL DIE & MFG. CO.
3658 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill. Phone WEllington 4202

James Knights Crystals are Made with "Bombsight" Precision!

Let Us Help You with Your Post-War Crystal Problems

Since 1932, the men of The James Knights Company have consistently developed and improved quartz crystals by finding the *one best way* of carrying out every production operation. This determination to make every JK Crystal as perfect as possible is your assurance of the utmost in quality and dependable performance.

Our extensive experience with Crystals for every conceivable purpose is available in helping you work out the most effective crystal control applications. Let us know what your problem is and we will get to work on it.

The JAMES KNIGHTS Co.
SANDWICH, ILLINOIS
Sixty Miles Southwest of Chicago

JK CRYSTALS

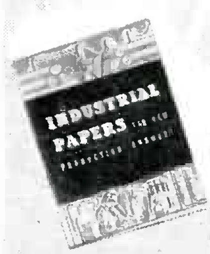
Crystals for the Critical

Greater Efficiency With Electrical Papers

Made to Specifications

The wide range of functions and requirements of papers for electrical manufacturing purposes call for highly diversified treatments for chemical and physical properties if maximum efficiency in operation and longevity is to be assured. Let our laboratories analyse your requirements.

FREE BOOK



The amazing possibilities of papers in the electrical field, as well as other types of manufacture is told in the book, "Industrial Paper — The New Production Answer." Send for free copy.

CUSTOM BUILT AND CENTRALINE SPECIALTY PAPERS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CENTRAL PAPER COMPANY
INCORPORATED
2442 LAKESHORE DRIVE, MUSKEGON, MICH.

...you need Silentbloc to damp vibration

HOME equipment should not start and stop with a shudder. Industrial machines must not send nerve-tensing tremors through factory floors. Such vibration impairs smooth operation and invites wear.

In your new products, you can control vibration with engineered precision by using General Silentbloc Rubber Mountings. Patented Silentbloc construction permits almost infinite variation in performance to solve any problem of vibration, noise and shock load. General engineers will design a Silentbloc mounting to fit your specific need for axial, radial and conical deflections; to vary with operating cycles; to meet any service conditions.

Silentbloc Mountings are made of any metal and any rubber, in sizes to carry loads of ounces to tons. They are simple to incorporate in designs and to install.

Silentbloc Mountings belong in your new-model blueprints. Write for informative booklet. The General Tire & Rubber Co., Dept. 192, Wabash, Ind.

Patented Silentbloc principle of elongating and confining rubber between metal members produces a virtually indestructible adhesion and uniform stress, resulting in precise performance and long life.

The GENERAL SILENTBLOC
MOUNTINGS . . . BEARINGS
COUPLINGS

Mechanical Goods Division, Wabash, Ind.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER CO.

Makers of America's Top-Quality Tire

60 cycles assuming that $R = 200$ ohms. There are available three coils: (1) $L = 0.4$ henry, r, at 60 cycles, $= 20$ ohms; (2) and (3) $L = 0.29$ henry, r, at 60 cycles, $= 13$ ohms each. Using the first coil in the lead shifters, we find that

$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{\omega L}{R} = \frac{377 \times 0.4}{200} = 0.754$$

Interpolating in Table I we obtain the corresponding values

$$a = 0.744$$
$$b = 0.987$$
$$c = 0.101$$

whence

$$C = \frac{b}{\omega R} = \frac{0.987}{377 \times 200} = 13.1\mu f$$

and

$$r = \frac{cR}{b} = \frac{0.101 \times 200}{0.987} = 20.5\Omega$$

The addition of 0.5 ohms in series with the 20 ohms of the coil satisfies this calculated value of r.

The second and third coils are to be used for the lag shifter.

$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{\omega L}{R} = \frac{377 \times 0.295}{200} = 0.5465$$

Table II—Parameters and efficiency of the lag shifter

b	a	c	a/b	a/c	c/b	Eff.
0.9	0.518	0.014	0.575	37.00	0.0156	0.965
1.0	0.556	0.060	0.556	9.38	0 0600	0.878
1.1	0.581	0.110	0.528	5 28	0.1000	0.800
1.2	0.600	0.148	0.500	4.05	0.1241	0.735
1.3	0.611	0.188	0.470	3.25	0.1445	0.680
1.4	0.619	0.220	0.441	2.81	0.1571	0.631
1.5	0.625	0.250	0.416	2.50	0.1666	0.588
1.6	0.629	0.277	0.393	2.27	0.1731	0.548
1.7	0.630	0.301	0.371	2.09	0.1770	0.512
1.8	0.631	0.324	0.351	1.95	0.1800	0.485
1.9	0.631	0.345	0.332	1.83	0.1815	0.462
2.0	0.631	0.365	0.315	1.73	0.1825	0.443

Interpolating in Table II we obtain the corresponding values

$$a = 0.564$$
$$b = 1.033$$
$$c = 0.076$$

whence

$$C = \frac{b}{\omega R} = \frac{1.033}{377 \times 200} = 13.72\mu f$$

and

$$r = \frac{cR}{b} = \frac{0.076 \times 200}{1.033} = 14.7\Omega$$

The addition of 1.7 ohms in series with the 13 ohms of the coil satisfies this last value.

Without going into details as outlined in the previous article, it may be noted that the voltage rating of the capacitor should be at least 450 volts.

Referring again to the tables we see that the $\text{Eff}_{\text{lead}} = 0.837$ and

"The Time Has Come"...

THE WALRUS SAID

"to talk of many things"... Of where those essential radio components are coming from — especially those parts you *must* count on, if you are to fill all those postwar orders for home radio sets!

Well, we are ready not only to "talk" but to *act*. Here at G. I. the stage is set. Only a quick shifting of scenes will be required when conversion day comes. Preparations now in progress — to which our major participation in the war effort has contributed in a large way — will find our entire plant expanded and with stepped-up facilities for production, ready to launch into wide scale manufacture of radio components for civilian use.

Yes, we will be ready. So, if you have a problem in radio components, it's high time to discuss it — to look at samples — to make decisions and place commitments. The surest way to beat postwar bottlenecks is to take direct action now, *as we already have*.

- VARIABLE CONDENSERS
- ACTUATORS
- TUNING MECHANISMS
- RECORD CHANGERS
- AND NOW—SPEAKERS

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

829 NEWARK AVENUE • ELIZABETH 3, N. J.

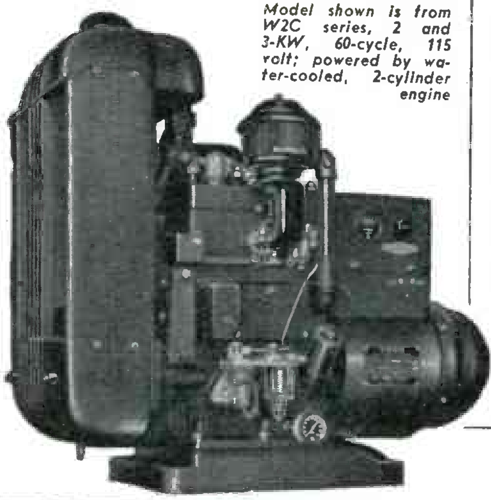
ELECTRICITY

FOR ANY JOB —ANYWHERE

★ **ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS supply reliable, economical electric service for electronics applications as well as for scores of general uses.**

Driven by Onan-built, 4-cycle gasoline engines, these power units are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for mobile, stationary or emergency service.

Model shown is from W2C series, 2 and 3-KW, 60-cycle, 115 volt; powered by water-cooled, 2-cylinder engine



ELECTRIC PLANTS
Onan
POWER AND LIGHT FOR EVERY NEED

"Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts. A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500, and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies.

D. C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts.

Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or detailed literature".

D. W. ONAN & SONS — 3267 Royalston Ave. Minneapolis 5, Minn.

The Extra Value is in the Extra Life

Yes, PERMOPIVOTS last lots longer. They multiply the accurate life of precision instruments! It's the precious metals (osmium alloy) tip that does it.

PERMOPIVOTS, wear resistant . . . non-abrasive . . . non-corrosive . . . non-magnetic. PERMOPIVOTS: perfect!

Write for Literature

PERMO INCORPORATED
Manufacturing Metallurgists
6427 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26

NUMBER THREE OF A SERIES

DC means SC . . . Selenium Conversion for magnetic chucks. In a typical case, a Selenium rectifier, assembled on 3 days notice and operating directly from a 3 phase line without transformers, supplied 220 volts DC to magnetic chuck. Less space, lower cost, higher efficiency, better operation proved DC means SC...Selenium Conversion. If you use DC, get the facts on SC!

SEND FOR BULLETIN

SELENIUM CORPORATION of AMERICA
1719 WEST PICO BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA
EXPORT DIVISION: FRAZAR & HANSEN
301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
IN CANADA: BURLEC LTD., TORONTO 13, ONTARIO, CANADA

3 REASONS

why mica-filled

RESINOX 7934

comes through under

severest operating conditions

Low Water Absorption

—only 0.030% by weight after 24 hours' immersion

Low Dielectric Constant and Power Factor

Dielectric constant at 1 K.C. —4.35 to 4.50

Dielectric constant at 1 M.C. —4.20 to 4.50

Power factor at 1 K.C. —0.015 to 0.017

Power factor at 1 M.C. —0.0080 to 0.0085

Heat Resistance

Relatively high heat resistance—important where leads are assembled to molded parts by a hot soldering iron.

That rare 3-way combination of Resinox 7934 properties gives *unfailing insulation* to vital medium and high frequency apparatus under the severest operating conditions, especially extreme humidity.

Mica-filled Resinox 7934, based on a recently developed Monsanto phenol formaldehyde resin is available now for molders of all types of war essentialities. Molders have found that Resinox 7934 offers ease and economy in molding, far superior to ordinary mica-filled phenolics . . . also that it is suitable for both transfer and compression molding.

For complete information and technical counsel on the use of this product, write, wire or phone: MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Massachusetts.

The broad and versatile family of Monsanto Plastics includes: Lustron* polystyrenes • Cerex* heat resistant thermoplastics • Vinyl acetals • Nitron* cellulose nitrates • Fibestos* cellulose acetates • Resinox* phenolics • Thalid* for impression molding • Resimene* melamines • Forms in which they are supplied include: Sheets • Rods • Tubes • Molding Compounds • Industrial Resins • Coating Compounds Vuepak* rigid, transparent packaging materials.
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MONSANTO PLASTICS

SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND

$Eff_{lag} = 0.852$. The overall efficiency of power conversion from single phase to three phase can be shown to be

$$Eff_{total} = \frac{3}{1 + (1/Eff_{lead}) + (1/Eff_{lag})}$$

which in this case gives $Eff_{total} =$ 89 percent.

The required current-carrying capacity of the coils can be calculated from these efficiencies. In this case the coils would carry approximately 0.75 amperes.

It should be recalled that this analysis assumes a resistive, linear load. Possibly the most frequent application of three phase at 60 cycles is to motors where the load has a reactive component. For optimum design in this application, it is necessary to compensate each of the field windings for its inductive component at full load. The effect of the shifter on the pull-in and pull-out torques as compared with operation directly from a three-phase line awaits experimentation. That there is some effect is to be expected because the starting load differs from the running load in both effective resistance and reactance.

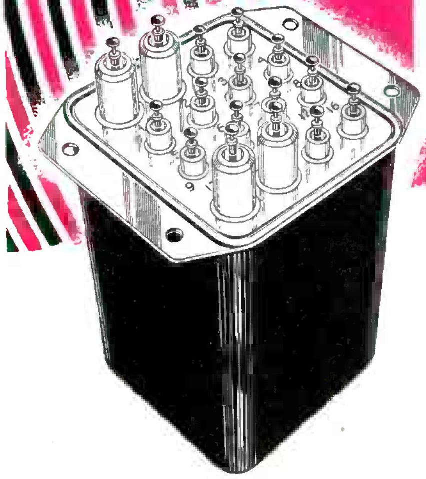
This method of producing three-phase power from a single-phase source can be used at frequencies other than 60 cycles; it is stable in operation under line-voltage variations or amplitude modulation of the input voltage.

• • •

FILAMENT STRESS

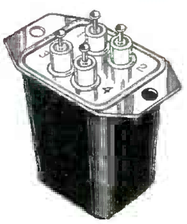
Stresses that occur in the turns of a filament are removed by applying a gas flame to the filament while being rotated in this machine at the Dobbs Ferry plant of North American Philips

KYLE TRANSFORMERS



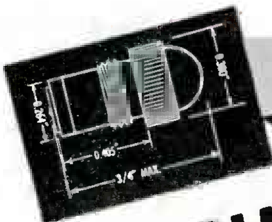
Engineered to take advantage of latest trends in radio design

New products, new ways of doing things will require transformers engineered to take advantage of the latest trends in electronic equipment design and manufacture . . . Kyle Transformers built to meet exact specifications. ¶ Kyle engineers have constantly met and solved ever changing problems involving application of transformers to the wartime fields of radio communication, radar detection and electronic controls. ¶ Kyle Transformers are hermetically sealed to function perfectly under conditions they are designed to meet . . . whether for use in cold, temperate, or tropical climates. ¶ This alert, young-thinking organization is at your service. It is backed up by long experience in the manufacture of electric power distribution equipment. Kyle engineering, manufacturing, and plant facilities are top notch. It will pay you to send your transformer specifications to Kyle.



KYLE CORPORATION
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

BACK THE INVASION — BUY MORE BONDS NOW!



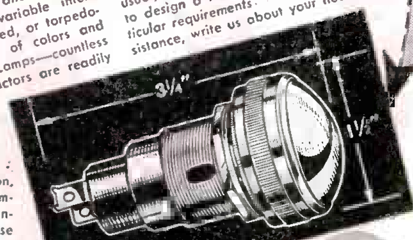
from "Midget" to "GIANT"...

...the extensive line of

DIALCO PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

cover all physical and electrical requirements

From space-saving midget Pilot Lights to giant Marine Panel Assemblies, Dialco units offer unlimited variations in size, shape, functional design, and electrical characteristics. Fixed or variable intensity of light; smooth, faceted, or torpedo-type jewels; wide choice of colors and platings; Mazda or Neon Lamps—countless combinations of these factors are readily available for the production of Pilot Lights for Aircraft, Marine, Electrical, Electronic, Radio, and Industrial Apparatus. Samples from our standard line are available upon request. If your problem is unusual, our Engineering Dept. stands ready to design a Pilot Light to meet your particular requirements. For immediate assistance, write us about your needs today.



PLUS LAMPS: To help speed production, we offer Pilot Lights complete with the required General Electric or Westinghouse Lamps

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

DIALCO

DIAL LIGHT CO. *of America, Inc.*

900 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Telephone: ALgonquin 4-5180-1-2-3

BACK THE INVASION — BUY MORE BONDS NOW!

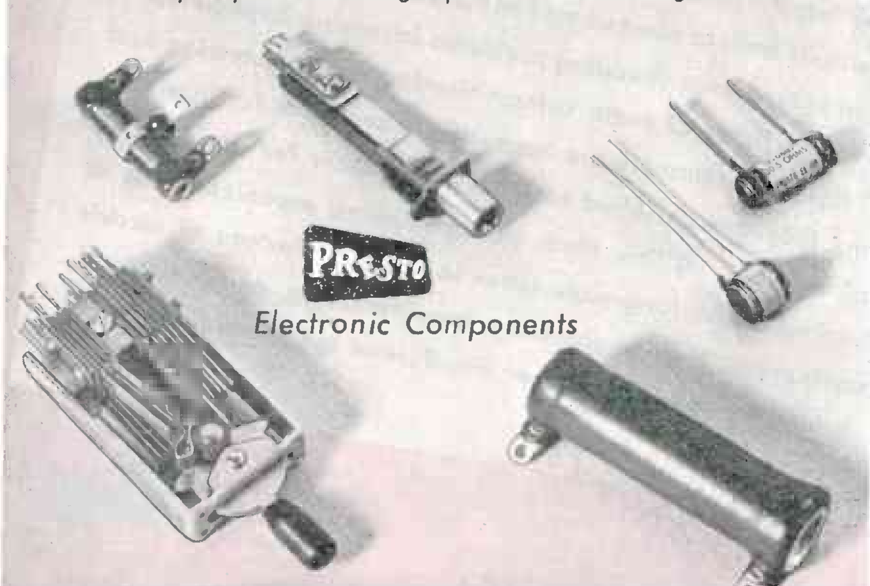
VITREOUS ENAMEL PRECISION WOUND **RESISTORS**

TELEPHONE SWITCH KEYS & JACKS

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS and CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Weather-and-Fungus-Proofed

Backed by 20 years of winding experience. 75 Winding Machines



PRESTO ELECTRIC COMPANY

Manufacturers of Signaling Devices

UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

You can always depend on Winco Rotary Electrical Equipment to do its job in a way that will help build and maintain your record for outstanding service and dependability. Our engineers are at your service. Consult them when you need—

- ★ Built-in and Shell Type Motors
- ★ Adjustable Speed Motors
- ★ Synchronous Motors
- ★ Rotary Electrical Equipment for Aviation
- ★ Dynamotors and Inverters
- ★ Motor Generator Sets
- ★ Railroad Car Lighting Generators

WINCO ROTARY

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

WINCHARGER CORPORATION SIOUX CITY, IOWA

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Broadcast prosperity; JETEC personnel; survey notes on servicemen; fundamental research; railroad radio; meeting scheduled; Washington, FCC, business news

FCC Places F-M in 88-106 Megacycle Band

ON JUNE 27, 1945 the Federal Communications Commission issued report 83095 announcing their adoption of alternative No. 3, with certain modifications, for the much-discussed band between 42 and 108 megacycles. The unexpectedly early decision was made because of the WPB announcement that the manufacture of a-m, f-m, and television transmitters and receivers might commence at an earlier date than was originally indicated. The channel allocations are as follows:

Freq. Band	Final Proposed Allocation
42— 44 mc	Nongovernment fixed and mobile
44— 50 mc	Television—Channel No. 1
50— 54 mc	Amateur
54— 60 mc	Television—Channel No. 2
60— 66 mc	Television—Channel No. 3
66— 72 mc	Television—Channel No. 4
72— 76 mc	Nongovernment fixed and mobile
76— 82 mc	Television—Channel No. 5
82— 88 mc	Television—Channel No. 6
88— 92 mc	Noncommercial educational f-m
92—106 mc	F-m
106—108 mc	Facsimile

This allocation is essentially the allocation proposed as alternative No. 3 of the earlier report, except that the nongovernment fixed and mobile services have been moved from 104-108 mc to 72-76 mc, and f-m and television have been adjusted accordingly. The advantage of this change is that it makes possible immediately the use of all 13 television channels below 300 mc. Under alternative No. 3, as originally proposed, the entire 6-mc television channel between 72 and 78 mc could not be used until the aviation markers centering on 75 mc were moved.

The nongovernment fixed and mobile services are not under the same disability. They can use the entire band between 72 and 76 mc at once with the exception of approximately 0.5 mc in the vicinity of 75 mc to protect the aviation markers. This shift of the nongovernment fixed and mobile services from 104-108 mc to 72-76 mc also results in a possible increase in the number of channels available to these services, since a 40-kc channel is adequate in the 72-76 mc portion of the spectrum, whereas a 50-kc channel was proposed in the 104-108 mc region.

The FCC will move with all possible speed to revise present regulations and standards of good engineering practice for the operation of f-m, television and facsimile broadcasting in the new allocations. As soon as these revised rules and standards are adopted by the Commission, the industry will have all the information it needs from a regulatory standpoint to proceed with the planning and design of new receiving sets and transmitters.

When manpower and materials again become available and conditions permit the resumption of normal licensing practices, the Commision will make an appropriate announcement and will provide a period of not less than 60 days for the filing and processing of new applications prior to taking any action on the 420 f-m and 119 television applications now in its pending files. In the meantime, the Commission's staff will go through these applications and call for whatever further information may be required due to the change in bands. In the majority of cases there will be no material difference in the distances to the 50 microvolt per meter contour in either band.

Chairman Paul A. Porter recommended that f-m receiver manufacturers build sets to cover the entire band from 88 to 108 mc. This will make possible the expansion of f-m in the event facsimile is ultimately located in the 400-mc region and vacates the band 106-108 mc. Also, he took the opportunity to point out if the public is to enjoy the full capabilities of f-m, manufacturers must build receivers which will reject undesired signals and noise up to one half the strength of the desired program.

Alternatives

The other two alternatives for the disputed 44-108 mc region, along with a tabulation of all remaining allocations for that region of the radio spectrum above 25 mc, are given in the July 1945 issue of ELECTRONICS.

In the FCC hearings there was unanimity that alternative No. 2 (68-86 mc for f-m) was completely unfeasible.

The primary objection to alternative No. 1 was the amount of skywave interference which will result among f-m stations if f-m is placed in the 50-68 mc region. For

Building fund activities of IRE bring together in meeting these familiar figures of the industry—around the table, in rotation: Keith Henney, ELECTRONICS; Melville Eastham, General Radio; T. M. Odarenko, Federal Telephone & Radio; R. R. Batcher, Caldwell-Clements; Roger Wise, Sylvania; D. E. Noble, Galvin; W. R. G. Baker, GE; L. C. F. Horle, consultant; Ben Gross, Gross Distributors; Walter C. Evans, Westinghouse; Haraden Pratt, Mackay; L. G. Pacent, Pacent Engineering; (and against the wall) E. W. Ritter, Corning Glass; J. C. Trostle and A. L. Aderton, building fund campaign directors; H. C. Forbes, Colonial Radio; D. J. Phelps, General Instrument; L. F. Miles, Maxon; E. J. Staubitz, Blaw-Knox; and David Kahn, Radio & Television

UHF HARMONIC FREQUENCY GENERATOR

PROVIDES output voltages which are multiples of 10 or 40 megacycles with CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED accuracy.

RECOMMENDED FOR: the calibration of receivers, wavemeters, or using internal beat detector for calibration of oscillators and signal generators.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

VHF

Lavoie Laboratories
RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS
MORGANVILLE, N. J.

An Open Letter on your War or Post-War UHF Problems . . .

This letter is your invitation to consult with us on your present or reconversion problems in the UHF field.

Your immediate plans may consist simply of ideas on which you require technical advice - or you may need help in re-design or ways and means to lower production costs.

Regardless of your particular requirements, our specialized knowledge of UHF, plus a plant especially equipped for UHF production, should be invaluable in accomplishing your objective quickly, accurately and economically.

There is no cost or obligation involved in talking it over. Your inquiries will have our prompt and careful attention.

Very truly yours,

LAVOIE LABROATORIES

UHF PRECISION FREQUENCY METER

Completely portable Accuracy 0.1%
Battery or AC-Operated

Models available from 100 to 1500 megacycles with 2 to 1 frequency coverage on each model. Available only on high priority.

example, interference among 50-kw f-m stations at 58 mc from sporadic E transmissions alone, assuming a 10:1 ratio of desired to undesired signal and full occupancy of the channel, might be expected for 140 to 480 hours per year at the 50-microvolt contour from stations 900 and 1000 miles distant, respectively. At 84 mc, in contrast, interference under these conditions would be anticipated for only 6.5 to 25.5 hours per year. It should be noted that the 140-480 hours per year of anticipated interference would not be spread out evenly throughout the entire year, but would be concentrated in two or three summer months.

In addition, interference from F_2 transmission at 53 mc may be anticipated for as many as 470 hours per sunspot cycle, concentrated in a period of three years in the case of a suspot cycle the same as the last one, or interference may exist for as much as 2,650 hours per sunspot cycle if the next sunspot cycle is as severe as the highest on record. These figures assume only two stations on a channel; more than two would double or treble the number of hours during which F_2 interference would be expected at 53 mc.

Practical Conditions

These interference figures mean, for example, that a listener tuned to a station which is carrying the program of his choice may suddenly find either that the program to which he has been listening is being interfered with by a station hundreds or even thousands of miles away, or else that control of his receiver has been seized altogether by a distant station, completely obliterating the desired programs despite anything he does to the tuning controls.

It has been argued that the bulk of the interference anticipated will be found in outlying rural areas which rely upon low-intensity signals for their radio reception and that if these areas be excluded, f-m service will be more than 99-percent perfect. The Commission, however, is under a statutory duty to make available to *all* the people of the United States an efficient nationwide radio service. The Commission's duty is not fulfilled if its

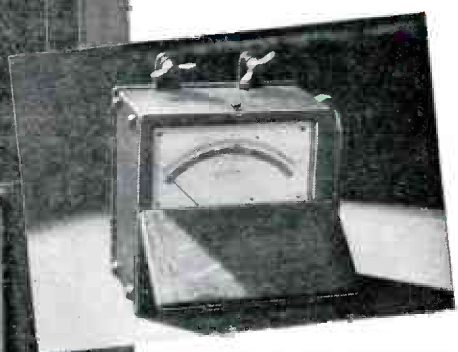
Would you settle for

32 years service

from a portable testing instrument?

Typical Portable Instrument of the NP Line with sturdy walnut case.

Steel Six Line, another group of portable testing instruments slightly smaller in size with a sturdy steel case . . . also available.



A 1912 Roller-Smith instrument returned for repairs after 32 years of service in Sioux City, Iowa.

Sounds fantastic, but it's more than possible. The excellent features of today's Roller-Smith portable testing instruments make it possible to expect better performance than the 1912 Roller-Smith instrument that has seen continuous service for 32 years.

Features of today's NP line of portable testing instruments include: Thoroughly aged beryllium-copper springs, polished sapphire bearings, pre-aged permanent magnets, complete magnetic shielding, dust and moisture proof enclosure, sturdy walnut case. These are assurance of long life and accurate performance of NP portable instruments for general testing purposes. The Roller-Smith NP line is available in direct current—milliammeters, ammeters and voltmeters; in alternating current —ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters, power factor meters and frequency meters.

For full information on Roller-Smith instruments, write for Catalog 4340 to Dept. EL-2.

ARMY E NAVY

ROLLER SMITH

Sales Representatives In all Principal Cities

ROLLER-SMITH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

Canadian Plant: ROLLER-SMITH MARSLAND, LTD., Kitchener, Ontario

STANDARD AND PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS • AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS • SWITCHGEAR • AIR AND OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS • ROTARY SWITCHES • RELAYS • PRECISION BALANCES

BUS-BAR

Formed in 2 PLANES to .001" ACCURACY

WITH

DI-ACRO BENDER No. 2

ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

A heavy Copper Bus-Bar for panel board and terminal assemblies is illustrated, accurately duplicated in two planes with angles formed both flat and edgewise, across the material horizontally and vertically.

DI-ACRO Bender No. 2 has a forming radius up to 6" and capacity of ½" cold rolled solid steel bar or equivalent

Send for Catalog "DIE-LESS DUPLICATING"

showing all models of DI-ACRO Benders. Shears and Brakes, and many examples of parts formed by

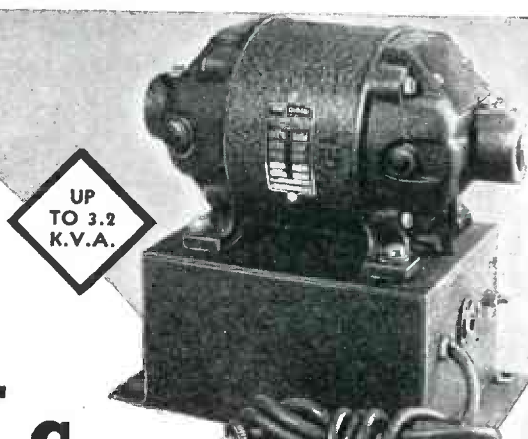
"DIE-LESS DUPLICATING"

Many electrical and other parts can be duplicated without dies, saving Man Hours and Critical Materials and helping to meet rush delivery schedules. DI-ACRO Precision Machines — Shears, Brakes, Benders — form angle, channel, rod, tube, wire, moulding, strip stock; bi-metals, dielectrics, sensitized materials, fiber slot insulation, frequency reeds, etc.

DI-ACRO PRECISION MACHINES — DIE-LESS DUPLICATING

Pronounced "DIE-ACK-RO"

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. CO. 321 Eighth Ave. So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.



D.C. to A.C. CONVERTERS

An Inverted Rotary Converter is a rotating electrical machine for converting direct to alternating current.

Janette was one of the first manufacturers to design, build and develop rotary converters for use with numerous A.C. devices; especially those using electronic tubes. Since their inception they have established a world wide record for reliable, efficient, quiet, trouble-free operation under the most adverse conditions. **Two types are built:** one for standard and special commercial uses; the other for marine service.

Ask for Bulletin 13-25 for COMMERCIAL Type Converters or **Bulletin 13-27** for the MARINE Type

Janette

Janette Manufacturing Co. 556 W. Monroe St. Chicago 6, Ill.

For your present and post war electronic instrumentation.

Actual  *Size*

— SERIES VW —

A new 15 ma., 1.5 volt subminiature vacuum tube with —peak inverse potential up to several thousand volts— Grid current less than 10-14 amperes — grid resistance approximately 10^{16} ohms.

Available as . . .

- Electrometers
- Pentodes
- Tetrodes
- Triodes
- Diodes

. . . or to your specifications.

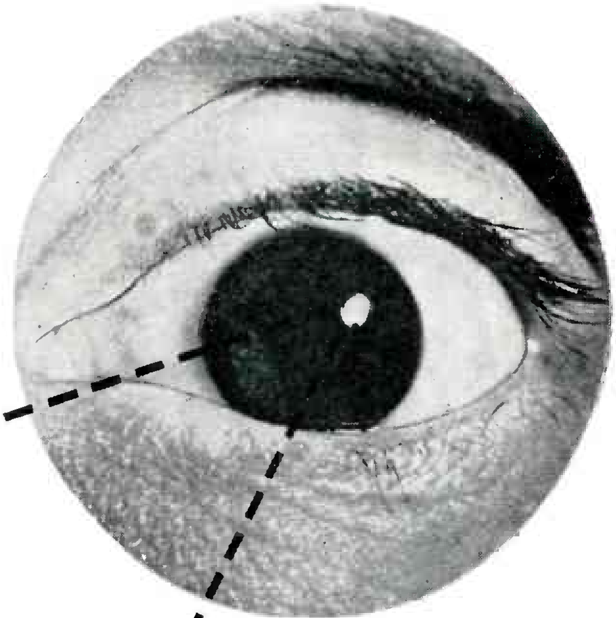
. . . and hand in hand with this tube development a new Victoreen Hi-Meg vacuum sealed resistor. Values from 1 megohm to 1,000,000 megohms.

Meeting the needs of fine instrumentation with unusual stability.

Write for our technical brochure on tubes and resistors.

THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO.
5806 HOUGH AVENUE
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

LOOK to BEST

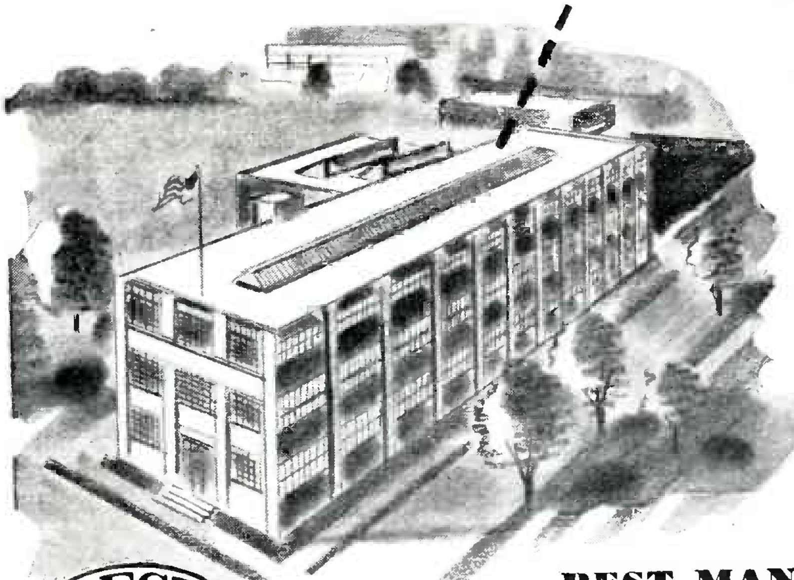


for quantity deliveries of "controlled performance" LOUD SPEAKERS

Thirty new BEST speakers, incorporating every advance in speaker design, achieve higher efficiency at lower cost through the use of ALNICO 5 permanent magnets.

A dependable source of supply for quality loud speakers need not be a problem. We at BEST are aware of the continuing urgency of keeping your production lines rolling. Our facilities are complete for the manufacture of precision coils, transformers and loud speakers, which have flowed from this plant in increasing quantity for almost a quarter of a century. Whether your problem be one of design or quantity production, rely on BEST to deliver the goods on time!

We invite your inquiry



BEST

SINCE 1922

BEST MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Electronic and Sound Reproducing Equipment

1200 GROVE STREET • IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

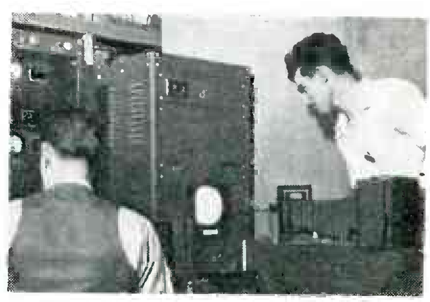
Export Division: 25 Warren St., New York 17, N. Y. Cable Address: Simontrice, N. Y. All Codes provision for f-m service is such as to make it impossible for rural areas to enjoy satisfactory service.

Various objections to assigning the higher frequencies to f-m have been raised. For example, it has been alleged that tropospheric interference may be worse in the vicinity of 100 mc than in the 50-mc region. The Commission in its report of May 25, 1945, specifically pointed out that there would be some difference in tropospheric propagation, but this difference would be only slight and that tropospheric interference at the higher frequencies could be eliminated by slightly increasing the geographical separation between stations.

Cost

The point has also been made that equipment for use in the vicinity of 100 mc will cost more than equipment for use in the vicinity of 50 mc. This will no doubt be true at least temporarily, but competition should reduce the differential substantially, and the Commission believes the benefit to the public resulting from an interference-free service will more than outweigh the slight increase in initial cost for service in the 100-mc region.

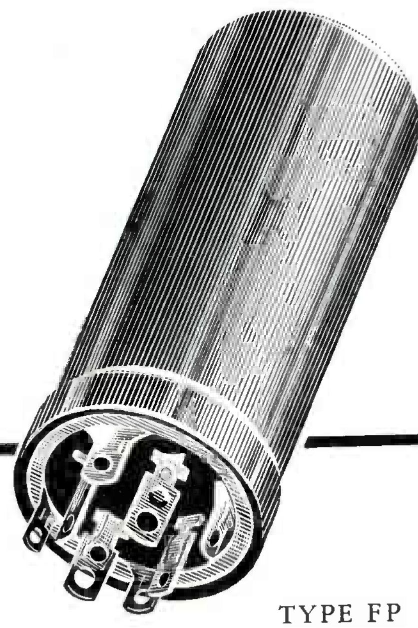
Much emphasis was placed at one time on the presumed hardship which would result to the approximately 400,000 persons who had purchased f-m receivers before the war. Most of these receivers are combination a-m/f-m and the a-m part of the receiver will continue to be used. There is now substantial



At the right a photographer takes directly from the cathode-ray screen a record of the characteristic curve of an electron tube being tested at the left. Equipment, developed by engineers of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., speeds to designers in a matter of minutes vital information which would require many man-hours if done by conventional methods

Quality, Economy and Durability are Assured

with Capacitors by Magnavox



TYPE FP

Improved processing technique insures fine performance, long life, economy, speedy delivery

FOR 34 years Magnavox has served the radio industry—supplying the finest quality components and perfecting advanced engineering techniques.

★★ *Engaged now in supplying demands of the armed services, Magnavox will again serve the radio industry in the traditional manner after conversion.*

★★ Specializing in FP (fabricated plate) Electrolytic Capacitors, Magnavox is able to effect a full standardization program with all the advantages that it provides. Our technical department is available for individual consultation regarding capacitors for special applications.

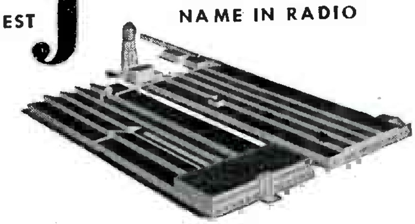
★★ *Thirty-four years experience, plus the additional advantages of new Magnavox developments and the superb equipment in our modern six-acre plant, is your guarantee of the best in quality components now and in reconverted civilian production.*

The MAGNAVOX Company, Components Division

★ ★ ★ ★ Fort Wayne 4, Indiana

Magnavox

THE OLDEST NAME IN RADIO



SPEAKERS · CAPACITORS · SOLENOIDS · ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

After V-J Day you will, with Finch equipment, be able to send completely accurate facsimiles of any written or printed message, including drawings and photographs, as far as radio will reach—at a speed of about 48 square inches (up to 1500 words) per minute. Over 80 Finch patents protect and are developing this 'Instant Courier" for your service.

Finch Telecommunications, Inc., Passaic, N. J. • N. Y. Office: 10 E. 40th St

Self-Synchronizing **finch facsimile**

DINION

PIONEERS IN OIL-FILLED TRANSFORMERS For RADIO and RADAR

DINION COIL COMPANY, Inc.
CALEDONIA, N. Y.

VERSATILITY . . .
special parts in any metal

The most efficient functioning of a special part in your product often depends upon the metal used. Our engineers will be glad to help you at no obligation on your part. We are equipped to cold-forge special parts in any metal, and in a wide variety of finishes. And costs for cold-forged parts are usually less.

This Decimal Equivalents wall chart is accurate to four places and signalled in three colors. Yours at no cost or obligation. Just send us your name, title and address.

See our Catalog in Sweet's File for Product Designers

JOHN HASSALL INC.

Specialists in Cold-Forging Since 1850

150 Clay Street Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

SPECIAL NAILS·RIVETS·SCREWS
Hassall

Yes...the "Lab" work is *Complete!*

OUR post-war plans, policies and perfected line of Eastern sound equipment have long ago passed the stage of draft-board design and laboratory tests! We're "in the groove"—ready to go! Based on our many years of experience, the new Eastern equipment incorporates the many wartime techniques which we have been building into *quality* units for Uncle Sam.

For details and information please fill out and mail the Coupon today. Eastern Amplifier Corporation, 794 East 140th Street, New York 54, New York.

EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

This is Your Ticket

for complete information on our post-war line and the details of our proposition.

EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORPORATION, Dept. 8-F
794 East 140th St., New York 54, N. Y.

We are ☐ JOBBERS, ☐ DEALERS, ☐ A SERVICE ORGANIZATION, ☐ SOUND SPECIALISTS. We're definitely interested in your post-war line, your policy, your proposition. Mail us complete information, without obligation.

COMPANY NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY ..........ZONE..........STATE..........

INDIVIDUAL ....TITLE..........

agreement that the 42-50 mc band for which these receivers were made is wholly inadequate and unsuited to f-m reception. Accordingly, no one today argues that postwar f-m should be degraded to the point necessary to accommodate these receivers. However, interim operation in the present band from 42 to 44 mc is being provided until such time as equipment for the higher frequencies is freely available to the public and until owners of existing receivers have had equal opportunity to adapt or convert them to the new band. In this connection, a converter was demonstrated to the Commission which would make existing f-m receivers capable of tuning to the higher frequencies and which should retail for approximately $10.00.

Bretton Woods & Good Business

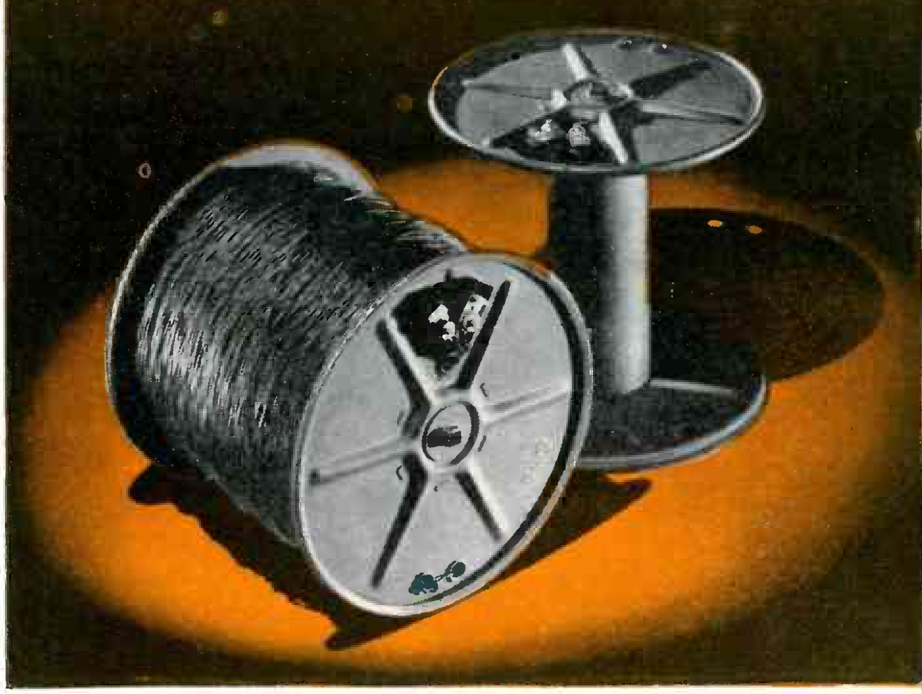
HEADED BY Ralph E. Flanders of Jones and Lamson Machine Co., a so-called Business and Industry Committee for Bretton Woods is supporting those agreements as a basis for postwar prosperity through international trade. One of a special series of reports issued by the committee deals with the effect of Bretton Woods on the electronics industry. Copies can be obtained from the committee headquarters in the Roosevelt Hotel, New York 17, N. Y.

Electronics in a Saxophone Factory

VACUUM TUBE APPLICATIONS involving a number of different factory operations at the plant of C. G. Conn Ltd. were recently described by director of engineering research E. L. Kent at a Cedar Rapids, Iowa, section meeting of IRE.

Summarized, the uses included: a smoke alarm control system which used a phototube to reduce the bias on a blocking oscillator and allow a tone to be heard which rose in pitch as the smoke intensified; a dynamic balancing unit for gyro rotors which utilized an electronic wattmeter with a reference signal from a phototube applied to one section while the vibration signal entered the other input terminals; a device for measuring speed of

So much insulation, so little weight . . .

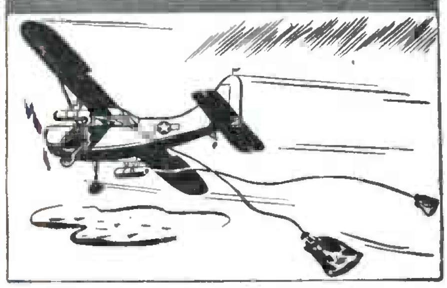


IT IS CARRIED

. . . by G. I. Talking range of assault wire is about 7 miles. Polythene's light weight enables a soldier easily to carry a mile of it on his back.

. . . or Jeep. When terrain permits, spools of assault wire are sometimes carried on a jeep, unwound as jeep advances.

IT IS LAID FROM



. . . Plane. This new wire is used in the laying of telephone wire from a plane, traveling at about 110 miles per hour.

. . . or Bazooka. To carry the wire over streams, swamps, other hazards, even the bazooka has been used to lay assault wire.

Assault wire insulated with

Du Pont POLYTHENE

Assault wire is the low-voltage telephone wire laid down by the most advanced troops. Insulated with Du Pont polythene, this wire exceeds the U. S. Army Signal Corps specifications: *weight*—not more than 30 lbs. to the mile; *loss in electrical transmission*—not exceeding 6 decibels per mile after 48 hours' immersion in water. Polythene-insulated wire has a talking range of 10.7 miles when dry, and 6.8 miles when wet. These talking ranges are greater than those accomplished with any insulating material previously used.

POLYTHENE, the versatile Du Pont plastic, has greatly extended the usefulness of assault wire used by the Army. That's because polythene gives better insulation with less weight than any other flexible insulating material.

Polythene's specific gravity is 0.92. Even more important are polythene's excellent electrical properties—plus the fact that these properties change very little over the temperature range from -50°F. to 220°F.

Other important properties of polythene are these: Flexibility and toughness over a wide range of temperatures, low water-absorption (less than 0.0005%); chemical inertness; ease of extrusion at an economical rate of speed.

All polythene now being produced is under WPB allocation. Small quantities for experimental purposes can be obtained upon proper application. Address E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Plastics Department, Arlington, N. J.

Buy—and Hold—WAR BONDS

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

FOR *PLASTICS . .*
CONSULT *DU PONT*

AN EAR FOR AN ANTENNA

HAROLD E. EDGERTON

The night flight of a bat is controlled by a high-frequency system not unlike Radar . . . very simple . . . very effective . . . perfectly adapted to the needs of a bat.

Antennas play a highly important part in Radar as well as communications. Like the bat's ear, they should be designed to fit the needs of a particular situation. We at the Workshop have been manufacturing antennas to meet the most exacting electrical and mechanical specifications. Our facilities include electronic test equipment for measuring antenna gain, pattern, and impedance, enabling us to fill nearly any antenna need.

If you have an antenna problem in the very high, ultra high, or microwave frequencies, whether it be for war today, or peace tomorrow, drop us a line — we are anxious to serve you.

The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES

Antenna Manufacturers

FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

66 NEEDHAM STREET • NEWTON HIGHLANDS 61, MASS.

superchargers, which accommodated magnetic, electrostatic or photoelectric pickups with frequency dividers which were used to drive a synchronous motor powering the final Kollsman tachometer; a unit to determine the bearing loading in gyro flight instruments which measured the speed of the rotor, its negative acceleration when coasting, and vibration when rotating at high speed; and a chromatic stroboscope which measured speed or frequency of various pieces of equipment, by converting the alternating quantity to be measured into an audio signal which was fed to a discharge tube producing flashes of light to illuminate a series of stroboscopic disks rotating at various speeds.

The Broadcast Business

FINAL FIGURES from FCC show that the 836 standard broadcast stations reporting had a 1944 income of $68,888,110; 47 percent above 1943 and 125 percent over 1942. Average income per station rose from $36,488 in 1942 to $55,948 in 1943 to $82,402 in 1944.

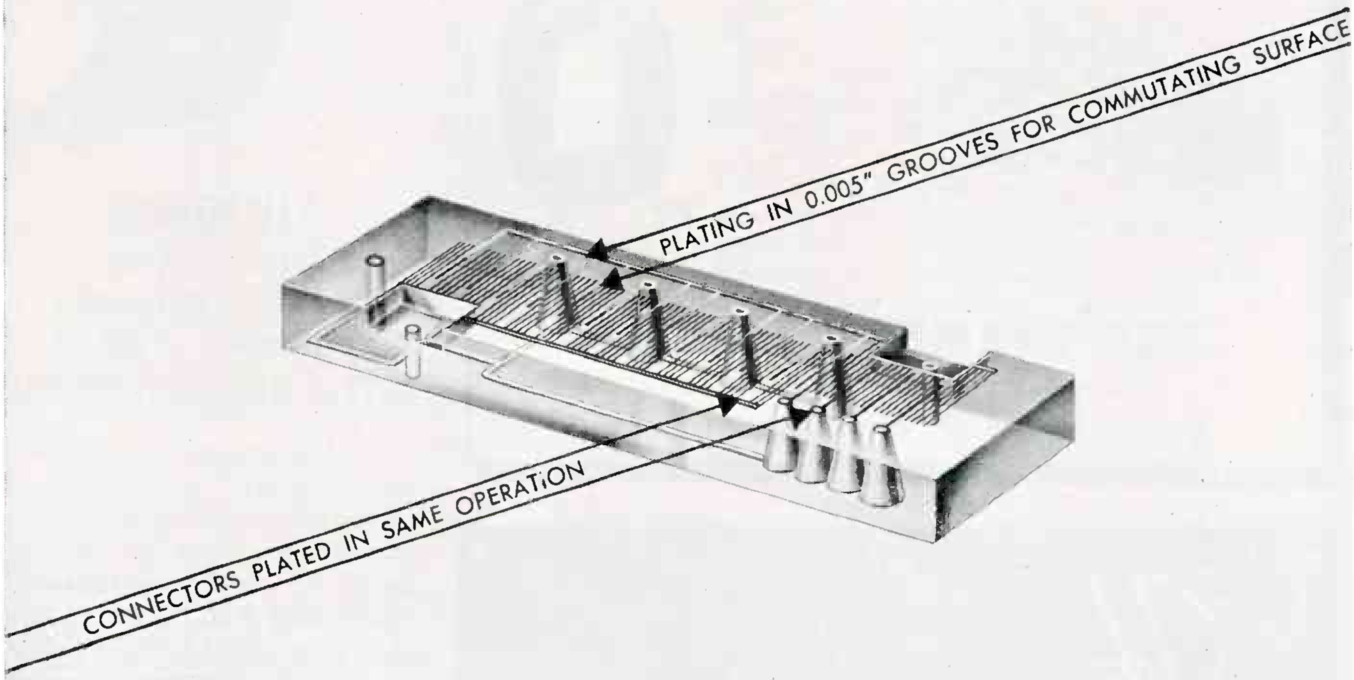
In the power category from 1 to 2½ kw, 137 commercial broadcast stations of the nation's 162 had net time sales for 1944 which were 41 percent above 1943. All but two reported increases. In the bracket between 5 and 20 kw, 191 of the nation's 225 standard broadcast stations netted an increase of 28 percent, with increases by all. For 383 of the 446 standard broadcast stations operating between 200 and 500 watts of power, the increase was 40 percent over corresponding figures the year before.

JETEC Chairmen

PRELIMINARY ORGANIZATION of the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council, cooperatively sponsored by RMA and NEMA, results in appointment of the following committee chairmen: pool tubes, D. E. Marshall Westinghouse Electric; high-vacuum power tubes, K. C. DeWalt, General Electric; cathode-ray tubes, Irving Lempert, Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories; vacuum sealed devices, M. A. Acheson, Sylvania Electric Products; receiving

Time, Money and Labor Saved

THE JOB DONE BETTER WITH *Metaplating* ON PLASTICS



Patents issued and pending.

As new as tomorrow, are the Metaplast developments... typified by the above one-piece commutator with Metaplated connectors and commutating surfaces.

When Metaplating is used there is no need for slow, expensive, alternate stacking of conductive and non-conductive pieces... always with the bug-a-boo of clamping pressure causing cold flow of certain segments over the commutating surface... not to mention the elimination of the multitude of soldered joints.

Developed jointly by electronic engineers of the Metaplast Company and Johnson Service Company, Milwaukee, the commutator shown has sixteen conducting segments .010" thick and sixty-eight conducting segments .005" thick with separators .012" thick. The polystyrene part is so designed that each segment is simultaneously Metaplated to the proper one of three connectors... connectors and segments all in one piece... manufactured in quantity at a fraction of the time and cost of yesterday's old-fashioned methods.

The molded parts vary only plus or minus .008" in length, thus eliminating separate calibration charts for each instrument in which the commutator is used. This new revolutionary manufacturing process also eliminates the troublesome gaps between conductor and insulator as well as the voltage breakdown problem between segments and mounting.

We invite you to confer with Metaplast Engineers to develop any ideas you have for bringing up to date the manufacture of commutators or similar electrical devices.

Metaplast COMPANY

205 West 19th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

Metaplast Process Patented U. S. and Foreign Patents

METAL PLATING ON PLASTICS

Instruments FOR ALL PROBLEMS OF RECONVERSION

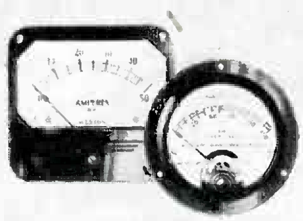
Utilities, manufacturers and maintenance contractors will find, within the broad WESTON line, instruments specifically suited to *all* problems of electrical reconversion . . . whether they involve quick repairs, rewiring for heavier loads, relocation of equipment, new testing stands or laboratory installations, improved lighting, as well as for all electrical and electronic maintenance needs. Literature, or engineering cooperation on any instrument problem, is freely offered. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 618 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

(MODEL 785) INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT TESTER . . . the most versatile portable tester for laboratories, and plant maintenance, where an ultra-sensitive instrument is required. Provides 27 AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, and resistance ranges. (dc sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt.)

(MODEL 796) INSULATION TESTER . . . a direct-reading self-contained resistance tester that eliminates hand cranking. Tests up to 200 megohms at test potential of 350 to 500 volts dc., current at terminals only a few microamperes. Ranges 0-20-200 megohms, full scale . . . 0-.5-5 center scale.

(MODEL 697) VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER . . . combines a selection of AC and DC voltage, direct current, and resistance ranges in a pocket-size meter. Ideal for maintenance testing and inspection needs.

(MODEL 633) AC CLAMP AMMETER . . . for quick, easy current measurements on insulated or non-insulated conductors. The clamping jaws are simply clamped around the conductor, and readings taken. Circuits are never disturbed. A real time saver in electrical maintenance.



PANEL AND SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS . . . available for all AC and DC requirements, in all types, sizes and ranges. The complete line is fully described in the WESTON Panel Instrument bulletin. Send for your copy.

(MODEL 430) AC AND DC TEST INSTRUMENTS . . . combine dependability, ruggedness, compactness and scale readability. Equipped with hand calibrated, mirror scales. Available for AC and DC requirements, and as DC and single-phase AC Wattmeters.

(MODEL 703) SIGHT METER . . . direct-reading, pocket size meter calibrated to measure light values in foot-candles, or by seeing tasks. Equipped with the WESTON VISCOR* filter, it measures all light values direct, without correction factors.

Weston *Instruments*

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LOS ANGELES • MERIDEN MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE

In Canada, Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Powerlite Devices, Ltd.

tubes, A. K. Wright, Tung-Sol Lamp Works; phototubes, A. M. Glover, RCA, Lancaster; gas tubes, S. B. Ingram, Bell Telephone Labs.; type designations, R. S. Burnap, RCA; mechanical standardization, E. F. Peterson General Electric; packaging, R. S. Bolan, Raytheon Mfg.; and sampling procedure, S. W. Horrocks, RCA, Lancaster.

Drafting Standards

AT THE REQUEST of WPB, the American Standards Association (ASA) is working on a series of American War standards for drawing and drafting room practice. The objective is to correlate techniques of the Army and Navy with those of industry and should result in great economies. One large company reports that it has more than a dozen engineers presently working on the complicated problem of setting up drafting standards between subcontractors and divisions of its own organization.

Scope of the work will include civil, mechanical, electrical, areonautical, and marine engineering and will cover abbreviations; methods of indicating and specifying threads; methods of lettering; forms and sizes of drawings; graphical, diagrammatic, and schematic symbols; methods of indicating and specifying materials and finishes; methods of dimensioning, numbering, and indicating tolerances.

Ersatz Activities

MANY STRATEGIC MATERIALS have been supplanted by substitutes devised and developed by the U. S. Army Signal Corps, according to a recent announcement. Some of these include: low grade mica for low voltage capacitors, plastic insulation for wires, magnesium for chassis and antenna masts, plasticized ceramics as a mica substitute in capacitors, glass for insulators, rubber substitutes for vibration isolators, and meteorological balloons.

Chile Station

STATION CB114, shortly to go on the air with the Andes as a backdrop, will be the first long-wave broadcast station to reach throughout the curving 2600-mi. length of

CRYSTALS FOR CIVILIAN PRODUCTION

North American Philips—pioneers in the production of precision crystals by mass production techniques—is now prepared to produce quartz crystal units for the following applications:

Aircraft Marker Beacons

Aircraft Radio • Marine Radio

Railroad Radio

We will shortly have similar facilities available for the mass production of precision crystals to meet all home receiver requirements—AM, FM and television. Your inquiries and sample requests are now invited.

Our engineers are prepared to coöperate with your circuit design engineers in working out application problems involving the use of crystal oscillators or filters. A special crystal application laboratory has been set up at our Dobbs Ferry plant for this purpose.

North American Philips offers you its valuable background of experience in the development and application of crystals. As one of the largest producers of crystals for the armed forces, we are prepared to supply you with precision crystals in any quantity at an interestingly low cost.

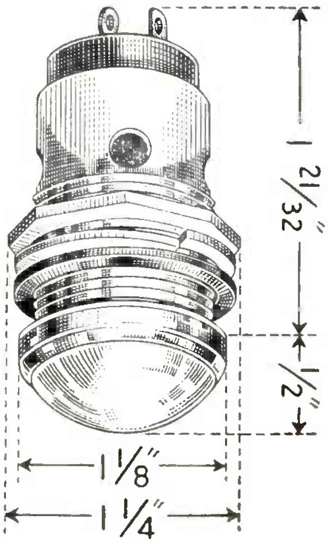
Write, wire or phone us *now* concerning your crystal requirements and application problems.

OTHER NORELCO PRODUCTS: Cathode-Ray Tubes; Searchray (Industrial X-Ray) Equipment; Medical X-Ray Equipment; Tubes and Accessories; Tungsten and Molybdenum products; Fine Wire; Diamond Dies

We invite you to visit our office and showroom when in New York City.

Norelco Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. *Electronic Products by* **NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.**

Dept. B-8, 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Factories in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Mount Vernon, N. Y. (Metalix Div.); Lewiston, Me. (Elmet Div.)



NEW DRAKE NO. 276 JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLY

HERE'S a heavy duty miniature base assembly designed for use on rugged equipment. Socket assembly and mounting tube are of one piece . . . so durably built they never need replacement. Solder terminals eliminate danger of connections becoming loose thru vibration as with screw terminals. Mounts in 1" hole on panels up to ½" thick. Regularly supplied with colorless, smooth glass jewel frosted on back. Your choice of colored disc placed behind jewel offers advantage of glass appearing white until lamp is lighted. #276 is only one of a big line of better Drake socket and jewel assemblies . . . standard or special types. Do you have our catalog?

DRAKE

SOCKET AND JEWEL LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

DRAKE MANUFACTURING CO.
1713 WEST HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 22, U. S. A.

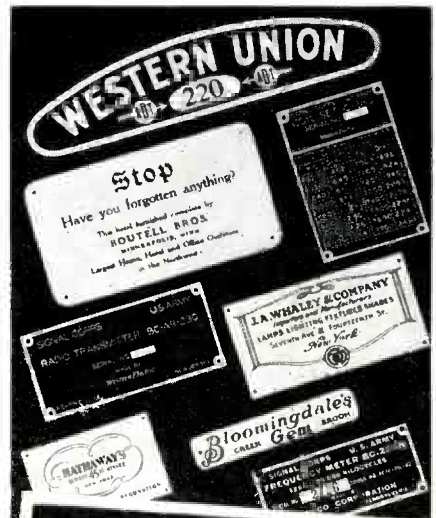
RADELL-BUILT PRODUCTS

• It is easy to recognize the marks of superior craftsmanship in Radell-built electronic products. With a broad basic knowledge and advanced production skill, Radell Corporation is a versatile organization specializing in the assembly and sub-assembly of highest quality electronic products.

COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR AUDIO WORK

RADELL CORPORATION
6323-37 Guilford Avenue, Indianapolis 5, Indiana

Quality PLASTIC NAME PLATES



FABRICATED TO YOUR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS

For name plates or any other plastic parts, it will pay you to consult Sillcocks-Miller specialists. This is particularly true if your products demand fabrication to close tolerances. This experienced organization can help you in four ways:

1. *In working out your own ideas.*
2. *In developing new ideas for you.*
3. *In advising you on the most practical and economical methods of fabrication.*
4. *In selecting the right plastics for your requirements.*

Remember, it costs you less to pay a little more for Sillcocks-Miller quality.

Write for Illustrated Booklet

THE SILLCOCKS-MILLER CO.
10 West Parker Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.
Mailing Address: South Orange, N. J.

Specialists in High Quality, Precision-Made Plastics Fabricated for Commercial, Technical and Industrial Requirements

Avoid Moisture Damage in Over-Seas Packages

Simply put a few small bags of Jay Cee Silica Gel, like the ones above, inside your container . . . wrap or seal tightly . . . and ship over-seas without fear of damage from "in-the-package" moisture. Jay Cee Silica Gel is an ideal drying agent . . . has amazing power to absorb atmospheric moisture. Thus the air inside of containers is kept absolutely dry and delicate metal parts are protected from rust and corrosion.

Jay Cee Silica Gel is also used in packages of foods, fabrics, chemicals, and other products. Moreover, it has wide application in the air conditioning, refrigeration, and chemical industries. Jay Cee Silica Gel is clear white; passes a rigid section test; meets exacting Government specifications; is strictly a quality product.

JOBBERS WANTED — There are excellent opportunities for jobbers to build profitable business on Jay Cee Silica Gel in a few territories. Write for details.

JOLIET CHEMICALS, LTD., INDUSTRY AVENUE, JOLIET, ILLINOIS

JAY CEE **SILICA GEL**

A superior dehydrant

Chile from Arica to Punta Arenas.

Designed to operate with 50 kw of power, the station was planned and built by Corporación de Radio de Chile, manufacturing subsidiary of RCA in Santiago.

Coverage is possible through the use of a special-type directional antenna and an elaborate ground system which act in concert to produce an unmodulated carrier power of almost 140 kw to the north and south. Frequency, as signified by the figures in its call letters, is 1140 kc. Seven miles from downtown Santiago, the transmitter is fed from studios in the city itself.

Electronic Education

A $5 MILLION PROGRAM for a Communications Institute of Arts and Sciences has been approved by the Trustees of Western Reserve University. To be located in Cleveland, Ohio, the building has already been designed. Costing $2 million it will cover almost an acre of ground, be three stories high, and be on a more elaborate scale than any theater in existence.

Big-Voice Anniversary

The year 1945 marks the 30th anniversary of the electro-dynamic loudspeaker and the public address system both devised by Edward S. Pridham and P. L. Jensen, a couple of engineers working on a new wireless system. It was by accident that a special model of a wire galvanometer they were working on turned into a moving-coil telephone receiver, and another chance experiment performed by adding to this unit the horn from an Edison phonograph produced the first loudspeaker — immediately christened Magnavox as the basis for the present company of the same name. This first unit transmitted music and speech heard 4½ miles away.

Service Orchids

BY AND LARGE, according to a recent survey, the radio repairmen of the country have been doing a good job.

Executed for Sylvania Electric Products, the investigation revealed that there are approximately 24,700 radio service establishments in the United States, employing 60,000 people with specialized skills,

THIS FAMOUS WEBSTER RECORD CHANGER ASSURES A *flawless flow* OF RECORDED MUSIC

...it's NOW AVAILABLE on Rated Orders

The value of Webster Model 26 Record Changer can be measured by the following outstanding features—all of which combine to produce a flawless flow of music and enjoyment.

- ★ Capacity to handle a large stack of standard phonograph records. Ten 12″—or twelve 10″ records can be loaded at one time.
- ★ Light needle pressure—means longer record life, more enjoyment, greater economy.
- ★ Thirty-five minutes of musical pleasure at one sitting—a greatly appreciated convenience.
- ★ No noise distraction—Model 26 operates quietly.
- ★ Easy on records is the velvet soft, heavy pile turntable covering.
- ★ Dependable, trouble free operation—it will last for years.

BUY AN EXTRA
WAR BOND
TODAY
SPEED VICTORY ON ITS WAY

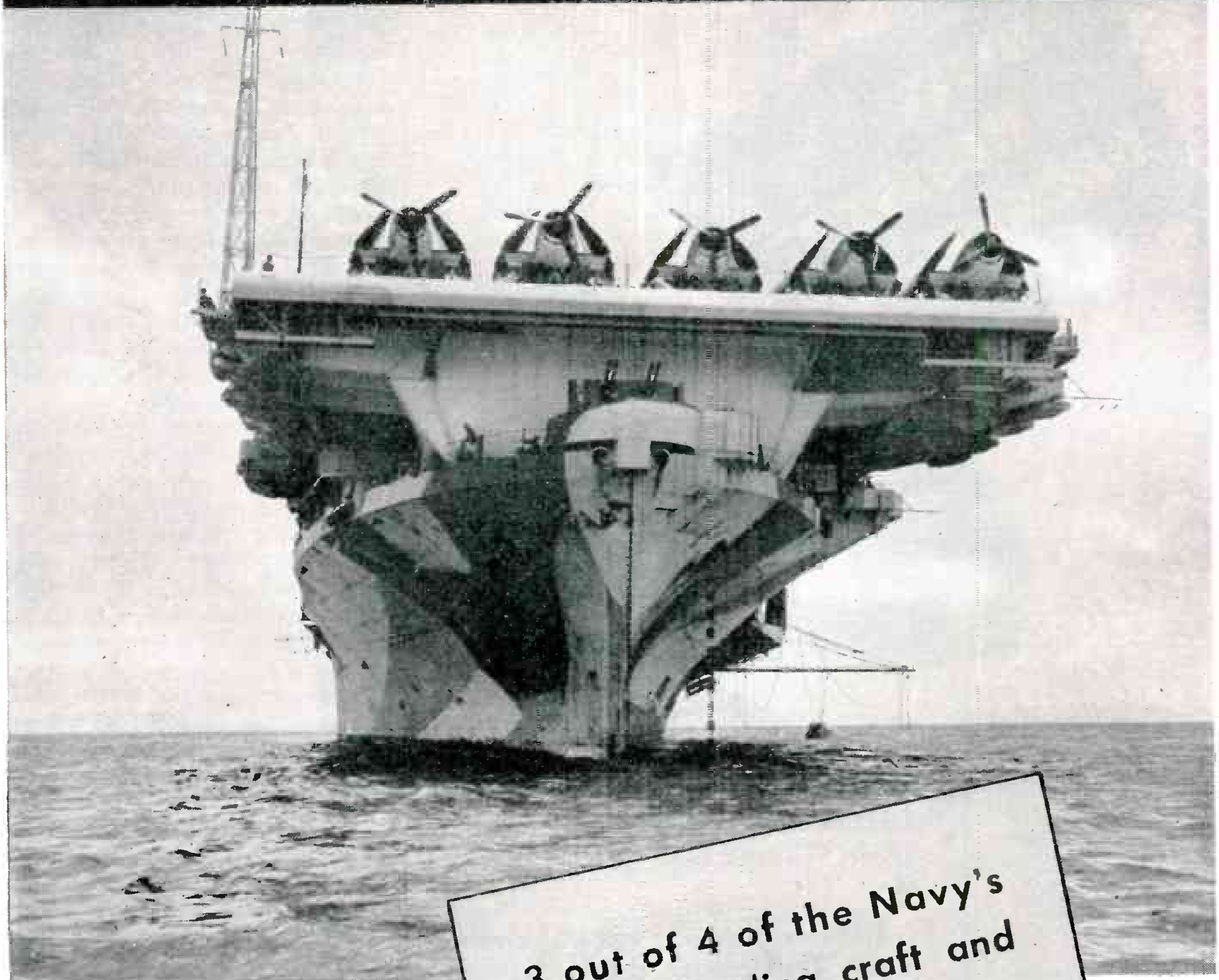
ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR ABOUT IT!

WEBSTER CHICAGO

3825 W. ARMITAGE AVENUE
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

31 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SUCCESSFUL MANUFACTURING

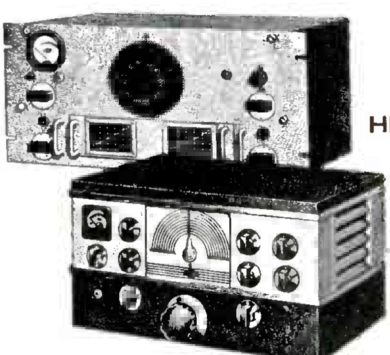
NATIONAL RECEIVERS ARE THE EARS OF THE FLEET



U.S.S. HORNET OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTOGRAPH

3 out of 4 of the Navy's ships—landing craft and larger—use receivers designed by National.

A capital ship is no place to use anything but the finest in radio equipment.



HRO

NC-200

NATIONAL COMPANY

MALDEN, MASS., U. S. A.

NATIONAL RECEIVERS ARE IN SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD capable in over 90 percent of the cases of modifying circuits due to wartime scarcities. Nine out of ten changes were reported to be successful.

Specifically, it was discovered that about 40 percent of all radio repairs can be made with either tubes alone, with mechanical or electrical parts alone, or labor alone; 36 percent requiring two of these factors; 17 percent requiring three, and only 7 percent requiring four. Stated in other words, 52 percent of all repair jobs require tubes, 63 percent require electrical parts, and 31 percent require mechanical parts.

Servicemen contacted pointed out that sets failed through the fault of seven specific components in this order; tubes, capacitors, power supplies, tuning systems, i-f coils, r-f coils and filters. Interestingly enough, although tubes led the list, humidity, which does not affect them seriously, was cited as a major cause for radio servicing in an average of 44 percent of sets needing attention. Regional variations in the importance of humidity ran as follows: Pacific States 22 percent; East North Central States, 28 percent; South Atlantic States 61 percent, and Gulf States 67 percent.

Prewar, radio repair outlets sold 30 million tubes annually, but most of the servicemen feel there were too many types required and for this problem they blame the set manufacturers. While 54 percent of all servicemen stock 250 tube types, 38 percent stock 300, and 20 percent stock at least 400; 94 per-

Department store executives from major stores of the Gimbel Brothers chain watch camera scenes on the monitor board at General Electric's television station WRGB. The store people were inspecting facilities with an eye to training of sales personnel and for employee entertainment as well as for use as an advertising medium

Attention please

MARINE SALVAGE COMPANIES AND DEEP SEA DIVERS

We are the exclusive suppliers to U. S. Navy of deep sea communicating equipment for divers, designed and manufactured by us.

The U. S. Navy has released this "Restricted" equipment to us for sale to commercial salvage companies and divers.

Information on request.

GUIDED RADIO CORPORATION

161 Sixth Avenue New York 13, New York

Experience has proved...

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING WAVE FILTERS DO THE JOB

This highly complex instrument is an aircraft blind landing localizer receiver. Because this equipment must operate dependably in extremes of climate and humidity, it has especially designed Electronic Engineering wave filters. Experience has proved that E-E equipment—transformers and wave filters for specialized applications — more than stand the most rugged military tests. Now, exclusively producing for the war effort, Electronic Engineering Co. will make outstanding equipment for civilian use as soon as conditions permit.

ELECTRONIC *Engineering* COMPANY

"SPECIALIZED *Transformer* ENGINEERS"

3223-9 WEST ARMITAGE AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

RIGHT OFF THE SHELF!

Radio-Electronic Parts and Materials

To fill your priority needs . . .

IN A HURRY!

Dalis Service

'Phone, wire, or write

H. L. DALIS Inc

Wholesale Distributors

RADIO-ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES & PARTS

17 Union Square

NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Phones: ALgonquin 4-8112-3-4-5-6-7

GRAPHITE . . . .0000027 per °C—or lower

MATERIAL A . . . .00000545 per °C

MATERIAL B . . . .0000065 per °C

. . . COMPARE GRAPHITE'S COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION!

The coefficient of expansion of "National" High Purity Graphite is approximately one half that of the next best electronic-tube anode materials. This coefficient is virtually constant up through temperatures far in excess of a tube's peak operating range.

The relatively low coefficient of expansion of "National" graphite anodes assures greater stability of form at maximum tube temperatures.

Furthermore, because graphite anodes carry off heat rapidly, other tube components are far less apt to warp or change their positional relationship. And the anodes themselves, even when of large area, are safe from local overheating.

The newest grades of "National" Electronic Graphite possess much greater strength, finer grain structure, smoother machined or machinable surfaces, in addition to greatly increased erosion resistance.

We welcome the opportunity to discuss with engineers and manufacturers the many advantages of "National" Electronic Graphite for both small and large tube components.

The word "National" is a registered trade-mark of National Carbon Company, Inc.

Let's get the Jap—and get it over!

★ BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS ★

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

General Offices: 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Division Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco cent said there should be fewer. 89 percent thought there should be less than 200, 79 percent less than 150, and 65 percent thought 100 would be enough.

The average serviceman was shown to stock 2.8 brands of tubes, distributed in this order of importance: RCA, Sylvania, Philco, Tung-Sol, National Union and Raytheon. 58 percent stated that quality and performance were the prime reason for brand preference. Between glass and metal types, 75 percent preferred the former.

Phonograph Upsurge

AROUND CHICAGO, investigator working for the *Tribune* uncovered a big postwar demand for phonographs and radio-phonograph combinations.

With the objective of anticipating postwar demand among the 2,232,363 urban families in the area, the survey reveals purchases of 7.1 percent or 158,498 units during the first postwar year. Extended at an average unit price of $224.73 this represents a dollar volume of $35,619,256. Figures, which are being used by John Meck Industries to plan their postwar radio-phonograph production, also show that 87.7 percent of the local owners of radios did not have phonograph facilities.

Foresters and Relay Sites

FOREST SERVICE PERSONNEL will cooperate with FCC in determination of factors affecting the selection of radio relay station sites. Working on the assumption that applications for sites will be received in increasing numbers, the two government agencies have established a joint procedure.

This will take the form of (1) examining the site to determine whether its occupancy can be authorized without conflict with the national forest or public interest; (2) indicating that such a permit would be contingent upon FCC station-approval; (3) making a report on site and other similarly useful available spots in the general vicinity; and (4) transmitting memoranda to FCC which will aid in the action to be taken.

Final permit will be given on the basis of conformity with regula-

General Plate Laminated Metals

(PRECIOUS METALS ON BASE METALS — BASE METALS ON BASE METALS)

Now, while your contemplated peace products are still in the design stages, is the time to investigate and use General Plate Laminated Metals. Available in permanently bonded combinations of precious metals to base metals and base to base metals, they provide many advantages not found in single solid metals. For instance, precious to base metals combinations give solid metal performance at a fraction of the cost of silver. In addition, they provide unusual corrosion resistance, ease of fabrication, exceptional electrical performance, long wearing life, ease of soldering, and mechanical and structural properties not obtainable in solid metals.

No matter what you are planning, peanut radar tubes, contacts or giant turbines, you'll find General Plate Laminated Metals a good beginning in designing your products. They are available in sheet, tube and wire form . . . inlaid or wholly covered . . . or as completely fabricated parts. Many new metal combinations, developed since the war, are also now available. Our engineers will gladly help you with your metal problems. Write for their services.

GENERAL PLATE DIVISION

OF METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

50 Church St., New York, N. Y. • 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. • 2635 Page Drive, Altadena, California
Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

tions of FCC and will automatically become null and void whenever station authority is rescinded. The station must not conflict with Forest Service radio communication facilities, and also it will be understood that if FCC decides it is in the public interest to authorize joint use by another station of the apparatus and facilities installed and operated by the permittee, upon payment of a just and equitable proportion of the costs of installation, maintenance and operation, the Forest Service will have the power to authorize such an arrangement.

French Television

DURING 1945, Le Materiel Telephonique's Parisian Eiffel Tower television station plans to conduct experiments on both 750 and 1000-line black and white images. Low power transmitters will be installed to enable field tests on 1500, 600 and 150 Mc.

Meanwhile, the pre-war 455-line transmitter with 30-kw peak power will temporarily resume operation, primarily to develop operating technique.

Railroad Activities

SPECIAL TEMPORARY authority and construction permits have been released by FCC to a number of companies for radio activities relating to railroad communication.

Union Pacific Railroad Co. has been given temporary authority for nine experimental Class 2 radio stations for the purpose of testing the advantages which may accrue to operations from their use. Land locations are to be established at wayside railroad stations in Frankfort, Emmett, Menoken, Lawrence and Kansas City, Kans., for intercommunication between stations and with four portable and portable-mobile stations to be installed on moving trains and switch engines of the system. Frequencies will be assigned.

Aireon Mfg Corp has construction permits for one portable and two portable-mobile Class 2 experimental stations to be used in tests on the Kansas City Southern Railroad. Here again, frequencies will be assigned.

Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Co. has been given con-

Compare!

SIGNAL

PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

GIVE YOU THESE 5 ADVANTAGES:

(1) Extensive line covers every known application... (2) Assemblies complete with Lamps ... (3) Top-flight engineering... (4) Personalized service ... (5 Rapid-fire deliveries.

Write for Catalog.

SIGNAL INDICATOR *Corporation*

894 BROADWAY.... NEW YORK 3, N. Y.
Telephone: ALgonquin 4-4770

Potter & Brumfield

MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
105 NORTH 10th ST., PRINCETON, INDIANA

Manufacture

A COMPLETE LINE OF

STANDARD AND SPECIAL

ELECTRIC RELAYS

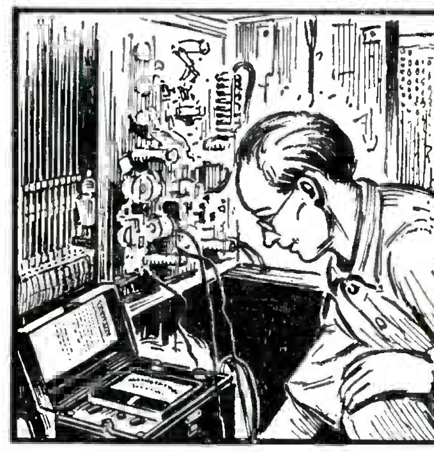
Write for Catalog

Giving Types, Sizes and Complete Specifications

Simplified

INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTING IN INDUSTRIAL

Electronics



Provided by

VIBROTEST

INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTER

ELECTRONICS—one of the revolutionary factors in electrical industry—calls for most accurate testing of insulation resistance in most practicable form. VIBROTEST has long proved its dependable precision with sturdiest construction —

With Synchronous Vibrators dependable for top performance — longest service.

With self-contained power source, 2 No. 6 dry cells of highest quality mounted in base. (Replacements obtainable anywhere).

With easiest operation. No cranking. No leveling.

MODEL 201

One of 36 Vibrotest Models, covering every service

Model 201 for general duty has a range of 0-200 megohms at 500 volts potential, 0-2000 ohms, 150-300-600 volts AC or DC. Compact, versatile, portable. Strong metal case, complete with cover and leather strap handle for carrying.

SEND FOR COMPLETE BULLETINS

Ask about new Model 238 calibrated 20,000 megohms at 500 V. DC, attaining a new high in precision insulation resistance testing equipment. Also HYPOT Insulation breakdown tester. VIBROGROUND, for ground resistance measurements, VOLTAMMETER for both A.C. voltage and amperage, etc. Research and development engineering.

Engineering Service Representatives in All Principal Cities

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH, *Incorporated*

223 South Green St., Chicago 7, Ill.

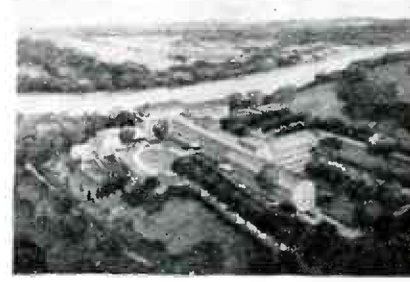
"I SEE IT CLEARLY, GENTLEMEN... COILS... COILS... COILS
...IT IS ALBION THAT CAN SHIP ALL YOU NEED."

struction permits and licenses for two new experimental Class 2 portable and portable-mobile stations to be installed on a locomotive and a caboose for conducting experiments along the railroad's main line between Denver, Colo. and Salt Lake City, Utah. Bendix type 522 transmitters will be used.

The electronics division of Maguire Industries, Inc. has been granted construction permits for nine experimental Class 2 stations (3 portable and 6 portable and portable-mobile) to be used in connection with general experimental work on various railroads. Initial installations are to be on the Reading Railroad in the Philadelphia area. Frequencies will be assigned.

Facilities for Pure Research

CONSTRUCTION OF A new laboratory to house an enlarged staff of fundamental research scientists has been voted by the board of trustees of General Electric Co. As soon as WPB approval is obtained, work will begin on the eight million dollar laboratory to be built on a 219-acre estate on the Mohawk River about five miles east of Schenectady, New York. The rolling



terrain provides hills from which test radar signals can be beamed and valleys in which million-volt x-ray radiation will be confined.

In making the announcement, Charles E. Wilson, president of General Electric, said that this proposed expansion of pure research was being carried out as a vote of confidence in America's future and as a tribute to the scientists who have compressed into the four or five years of this war developments that in less pressing times would have required 20 or 25 years.

Dr. C. G. Suits, head of the research laboratory, explained that the new laboratory will provide 50 percent more space than present facilities and that the grounds will


REVERE TUBE FOR ELECTRONIC USES
The tubes shown here happen to be made of aluminum. We also furnish round, square, rectangular and special shapes in magnesium, copper, copper alloys and welded steel.
Revere tube may be used for structural purposes in radio equipment, and for parts such as shafts, rivets, soldering and solderless connectors and conductors.
In addition to tube, we also supply to the electronic industry rod and bar, sheet and strip, in copper and its alloys, for use in variable condensers, vacuum tubes, anode radiators, transmitter and receiver shields, sub-bases and similar parts. Of special interest at present is the *new* Revere Free-Cutting Copper, setting new standards in quick, economical and accurate machining.
We have assisted a number of manufacturers in the electronic industry solve difficult problems encountered in the selection and working of aluminum, magnesium, copper and its alloys. Through the Revere Technical Advisory Service similar cooperation is offered to you without obligation.
REVERE
COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801
Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—Sales Offices in principal cities, distributors everywhere.
Listen to The Human Adventure on the Mutual Network every Wednesday evening, 10 to 10:30 p.m., EWT.
REVERE
24S-T

LONG SCALE, WIDE RANGE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

DOUBLE SENSITIVITY D. C. VOLT RANGES
0-1.25-5-25-125-500-2500 Volts, at 20,000 ohms per volt for greater accuracy on Television and other high resistance D.C. circuits.
0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

A. C. VOLT RANGES
0-2.5-10-50-250-1000-5000 Volts, at 10,000 ohms per volt.

OHM-MEGOHMS
0-400 ohms (60 ohms center scale)
0-50,000 ohms (300 ohms center scale)
0-10 megohms (60,000 ohms center scale)

DIRECT READING OUTPUT LEVEL DECIBEL RANGES
−30 to +3, +15, +29, +43, +55, +69 DB

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED CIRCUIT FOR ALL CURRENT RANGES D.C. MICROAMPERES
0-50 Microamperes, at 250 M.V.

D. C. MILLIAMPERES
0-1-10-100-1000 Milliamperes, at 250 M.V.

D. C. AMPERES
0-10 Amperes, at 250 M.V.

OUTPUT READINGS
Condenser in series with A.C. Volts for output readings.

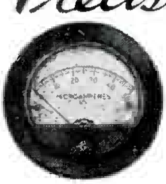
ATTRACTIVE COMPACT CASE
Size: 2½" x 5½" x 6". A readily portable, completely insulated, black, molded case, with strap handle. A suitable black, leather carrying case (No. 629) also available, with strap handle.

LONG 5" SCALE ARC
For greater reading accuracy on the Triplett RED ● DOT Lifetime Guaranteed meter.

SIMPLIFIED SWITCHING CIRCUIT
Greater ease in changing ranges.

Write for descriptive folder giving full technical details

Precision first ... to last



STANDARDS ARE SET BY TRIPLETT

Triplett

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO allow room for expected expansion during the next 20 years. The company has about twenty other laboratories, but these are for developmental and product research.

MEETINGS TO COME

NO CONFERENCE. Due to existing restrictions and difficulties connected with travel, the second annual National Electronics Conference, originally planned for 1945, will not be held. Present intentions are that the next conference will be in Chicago during the first October following the end of travel restrictions but permitting the arrangement of a suitable program.

OCT. 2; SOCIETY FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL (New Jersey), Air-Operated Control and Industrial Application, by E. R. Huckman; Essex House, Newark, N. J.; H. S. Close, secretary, 831 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, N. J.

OCT. 18-20; OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Thirtieth Annual Meeting; Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N. Y.; Arthur C. Hardy, secretary, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass.

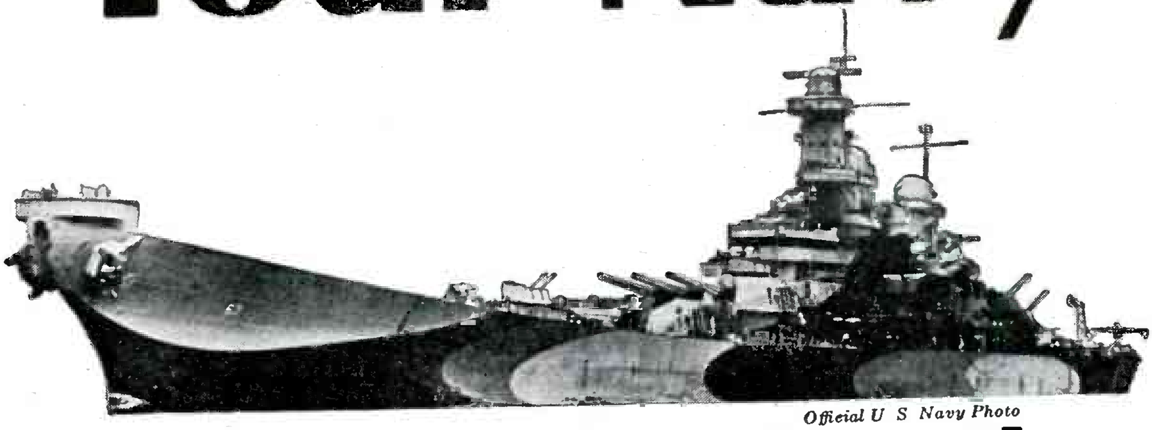
WASHINGTON NEWS

NAVAL RESEARCH. Under direct supervision of Naval Secretary Forrestal, a new office of Research and Inventions has been formed to guide postwar Navy research activities. Electronic research is to be coordinated through the design branch of the electrical division of the bureau of ships and the equipment branch with research projects farmed out to colleges and universities on the basis of adaptability.

BROADCAST CONSTRUCTION. Amendment of Limitation Order L-41 allows without special WPB permission broadcast construction jobs in amounts not exceeding $1000. A previous $200 ceiling existed.

X-RAY EQUIPMENT. Restrictions have been lifted from the shipment of X-ray equipment for civilian purposes by revocation of Limitation Order L-206. Affected equipment includes power units; radiographic, fluoroscopic, and therapy tables; photo-fluorographic units; cassette changers; and tube stands. Because production of most items

Your Navy



Official U S Navy Photo

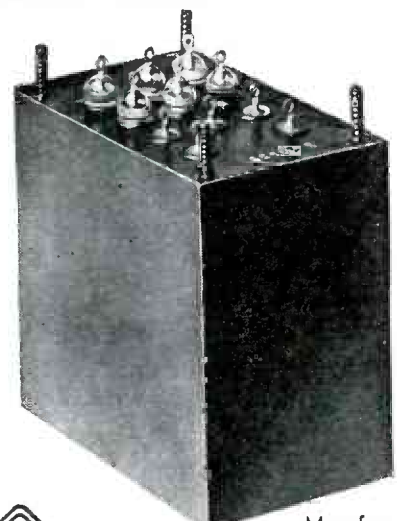
accepts nothing less than Perfection

That's why **KENYON HERMETICALLY SEALED TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS** have been selected to play their part in the great forward march of the world's greatest Navy which demands and accepts nothing less than perfection of all its personnel and resources.

The construction employed in the unit illustrated will meet present government specifications from any branch of the armed services. **KENYON'S** high standard of quality has been diligently maintained to insure a product of perfection.

Designs available employ both glass-to-metal and steatite-to-metal sealed terminals.

Overall dimensions and mounting dimensions conform to the **KENYON** T-line case except that the mounting is single ended at top or bottom. It may be necessary to increase case height.



Manufactured for the Navy to their specifications RE 13A 553 B

THE MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Inquiries invited. Write for our new 1945 illustrated catalogue

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc. 840 BARRY STREET NEW YORK, U. S. A.

requires six to twelve months, this equipment will not become generally available before that length of time, but production planning can be more efficiently executed, according to WPB.

BLOCK AND FILM MICA. Paper work incident to the use of most grades of block and film mica are being eliminated but without the removal of fabricating restrictions according to plans of WPB. Government stockpiles of high-grade and large-size mica must continue to be reserved for military demands, but it is pointed out that mica is available from domestic mines and certain foreign countries, and that users should explore the possibilities of obtaining the mineral from these sources rather than from government stocks.

INDUSTRY RECONVERSION. Appointments by the Committee on Period One (CPO) have been made to establish reconversion chairmen to facilitate the changeover from military to civilian production. In the communications division, the reconversion officer is Maynard A. Cook, whose responsibility will cover telephone and telegraph equipment, non-electronic military communication equipment, and radio headsets. In the radio and radar division, M. E. Karns is the reconversion officer covering vacuum tube machinery, transformers, capacitors, cable, microphones, loudspeakers, resistors, tube sockets, vibrators, test equipment, tubes, intercommunication equipment, instruments, sound systems, radio hardware, switches, repair parts, transmitters, receivers, and electronic heating generators. Control valves, regulators and industrial and commercial instruments come in the province of E. A. Capelle.

FCC ACTS

To permit this station	To do this
WJJD Chicago, Ill.	Construct developmental station to investigate multiplex f-m operation A0, A4, and special emissions (f-m); and 3-kw power.
Dayton, Ohio	Construct developmental station for f-m research; A0, A3, and special emission (f-m); and 1-kw power.
W9XEK Louisville, Ky.	Increase power to 10 kw; add A4 emission; change frequency from 45.5 Mc to assigned frequencies and change transmitter.
W8XFM Cincinnati, Ohio	Change classification from temporary class-2 experimental high-

● Breeze Flexible Metal Tubing solves many a design and modification problem by providing easily installed ducts and vents for air conditioning, exhaust or dust collection. Produced in a variety of metals from a continuous strip, Breeze Tubing resists heat and corrosion and is available in a variety of shapes to fit structural considerations.

Breeze Flexible Shielding Conduit is made from similarly constructed tubing with the addition of a braided wire covering which acts as a shield preventing radiation or absorption of electrical interference. Double layers of braid are sometimes specified to provide complete isolation from ultra-high-frequency interference. A variety of specially designed fittings meet every installation need.

If you are confronted with difficult tubing or shielding problems, call in a Breeze engineer for a complete analysis and recommendation.

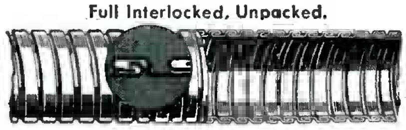
BREEZE

Corporations Inc.

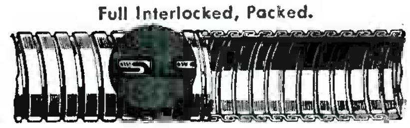
NEWARK BREEZE MARK NEW JERSEY

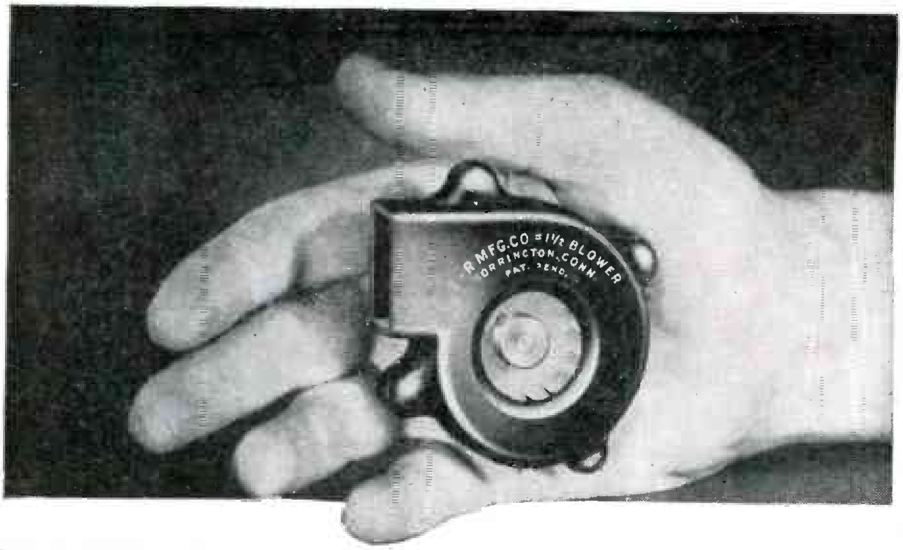
Square Locked, Packed.

Full Interlocked, Unpacked.



Full Interlocked, Packed.





MOVING AIR -- 15 CUBIC FEET A MINUTE ONLY 2½" OF SPACE NEEDED

The blower illustrated, No. 1½*, is one of many blower models manufactured by the L-R Mfg. Div. with C.F.M.'s at 8000 R.P.M. ranging from 15 to 270. These blowers will outperform many larger and heavier types formerly in use and where size and weight are factors, they are the answer to cooling problems presented by electronic tubes or circuit components in airborne communication units as well as in many industrial applications.

*WEIGHT: 2 oz.; CAPACITY: 15 C.F.M. at 8000 R.P.M.; CONSTRUCTION: Housing of high impact phenolic plastic. Wheel is turbo-type cadmium-plated steel; SIZE: 2⅝" long x 61/64" wide x 2½" high.

L-R MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF

The RIPLEY Company

13 NEW LITCHFIELD STREET
TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

These diversified metal fabrications FACILITIES can solve future plannings

"Resourcefulness in design can step up efficiency in assembling and manufacture. Close tolerance stamping and forming are effecting lowered production costs all along the line."

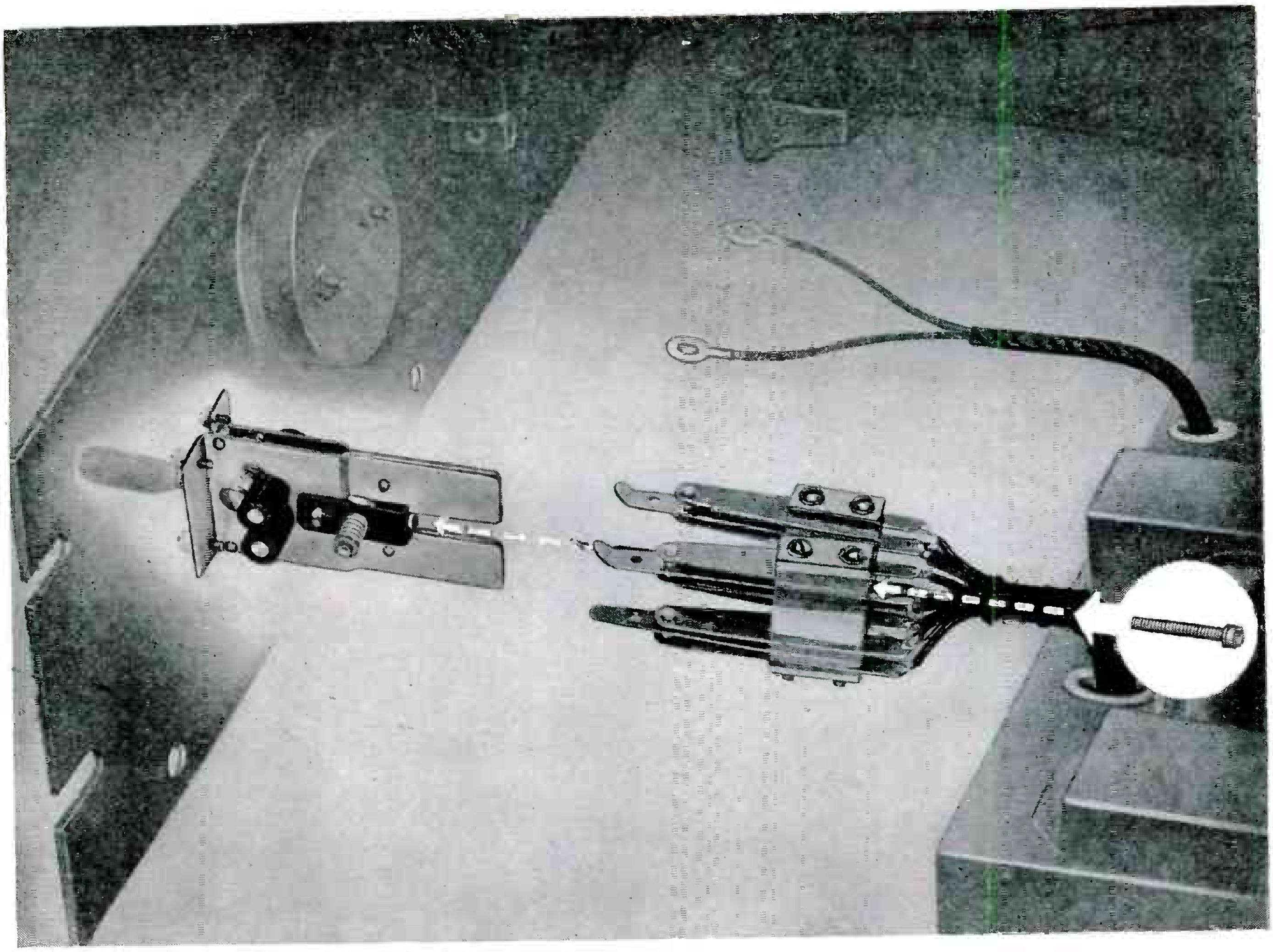
Modern and complete metal fabricating facilities — plus OLYMPIC engineering experience and resourcefulness—are at present eliminating production bottlenecks in vital phases of industry.

Whether your projected product calls for production tooling, stamping, forming, or drawing — complete design, fabricating and assembly services are available for essential manufacture. The OLYMPIC organization can provide the solution to your light and medium metal working problems.

Welded, brazed and soldered assemblies are a specialty, and work can be held to any reasonable tolerance. Finishes, according to specifications, include painting or plating.

CRAFTSMANSHIP IN METAL PARTS

OLYMPIC
TOOL & MFG. CO., INC.
39 CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



Single Bolt Assembly ON MODEL MCL LEVER SWITCHES

SPEEDS CHASSIS-TO-PANEL ASSEMBLY ON ELECTRONIC & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

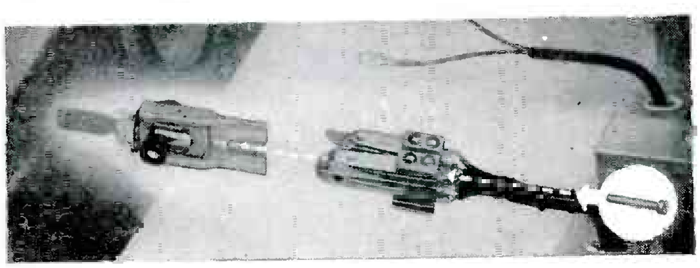
This *exclusive** General Control Company feature means savings in time and labor during original assembly and at any time that maintenance, rewiring, etc. is required. Consider the convenience of this feature when build-ups must be assembled to a frame that is buried among other units on the back of the control panel. During assembly of equipment, the Model MCL can be wired where it is most convenient—the control lever can be mounted anywhere on the panel where it is most convenient for the operator—there is no need to compromise.

The "Midget" Model MCM also has the single bolt assembly feature. This unusual lever switch *weights only 3½ ounces with 12 contact springs.*

All General Control Company lever switches have unlimited contact possibilities; all parts are non-corrosive; all have easy, positive roller action, regardless of number or arrangement of contacts on each side of switch.

* PATENT No. 2,351,236

The "Midget" MODEL MCM *has it too!!*



GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY

1202 Soldiers Field Road BOSTON 34, MASS.

	frequency to developmental broadcast.
WBCA Schenectady, N. Y.	Change antenna system.
W2XDK Brooklyn, N. Y.	Construct experimental television broadcast station and 10-kw visual (peak) and aural power.
WFBM Indianapolis, Ind.	Change exciter unit of main transmitter and construct a 1-kw auxiliary using d-a night.
WJR Detroit, Mich.	Change frequencies of relay station to 30,820, 33,740, 35,820, and 37,980 kc and change power from 150 to 100 watts.
KAZA Oklahoma City, Ok.	Move relay-broadcast transmitter and change antenna.
KNAK Salt Lake City, Utah	Operate new station on 1400 kc, 250 w, unlimited time.
WNEX Macon, Ga.	Operate new station on 1400 kc, 250 w, unlimited time.
WALV Richmond, Va.	Change call letters to WLEE
Dallas, Tex.	Construct new portable developmental broadcast station with frequencies to be assigned and 1-kw power.
New York, N. Y.	Construct two new developmental broadcast stations and 5-kw and 10-kw power.

BUSINESS NEWS

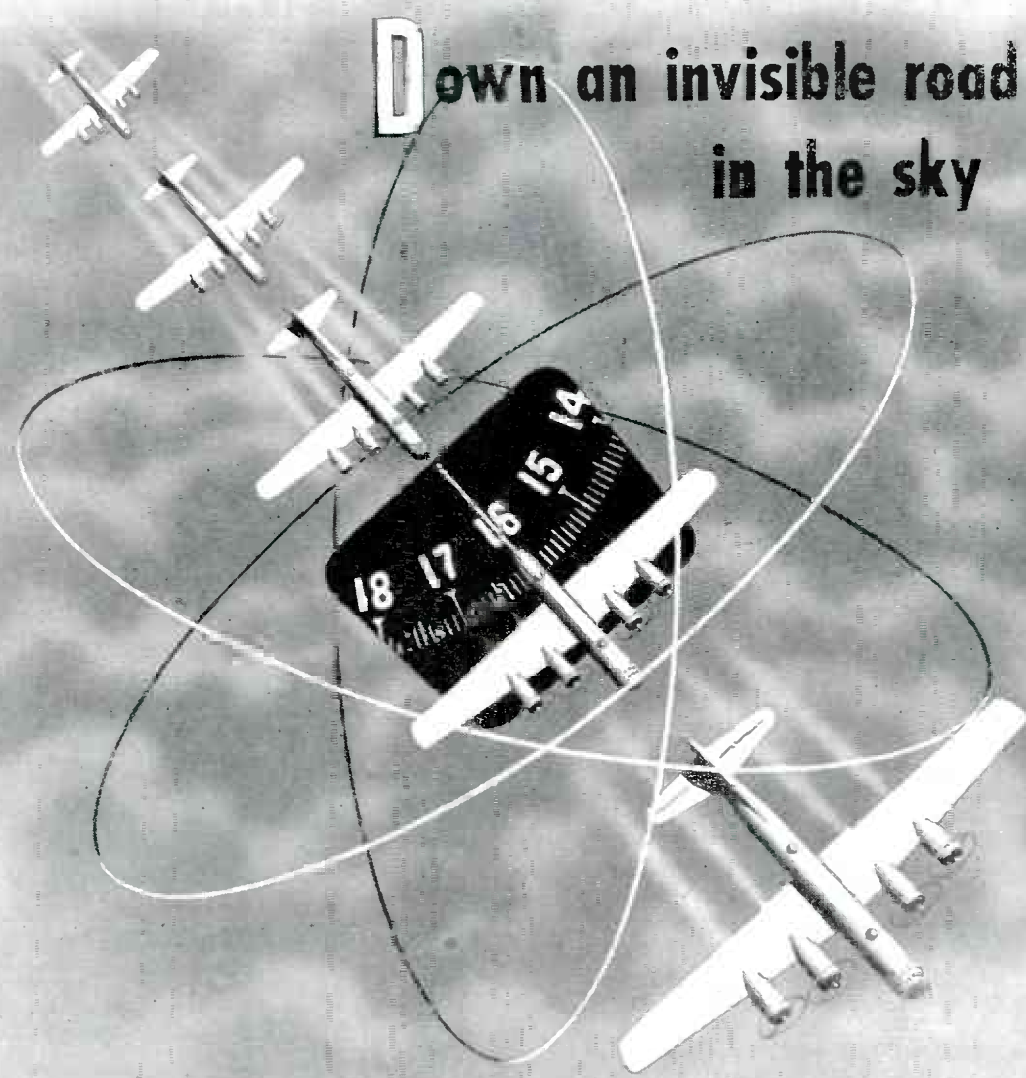
EISLER ENGINEERING CO., Newark, N. J., marks the 25th anniversary of its specialization in the design and manufacture of automatic machinery related to mass production of such glass-enveloped products as radio and electron tubes.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. plans to manufacture on the Pacific Coast a complete line of radios and radio-phonograph combinations for marketing in that area.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES plans to double, approximately, the size of its laboratory at Murray Hill, N. J., as shown in the accompanying picture. The first and present unit of the suburban laboratory cost about $2,500,000, houses over 1,000 people.

HALLICRAFTERS CO., Chicago, Ill., expects to pursue postwar activities in the amateur radio market; in the production of Army, Navy, and other government equipment; commercial gear for marine, aviation, laboratory, bus, and railroad fields; a high quality a-m/f-m radio and phonograph combination to be marketed under another name; in

Down an invisible road in the sky



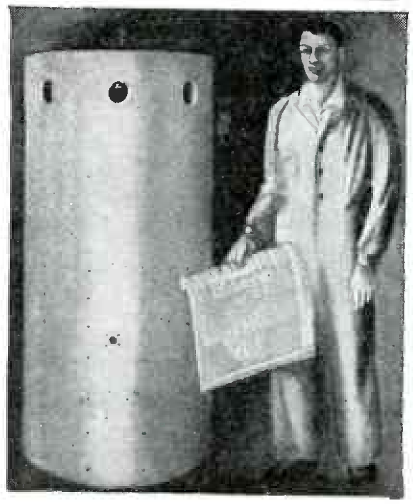
There are no road signs or clouds, yet Allied fliers, aided by electronic impulses, are daily arriving over the target after long flights over endless water. On accuracy in aerial navigation depends the success of a bombing run on Tokyo—and a safe return home. High-frequency impulses assure steady communication, aid in locating planes and ships, and coordinate movements of aircraft, armies and ships. Delco Radio Division is proud of its contribution to final Victory through the development and production of compact mobile radio sets and highly specialized electronic and radar equipment. Delco Radio Division, General Motors Corporation, Kokomo, Indiana.

Delco Radio
DIVISION OF
GENERAL MOTORS

WAR BONDS ARE FIGHTING BONDS

Look at this!

THE LARGEST FABRICATED PLASTIC PART OF ITS KIND!



This coil form is one of a production lot fabricated in our shop; drilled with more than one hundred holes, all close tolerance as to size and location.

Of importance to you is our ability to furnish prompt delivery. If you are faced with a tough fabrication problem, or the necessity of fast service, a consultation with one of our organization may help you to meet your own delivery dates.

We carry a large stock of phenolic laminated sheet material and can give you prompt service on specially fabricated parts or on sheets, rods and tubes.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION CO., INC.

12 VESTRY ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

FABRICATED PHENOLIC PARTS . . . SHEETS, RODS, TUBES

FOR

ELECTRONIC USE

SILVER

WIRE - SHEET - TUBING
SILVER BRAZING ALLOYS & FLUXES

PLATINUM

WIRE - RIBBON - FOIL
SEAMLESS TUBING

WE INVITE INQUIRIES REGARDING ALL APPLICATIONS OF PRECIOUS METALS TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS.

PRECIOUS METALS — SINCE 1875

THE AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS

N. J. R. R. AVE. AT OLIVER ST.
NEWARK 5, N. J.

BLOWERS for Electronic Equipment

Easy-to-install . . . compact . . . quiet-running . . . economical . . . these are the features which make Pilot Blowers ideal for the important job of air circulation and ventilation in Radio Equipment. Available in standard models to move from 15 to 100 C.F.M. *Write for Bulletin 507.*

SHADED POLE F. H. P. MOTORS

Tell us what your requirements are and we will send you "fact sheets" giving complete specifications on these dependable, efficient, low-cost Motors. For continuous or intermittent duty with H.P. ratings ranging from 1/15 to 1/500 H.P. and from 1550 to 3400 R.P.M. Plain round or with base or resilient mounting . . . open or enclosed cases.

F. A. SMITH MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
801 DAVIS ST., ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

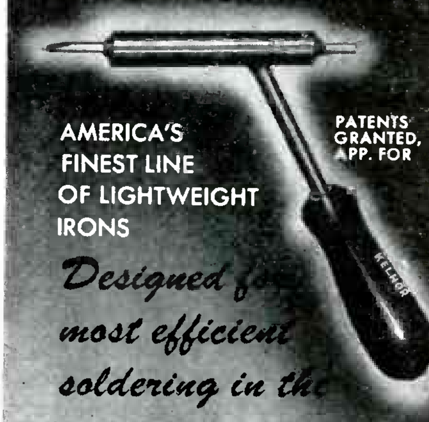
FASCO

SHADED POLE MOTORS **Pilot** CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

KELNOR

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

electric SOLDERING IRONS



AMERICA'S FINEST LINE OF LIGHTWEIGHT IRONS

PATENTS GRANTED, APP. FOR

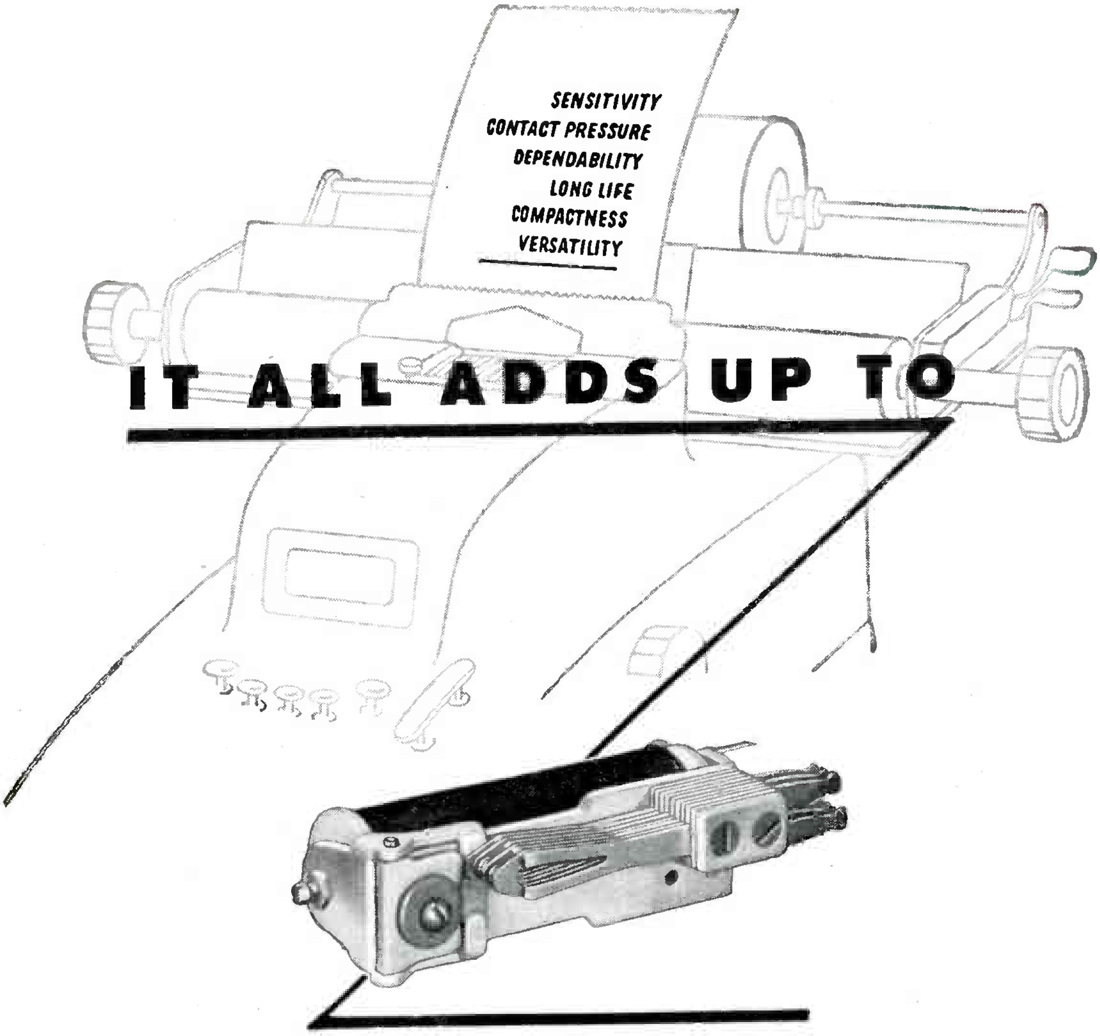
Designed for most efficient soldering in the

ELECTRONIC, RADIO AND INSTRUMENT manufacturing and repairing fields

Easily solders hard-to-reach connections. Cuts down fatigue, increases accuracy. Illustration above about one-third actual size; weighs 9 ounces. Order from your retailer or jobber.

KELNOR MANUFACTURING COMPANY
GENERAL OFFICES: CENTRAL TOWER, SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

"When Ordering Please Mention Electronics"



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC'S CLASS "B" RELAY

All six of the features you want—perfectly combined in one unit—that's what you get in this new relay. It meets all purposes, in widely varied applications, without compromising with the most exacting requirements. For in the Class "B" relay, Automatic Electric has combined the features you need—*all* of them, and each in greatest measure.

Independent twin contacts for dependable contact closure . . . efficient magnetic circuit for sensitivity and high contact pressure . . . unique armature bearing for long wear under severe conditions . . . compact design for important savings in space and weight. Now available for coil voltages to 300 volts DC and 230 volts AC, with capacities up to 28 springs; also with magnetic shielding cover, when specified.

The Class "B" relay, and many others, are shown in Catalog 4071. Write today for your copy.

Relays by **AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC**

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION
1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS
In Canada: AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC (CANADA LIMITED, TORONTO

PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL CONTROL NEED increased export business; and in the Echophone line of products including commercial and citizens radio communication equipment.

GOTHARD MFG. Co., Springfield, Ill., is building a modern daylight plant including engineering and research as well as manufacturing facilities for pilot light assemblies.

WOODWARD AND KEEL, Washington, D. C., has been dissolved as a consulting engineering firm. Practice will be continued under the name of John J. Keel at 648 Earle Building, Washington 4, D. C.

SOLAR MFG. CORP., New York, N. Y., purchases a modern factory building at North Bergen, N. J. It is designated as Plant Number 4 and postwar it will become the company's main eastern plant. The company, more than two-thirds of whose prewar production went into radio receiving and transmitting apparatus, expects the postwar ratio to drop to approximately 50 percent radio components with the other 50 percent going into business machines, safety devices, hearing aids, and similar products.

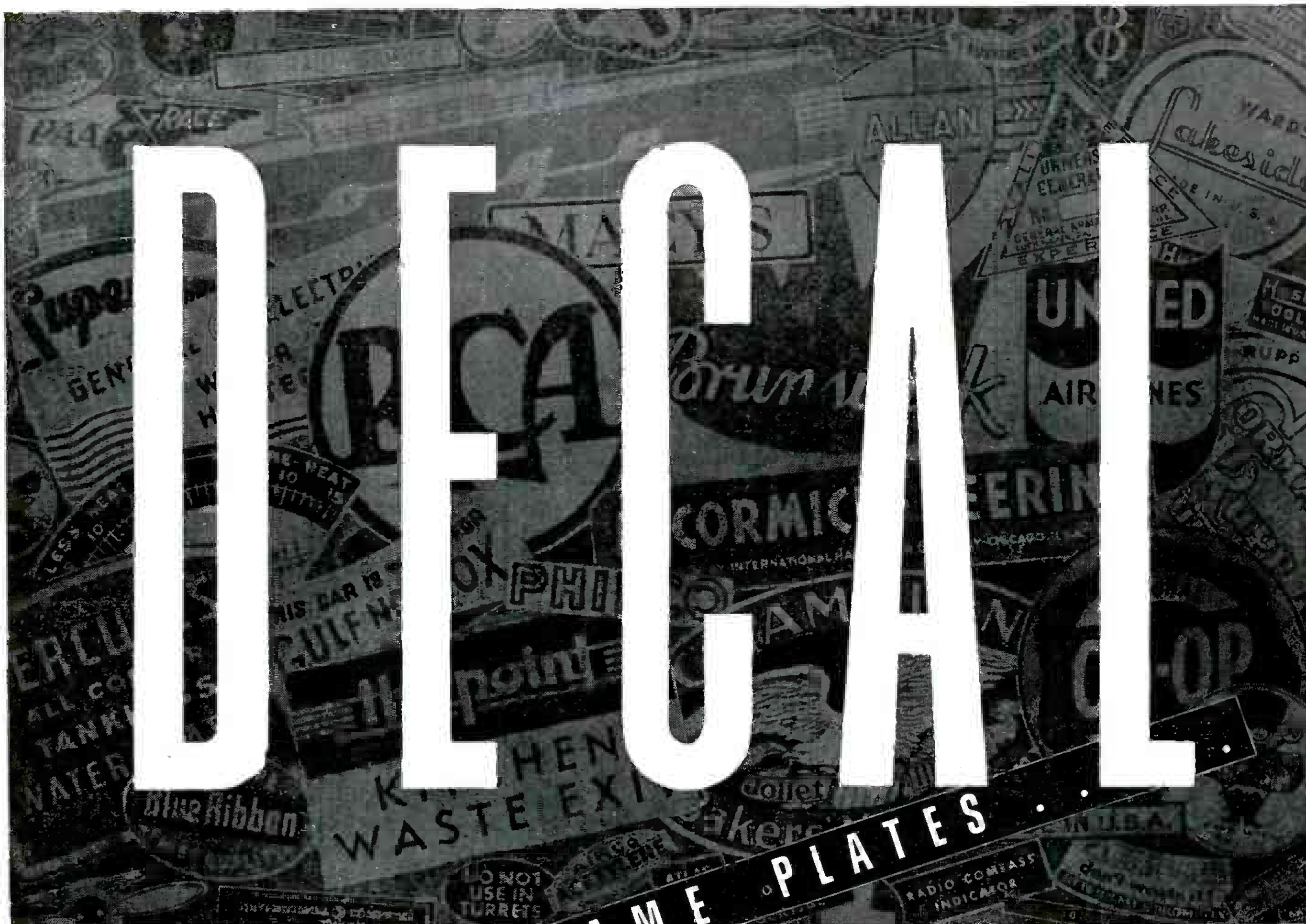
ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, Passaic, N. J., have the assignment of a patent by Dr. Thomas T. Goldsmith, covering a system where incoming negative television signals are photographed on positive film by motion picture camera for immediate subsequent projection in theatres.

RAYTHEON MFG. Co., Waltham, Mass. is planning the erection of a television and f-m broadcasting station in Prospect Hill Park, one of the highest points in metropolitan Boston.

CANADIAN MARCONI Co., Montreal, Canada, is supplying a new three-way police radio system to the town of Montreal West. Operating on f-m, the system permits two-way communication between headquarters and cruiser cars and between cars.

SELENIUM CORP. OF AMERICA, Los Angeles, Calif., is the newest member of the Los Angeles Council, West Coast Electronics Manufacturers' Association.

GRENBY MFG. Co., Plainville, Conn. and Allen D. Cardwell Mfg. Corp. Brooklyn, N. Y., consolidate. In-



DECAL

FULL COLOR NAME PLATES . . .

. . . for lower cost product identification

If your post war product requires identification, trade marking, lubrication instructions, patent or operating data...investigate Meyercord Decalcomania name plates. They're easily, quickly applied at production line speed...*to any commercial surface*...in any size, colors or design. No screws, rivets or bolts required. Easy to use, lasting adhesives do the job. Meyercord Decals can be made resistant to water, oil, acid, dirt, fumes, temperature extremes...even vibration and abrasion. Address inquiries to Dept. 9-8.

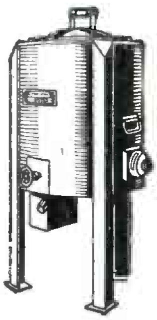
FREE DESIGNING SERVICE...
Manufacturers and designers are invited to avail themselves of Meyercord's free designing and technical consultation service on postwar identification problems.

THE MEYERCORD CO.

World's Largest Decalcomania Manufacturers

5323 WEST LAKE STREET • • • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

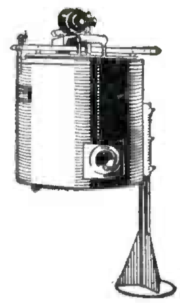
When you think of heated compounds, think of STA-WARM equipment for heating them.



10 gal. (901WV) tank for melting and maintaining pitch, asphalt, waxes, oils, marine glue, chemicals, etc., at any constant temperature in a range up to 550° F.

Light Weight 2 qt. (102L) pot with lip for pouring small amounts of preheated compounds.

Rectangular tank, with variable thermostat control, in capacities and dimensions to meet your requirements for dipping operations.



10 gal. (901CNV) tank with slow speed agitator and thermostat control, for melting and dispensing heated compounds in varying amounts through needle valve outlet.

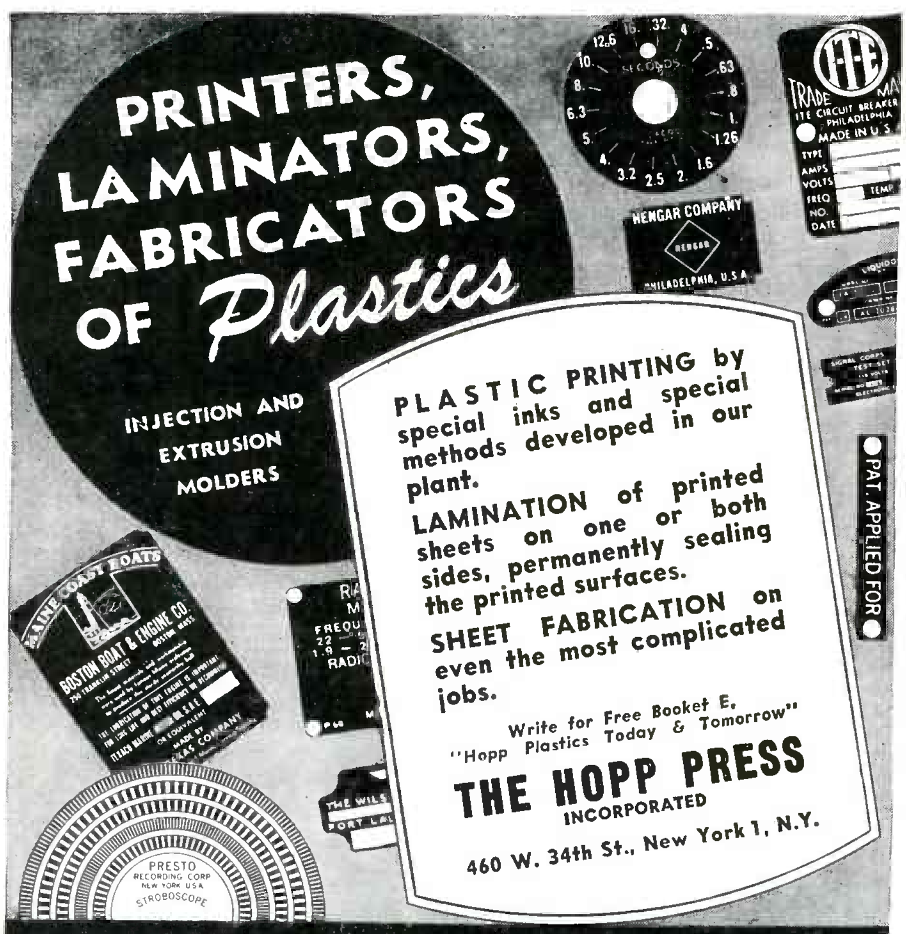
Inquire now for general bulletin 036.

STA-WARM ELECTRIC CO.
1000 N. CHESTNUT ST. • RAVENNA, OHIO

RADEX
CHICAGO

In future peace-time production, Radex will uphold its war-won reputation by the scope and caliber of its service to the radio and electrical industries.

Radex Corporation
53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.



PRINTERS, LAMINATORS, FABRICATORS OF *Plastics*

INJECTION AND EXTRUSION MOLDERS

PLASTIC PRINTING by special inks and special methods developed in our plant.

LAMINATION of printed sheets on one or both sides, permanently sealing the printed surfaces.

SHEET FABRICATION on even the most complicated jobs.

Write for Free Booket E, "Hopp Plastics Today & Tomorrow"

THE HOPP PRESS
INCORPORATED
460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

PREMAX

"Premax Antennas"

The complete story of Premax Antennas on land, on sea and in the air—with diagrams and illustrations of types in use. Get the new booklet now.

RADIO ANTENNA

Premax Products

Division Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.
4502 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

dividual corporate identity and present management will be continued, bringing together complementary engineering, research and manufacturing facilities in both the electronic and mechanical fields.

WIRE RECORDER DEVELOPMENT CORP. is the name of a newly organized offshoot of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. The new corporation will take over all commercial functions related to manufacture of wire recorders.

STANDARD ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CO., Dayton, Ohio, is again engaged in manufacture of transformers, control devices, and relays for airborne radio and radar operation. Full production is expected to commence in a short period.

AIR-TRACK MFG. CORP. is sold by the parent company, F. L. Jacobs Co., Detroit, Mich., to Robert I. Sarbacher and Robert H. Bailey. Manufacture of electronic gear will continue.

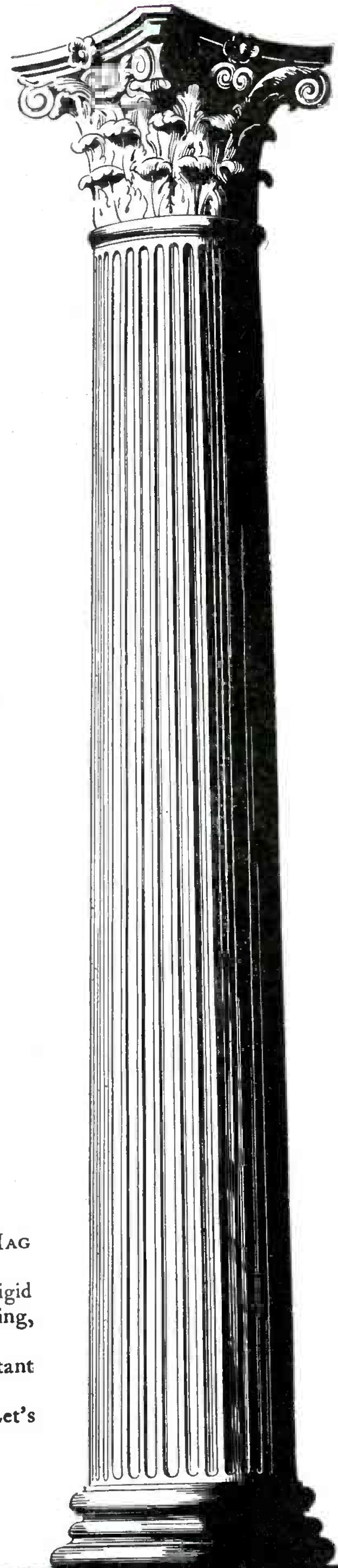
PERSONNEL

ALBERT S. EISENSTEIN gets one of five Frank B. Jewett fellowships for research in physical sciences for the year 1945. Dr. Eisenstein, who is at present a member of the Radiation Laboratory staff at Cambridge, receives a stipend of $3,000 while a further honorarium goes to the institution where his research is done.

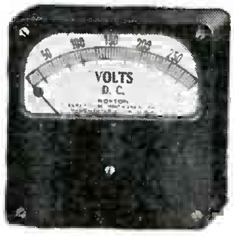
GEORGE L. BEERS is appointed assistant director of engineering in charge of advance development in

the RCA Victor Division of Radio Corp. of America. He was previously on the engineering administrative staff.

GEORGE MILNE is appointed director



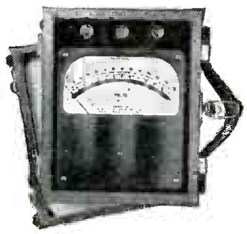
NORTON
Electrical Instruments
(SHOCK RESISTANT)



SWITCHBOARD & PORTABLE

•

AMMETERS VOLTMETERS



Norton Instruments are precision built to maintain accuracy under exacting conditions. Hand calibrated to meet your specific needs. Widely used in the Electronic Industry for testing and production equipment. Send for complete catalog.

NORTON Electrical Instrument Co.
59 HILLIARD ST., MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT

2 VITAL AIDS
TO THE MANUFACTURER OF
Miniature Tube Radios

★ STAR
DOUBLE-CHECK SYSTEM

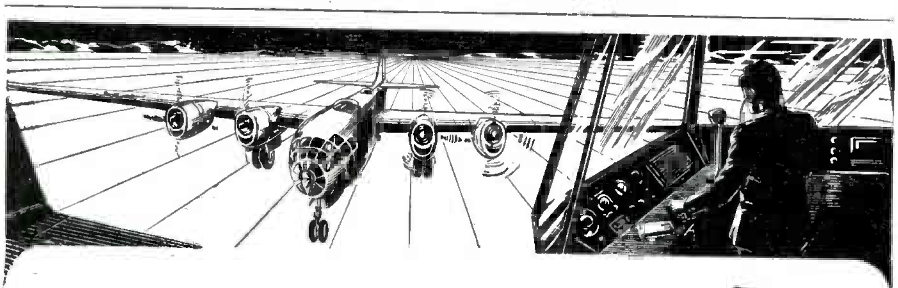
#JE-10—Miniature socket wiring plug for accurate alignment of miniature socket contacts during wiring. Precision cast of zinc base alloy—Pins of stainless steel.

#JE-12 — (Hardened tool steel insert) or JE-13 (Stainless steel insert) Miniature tube pin straightener to obtain a perfect fit when the tube is placed in the set.

For complete information and prices—write

RADIO ACCESSORY DIVISION

STAR EXPANSION PRODUCTS CO.
147 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.



An Invitation to All Electrical Designers to

TRY SILVER GRAPHALLOY

for RELAYS MOTORS CONTROLS ELECTRONICS

FOR BRUSHES

High current density, low contact drop, low electrical noise, and self-lubrication are characteristics of this silver-impregnated molded graphite that may be the answer to your electrical brush problems.

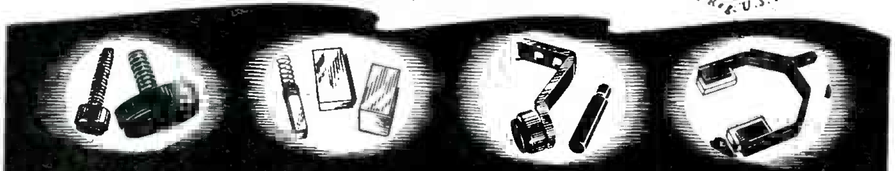
FOR CONTACTS

Low contact resistance and non-welding when breaking surge currents are inherent properties of this unique combination of conductive silver and self-lubricating graphite.

SAMPLES of Silver Graphalloy will be gladly furnished for test on your applications. Silver Graphalloy is usually silver plated to permit easy soldering to leaf springs or holders. Why not WRITE NOW for your test samples?

ALWAYS SPECIFY GRAPHALLOY Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION
1055 NEPPERHAN AVE • YONKERS, NEW YORK



SLIP-RING AND COMMUTATOR BRUSHES AND CONTACTS

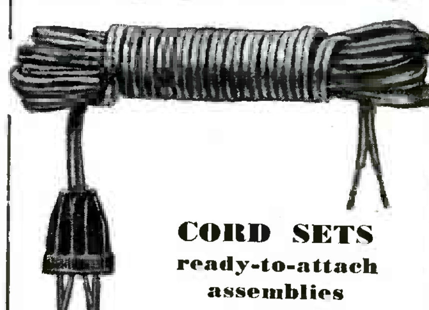
"Columbia" is a reliable source

Immediate Delivery

LARGEST STOCK OF

INSULATED ELECTRICAL WIRE

No. 22 gauge to No. 12 gauge



CORD SETS
ready-to-attach assemblies

Multi-conductor Cords and Cables

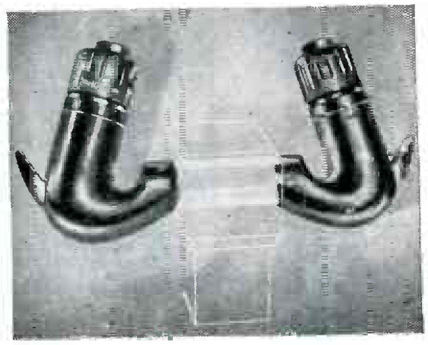
Write for Circular No. 5A

COLUMBIA WIRE & SUPPLY CO.
4110 N. PULASKI ROAD
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

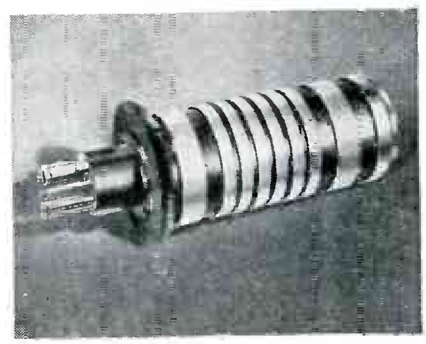
PLASTICS INFORMATION

YOURS... IN THIS CONVENIENT FILE FOLDER

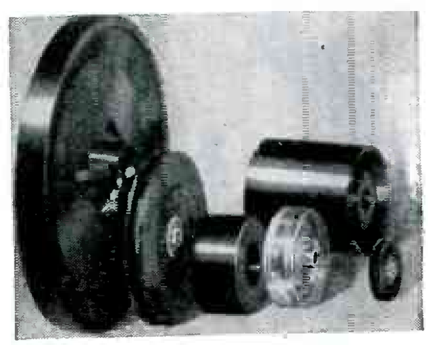
PRECISION MOLDED PARTS



PLASTIC CONTROL GRIPS



PLASTICS AND METALS COMBINED



PLASTIC WHEELS for Many Uses

Our handy-reference Folder is designed to be a useful part of your plastics source file. It contains information on the facilities of our organization for plastics engineering, designing, molding and assembly, and includes examples of plastics applications that may have a relationship to your peacetime products. The Folder is free, on request.

Plastics should be reappraised now in the light of improved methods and materials that have been tested in extensive wartime applications. To help you in your consideration of plastics, send for our Folder File. And call on us early in the design stage of your products. This assures the fullest benefit from our molding experience, and the most practical advantages from plastics.

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Write now for Folder File E8

PLASTIC MANUFACTURERS

INCORPORATED

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

MOLD MAKING • INJECTION & TRANSFER MOLDING • COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

Representatives: DETROIT 2—805-06 New Center Bldg. • LOS ANGELES 35—1440 So. Robertson Blvd.

CANADA—A. & M. Accessories Ltd., 19 Melinda Street, Toronto; 1405 Bishop Street, Montreal of technical operations for the Blue Network of American Broadcasting Co. He was formerly chief engineer.

E. W. D'ARCY goes to the post of chief engineer at DeVry Corp. He was previously research engineer at Essanay Film Corp. and has been with DeVry in a similar capacity since 1940.

C. B. JOLLIFFE, chief engineer of RCA Victor Division, Radio Corp. of America, becomes vice president

in charge of RCA Laboratories. He succeeds to this post Otto S. Schairer who becomes consultant and advisor.

FRANK MARX, former head of the technical advisory group in the Blue Network of American Broadcasting Co. becomes director of general engineering.

N. F. SHOFSTALL is appointed designing engineer of the receiver division in the General Electric Company's electronics department.

He has been serving as chief broadcast receiver engineer, responsible for technical designs of domestic and export broadcast receivers.

J. Z. MILLAR, Colonel, U. S. Army Signal Corps, is appointed radio research engineer for Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y. He was previously in the electronics division of the same company.

SCOTT HELT is made supervising

HOW WE SAVE 45 MINUTES OUT OF AN HOUR

When Connecticut Telephone & Electric Division began to make aircraft ignition terminals for a famous engine manufacturer, we knew that standard testing procedure could not keep pace with our mass production methods. Even a score of trained inspectors, each equipped with high-voltage testing equipment, would soon fall hopelessly behind.

Again Great American Industries engineers overcame a stubborn wartime bottleneck. Thev designed an electro-mechanical tester which accurately checks four parts faster than former methods could check one. Five such testers, operated by unskilled persons, have a capacity of 12,500 tests an hour . . . with a degree of error almost too small to measure.

This is but one of many new methods, contributed by G. A. I. engineering to speed the war effort. It will be equally important to efficient electrical manufacturing in time of peace.

HERE'S HOW IT'S DONE

Operator places terminals to be tested in slots at edge of turntable. As each part reaches test point, one electrode of a 10,500 v. circuit contacts the conductor element of the terminal . . . while another encircles its insulating shell. Current leakage through minute cracks or porous sections of the insulation operates a relay which ejects the faulty piece. If the terminal meets specifications, it automatically falls into a chute and is conveyed to the packing bench. This swift, foolproof tester lends itself to many production tests of insulation.

G A I

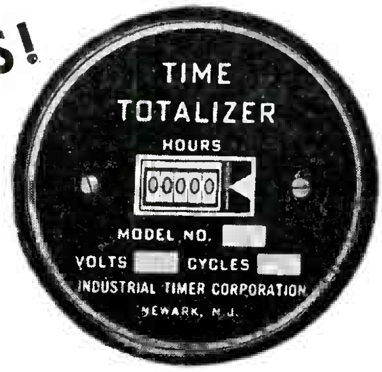
CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC DIVISION

GREAT AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC. • MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

Why depend on say-so or guessing?

FOR ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

get **TIME TOTALIZERS!**



FOR an exact record of machine hours the Industrial Time Totalizer provides distinct advantages over written or personal checks. This visible Totalizer will give a record up to 10,000 hours. On equipment of pre-determined life expectancy the Totalizer, by showing the hours in use, visibly signals when replacement ought to be made. Whether your product is now made for the war effort or to compete in postwar markets the application of Industrial Time Totalizers is worth your immediate attention.

SOME TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

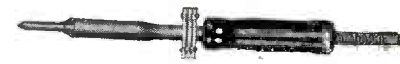
- Conveyors
- Diesel Generators
- Drill Presses
- Molding Machines
- Oil Burners
- Punch Presses
- Refrigerators
- Radio Transmitters
- Welding Machines
- Vacuum Tube Devices
- and many other types of machines

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

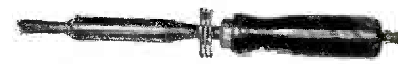
110 EDISON PLACE — INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION — NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

THERE'S A DRAKE SOLDERING IRON FOR EVERY TYPE OF ELECTRONIC WORK

From that mighty mite



the Drake No. 400 to the high-speed production "honey"



the Drake No. 600-10 there is a high quality Drake Soldering Iron "just right" for the job.

•

Drake Heat Controls and the Drake "Magic Cup" Stand are important soldering aids.

SEE YOUR RADIO PARTS JOBBER

DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.

3656 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

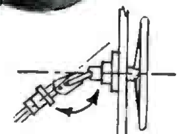
Piezo TRADE MARK

HINGED UNIVERSAL LINK JOINT-TYPE H

Simplifies installation of

REMOTE CONTROLS

The type "H" hinged Universal Link Joint with solid shafting has three distinct advantages for remote controls. (1) Simplicity of installation (the Universal Link Joint hinges from 0 to 90°). (2) A minimum of backlash. (3) Output shaft turns in exact angular rotation with the input shaft.



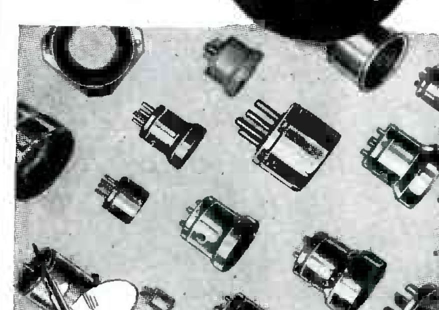
This method is particularly recommended for panel operation of dial and rheostat controls, switches, variable condensers, variable transformers, coils, remote operating rods and other mechanical adjustments.

Write for Bulletin 45B for complete data and specifications.

PIEZOELECTRIC CORPORATION

110 EAST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DKE CAPS AND BASES



..for precision application!

Dependable DKE electronic tube components are used extensively by many of the leading manufacturers. A wide variety of standard designs are available, with exceptional economies resulting from complete DKE tooling facilities. Special bases, caps and clips can be produced to exacting specifications on short notice with low unit cost.

INQUIRIES INVITED

THE ENGINEERING CO.

DANIEL KONDAKJIAN

27 WRIGHT ST., NEWARK, N. J.

FOR SPEEDY ASSEMBLY
ON THE PRODUCTION LINE—

FOR SPEEDY MAINTENANCE
IN THE FIELD

IT'S THE A-MP SPLICING TERMINAL

USE THROUGHOUT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WIRING SYSTEMS; HARNESSES, COMPONENTS, ETC.

ONLY 2 PARTS! BOTH IDENTICAL

QUICK POSITIVE SPLICE, STAYS TOGETHER UNTIL INTENTIONALLY TAKEN APART

NO SOLDER!

ASSEMBLY LINE ECONOMY

The AMP Knife-Disconnect Splicing Terminal is easy to put into an assembly line, for no skill is required even by untrained workers to install AMP solderless terminals. (Many plants are already set up and are producing new equipment using these modern quick disconnect terminals, thereby eliminating retraining of workers to unfamiliar obsolete methods.)

THE AMP Splicing Terminal uses *identical* **ends**, perfectly engaged. Just crimp the AMP Splicing Terminal on the wire and it's ready to be attached to any other AMP Splicing Terminal or similarly designed AMP integral stamping. When the two identical ends are engaged, slip insulation sleeving over the joint and you've a connection giving maximum electrical and mechanical performance.

QUICK CONNECTION AND DISCONNECTION FOR MAINTENANCE

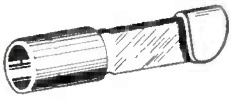
There is no need to remove equipment housings, unscrew binding posts, or cut wires to remove or repair equipment—merely place AMP Knife-Disconnect Splicing Terminals at the right spots for easy servicing. Then it is a simple matter to disconnect the wire or wires and lift out the part or work on a cold circuit. Here is maintenance lowered to its irreducible minimum.

Design quick disconnection into electrical equipment with the AMP Splicing Terminal. It works for you all the way down to the service man.

Write today for samples of AMP Splicing Terminals—wire sizes from 22 to 8 inclusive.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 31A

ONE SPLICE END TO THE WIRE



TERMINALS WITH OR WITHOUT INSULATION SUPPORT
PRE-INSULATION OR CORROSION PROOFING

THE OTHER A PART OF THE EQUIPMENT

THIS END MAY BE AN ADAPTOR PART OR AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE EQUIPMENT

A-MP

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS INC.
1521-53 NORTH FOURTH ST., HARRISBURG, PENNA.

In Canada: David C. Orrock, 1405 Bishop St., Montreal, Quebec; F. N. Adams, 726 Homer St., Vancouver, British Columbia engineer for Studio A at the Du Mont television station, WABD, New York, N. Y.

DR. LORENZO EMO, specialist in artificial radioactivity, joins the staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, where he will be engaged in research on industrial physics.

DON C. MCRAE returns to Eastern Air Lines as superintendent of communications. He has been serving with the Armed Forces since May, 1942.

PAUL DE MARS, still on active duty as lieutenant commander in the Navy, joins the consulting firm of

Raymond M. Wilmotte. He will ultimately be identified with a new department for industrial electronics within the firm.

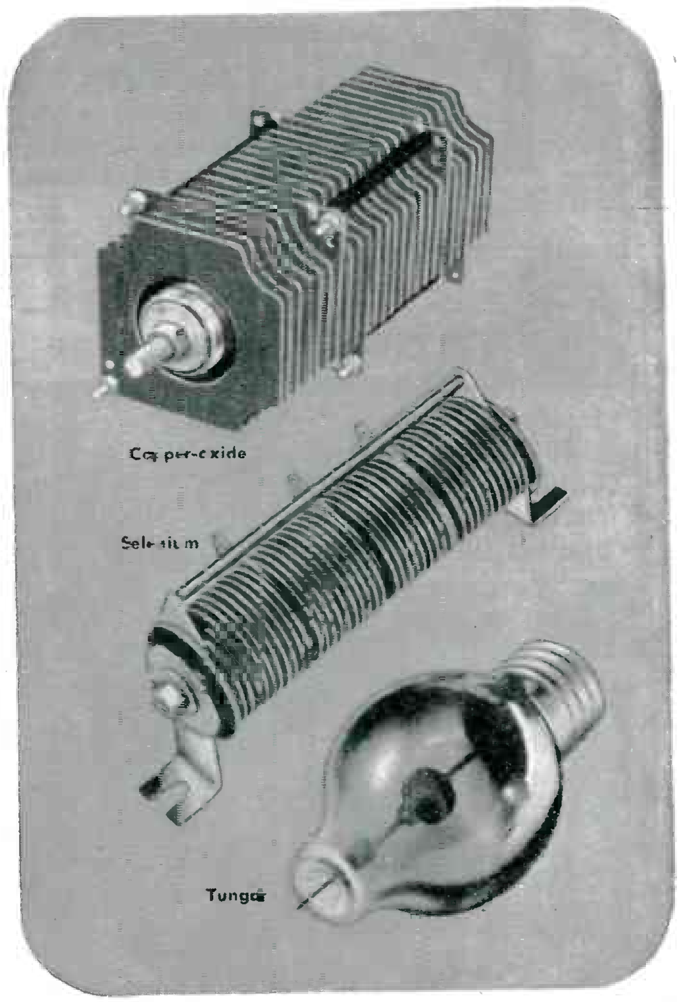
DANIEL W. GELLERUP returns to the staff of the Milwaukee Journal Radio Stations, WTMJ and WMFM as broadcast technical supervisor. He has been on leave to the National Defense Research Council, Columbia University, assigned to the Bureau of Ships, U. S. Navy.

E. N. WENDELL, long-time member of the engineering staff at International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., New York, N. Y. takes charge of the radio division of Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. Among his former activities was the development of instrument landing systems for CAA.

JACK DAVIS becomes chief engineer of the auto radio division, Galvin Mfg. Corp., Chicago, Ill.

WHEN AMERICA TURNS TO POSTWAR PRODUCTS

A RECTIFIER MAY MEAN THE DIFFERENCE...



. . . Success or failure of many postwar products will depend on the correct selection of a d-c power unit. For most low-voltage d-c applications a copper-oxide, a selenium or a Tungar rectifier are the units most frequently used. G.E. and only G.E. builds all three. Each performs best when doing the job for which it was specifically designed.

When selecting a rectifier, construction, basic materials, weight, size, cost and life expectancy are all factors that must be considered. The conditions under which a rectifier is to operate and the results that are to be obtained determine which type will do the most economical, most efficient and most satisfactory job.

If you are in the market for a rectifier, choose the correct size and type from the G-E line. There's a size and type for every d-c application. If you need help in making your selection, let G-E engineers assist you. Years of experience qualify them to recommend the rectifier which will give you the most profitable performance. Whether they recommend copper-oxide, selenium or Tungar you can be sure their selection is impartial.

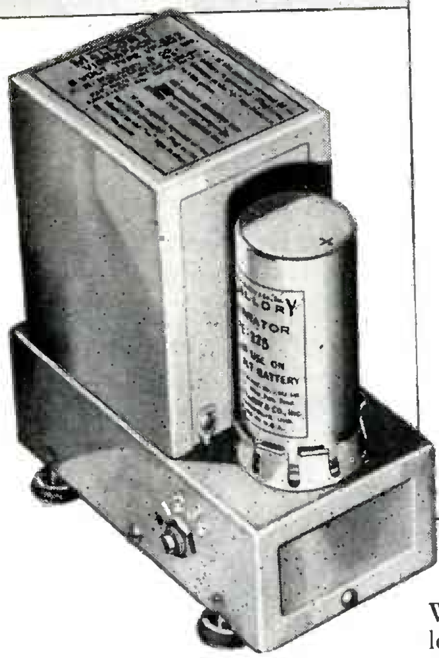
For more information write to Section A854-119, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

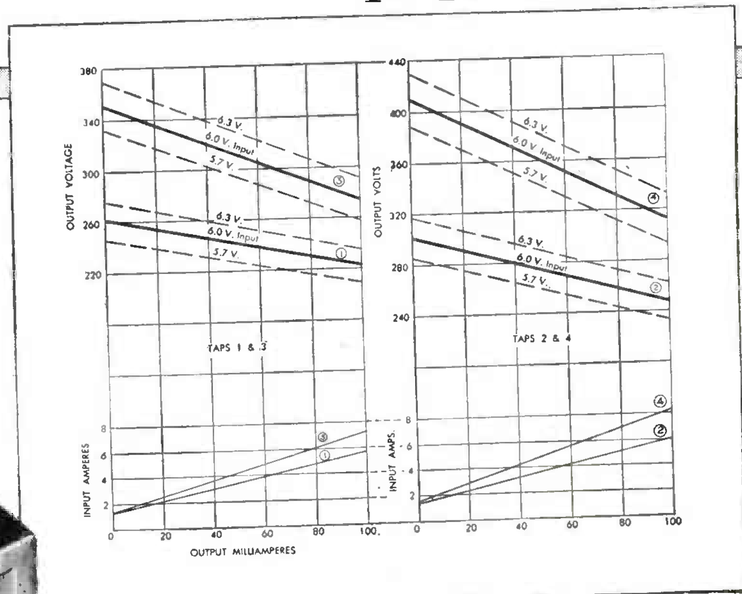
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All Girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 P.M. EWT, NBC. "The World Today" news every weekday 6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS. "The G-E House Party" Monday through Friday 4:00 P.M. EWT, CBS.

BUY WAR BONDS AND KEEP THEM

MALLORY VIBRAPACK*
Provides Dependable Plate Power for Portable Electronic Equipment





Operating characteristics of Mallory Vibrapack VP-552

Wherever dependable high voltage is required from a low voltage DC source, Vibrapacks* are built to deliver plate power efficiently and economically over a long life. Vibrapacks are used successfully in operating radio receivers, transmitters, PA systems, direction finders and other electronic apparatus on police cars, aircraft, automobiles, farms, boats, in military, naval, forestry and lighthouse service . . . wherever a source of commercial AC is not available.

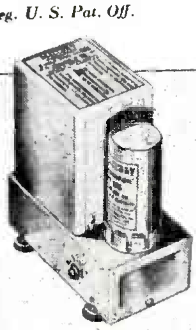
Features of Mallory Standard Vibrapacks include:
Nominal input voltages of 6, 12 and 32 volts DC.
Nominal output voltages from 125 to 400.
Models available with switch for four output voltages in approximate 25-volt steps.
All *standard* Vibrapacks are equipped with new Mallory Hermetically-Sealed Vibrators for top performance in extremes of atmospheric pressure or humidity.

Heavy-duty Vibrapacks are available that will deliver up to 60 watts power. You can obtain Mallory Vibrators and Vibrapacks at your nearest Mallory Distributor. Ask him for literature, or write us today.

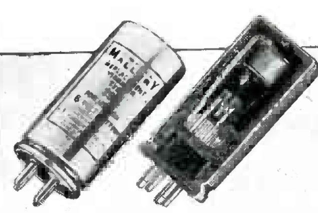
Inquiries are invited from manufacturers for Vibrators and Vibrapacks for use in original equipment.

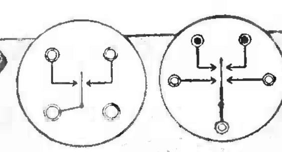
P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY





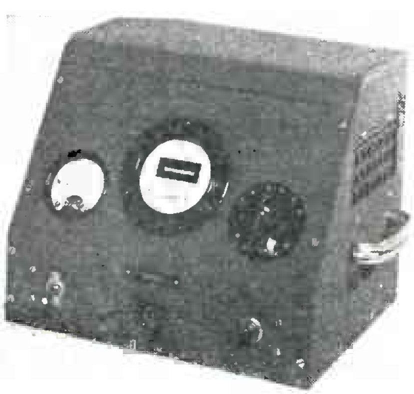
VIBRATORS and VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLIES

NEW PRODUCTS

Month after month, manufacturers develop new materials, new components, new assemblies, new measuring equipment; issue new technical bulletins, and new catalogs

Vacuum Tube Frequency Meter

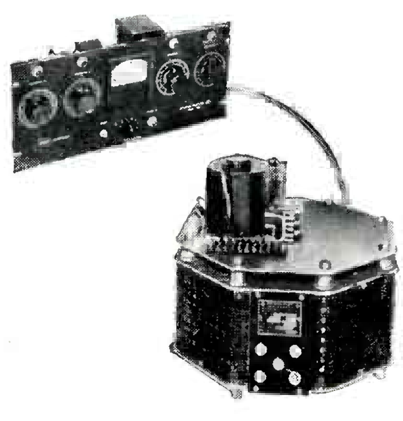
MODEL 39-VTF vacuum tube frequency meter is manufactured by J-B-T Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven 8, Conn., and is designed to provide the maximum degree of accuracy in measuring frequencies located in the 400, 800, 1200, 1600, 2400 and 3600-cycle bands. A special multivibrator circuit in the unit divides the incoming frequency by 2, 3, 4, 6 and 9. The resulting frequency is measured by a standard vibrating reed frequency meter. Measurements in the above-mentioned bands are



rated 0.25 percent accuracy or better, independent of line voltage. This accuracy is maintained and no calibration or standardization is ever required. No initial stabilization period is required, and no protection is needed against accidental frequencies above the range being measured. Characteristics of Series A of this instrument are: Frequency ranges: Basic range 380-420 cycles. Multiplier switch permits use in ranges of 2, 3, 4, 6 and 9 times the fundamental range; input sensitivity 500,000 ohms; voltage range 100-350 volts; power consumption approximately 25 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycles; tubes used include 2-6N7 multivibrators, 1-6N7 input, 1-6J5 buffer, 1-6V6 amplifier, and 1-6X5 rectifier. The unit is housed in an 8 x 10 x 8 cabinet with a sloping panel.

Positioner

A SERVO-OPERATED variable voltage transformer, manufactured by Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn., was developed to fill the need for accurately controlling the plate power to a number of preset levels in dielectric heating apparatus. In this application it was desired to use an r-f generator to heat in sequence a number of mold preforms, each requiring a different power level. A control circuit is alternately connected to one of four controls which causes the output voltage of a motor-operated Powerstat variable transformer to increase from zero to a voltage indicated by the control dial. Connection to another control or resetting of the control in the circuit causes a corresponding change to take place in the Powertat output voltage. The circuit is arranged so that this change of voltage is accomplished either by reducing to zero voltage and increasing to the new value or by continuous change to the new value without reducing to zero.



The apparatus consists of a motor-operated Powerstat variable transformer and remote positioning elements which are bridge connected. The output of this bridge is connected to a thyratron relay assembly which energizes the Powerstat driving motor until balance is reached.

Any Powerstat variable-voltage transformer from ½ to 100 kva may operate with this Seco remote positioner.

Frequency Compensated Instruments

WESTON ELECTRICAL Instrument Corp., of 617 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. announces that their a-c electrical measuring instruments can now be furnished with special forms of compensation

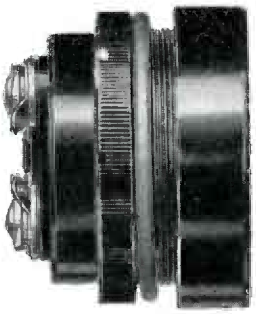
to maintain their accuracy over frequency ranges of from 25 to 3000 cycles. Instruments are furnished as ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters in both the portable and switchboard types, flat compensated up to 1000, 2000 and 3000 cycles.

Crystal Unit

BLILEY ELECTRIC Co., Erie, Pa., announces a new low-frequency crystal unit (designated FM-6) that will maintain its frequency within narrow limits. The equipment utilizes a resonant pin assembly. The steel pins are mechanically resonant to the crystal frequency or some multiple of that frequency so that any damping effect of the clamping pins is negligible. The internal assembly is protected against moisture and humidity by means of

Anyway you look at them...

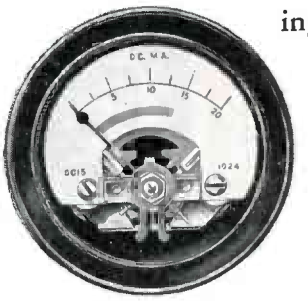
THEY'RE GREAT LITTLE METERS!



Side View

Front, side or back — inside and out — the 1½" Round Model 120 can do a whale of a job for you on a wide variety of applications.

External pivots provide maximum accuracy in mounting the moving element between the jewel bearings ... prevent rocking of pointer ... reduce side friction between jewels and pivots ... increase the life of bearing surfaces. Movements are designed to meet forthcoming JAN-I-6 specifications for 1½ inch instruments.



Front View

Built with fine precision, entirely self-contained ...with built-in resistors and shunts, this great little meter is also completely immersion-proof throughout. It has a special locking device for exerting pressure against rubber gaskets on either side of the glass. Watertight sealing includes terminal studs and a gasket back of the flange waterproofs the juncture between the meter and the panel. Installation is easy — a ring mounting eliminates mounting screws. The case is Black Anodized Aluminum.

Back View

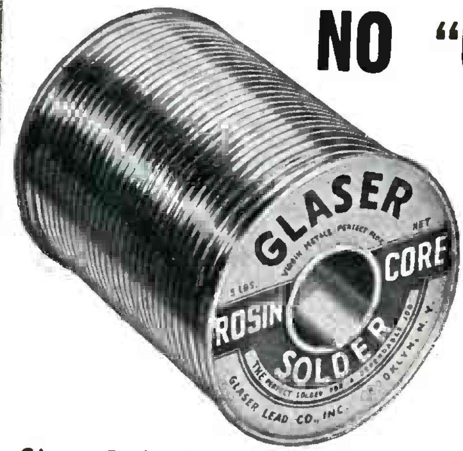
Model 112 has all the features of the Model 120 except that it has a square, bakelite case. Like the 120 it is available either as a D.C. or A.C. (rectifier) instrument. Write for latest catalog.

"Inside" View

BUY WAR BONDS

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICE: NORTHERN BLVD. AT 45th STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.



NO "COMEBACKS"

when you use

Glaser

SOLDER PRODUCTS

Glaser Rosin Core Solders exceed Government specifications in purity, and are guaranteed to meet A.S.T.M. Class A specifications for solder.

The Quality Line

YOU can't take chances with soldering connections in the electronic and radio fields. *The bonding must be permanent.*

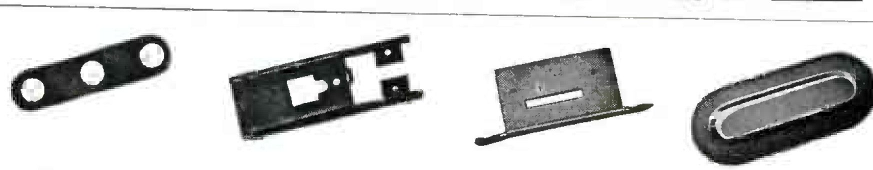
When you use Glaser Solders and Fluxes you are protected against "comebacks." Glaser soldering jobs *stay put!*

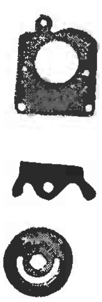
Glaser Solder Products and Fluxes are dependable because they are produced under rigid scientific control. Their quality never varies, insuring uniform performance. Glaser Products have served American industries for over 23 years. Our engineering Department knows what each must be—for every purpose—to perform perfectly under severest service conditions.

The outstanding quality of Glaser Products is well known in the electronic and radio industries. Widely used in the manufacture of delicate electrical equipment for the Signal Corps and other branches of the Military Service.

Write for literature

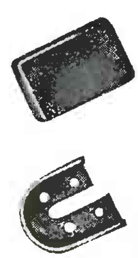
GLASER LEAD CO., INC., 31 WYCKOFF AVE., BROOKLYN 27, N. Y.





METAL STAMPINGS

IN SMALL LOTS

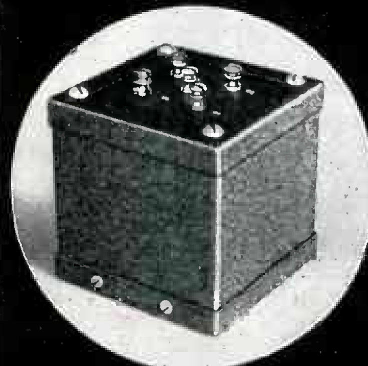


Die cut metal stampings in limited quantities can be produced to your special requirements at 15% to 20% of the cost of permanent type tools. No matter how small your quantity requirements or how intricate your work, we can show you a definite saving. During our twenty-three years of specialized experience in this service, there has been no other method of producing metal stampings in small lots that can equal the process originated by Dayton Rogers.

Our new, illustrated booklet #176-17 will give you full particulars.

DAYTON ROGERS MFG. CO. 2835 12th Avenue So. Minneapolis, Minnesota

ENGINEERING EXPERIENCE *and Manufacturing Facilities for*



FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

REACTORS

SEND PRINTS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN CONFIDENCE FOR ESTIMATE

THE ACME ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.
CUBA, NEW YORK • CLYDE, NEW YORK

Acme Electric TRANSFORMERS

Get Out From Behind

8 causes of wire-failure

1. High ambient temperatures
2. Aging and ozone oxidation
3. Moisture, alkalies, solvents
4. Conductor-heating overloads
5. High operating temperatures
6. Oil, grease, corrosive fumes
7. Arc fires and external flame
8. Cracking caused by vibration

A Few Typical Rockbestos Constructions that assure long-lasting, dependable Performance:

ROCKBESTOS FIREWALL RADIO HOOKUP WIRE

The first lightweight, small diameter, flame-resistant hookup wire designed in 1937 and widely used since in airborne and ground communications systems, electronic devices, instruments and apparatus. Operating temperature ranges from 125° C. to minus 50° C. Also with tinned copper shielding braid and in twisted pair or tripled construction. Sizes No. 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating, and No. 12, 14, 16 AWG in 3000 volt.

ROCKBESTOS TYPE CA LEAD WIRE

Has high dielectric strength and moisture resistance for use where heat and humidity are encountered. No. 20 to 8 AWG solid or stranded copper, monel or nickel conductors insulated with synthetic tape and various thicknesses of felted asbestos finished in black, white or colors for coding purposes. Also with All-Asbestos insulation only, where high moisture resistance is not required.

ROCKBESTOS THERMOSTAT CONTROL WIRE

A multi-conductor control wire for low voltage intercommunicating, signal and temperature control systems. Its life-time heatproof and fireproof insulation and rugged abrasion-resisting steel armor will give you trouble-proof circuits. Sizes No. 14, 16 and 18 AWG in two to six conductors with .0125″, .025″ or (for 115 volt service) .031″ of felted asbestos insulation and steel armor.

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT MOTOR LEAD CABLE

(National Electrical Code, Type AVA—max. operating temp. 110° C.)
Heatproof, fireproof, greaseproof and oilproof, this cable will not dry out and crack, won't burn or carry flame, and will remain permanently flexible. For coil connections, motor and transformer leads where overloads, extreme heat and fire hazards are encountered. Sizes No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with two walls of felted asbestos and a high-dielectric varnished cambric insert, with a heavy asbestos braid overall.

A few of the 125 different wires, cables, and cords designed for severe or unusual operating conditions by Rockbestos.

One of the easiest low-cost methods of keeping 'on the ball' in the race for product acceptance is to give a little *extra* consideration to the selection of the *correct* wire for your particular application. Don't pick it by size, rating, appearance and price—insist on *lasting performance* under any and all conditions and you'll build a reputation for dependability that will bring increased sales.

A little wire can make your product look pretty bad if it fails to stand up in service, and savings of a few cents or dollars won't mean much if your customers aren't satisfied. A few avoidable trouble-starters are mentioned above—others not to be overlooked are excess voltage drop, inadequate current carrying capacity, and the burrs and tight bends that may abrade the insulation during installation.

Let us help you protect your product's performance with *permanently insulated* wires, cables and cords resistant to heat, flame, moisture, oil, grease, corrosive fumes or alkalies. 125 different constructions to select from—and Rockbestos Research will gladly work up a "special" to meet your *specific* requirements if a standard won't do. For engineering assistance and samples, write the nearest district office or:

ROCKBESTOS PRODUCTS CORPORATION
426 NICOLL STREET, NEW HAVEN 4, CONN.

ROCKBESTOS RESEARCH
Solves Difficult Wiring Problems

PERMANENTLY INSULATED ROCKBESTOS WIRES AND CABLES

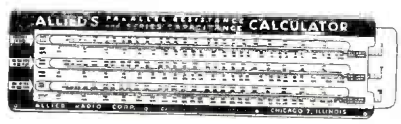
For Victory—Buy War Bonds!

NEW YORK BUFFALO CLEVELAND CHICAGO PITTSBURGH ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE PORTLAND, ORE.

a captive gasket seal. The unit is designed for such applications as frequency standards, timers, measuring equipment, frequency meters, carrier current and other applications where an accurate source of low frequency is required.

Calculator

ALLIED RADIO Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill., has released a new parallel-resistance and series-capacitance calculator which is essentially a slide-rule device, designed to provide a rapid and accurate means of determining the reciprocal of the sum of two reciprocals as expressed by the formula $1/x = 1/a + 1/b$. A single setting of the slide automatically aligns all pairs of a and b values which will satisfy the equation for any given value of x. The calculator indicates the numerous pairs of resistors which may be connected in parallel, or capacitors in series to provide any required resistance or capacitance value. It is priced at 25 cents.



Voltage Control Unit

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC Co., Bristol, Conn. announces a new, compact and portable source of variable a-c voltage, designated as Voltbox. By simply connecting the unit to a single-phase outlet, an output variable from zero to above line voltage can be obtained. Accurate voltage

Make them anywhere you like...

BRUNING Black and White Prints!

• No special room—no special set-up—is needed to make these easier-to-read Bruning Black and White Prints. With the Bruning 75-159-B Volumatic Printer Developer, for instance, you can make BW Prints in your drafting room—engineering department—or private office. No plumbing—because BW Prints require no washing and are delivered ready for use.

Bruning BW Prints give you *exact* positive reproductions of your tracings—black on white. That's why notes and corrections show up so much more clearly on a BW Print than on a blue print . . . why BW Prints save time and trouble in reading and checking. Remember, there is up-to-date Bruning Printing and Developing equipment for *every need*—no matter how large or how small the quantity of prints you produce. Send for our free new booklet showing how and why BW Prints can save you time and money.

On the 75-159-B Volumatic Printer-Developer, BW Prints can be made on sheets cut to the exact size of your tracings to save trimming and waste, or from roll stock if you prefer. A BW machine is available also for large-volume roll stock production. The BW process is clean—noiseless—odorless. Even inexperienced persons quickly learn to make BW Prints.

CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY, INC.

Since 1897

NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES

Atlanta · Kansas City · St. Louis · Boston · Milwaukee · San Francisco · Detroit · Newark · Seattle · Houston · Pittsburgh

CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY, INC.,
4712-20 Montrose Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

Please send me your free booklet giving up-to-date information on Bruning Black and White Prints. I understand there is no obligation.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... *State* ....

setting to 1 percent is assured by an easily read voltmeter displayed on the face of the Voltbox. Overloading is prevented by the use of a circuit breaker which also serves as an "on-off" switch. Model U-1000 (the letter U designates unregulated) operates from a 115-volt line to deliver an output variable from zero to 135 volts at 7.5 amp, while Model U-800 has twice the voltage rating and an output current of 3.0 amp. For line voltages which fluctuate to the extent that it is impossible to set and hold the voltage to a prescribed value, regulated Voltboxes (Type R-500) are available. This unit is similar to the unregulated types except that a voltage stabilizer is included in the unit. R-500 operates on 115-volt lines with a maximum output of 500 va.

Universal Meter Scales

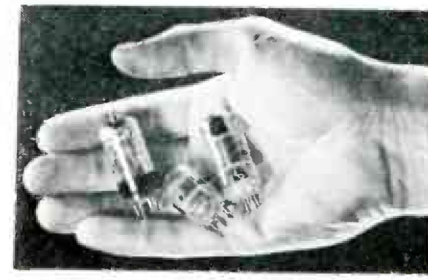
"HC" UNIVERSAL meter scales are used when converting 0-1 milliamp or more sensitive meters into multimeters reading a-c or d-c volts, ohms from one hundredth of an ohm to infinity and milliamperes in a sufficient number of ranges to satisfy any electrical measurement purpose. These scales are reproductions of individual precision calibrations and are made in four types for each of three different meters: Weston (Model 301), Jewell (Pattern 88) and Triplett (Model 321), making 12 different scales in all. They are reproduced on white and platinum Bristol board. Plain milliammeter scales, made only for Weston Model 301 meters, are available in the following ranges: 0-25, 0.50, 0-100 and 0.300 milliamp, dc. Each scale sells for 25 cents. R. E. Nebel Laboratory, 1104 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Thermoplastic Material

MONSANTO CHEMICAL Co., St. Louis 4, Mo., has begun volume production for the military of Styramic HT, a new thermoplastic which holds its shape and strength at relatively high temperatures (distortion point is 236 deg.) and which has high insulating qualities. The material is easily molded.

Miniature Electron Tubes

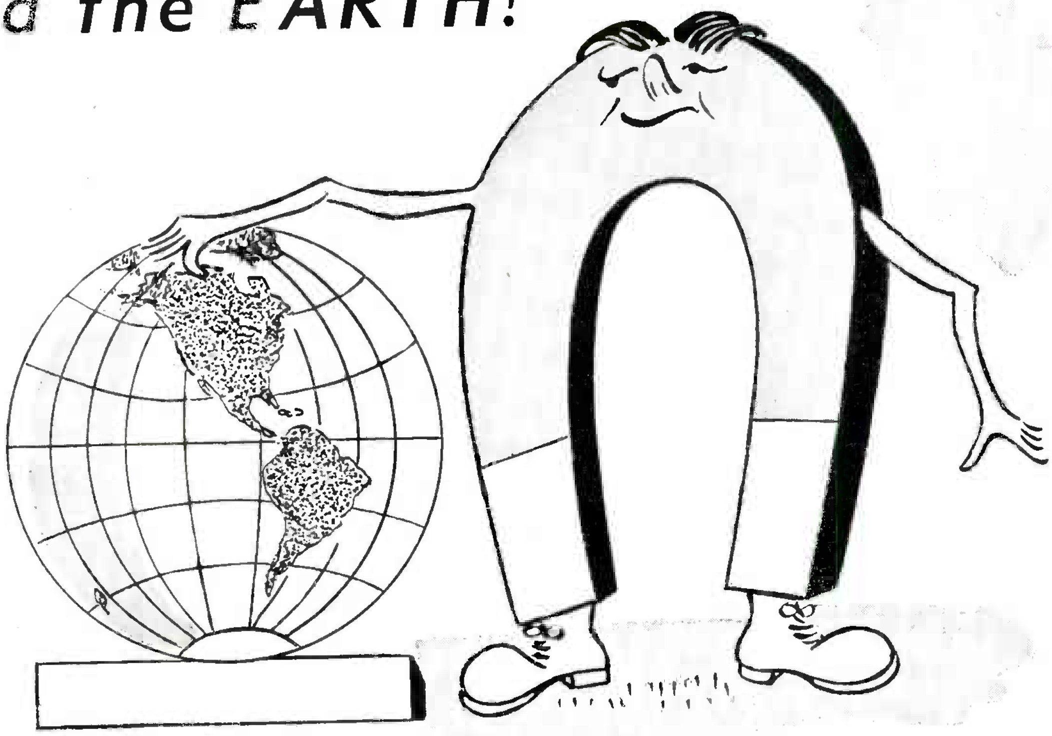
THESE MINIATURE tubes are designed for use in battery-operated radio receivers, hearing aids and other electronic circuit applications where light weight and compactness are important considerations. These tube types include a complete line of T-5½ sizes manufactured by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.



Dielectric-Heating Unit

A NEW dielectric-heating unit (Megatherm Model MD-1A) developed by the Industrial Electronics Division of Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., Newark, N. J. has a nominal output of 1 kw, is portable and of compact design, for high-frequency heating of a wide range of dielectric materials. The unit occupies a floor space of 20 x 24 inches. It operates on 220 volts, single-phase, 60-cycle a-c outlet, and supplies 3500 BTU per hour at its operating frequency of 27 Mc. Other frequency ranges are available for special purposes, and where necessary the equipment can be provided for use with other power supply systems. Total power taken from the line is 2 kva, with an overall efficiency of 55 percent, and a power factor in excess of 90 percent.

ME and the EARTH!



• What do we have in common? What does the earth have that I can claim, too? It's a permanency of energy content that staggers the imagination! Although learned scientists have been arguing for years on the subject, "How old is the earth and how long will it last?", they all talk in figures that sound like the public debt. Whatever it is, it's a long, long time that the earth has existed and will last and, mysteriously, I'll last just as long. Unless abused or used as I shouldn't be, my energy content will never lessen no matter how long I am asked to provide a magnetic flux.

Permanency of energy content is a good reason for *all* designers of apparatus requiring a magnetic flux to make use of the *permanent magnet* . . . More about permanent magnets is given in our booklet, PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN. Why not send for a copy?

Typical of the many varieties of Permanent Magnets designed and made by CINAUDAGRAPH

ARMY ★★ E NAVY

CINAUDAGRAPH CORPORATION

2 SELLECK STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

Lifeboat Radio

NEW LIFEBOAT RADIO equipment, complete with helium - filled balloon which supports the antenna, is shown here being demonstrated by cadet midshipmen of the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy. By releasing the balloon to the 300-foot limit of the antenna wire, the crew of an abandoned ship is able to

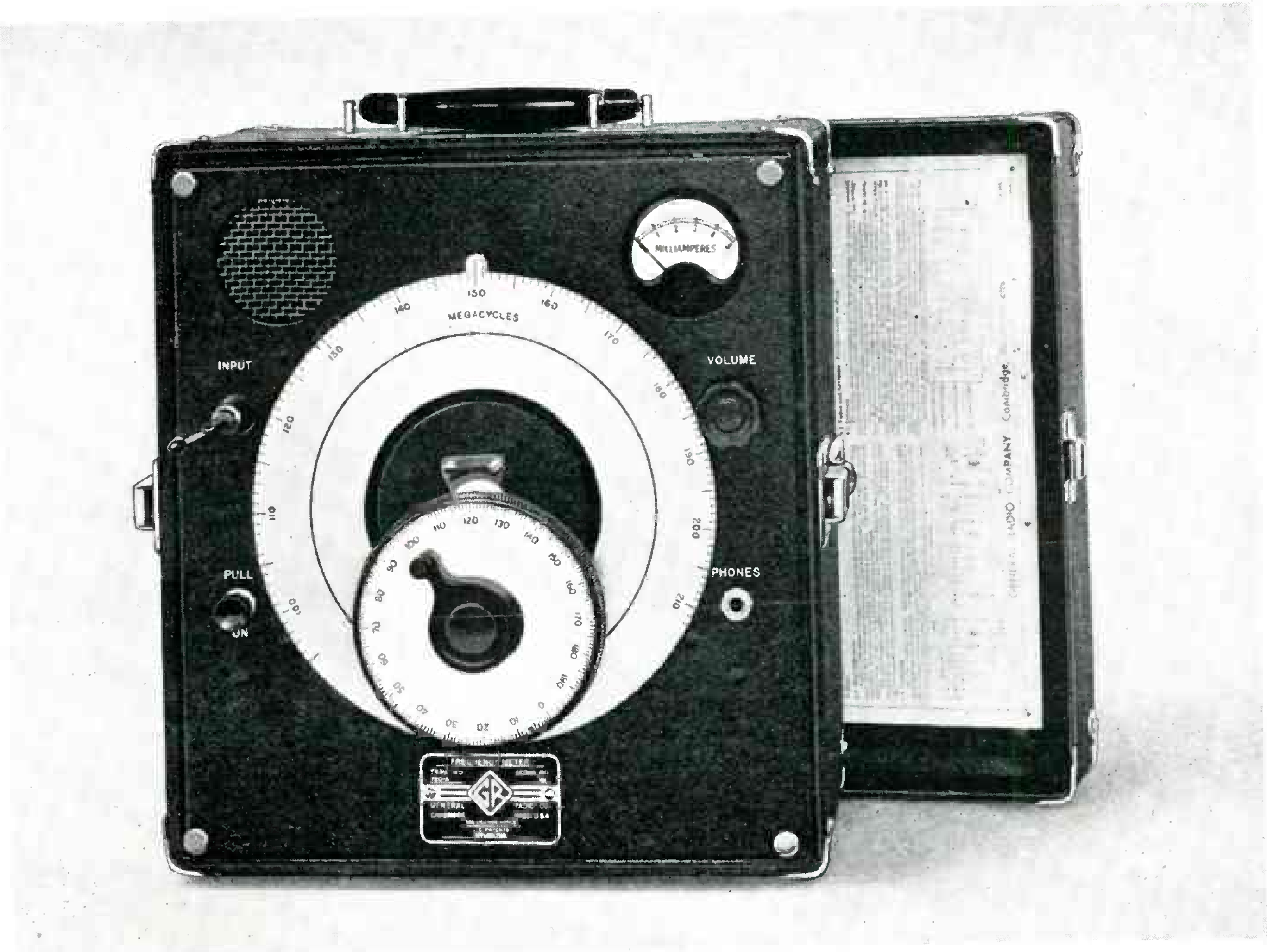
summon aid from a point 1000 miles or more distant. The equipment includes a self-contained power generator (which replaces storage batteries), and two-way radiotelegraph and radiotelephone facilities. The equipment automatically transmits SOS and radio direction finder signals. Radiomarine Corp., 75 Varick St., New York, N. Y.

Improved Converter Line

AMONG THE WAR application developments which have been adopted for all units are the new, special brass alloy slip rings with which Carter Motor Co., 1608 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill., has now equipped all units in its dc to ac converter line. Output of the units has been increased from 150-watt capacity to a 225-watt capacity.

Battery Receptacle

A NEW THREE-CONTACT battery receptacle conforming to Army-Navy Specifications AN2552 has been released by Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles, Calif. The fitting mates with any standard AN2551 plug, and is adaptable to aircraft starting equipment and other uses. Four combinations are available.



For Measuring Frequencies Between 30 and 3,000 Mc

The new G-R Type 720-A Heterodyne Frequency Meter has all the operating conveniences of a broadcast-band type instrument, with a range of 30 to 3,000 Mc. Heterodyne methods offer several advantages over the conventional resonant type of meter. The fundamental frequency can be low enough to insure stability difficult, or impossible, to obtain with the resonant-circuit instrument. The heterodyne meter has much greater sensitivity and consequently requires much less r-f power to operate.

The fundamental frequency of this new instrument is continuously variable between 100 and 200 Mc. Frequencies above and below this range are measured by the use of harmonics. The tuning element is a butterfly circuit with rotor ball-bearings and no sliding contacts. The fundamental range is direct-reading in megacycles with a dial scale-length of 15 inches. One division of the auxiliary dial corresponds to a frequency change of 100 parts per million.

The built-in detector is a silicon crystal Type 1N21B. Usually no auxiliary pick-up is needed except when frequencies above 1,000 Mc are being measured it may be necessary to adjust the input antenna which is mounted on the front panel.

A three-stage amplifier is provided to produce indication on the panel meter when strong signals are received. Audible beats are simultaneously heard in the small speaker mounted behind the panel. A jack is provided for plugging in headphones for weak beat notes.

The complete instrument is self-contained. Its price, with batteries and spare crystal is $250.00. At present this meter is available only for top-priority war orders. Reservation orders for future delivery, however, are being accepted.

For complete information see the G-R EXPERIMENTER for July, 1945.

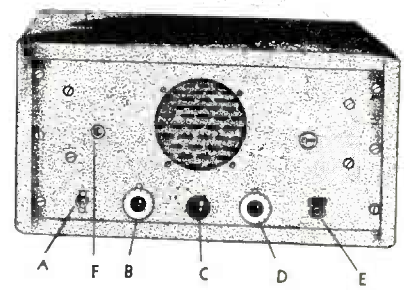
GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., New York 6 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5 1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38

Remote Tuner

MODEL NO. EP6 is a remote tuning attachment for practical remote control for communication receivers. The attachment gives the operator precise and perfect control once the receiver has been tuned to the approximate frequency.

Illustrated is the front view of control panel carrying a line amplifier, loudspeaker and voltage-regulated power supply for remote tuner operated from 110 volts, 60 cycle. Units for other voltages and frequencies are available on special order. The frequency of the remote



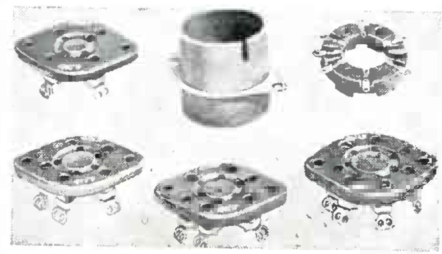
A—On-Off Switch
B—Band Spread Control and voltage regulated Power Switch
C—Tuning Control
D—Volume Control
E—Phono Jack
F—Pilot Light

receiver is adjusted by a tuning control (c) which varies the capacitance of a small capacitor connected across the oscillator capacitor of the receiver. The band spread control and voltage-regulated power supply (b) adjusts the width of the band covered by a 300-deg rotation of the tuning control. (A band width of 40 kc is considered sufficient to take care of frequency drift in either the receiver or the transmitter or to tune out other interfering stations if possible.) A standard two-wire telephone loop, not exceeding 3000 ohms, may be used to connect the remote control panel with the receiver tuning unit. One pair carries the remote control voltage and the audio signal. The amplifier is supplied with a 500-ohm input. Special equipment is available for longer lines. The on-off switch is designated by (a), (d) is the volume control, (e) the phono jack, and (f) the pilot light.

A 4-page bulletin from Electronic Products Co., Ltd., 673 Homer St., Vancouver, B. C. describes this unit and contains data on Model EP-4 tuner.

Tube Sockets

A NEW SERIES of transmitting and receiving tube sockets molded of Mykroy (a mica ceramic h-f insulation which will not carbonize or otherwise deteriorate in high heat or electric arcs and flashovers) include standard 4, 5, 6 and 7 prong types, octal and loctal sockets, 5 and 7 prong acorn sockets; 4-prong high-voltage rectifier sockets, and improved heavy-duty "50 watters." Sockets are produced by compres-



sion molding and are of one-piece construction featuring spring phosphor bronze contacts anchored to the sockets so that they are rigid and non-turning. An 8-page bulletin (No. 104) entitled "Mykroy Parts and Accessories for Electronic, Radio and Radar Tubes" contains complete information and illustrations of sockets, tube parts and accessories. Write Electronic Mechanics, Inc., 70-88 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

Resistors

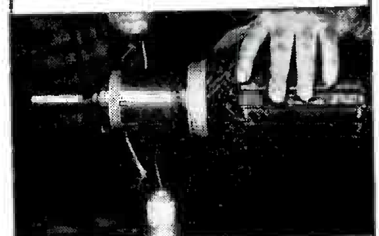
AN IMPROVED LINE of non-inductive resistors includes Types RL and SL manufactured by Instrument Resistors Co., 25 Amity St., Little Falls, N. J. Type RL is rated $\frac{1}{2}$ watt with a maximum resistance of 500,000 ohms. It measures $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Type

SL has a maximum resistance of 1 megohm and measures $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in. Both resistors are furnished with a standard tolerance of $\frac{1}{2}$ percent.

Fiberglas* Tying Cord puts the finishing touch on a quality Job

There is a FIBERGLAS Insulation Material for every need

Fiberglas Tying Cords are available in sizes from 1/64" to ⅛", in 1/64" increments.



Fiberglas Tying Cords are widely used for banding commutator leads, and over V-ring extensions.

Used most frequently because of its high strength-to-size ratio—as shown in this stator tying application.

Fiberglas Tying Cords, ranging in size from 1/64" to ⅛", are an important part of the complete line of Fiberglas Electrical Insulation Materials. They are being widely used for all types of tying purposes on electrical equipment, or where high strength tension member is required.

Universally adaptable Fiberglas Cords provide all of the advantages inherent in Fiberglas, such as: heat, moisture, acid resistance, and exceptionally high tensile strength-to-size ratio. For example, the minimum breaking strength of 1/32" Fiberglas Cord, number EC5-1, is 66 lbs., that of ⅛" cord, number EC5-8-T, is 274 lbs.

Does many Jobs . . . Better

Fiberglas Tying Cords are widely used for banding field coils; for wrapping string bands on small armatures; for protecting front of the commutator V-ring from flashovers on motors; as banding, on the V-ring extensions on some d-c equipment; as filling, in winding certain coils; for reset strings; and for tying slot insulation in place. It is also used to lash ends of coils in large motors and generators, and to hold spacer blocks in place.

In general, Fiberglas Cords are from three to five times as strong as ordinary electrical twines. Therefore, Fiberglas Cords, smaller in size than cords of other materials, can be used for many applications.

Treated or Untreated

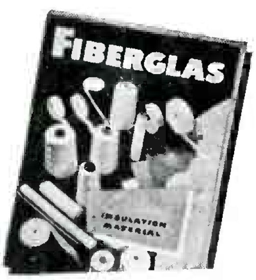
Treated cord is used primarily for its increased knot strength and abrasion resistance. For general applications in the construction or repair of electrical equipment, the treated cord is preferred. Where space is to be filled, regardless of strength requirements, the untreated cord is frequently used.

Complete Information

The new Fiberglas catalog EL44-7 gives performance and application data of interest to anyone concerned with electrical insulation—also facts about Fiberglas Tapes, Fiberglas-Insulated Wire and Cable, Fiberglas-Mica combinations and other Fiberglas-base Materials. Write for a copy today, and ask for the name of the supplier located nearest to you.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, 1860 Nicholas Building, Toledo 1, Ohio.

In Canada, Fiberglas Canada Ltd., Oshawa, Ontario.



Write for catalog EL 44-7, today.

Each distributor of Fiberglas-base Insulation Materials has his own source of supply, since Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. does not process these materials.

FIBERGLAS

ARMY E NAVY

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION MATERIALS

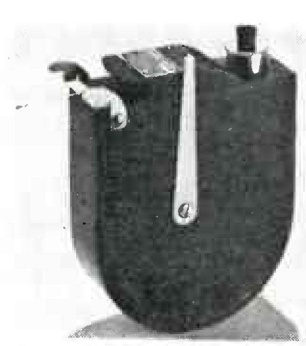
Ionization Gage

PRECISION-TELEVAC ultra vacuum gage, designated as type E-31, is the result of years of research. Electrical leakage is completely eliminated and, when used with a moderately high-speed pumping system, the gage outgasses itself. Filament is automatically protected before and during operation, since current will not enter filament be-

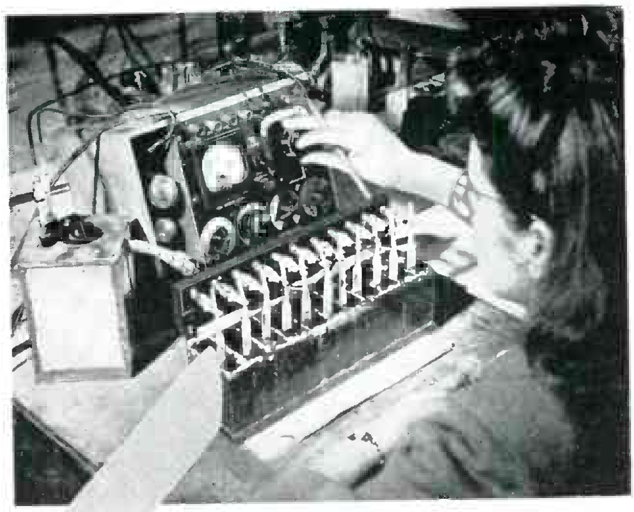
fore pressure of 1 micron has been established and turns off automatically if pressure rises above 1 micron. Gages are interchangeable without recalibration and are guaranteed for 1000 hours. Bulletin No. 450-R illustrates and describes a complete line of Televac precision instruments. Precision Scientific Co., 1750 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

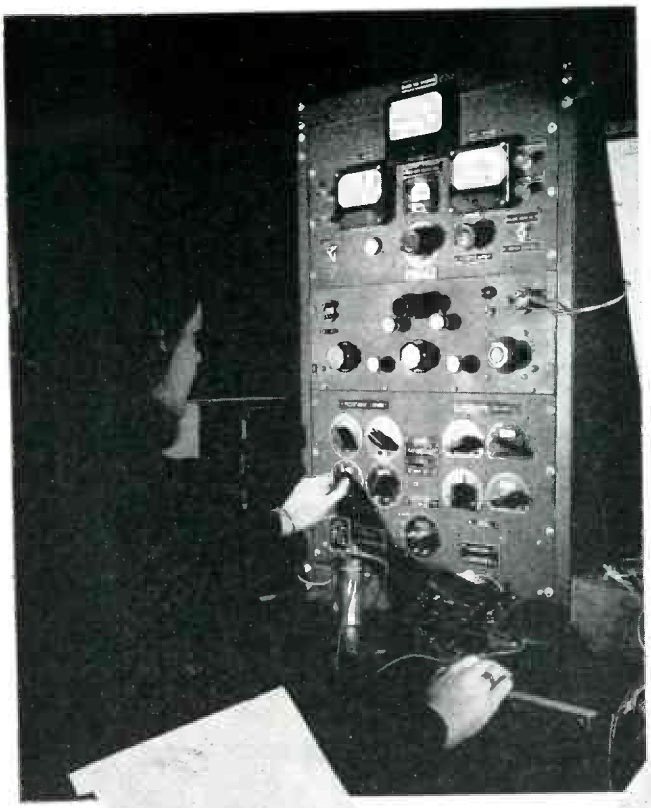
Recording Galvanometer

THIS GALVANOMETER utilizes a 3-in. long tapered recording pen which is actuated by a permanent magnet penmotor. The pen is Pyrex tipped and records directly in ink (on a moving paper chart) the pressures, vibrations, strains, currents and voltages of frequencies from d.c. to 120 cps. It has no overshoot up to 70 cps at a maximum swing amplitude of 20 mm each side of center line. Frequency response is flat to 70 cps, accurate to 120 cps. The pen can be centered, or raised from

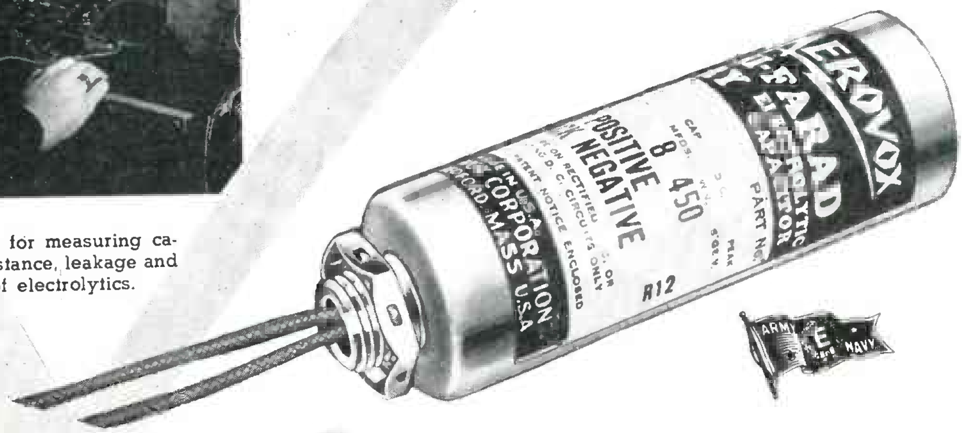


Obtaining the characteristics of aluminum foil samples in order to insure uniform Aerovox quality of each unit throughout production.





An Aerovox capacitance bridge for measuring capacitance, equivalent series resistance, leakage and other electrical characteristics of electrolytics.



✓✓✓✓✓ from START to FINISH insures AEROVOX CAPACITOR *Craftsmanship*

• Inspection—especially when backed by critical instrumentation—insures Aerovox Capacitor Craftsmanship.

With Aerovox electrolytics, for example, production is checked from *start* to *finish*—from the prechecking of each constituent material used in the production of electrolytics, to the checking of completed units for their electrical and physical characteristics.

Because of the extra-critical inspection standards, most of the test equipment is designed by Aerovox engineers and built in their own engineering laboratories. Hundreds of such exclusive Aerovox instruments are in daily use on the production line—instruments seldom seen outside a laboratory—mounting guard at every step from raw material to finished product.

• • •

It is such outstanding inspection routine, along with skilled and conscientious workmanship, *plus* engineering judgment, that accounts for that widely recognized Aerovox Capacitor Craftsmanship.

● *Literature on request.*

AEROVOX *Capacitors*

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED

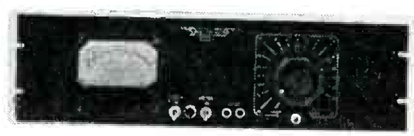
AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. • SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Export: 13 E. 40 ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

the chart. Impedance of penmotor is 1500 ohms. Maximum sensitivity is 1.1 mm per volt, 1.6 mm per ma, 21 volts full scale. Overall dimensions of the unit are $5 \times 4 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in. The Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Volume Level Indicator

ALTHOUGH DESIGNED primarily for use across balanced lines, this instrument (designated as Type 920 for low-level indication) will also permit either side of bridged lines to be grounded. The unit utilizes a copper-oxide type indicating meter adjusted for deliberate pointer action, a meter zero-adjusting control and a heavy-duty meter range control variable in steps of 2 vu, 100 to 130 volt, 60-cycle a-c



power supply with voltage regulator to adjust for normal supply variations. Specifications are: range −20 to +20 vu meter reading; extreme range −40 to +23 vu, including full meter scale; standard reference level 1 mw into 600 ohms; variation with frequency is rated less than 0.2 db between 30 and 15,000 cycles. The unit is mounted on a panel for use in standard relay rack. The Daven Co., 191 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

Component Aid

FOR MANUFACTURERS of capacitors, can liners are available which are fabricated with scores, punches and slits to the exact specifications of the manufacturer. Liners are avail-

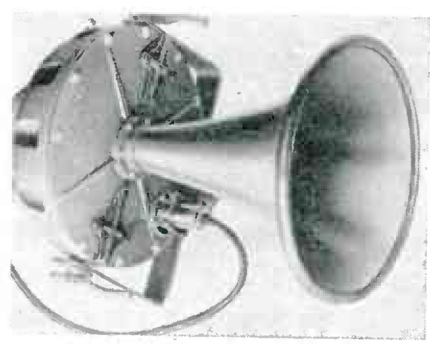
able in various insulating papers including drawtex, hitex, beaming kraft, kraftage, fish papers, etc. Howard J. Moore Co., 108 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

Rectifiers for Magnetic Chucks

IN INDUSTRIAL electronic control applications these magnetic chuck rectifiers convert 110-volt ac to 110-volt dc. Units embody full-wave rectification (by electron tubes mounted on shock-proof bases, precision-built transformers, capacitors and easily-replaced protection fuses.) Model No. 2 delivers 2 amp (approximately 250 watts) at 110-volt dc, and Model No. 6 delivers 6 amp. Two No. 6 units can be used to obtain 12-amp output. Davis & Murphy, 5252 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Directional Loudspeaker

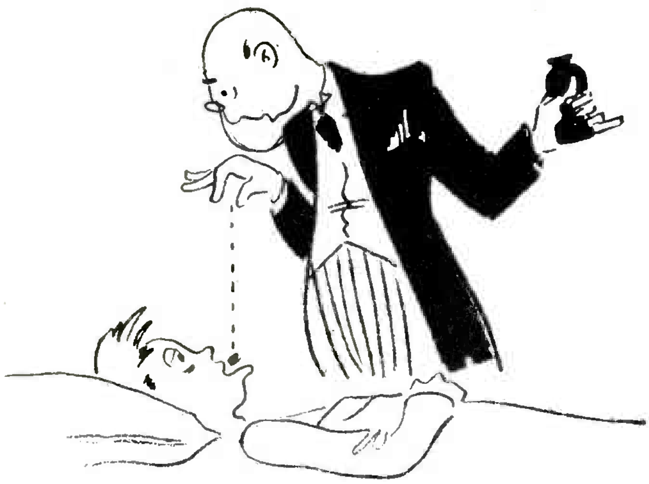
MODEL B-6 IS a high-powered directional loudspeaker which has a range of approximately 1 mile over open country and 2 miles over water. It is primarily for use in speech reproduction. It has a fre-



quency range of 300 to 5000 cps and handles 150 watts of audio power. Six driver units power the speaker. The unit is waterproof and is available from University Laboratories, 225 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

Thermo-Plastic Tape

FIBRON TAPE (No. 3) is a transparent, flexible thermo-plastic tape which can be used as electrical insulation or to protect wiring, cables and other equipment against abrasion. The tape is heat sealing, flame resistant, flexible at low temperatures, and resists attack by acids, alkalies, moisture, oil, grease and corrosive fumes. With proper adhesives, it can be bonded to fabrics, metal, ceramics, wood, and other materials. Irvington Varnish and Insulator Co., 6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington, N. J.



GOOD MEDICINE

for your control or protection problems

KLIXON Snap-Acting CONTROLS

A quick, clean "break" or a solid "make" . . . that's what you get when you use Klixon Snap-Acting Controls in such applications as motor and transformer overheat protection, electrical circuit overload protection, thermal time delays or temperature control for radio equipment. These small, compact, lightweight controls operate surely and accurately no matter how often they operate. Because they have no toggles, or other complicated parts, they give foolproof control or protection even under vibration, shock, motion or altitude. They are available in a wide range of standard types with ratings to meet practically all requirements . . . and in sizes that can easily be incorporated into most mechanical design plans.

Our engineers will gladly help you with your control or protection problems. Write for their services today.

SPENCER THERMOSTAT COMPANY • ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

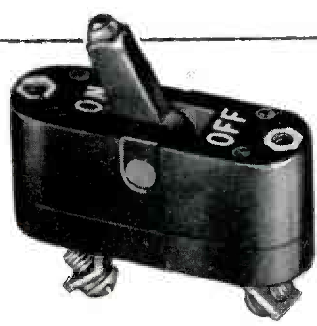
KLIXON

Type C-7220 Precision Snap Switch 12 amps. 30 Volts D. C., 125 Volts A. C.

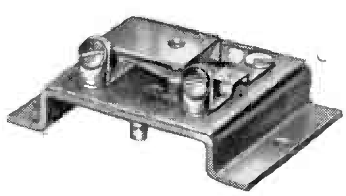
Type C-2851 Thermostat. For such use as Roughing Controls on Outer Crystal Ovens.

Type ER Series. Ambient Compensated Time Delay Relays.

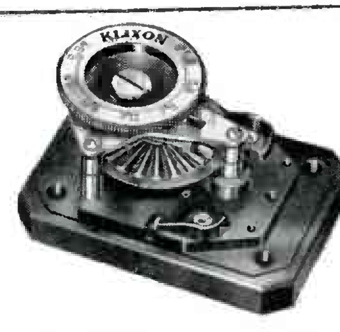
Type B-3120 Thermostat and Heater, Crystal Dew Point Control.



Type C-6363
Switch Circuit Breaker



Type C-4351 Thermostat. Used for Tube Warming, Tube Cooling, High Limit Controls, etc.



Type RT Thermostat. Adjustable Temperature Control.

Dual Channel Oscilloscope

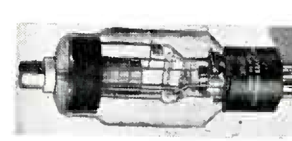
ONE OF THE features of this oscilloscope is that it is possible to observe two separate phenomena on the same cathode-ray tube screen simultaneously without the use of an electronic switch. Two separate channels feed into a single 5-in. cathode-ray tube. Both beams on 100 per cent of the time result in a maximum brightness of trace.

Intermodulation is minimized by the use of two channels which are isolated from each other. The instrument (Model E-2G) can be supplied with a cathode-ray tube having screens of medium persistence green (P1), long persistence green (P2), white (P4), and short persistence blue (P5 or P11). Electronic Tube Corp., 1200 E. Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa.

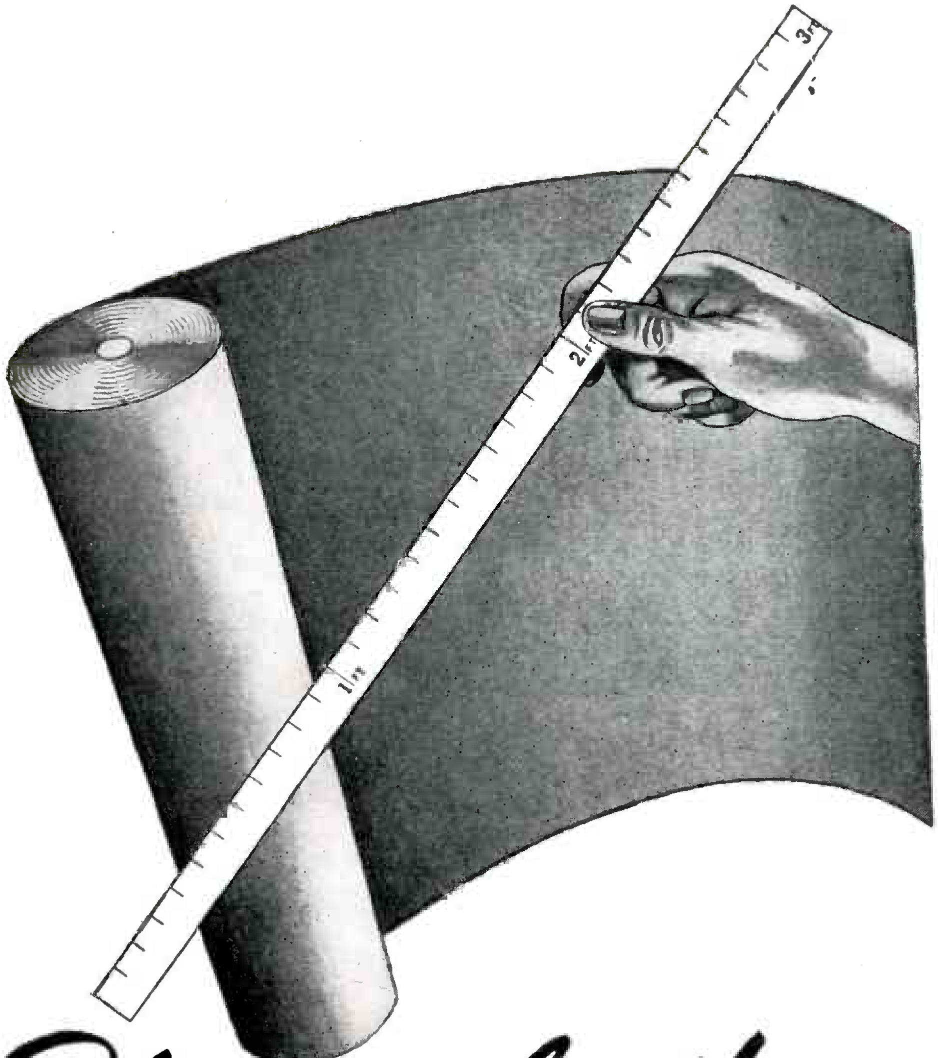
New Tubes

THREE MANUFACTURERS announce tubes as follows:

Chatham Electronics, 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J. Type 3B28 inert gas-filled rectifier tube is rugged and is designed to operate over wide variations of ambient temperature without the use of temperature control devices. Ratings

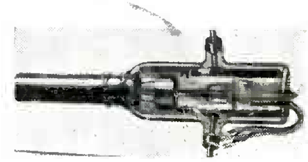


are: Peak inverse voltage 10,000 volts, peak plate current 1.0 amp; average plate current 0.250 amp; tube voltage drop 10 volts. Filament current is 5.0 amp at 2.5 volts. At 500 cycles or less, the peak inverse voltage rating is 6,500 volts at 2 amp peak plate current, 0.5 amp average plate current. Base is



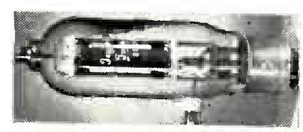
medium 4-pin bayonet type. Top cap.

Amperex Electronic Corp., 79 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Type 233 transmitting tube designed for use as class C oscillator or amplifier or for generating r-f power at frequencies up to 30 Mc. Filament voltage is rated 24 volts;



current 70 amp; thermionic emission 16 amp; amplification factor 52; direct interelectrode capacitance: grid to plate 24 $\mu\mu$f, grid to filament 22 $\mu\mu$f, plate to filament 1.5 $\mu\mu$f.

Taylor Tubes, Inc., 2312 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill. Type 822-S high-power triode with a frequency application limitation of 30 Mc. The tube is designed for peak performance in all r-f services, diathermy and class B audio. It may also be used in induction-heating applications. Electrical characteristics are:



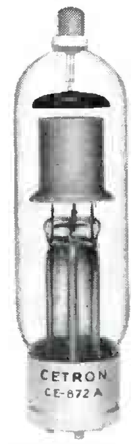
Filament 10 volts at 4 amp; amplification factor 30; plate dissipation 200 watts. Interelectrode capacities: grid to plate 13.5 $\mu\mu$f, grid to filament 8.4 $\mu\mu$f; plate to filament 2.1 $\mu\mu$f. Maximum overall length is 9 in. Plate dissipation 150 watts, power output 600 watts, driving power 17 watts.

Multi-band Cathode-Ray Tube

TYPE 5RP (designation assigned by RMA) multi-band cathode-ray tube is of the hot-cathode, permanently-sealed, high-vacuum type and is for use in ultra-rapid writing rates. Subdivision of the intensifier element provides a controlled gradient allowing a total accelerating potential of 17,500 volts to be employed with only slightly reduced deflection sensitivity. The tube permits recording at writing rates in excess of 2500 km/sec (using a 35-mm camera with an f 1.9 lens) corresponding to sine-wave transients at 40 Mc. Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

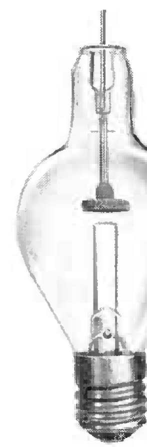
The Complete Line
OF RECTIFIERS AND PHOTOTUBES
CETRON

Particularly sensitive to blue and violet light. RMA spectral sensitivity designation S-4. 5-Pin base interchangeable with other similar tubes.



Rectifier designed to meet rigid Army and Navy specifications. Incorporates numerous improvements insuring efficiency, ruggedness and long-life.

Grid control Rectifier (Thyratron) especially suited for industrial use, such as handling primary currents of small resistance welders—motor control, etc.



CE-235 is a half wave Argon-filled Rectifier with screw base, sturdily constructed for long, dependable service.

Cetron Rectifiers are available in gas and mercury filled, both full and half wave types in a wide range of ratings.

Cetron Phototubes are produced by us to take care of almost every situation . . . over 50 types, both blue and red sensitivity.

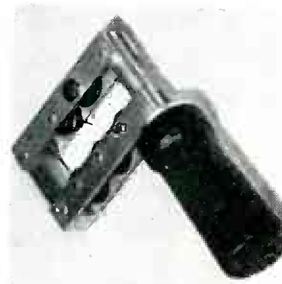
Continental's long experience and careful production methods insure you the utmost in satisfaction from all the many types of tubes we make. Write for complete catalog.

CONTINENTAL ELECTRIC COMPANY GENEVA, ILL.

★ CHICAGO OFFICE, 188 W. Randolph Street
NEW YORK OFFICE, 265 West 14th Street

Coaxial Cable Grooving Tool

ILLUSTRATED IS a coaxial cable grooving tool which is designed to expedite the work of radio engineers and maintenance men. It makes better soldered splices in ⅞-in. coaxial cable and can also be used to make strong soldered joints on ⅞-in. diameter tubes used in plumbing, heating and refrigeration.



Easy and fast to operate, the tool makes spun-in grooves in the splicing sleeve that grip the outer conductor firmly. This operation makes a secure joint and prevents the solder from entering the cable. Easily replaceable cutting wheels are used to cut the outer conductor. Andrew Co., 363 East 75th St., Chicago 19, Ill.

Selenium Rectifiers

TYPE K SELENIUM rectifiers which do not show any effects of salt spray after 100 hours of operation at 50 deg C are announced by Selenium Corp. of America, 1719 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. The manufacturer has used a new method of assembly and coating technique. The new coating protects the selenium barrier layer from within and preserves its rectifying properties indefinitely. It also protects the barrier layer from exterior attacks by salt spray, fungi, mercury vapor and other

Someday, when you need coordinated facilities for stamping, welding, fabricating, machining—think of

POLLAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY

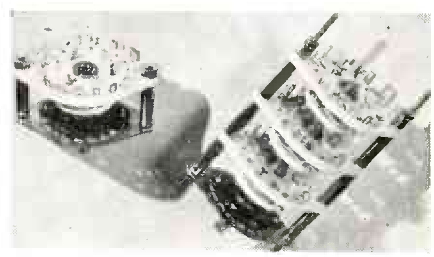
Arlington, New Jersey

DEVELOPING • DESIGNING • MACHINE WORK • SPINNING
GAS AND RESISTANCE WELDING • STAMPING • ELECTRICAL WORK

corrosive fumes. Recent tests by the manufacturer consisted of a 3-min spraying of the selenium rectifiers with a 20 percent salt solution at 55 deg C, followed by a 3-min air blast at 55 deg C, the cycle being repeated continuously throughout the entire 100-hr test. A strong ultra violet light was continuously played on the rectifiers during the length of the test. Results showed no corrosion nor variation in electrical characteristics. The illustration shows the rectifiers suspended in a salt-spray testing tank.

Medium-Duty Power Switches

CENTRALAB'S new "J" switch series for power applications for transmitters are in production and will be available from stock, in one to five sections, with shorting or nonshorting type contacts. In addition to complete units, sections and indexes will be available separately for individual assembly in any de-

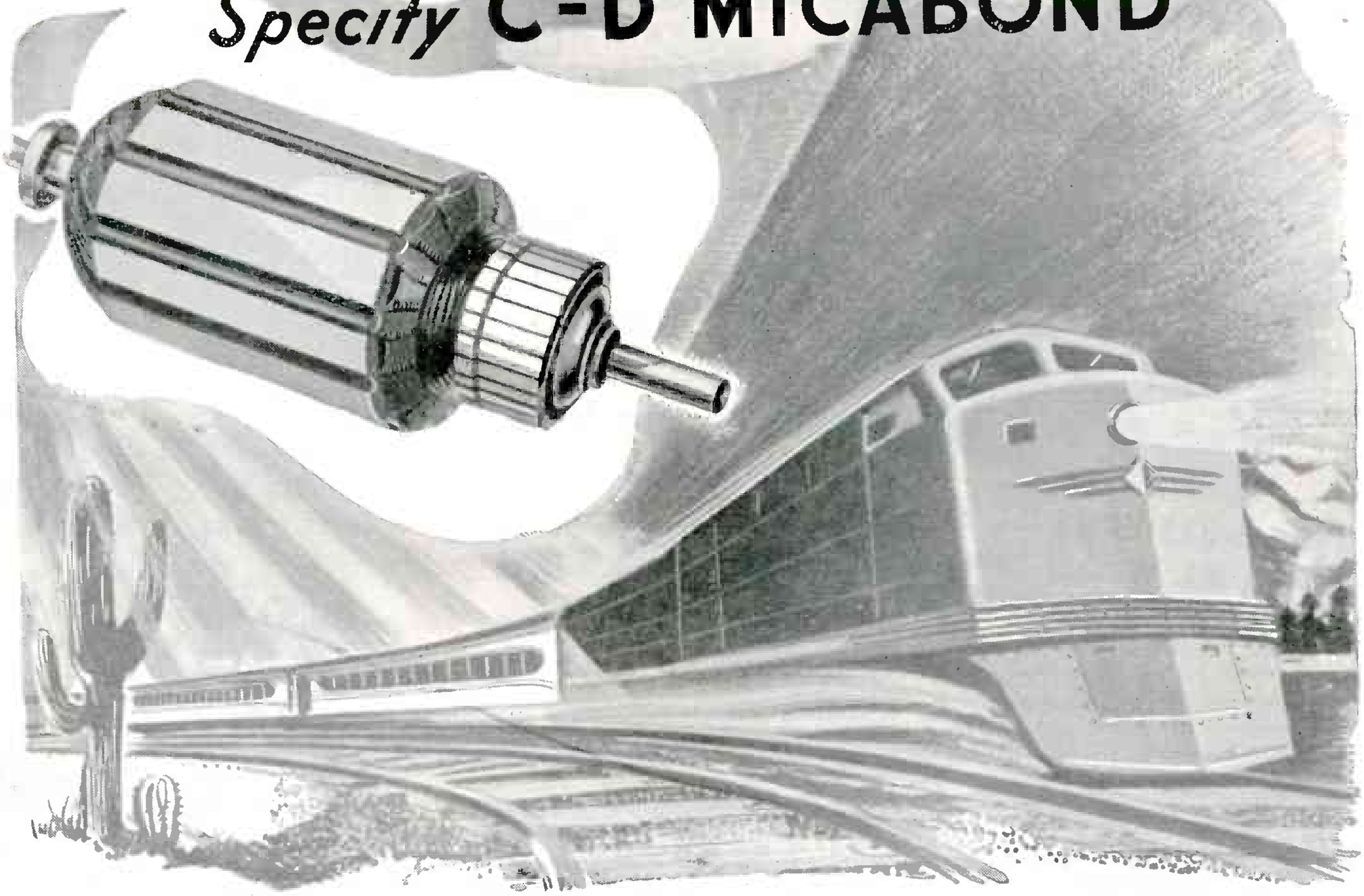


sired combination. All units will be furnished with adjustable stops for limiting the desired number of positions. Switches will have single-hole bushing mounting, with tie-rod extensions to act as locating keys and for additional support in mounting. Bulletin No. 185 is available. 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

A NEW, COMPLETELY universal vacuum-tube volt-ohm-milliammeter is announced by McMurdo Silver Co., 1240 Main St., Hatford, Conn. The instrument is called "Vomax" and has 12 d-c voltage ranges (0.05 through 3000 volts) at input resistances of 50 and 125 megohms. Six a-c voltage ranges cover 0.05 through 1200 volts, all at 6.6 megohms and 8$\mu\mu$f input loading. Three of these ranges are calibrated -10

Specify C-D MICABOND



The power that drives a Diesel Locomotive is Electricity! Electricity generated by huge Diesel Driven Generators . . . generators that depend on C-D MICABOND insulation to stand the high heat and vibration of continuous operation. The small armature illustrated separately is used in your automobile generator . . . it too must give long dependable service . . . furthermore it must also be economical to produce so it is built on a fast moving assembly line. Accuracy in dimensions is essential in both these uses of C-D MICABOND insulating rings and segments . . . first to insure unfailing service; secondly to facilitate fast economical assembly.

KW-45

FOR dielectric properties and heat resistance that will provide the stamina needed to drive giant locomotives . . . for accuracy in dimensions that expedite production on fast moving assembly lines . . . specify C-D MICABOND rings and segments.

C-D MICABOND is Mica in usable forms. MICA splittings bonded together in sheets and tubes from which segments, rings and other shapes are readily and accurately fabricated. Into every shipment of C-D MICABOND goes a half century of C-D "know-how" . . . your assurance that C-D MICABOND is engineered to do the job for which it is specified.

C-D PRODUCTS

The Plastics

DILECTO—A Laminated Phenolic.
CELORON—A Molded Phenolic.
DILECTENE—A Pure Resin Plastic Especially Suited to U-H-F Insulation.
HAVEG—Plastic Chemical Equipment, Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

The NON-Metallics

DIAMOND Vulcanized FIBRE
VULCOID—Resin Impregnated Vulcanized Fibre.

MICABOND—Built-Up Mica Electrical Insulation.

Standard and Special Forms

Available in Standard Sheets, Rods and Tubes; and Parts Fabricated, Formed or Molded to Specifications.

Descriptive Literature

Bulletin GF gives Comprehensive Data on all C-D Products. Individual Catalogs are also Available.

DISTRICT OFFICES

NEW YORK 17 • CLEVELAND 14 • CHICAGO 11
SPARTANBURG, S. C. • SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

•

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES
MARWOOD LTD., SAN FRANCISCO 3

•

IN CANADA:
DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 8

Continental-Diamond FIBRE COMPANY

Established 1895..Manufacturers of Laminated Plastics since 1911—NEWARK 16 • DELAWARE

through +50 db for power output measurements. Six d-c ranges facilitate measurements from 50 mi-

croamperes through 12 amperes. Six zero-left resistances ranges cover 0.2 ohms through 2000 megohms. The a-c response is flat to 5 per cent over the range of 20 cycles to above 100 Mc. One zero-set knob serves for all ranges and need be set but once for all 39 ranges. The instrument has only five different scales on the 4$\frac{5}{8}$-in. meter. All circuits are dual-tube, automatically balanced against line voltage variation and tube aging. A removable diode r-f probe is used in the instrument.

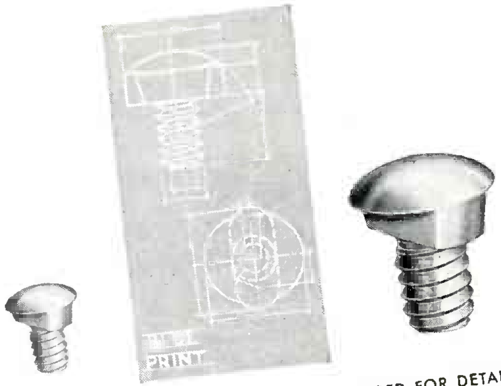
Limits Bridge

MODEL 81 LOW-RANGE limits bridge is self-contained and is one of a series of units for the rapid comparison of large quantities of resistors having comparable values. It is manufactured by Associated Research, Inc., 231 S. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill. The unit is capable of testing resistance values up to

2000 pieces an hour, and any item that offers ohmic resistance to flow of current can be tested. The instrument is battery operated and extremely flexible. The overall adjustable range is from $\frac{1}{4}$ ohm to 10,000 ohms. Sensitivity control range is from plus or minus $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent to plus or minus 10 per cent. the unit measures 8x8x12 in. and weighs 18 lb.

ANOTHER SPECIAL BY PROGRESSIVE

QUALITY PROMCO BRAND



ACTUAL SIZE

ENLARGED FOR DETAIL

CATALOG SHOWS DOZENS MORE

Special heads, threads and finishes on any metal or alloy adapted to cold upset. Weekly output: 25,000,000 pieces. Many specials, suggesting production savings for you, illustrated in latest catalog. Includes weights per 1M standard pieces, dec. equivs. of fractions, other purchasing and engineering helps. Write for Catalog 18.

The PROGRESSIVE MFG. CO.
50 NORWOOD ST. TORRINGTON, CONN.

...BONDS - BUY MORE WAR BONDS

AMPERITE

THERMOSTATIC METAL TYPE

DELAY RELAYS

PROVIDE DELAYS RANGING FROM 1 TO 120 SECONDS

Other important features include:—

1. Compensated for ambient temperature changes from —40° to 110°F.
2. Contact ratings up to 115V-10a AC.
3. Hermetically sealed — not affected by altitude, moisture or other climate changes . . . Explosion-proof.
4. Octal radio base for easy replacement.
5. Compact, light, rugged, inexpensive.
6. Circuits available: SPST Normally Open; SPST Normally Closed.

***WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM?* Send for "Special Problem Sheet" and Descriptive Bulletin.**

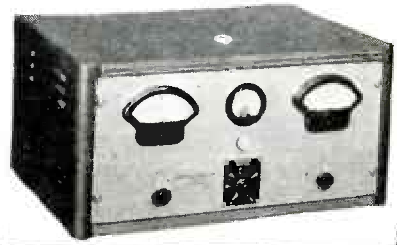
with porcelain heater

with heater wound directly on blade

AMPERITE CO. 561 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd. 560 King St. W., Toronto

Engineered and built by

Doolittle



FM and AM FREQUENCY MONITORS

Direct reading. No charts or complicated calculations necessary. Models available for 110 volt A.C. or battery operated portable use. Meet FCC requirements.

DISTORTION METER

Direct reading device which indicates as a percentage of the fundamental frequency, the square root of the sum of the squares of the harmonic components. It is used for audio frequency measurements in any audio device in the usual range of voice or musical notes from 150 to 15,000 cycles.

• Utilize the many advantages of these units now. They are sturdily built, self-contained, moderately priced. Remember . . . equipment pioneered by DOOLITTLE years ago, *still serves efficiently today!*

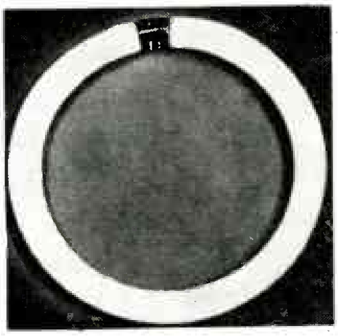
SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

Doolittle RADIO, INC.
7421 SOUTH LOOMIS BOULEVARD
CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

BUILDERS OF PRECISION RADIO EQUIPMENT

Fluorescent Tube Achievement

LAMP ENGINEERS who developed the circle of light known as the circline fluorescent tube topped off their achievement by making both ends meet with a 4-pin plastic base (at top of lamp.) The new base is



shown on the 12-in. ring, the medium-sized member of the family of three circlines which the Westinghouse Lamp Div., Bloomfield, N. J. will offer as soon as wartime manufacturing conditions permit. This base, about 1 in. in diameter, contains two pins from each of the two connecting ends of the lamp. For convenience in installation the pins are mounted at a 45-deg angle to the plane of the circle.

Recording Densitometer

DESIGNED TO READ densities from zero to 4.0, this instrument is particularly useful for speedily detecting variations in photographic or radiographic film. However, the principle of operation can be utilized in any field where variations in the subject can be detected by elec-

tronic apparatus. The densitometer computes a true logarithmic graph of its findings. The instrument was designed and built by the Electrical Research Div. of Western Electric Co. and Leeds and Northrup Co. to meet specification requirements developed by Triplett and Barton, Inc., Burbank, Calif.

Transformer Cases

A NEW LINE of standard size transformer cases is available in quantity. Sizes range from $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{16}$ to $5\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{19}{32}$ in. They can be furnished with or without studs,

pierced covers, brackets or channels. Olympic Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc., 39 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.

Portable Kilovoltmeter

A NEW ADDITION to the line of portable kilovoltmeter made by the Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa., is known as No. 759. This instrument has 5 ranges that provide 1, 2, 5, 10 and 20 kilovolts d.c. at full scale. The accuracy of the built-in meter is plus or minus 2 percent. Several new features are incorporated in this instrument.

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter

SERIES NO. 200-A vacuum-tube voltmeters for voltage measurements are accurate and stable within the range of 7 cps to 500 Mc. The lowest readable voltage is 0.05 volt on a

maximum scale range of 0.5 volt. Five voltage ranges (0.5, 2, 15, 50 and 150) are spread full scale on a $4\frac{1}{2}$-in. meter dial. Accuracy of readings are 2 percent full scale; middle scale accuracy is rated 5

percent or better. The voltmeter has a detachable probe and built-in calibration voltage. The instrument measures 14 x 9½ x 7¼ in. Televiso Products, Inc., 7466 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 34, Ill.

Radio and Wire Recorder Combination

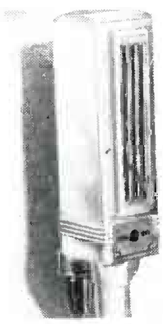
A COMPLETE RECORD of a concert presented in Carnegie Hall, New York City, was recorded on wire by a demonstration model of a Lear home radio and wire recorder combination. Lear states that the recording of this concert required no special apparatus or arrangements. The music was picked up by regular microphones and readily recorded. The recorder is designed to overcome difficulties of continuous recordings, need for technical training or adjustments for purposes of recording. Lear Inc., 230 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Snap Switch

ROBERT HETHERINGTON & Son, Inc., Sharon Hill, Pa., have available a snap switch which they call "Junior" and which measures $\frac{9}{16}$ x $\frac{31}{32}$ in. overall. Though complete in itself, it can be furnished with special over-travel adapters and special mounting sockets. A pressure of 4 lb is required to operate Junior. It comes supplied normally open, normally closed, 2 circuits or spdt.

Velocity Microphone

TYPE 808 is an improved microphone and is rated 40,000 ohms impedance, for operation direct to grid of tube; frequency response 40-10,000 cps; output level 63 db

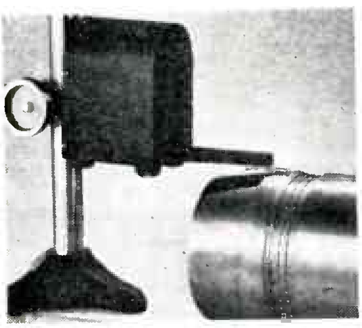


below 1 volt per bar. It weighs about 2 lb. The sensitive element consists of a thin 5-millimeter rib-

bon, powered by 4 rugged magnets for added field strength and dependability. Sound pickup at the sides of the mike is negligible. Its bi-directional response makes the unit suitable for use with stage presentations, orchestras, recording purposes and indoor p-a systems. Universal Microphone Co., Inglewood, Calif.

Surface Analyzer Accessory

THIS ACCESSORY, designated Rough-Finish Measuring Head, makes a perfect complement for the original Brush surface analyzer. It checks the rougher surface finishes and waviness in metals, glass, plastics, plated and painted materials and is particularly useful on turned surfaces. The pickup and drive head accurately measures irregularities from 100 to 3,000 microinches, peak to valley. The accessory extends the use and range of the original surface analyzer from 1 to 3,000 microinches. The Brush Development Co., Cleveland, Ohio.



Capacitors

CENTRALAB (900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.) announces controlled-temperature capacitors which are available in any desired temperature coefficient between −120 and −4000 parts per million per deg C. The range from −750 to −4000 parts per million is new and has the same accuracy of temperature compensation curve and uniform electrical characteristics as present standard ranges, though the new ceramic bodies have somewhat higher dielectric constants and thus provide higher values of capacitance in the same size tube.

Literature

Indicating Instruments. Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H. have issued a 12-page brochure which explains the history, uses and advantages of their glass-to-metal hermetically-sealed $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{1}{2}$-in. electrical indicating instruments.

Quartz Crystals. The technical and manufacturing resources of Beaumont Electric Supply Company (1319 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.) in the manufacture of piezoelectric quartz crystals are illustrated and described in a 16-page brochure entitled "Quartz Crystals for Frequency Control."

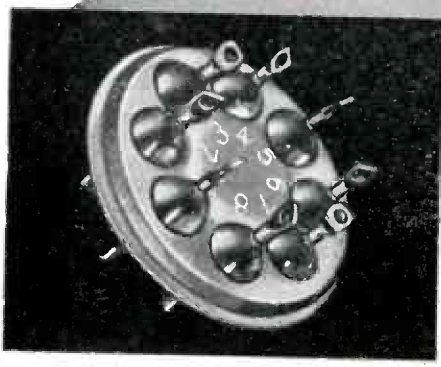
Radiator Performance. "Amperex Radiator Performance" is the title of a short informative article which provides comprehensive data on the actual cooling performance of Amperex radiators which are used on forced air-cooled copper anode tubes employed in radio transmitters and industrial electronic heaters. Amperex Electronic Corp., 25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Capacitor Nomograph. This pulse service capacitor nomograph (Technical Bulletin No. 11) is primarily designed for determining the volt-amperes through a capacitor used in rectangular pulse service, but as an intermediate step it finds the d-c (unit pulse) energy content, which may be sufficient. Sprague Electric Co., Engineering Dept., North Adams, Mass.

Insulation Tester. The Midget "Megger" for testing insulation resistance is now being manufactured in the United States by James G. Biddle Company, 1211 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Bulletin No. 1785 describes the instrument.

Electrical Components. "Alden's Blue Book of Electrical Components' consists of loose-leaf sheets which inform the reader about electrical components, facsimile equipment and services and facilities of Alden Products Co., 117 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass.

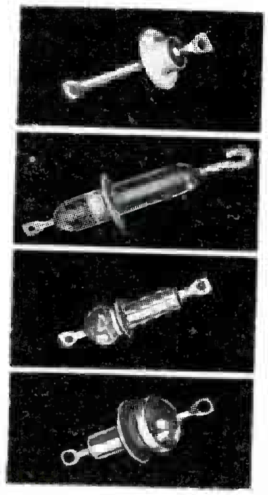
E-I HERMETICALLY-SEALED MULTIPLE HEADERS



★ VACUUM TIGHT SEAL
★ KOVAR METAL ELECTRODES
★ PYREX GLASS BEAD
★ MANY STANDARD TYPES
★ ANY TYPE TO SPECIFICATIONS
★ SOLDER OR WELD EASILY

A complete and diversified line of E-I 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 electrode hermetically sealed Multiple Headers are now available as standard stock items. All are supplied at mass production prices—no special tool or die costs involved. Individual sealed terminals are also included in a wide variety of standardized types. All special shapes or forms can be supplied to exact specifications at slightly higher cost.

All include Pyrex glass bead—immune to thermal or electrical shock. Pyrex annealed to eliminate strain. Kovar electrode and shell solders and welds easily and forms absolute vacuum tight chemical bond with glass—lead becomes integral part of housing. Multiple Headers can be fabricated in any form to specification—write today.



E I INC

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES • INC.
42 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, N. J.

Particular WASHERS FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Quadriga Quality WASHERS

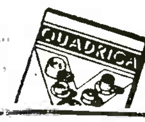
Precision engineered for standard or *special* requirements. Flat, Irregular Contour, Finishing, Tension, Cupped and Drawn, Friction, Dished Blanks, etc. Wire terminals.

Prompt delivery any quantity.

Also SMALL STAMPINGS any design.

Ask for Quadriga Catalog, Photos and valuable washer data. Send specifications for quotation.

The QUADRIGA MFG. CO.
Incorporated 1894 "Half a Century"
221A West Grand Ave., CHICAGO 10, ILL.



Draftsmen Wanted

Also

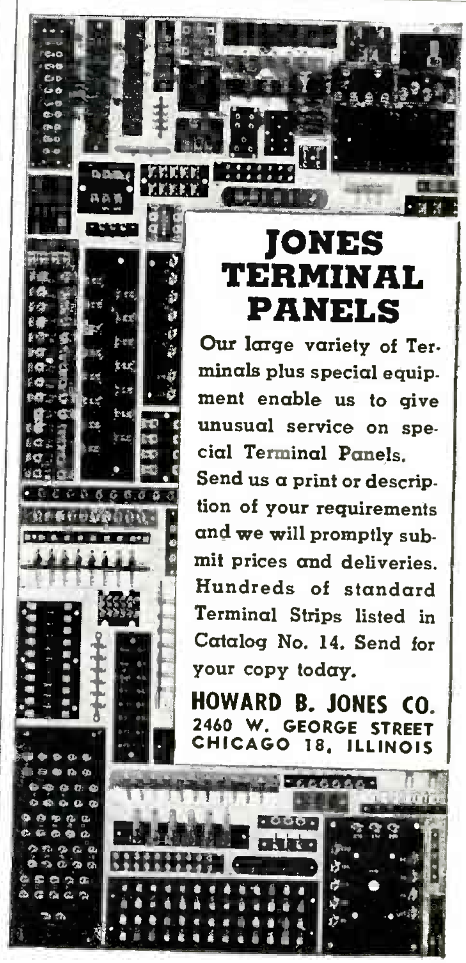
Designers, Detailers, Tracers and Engineers

We are one of the largest manufacturers of a wide variety of communication and electronic equipment in the world, fully prepared and ready to go ahead with a very ambitious, expansion program as quickly as we are permitted. There will be unlimited possibilities for creative, ambitious men to advance to key positions both in research development and production field. At present, we are producing vital equipment for our fighting forces.

Good Starting Salaries—Exceptionally fine working conditions

Apply Personnel Office 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

FEDERAL TELEPHONE & RADIO CORP.
The Mfg. unit of the International Tel. & Tel. Corp.
591 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
W M C Rules Observed



JONES TERMINAL PANELS

Our large variety of Terminals plus special equipment enable us to give unusual service on special Terminal Panels. Send us a print or description of your requirements and we will promptly submit prices and deliveries. Hundreds of standard Terminal Strips listed in Catalog No. 14. Send for your copy today.

HOWARD B. JONES CO.
2460 W. GEORGE STREET
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Electrical Contacts. A review of basic contact functions, variables and metals and their alloys is contained in a bulletin issued by Callite Tungsten Corp., Union City, N. J. This is a reprint of an article by J. Kurtz, Director of Research, which appeared in an issue of Electrical Manufacturing, entitled "Electrical Contacts Based on Many Alloys."

The Lighthouse Tube. The theory and development of the Lighthouse tube (disk-seal electronic tube) is contained in publication No. ETR-7. The pamphlet describes the basic principles of design and operation of the tube and its advantages in television, f-m and other fields in the u-h-f spectrum. General Electric Co. Tube Div., Schenectady, N. Y.

Relays. Catalog No. 10 gives illustrations, fully detailed specifications, suggested applications and operating data of the most widely used relays, solenoids, magnetic contacts and switch parts manufactured by Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1400 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Recording Apparatus. The several types of recording apparatus for the recording of pressure, temperature, time (on-off) or any process or reaction is contained in a 28-page booklet released by Gorrell & Gorrell, Chicago Heights, Ill., manufacturers of "Electrix" recording paper.

Vacuum-Tube and Crystal Rectifiers in UHF. A recent copy of The Experimenter, published by General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass., contains an article entitled "Vacuum-Tube and Crystal Rectifiers as Galvanometers and Voltmeters at Ultra-High Frequencies."

Capacitors. The background, uses and types of capacitors is contained in a 40-page brochure which also has color illustrations depicting the uses of capacitors in war equipment. The brochure is entitled "Solar Capacitors in the War and in the Peace." Solar Mfg. Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Control Devices. Illustrated and described in a 10-page catalog are control devices for electronic, electrical and mechanical applications. Eastern Air Devices, Inc., 585 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electric Plants. A recent issue of Power Points is devoted to world-wide news of engine-generator sets manufactured by D. W. Onan & Sons, Minneapolis 5, Minn. One of the articles contained in the house organ is entitled "Rio Grande Runs Successful Tests on Train-Radio Communications."

Solder, Tubing. "Silver Solders and Gold Solders" is the title of a bulletin which tells about precious metal solders developed by D. E. Makepeace Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Another 4-page bulletin from Makepeace tells about sheet and wire tubing and assemblies of laminated or solid precious metals.

Complex Wave Forms. "Magnification of Details in a Complex Wave Form" is the title of an article by Rudolf Feldt, Tube Engineering Section, contained in Oscillographer, a publication of DuMont Laboratories, 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

Resistor Selection. A 28-page Engineering bulletin, No. R, by Shallcross Mfg. Co., Collingdale, Pa., is intended as a complete guide to accurate fixed wire-wound resistor selection and use of Shallcross types designed to meet JAN-R-93 specifications.

Vibration Fatigue Testing. Bulletin No. 425 describes Models 25-HA and 25-H vibration fatigue testing machines manufactured by All American Tool & Mfg. Co., 1014 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. Also available is Bulletin F which shows the complete All American line of automatic and manually controlled testing machines.

Resistors. A new resistor catalog of 32 pages describes and illustrates various types of units, gives sizes, resistance values, mounting and enclosures. Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS

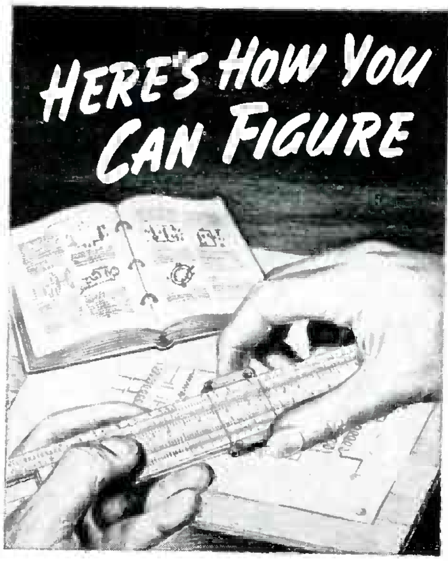
Introduction to Practical Radio

By DURWARD J. TUCKER, *Chief Radio Engineer, WRR, KVP, KVPA, The Macmillan Co., New York, 322 pages, $3.00.*

ELEMENTARY CIRCUIT components and circuit calculations are described for the beginner. The physical foundations for electricity and for magnetism are presented. Characteristics of the usually encountered radio resistors, inductors and capacitors are mentioned. The basic operations of arithmetic and algebra are introduced as needed. Ohm's and Kirchhoff's laws are applied to circuits composed of the elements being discussed and solutions for voltage and current are obtained by means of the accompanying mathematics. D-c and a-c power, equipment wiring, and instruments are also described.

Compared to Cooke's "Mathematics for Electricians and Radiomen," this new text has the advantage of including descriptions of electrical components and quantities, making it more self contained; also, it goes further into the use of trigonometric functions and vectors for solving a-c circuit problems, a *must* for today's radio technicians. However, this combination of practical circuit considerations and mathematical circuit solutions is poorly coordinated. For example, on page 116 a discussion of hysteresis heating of magnetics is dropped suddenly and, without any reason being given to the reader, logarithms are introduced. Nor is there much assistance given to the reader in understanding the significance of the assertions, as on page 55 where it is stated that the current-carrying capacity of conductors increases with size. There is no explanation about conductor rise in temperature, heat dissipation and insulation thermal conductivity that would indicate why there is a relationship between conductor size and current capacity.

Chapter VII on Kirchhoff's laws is a model on which the whole book could well have been patterned. In it the author, in giving illustrative algebra problems, has labeled terms and identified steps of the solution



—On a Better Job and a Secure Career in RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Add technical training to your practical experience . . . *then* get that *better* job you want!

CREI home study training in Practical Radio-Electronics Engineering equips you with the ability to go after—*and get*—a better, secure, engineering job.

After the war, will come the period of the "survival of the fittest." Employers can then once again afford to be "choosey" in selecting the best-trained men for the best jobs.

In our proved courses of training, you learn not only *how* . . . but *why!* Your ability to solve tough problems on paper, and then follow up with the necessary mechanical operation is a true indication that you have the *confidence* born of *knowledge* . . . confidence in your ability to get and *hold* an important job with a secure, promising future. . . . These jobs are waiting today for radiomen with up-to-date technical training.

Investigate CREI home study training now . . . and prepare for security and happiness in the coming New World of Electronics!

• **WRITE FOR NEW, FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET**

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money—let us prove to you we have something you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us answer intelligently your inquiry — PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

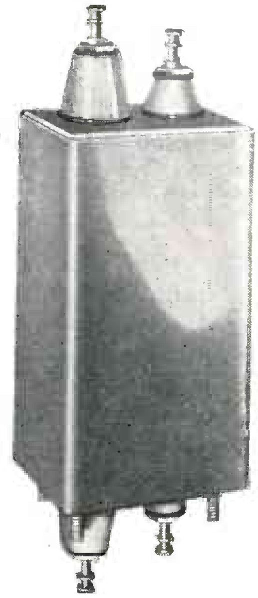
Home Study Courses in Practical Radio-Electronics Engineering for Professional Self-Improvement

Dept. E-8, 3224 — 16th Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Contractors to U.S. Navy—U.S. Coast Guard—Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Producers of Well-trained Technical Radiomen for Industry

---

TRANSFORMERS *for* ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



We are completely equipped for volume production. Write us concerning your requirements.

DONGAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

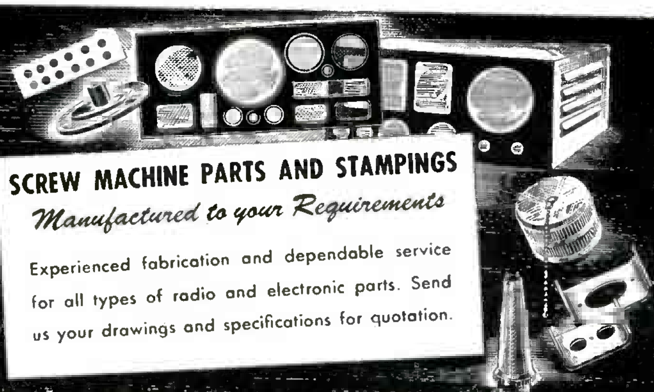
2977 Franklin **Detroit 7, Mich.**

DONGAN TRANSFORMERS

The Dongan Line Since Nineteen-Nine

We Invite Inquiries

• INSTRUMENT HOUSINGS
• PANELS
• CHASSIS
• METAL AND PLASTIC SPECIALTIES



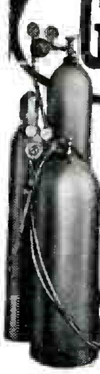
SCREW MACHINE PARTS AND STAMPINGS

Manufactured to your Requirements

Experienced fabrication and dependable service for all types of radio and electronic parts. Send us your drawings and specifications for quotation.

STAMFORD METAL SPECIALTY CO., 428 BROADWAY, N. Y. 13

Metal Work of Every Description



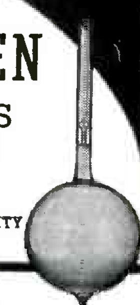
GASES HYDROGEN NITROGEN·OXYGEN

ARGON-NEON HELIUM-KRYPTON XENON

COMPLETE GAS PRODUCTION PLANTS INSTALLED FOR LOWEST COST OPERATION . . .

FORMING MIXTURES
CARBON DIOXIDE
ACETYLENE

HIGHEST QUALITIES • ANY QUANTITY DELIVERED ANYWHERE



AMERICAN GAS & CHEMICAL CO.

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • Contracted Complete Service on All Gases

C & D

with their mathematical name so that the reader can readily follow what is being done, and has associated the text description with the analytical work.

In general, however, the mathematical discussions suffer from looseness. Arithmetic, it is explained on page 15, deals with digits, and with the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, and does not deal with negative numbers (this latter in italics). To the technician the inconsistency of dealing only with digits and yet using division (from which fractions will rise) and of not dealing with negative numbers yet using subtraction (which in itself deals with negative numbers and frequently produces negative numbers) will not be apparent until he continues his studies in more precisely written texts.

The overall presentation is that of arbitrary statement. There is little or no causal explanation of the whys and wherefores of electrical behavior, component characteristics and mathematical processes. As an illustration of this didactic style, the entire section purporting to describe capacitance consists of the statement that "The capacitance of a condenser depends on a number of factors. The capacitance of a simple two-plate condenser whose plates are relatively large and closely spaced is given by the equation:

$$C = \frac{.0885\,KA}{10^6 \times t}$$

where

C = capacitance in microfarads

K = dielectric constant of dielectric

A = area of the dielectric in square centimeters

t = thickness of the dielectric in centimeter (1 inch = 2.54 centimeters)"

Such arbitrary information is useless. The educational value of a book written along such lines is nil. Handbooks, intended for reference, are the only books that need not explain clearly why the facts presented are so.

This book is suggested for home study. If the reader learns only by *rote* he will obtain a rudimentary knowledge of components and arithmetic from this book, but if he hopes to learn through *understanding* he had best look elsewhere for an introductory work. This criticism is not directed solely at this book. Altogether too many books are being published today on technical subjects that do not explain; they merely describe. A 300-page list of arbitrarily stated facts, useful as they may be if understood, does not constitute an introduction to radio.

What is needed in this and other growing technical fields is not technicians who do thus and so because they are told to, but young men who can be given the responsibility to do the job because they understand the fundamentals. It is the function of an introductory book to explain those fundamentals; there is plenty of space in service manuals for dictatorial instructions.

Nor need it be feared that technicians cannot learn by explanatory treatment. Rather—and this has been the experience of this reviewer in teaching technicians at night school—they do not want the *what* without the *why;* they retain the information longer if they have a sound understanding of why it is so. They can—and would rather—learn the right reason instead of some simplified but false or incomplete explanation.

The book is well edited and adequately illustrated. The clear typography and pleasing type face make it readily readable. Boldface paragraph headings, and italic key words and important statements assist greatly in orienting the reader and emphasizing the material.—F.R.

A WEB-LIKE PATTERN of 650 loudspeakers carries news broadcasts from WADC to workers in the plant of Goodyear Aircraft Corp. at Akron, O.

WHEN THE WAR ENDS, an estimated three billion dollars worth of radio equipment and two billion dollars of radar apparatus will be declared surplus by the Army.

DIAMOND DIES for drawing wire have been made by drilling the minute hole with an electric spark from a platinum needle while both are immersed in a chemical solution.

Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published

On Mitogenetic Radiation

Dear Sir:

I HAVE JUST come across O. C. Gruner's (ELECTRONICS, Dec. 1944,) paper on A Neon-counter for Medical Research and feel obliged to address one or two remarks to you on the subject.

The author states that "Hollaender and other physicists decided that mitogenetic radiation does not exist at all." This is not so. Hollaender examined the problem fairly and came to the conclusion that the evidence for the existence of mitogenetic radiation is not sufficiently convincing at present to be generally acceptable. This is a conclusion which, as far as I know, has not been challenged by any responsible authority. A recent survey made by Moiseeva, has led to the same conclusion.

The author states that "the Geiger counter failed to reveal conclusive evidence of these radiations, but it was thought that a neon counter might serve the purpose." Since a Geiger counter, properly used, will permit the detection of a single ionized particle, it has a very much greater sensitivity than any other device in the ultra-violet region, where most of the mitogenetic radiation is supposed to occur.

The author states that "If the material to be studied emits a radiation which adds to the potential (of the neon lamp), the beats of discharge will become more frequent; if the material interferes with the accumulation of potential, the beats will slow down." This statement reveals a curious ignorance as to the operation of the neon-tube relaxation oscillator. If ionizing radiation passes through the space between the electrodes of the tube, the ions produced may cause the capacitor to discharge more quickly, but no amount of radiation could possibly increase the potential of either electrode. It is, however, well known that

random variations in the frequency of this type of oscillator are caused by small variations in the illumination of the lamp, in the surrounding temperature, and in the supply voltage. Since Mr. Gruner quotes no numerical results in support of the observations he claims to have made, it is difficult to avoid the suspicion that what he has found is no more than fluctuation of this kind.

J. M. A. Lenihan
Newcastle upon Tyne 2 England

(1) Moiseeva, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci., USSR, 30, p. 356, 1941.

Dear Mr. Henney:

THANK YOU very much for showing me Mr. Lenihan's letter commenting on the subject of the neon-counter.

As regards Item 1, in which Mr. Lenihan says my remark about Hollaender is at fault, his answer is that Hollaender considered "the evidence for the existence of mitogenetics rays not sufficiently convincing"—surely is only using different, if more exact, words to say the same thing. However, the physicists here were more sceptical about these rays.

As regards Item 2, the wording might also be improved by "*such* radiations" instead of "*these* radiations," because the impression derived from researches here indicated that a radiation of some kind might be emitted both from cancerous blood and tissue which is not mitogenetic (because the blood should not react like tissue) yet equally difficult to demonstrate. The idea of constructing a neon counter for the work was not discouraged by the physicists consulted here.

As to Item 3, Mr. Lenihan implies that the random fluctuations in frequency entirely rule out the propriety of using the oscillator for the work in question. Experience showed a consistent difference under controlled conditions between cancer blood and normal blood, if examined fresh. The data would only be suitable for a medical journal, and for that—as for all medical statistics—at least two series of 1000 tests each should be completed, unless definite failures were encountered sooner.

Acquaintance with the criticisms of Items 1 and 2 was already provided by Rahn's monograph (Pro-

CONTACTS
FOR THE FIELD of ELECTRONICS

SOMETHING NEW!
Sleeveless type

TUNGSTEN LEADS

PRODUCED FROM CONTINUOUS SPOOLS OF WIRE EITHER STRANDED OR SOLID ASSURING OVERALL UNIFORMITY. EACH TINY WIRE OF THE STRANDED CABLE IS POSITIVELY FUSED TO THE TUNGSTEN

Write for details & Samples

GLENDALE VACUUM PRODUCTS CO.
8816-77th Ave. Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

FINE RIBBONS OF TUNGSTEN and MOLYBDENUM

Quality and accuracy in our fabrication of Tungsten & Molybdenum Ribbons have characterized our service to the Electronic Industry.

A development of

H. CROSS CO.
Beekman St., New York 7, N. Y.

Electron Tube Machinery

of every type,—standard, and special design

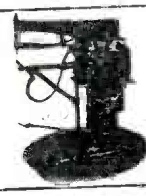
Specialists in Equipment for the manufacture of Radio Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes, Fluorescent Lamps, Incandescent Lamps, Neon Tubes, Photo Cells, X-ray Tubes and other glass or electronic products, on production or laboratory basis.

Kahle ENGINEERING COMPANY
1307-1309 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J.

We manufacture a complete line of equipment

SPOT WELDERS, electric from ¼ to 50 KVA
TRANSFORMERS, special and standard types
INCANDESCENT LAMP manufacturing equipment
FLUORESCENT TUBE MAKING EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, vacuum pumps, etc.
WET GLASS slicing and cutting machines for laboratory use
GENERAL GLASS working machines and burners
COLLEGE GLASS working units for students and laboratory

AC ARC WELDERS from 100 to 400 Amps



EISLER ENGINEERING CO.
731 So. 13th St. (near Avon Ave.) Newark, New Jersey

Precision Cut Electronic Specialties

Die Cut To Your Individual Specifications

•

SHIMS WASHERS
GASKETS INSULATORS

CONDENSER LINERS

Made from kraft paper, fishpaper, drawtex, hitex or any other types of electrical insulation papers.

FAST ACCURATE SERVICE
PHONE—WRITE or WIRE

HOWARD J. MOORE COMPANY
108 Park Row N. Y. 7, N. Y.
COrtlandt 7-6799

YOUR NEW FREE CATALOG IS READY FOR YOU!

Radionic's Catalog No. 26 lists hard-to-get radio parts! • Helps you fill your radio and electronic needs. • All parts are available for immediate shipment • All are highest quality. • All are exceptional values.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO
Dept. 8A

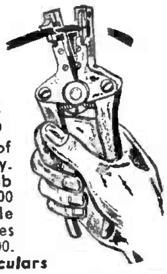
RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.,
"CHANCELLOR" PRODUCTS
170 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Strip Insulated Wires
QUICKER . . . BETTER

with "Speedex"
AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER
. . . Speeds Production

Strips insulation from all types of wire — instantly, easily, perfectly. Just press the handles and the job is done. Cuts wire too. Strips 800 to 1000 wires per hour. Available for all size solid or stranded wires — No. 8 to No. 30. List Price $6.00.

Write Dept. E for Full Particulars



GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

MICROMETER FREQUENCY METER

for checking Transmitters from 1.5 to 56 mc., within 0.01 per cent

LAMPKIN LABORATORIES
Bradenton, Fla., U. S. A.

MORE RF KILOWATT HOURS PER DOLLAR WITH

F & O
TRANSMITTING TUBES

Inquiries Invited—Let us explain how Savings are effected and the F & O greater guarantee.

FREELAND & OLSCHNER PRODUCTS Inc.
611 Baronne St., New Orleans 13, La.
Raymond 4756

High Power Tube Specialists Exclusively
(5 KW To 100 KW)

FREE TO RADIO MEN

COLOR CODE and OHMS LAW CALCULATOR

Burstein-Applebee of Kansas City offers you this great convenience FREE. Easy to work. Solves many problems in a jiffy. FREE to radio men, electronic engineers and others in the business. Attach coupon to your letterhead.

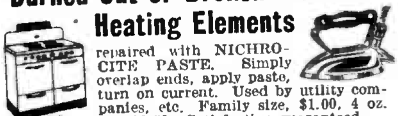
MAIL COUPON NOW

B-A

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
1012 McGEE, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
Send me FREE Color Code and Ohms Law Calculator along with latest catalog.

I am ______________________
STATE CONNECTION IN INDUSTRY
NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
TOWN ______________ STATE ______

Burned Out or Broken Electric Heating Elements

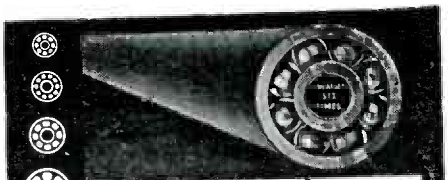


repaired with NICHRO-CITE PASTE. Simply overlap ends, apply paste, turn on current. Used by utility companies, etc. Family size, $1.00, 4 oz. size $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Box 861G Minneapolis, Minn.

BRAZILIAN QUARTZ CRYSTALS

CRYSTAL TRADING COMPANY
Importers
118 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.



MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS
for precision instruments, electronic devices
RADIAL SERIES (see left) 1/8" to 5/16" outside diameter
PIVOT SERIES 2 to 10 mm. outside diameter
For complete specifications, prices—write for catalog 431 KO

MINIATURE Precision BEARINGS
KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U·S·A·

If this or other advertising does not supply the information concerning products or services wanted, please write:

ELECTRONICS,
New York City

toplasma Monographien, 1936, vol. ix), especially pages 91 and 92. As to the last paragraph of Mr. Lenihan's comments, one may mention the work done at the Roffo Institute at Buenos Aires (details of which were published since the experiments were made here). A very close study of the carcinogenetic radiation from sterols in cancer was made by undoubted experts, and besides other methods of investigation, a neon counter was devised for the purpose.

Maybe the object of the work is misunderstood. There was no idea that this counter refutes Hollaender's conclusions, or challenges them or any responsible authority. Its construction originated in the desire to arouse the interest of electronic experts in an important field of clinical investigation, aware that an actual instrument provides a preliminary demonstration, from which they might proceed to something of wider scope in this branch of medical research.

O. CAMERON GRUNER
McGill University
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

• • •

Audionics

My dear Henney:

I HAVE BEEN very remiss in not having long ago expressed to you my natural and very deep gratification over the cover of ELECTRONICS in April.

There indeed is a notable example of the truth of the old Chinese adage: "A Picture Is Worth 10,000 Words."

Your photographer selected for this picture a beautiful sample of one of the early Audions, I think of the 1909 vintage. Earlier types included only a single plate and grid.

With best wishes to ELECTRONICS, and regards to its editor.

LEE DE FOREST
Experimental Laboratory and Inventory
Los Angeles, Calif.

• • •

About Turnovers

Dear Sirs:

CONGRATULATIONS on the new arrangement of editorial matter in June 1945 issue. Having all of the article appear consecutively makes reading much easier, and is a tremendous help when it comes to binding ELECTRONICS.

RICHARD P. KREBS
Cleveland, Ohio

POSITIONS VACANT

MALE HELP wanted. Manufacturer of dental, electrical and mechanical equipment needs services of a design engineer of experience with reasonable knowledge of electrical and mechanical appliances. Good position. Permanent for right person. Factory located in Ohio. Give full particulars in your application. P-885, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE—Design, Development, and Research Engineers. Mechanical of electrical for work for one of the largest Resistance Welder Manufacturers. Salary open. Located eastern Ohio. Our employees notified of this ad. Reply giving qualifications. P-886, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

MAN OF formanship caliber. Capable of setting up and running Waterbury Farrell Tubular, Hi-pro, and standard two-stroke Headers, producing rivet blanks of steel, copper and nickel to close tolerances. Must also be able to make or design own header dies. Currently running 54 hours per week. The man selected will be placed in charge of header department of our Tungsten Division. Established industry with no reconversion problem. All applications will be treated confidentially and should be as detailed as possible. Phone, write or wire to H. A. Wilson Co., Personnel Dep't., 105 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J. Telephone Ma-2-5561.

(Additional Positions Vacant ads on pages 416, 425, 432, 433, 434, & 435)

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED POSITIONS — This advertising service of 35 years recognized standing negotiates for high salaried supervisory technical and executive positions. Procedure will be individualized to your personal requirements and will not conflict with Manpower Commission's. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Send for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 278 Delward Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED

INDUSTRIAL PHYSICIST: With 10 years experience in electronic research and development and 4 years manager of cathode ray tube manufacturing plant desires situation in enterprising organization. PW-867, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALESMAN AVAILABLE

SALES ENGINEER—Available for postwar position for Boston or N. E. area. Young, aggressive, Electronics Production Engineer with thorough knowledge of machine shop practice. Prewar motor sales and office management experience. Graduate EE. SA-884, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Technical writer of wide experience, now in electronics, wishes position with progressive manufacturer, preferably in Middle West. Release promised when desired.

H. H. KETCHAM
Box 221 **Piqua, Ohio**

Curt E. Patton Personnel Engineers
53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4

offer Industry a confidential Personnel Service, selecting and presenting men for positions open—on either a fee or retainer basis.

Outstanding men in electronic and allied fields, with legitimate reasons for seeking a change, are invited to file applications at NO CHARGE, in confidence, so we may present their qualifications to our clients.

FOR SALE

TRANSFORMER FACTORY

In large eastern market—Wonderful opportunity to buy completely equipped going concern, doing $350,000. yearly business. $85,000. cash required.

BO-876, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York City.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
See page 432

WANTED

SALES MANAGER

Somewhere there is a Radio Parts Salesman or Sales Engineer now working for a manufacturer's agent, Jobber, or manufacturer of radio parts who has cut his eye teeth and is ready for a bigger job.

To such a man we offer a Real Postwar opportunity, with a hard hitting aggressive organization located in N. Y. Metropolitan area. This Company will have a quality line of Transformers and test equipment to be merchandised and sold thro' the Electronic jobber. Salary and participating basis. If you have the necessary qualifications we want to hear from you. Write fully, in confidence—

SW-851, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES MANAGER

Capable of taking complete charge of Sales Department of medium size manufacturing concern. Must have a working knowledge of either condensers, resistors or transformers. Should be familiar with the electronic manufacturing or Jobbing industries. Unusual postwar opportunity. Write stating age, education, salary and previous connections.

SW-856, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SALES MANAGER

Well established firm in East desires sales ability in field of Industrial Electronics as well as general sales for other Electronic Products.
Post-war program offers unusual opportunity.

SW-828, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES ENGINEER WANTED

Should be a recent graduate in electrical engineering, interested in electronics for sales development, work on metals with many established electrical and electronic uses. Write history, experience, draft status, salary. Good postwar future with large company, New York.

SW-883, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES IN CHICAGO

Established Sales and Application Engineering organization in Chicago desires to represent and additional manufacturer. If you make products of merit used by Radio, Electronic and other manufacturers as part of their assemblies our efforts can secure substantial and permanent business for you. Write for details.

RA-782, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SALES ENGINEER

Graduate E. E. Practical and thorough knowledge of Radio, Television, Acoustics and Supersonics. Can set up sales organization, make market analysis, assist and guide development program. Have new product ideas and knowledge of electronics markets. Desire position of responsibility with progressive organization on earning basis. If you need sales-engineering executive with imagination, foresight and planning ability write

SA-888, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION AVAILABLE

For Manufacturers who make products suitable for sale to radio and electronic jobbers. We have a complete sales staff for national and export distribution. Reply with samples and description of products.

RA-870, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Export for Profit

Roburn Agencies, Inc. have represented leading manufacturers of radio and electrical equipment, parts and accessories, in world-wide markets since 1935. Extensive facilities relieve you of all export headaches — correspondence, advertising, sales, finance, packing and shipping. A few additional clients seeking experienced, reliable representation are invited. Write for information on Profits Through Exports.

Roburn Agencies, Inc.
115M Fulton Street New York 7, N. Y.

RESALE PRODUCTS
WANTED

For sale to jobbers, including automotive, oil, hardware and farm cooperatives, by well-rated corporation established 1903, staffed by personnel long experienced in radio and electrical merchandising. Basis, sales agency, or agency doing own billing and carrying accounts, or contract purchase. Can also prepare advertising. Territory, eastern seaboard, or national with west handled thru established affiliates.

GENERAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
Attention—Julian A. Wesseler, Manager
Automatic Fire Protection Company
Englewood, N. J.

To Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Seeking

SALES REPRESENTATION

In the N. Y. Metropolitan Area

An aggressive, hard hitting manufacturers' representative group, traveling three men who still know how to sell, are in position to give excellent representation to one or two additional lines having a real post-war future. Commission basis. Because of engineering background, we can handle items requiring technical skill. Your product will be in the finest company, as we represent two nationally-known quality lines selling to the best outfits. Write us in confidence. We can furnish highest references.

RA-875, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

(Additional Employment Advertising on pages 416, 425, 432, 433, 434 & 435)

Wanted....

DEAN OF ENGINEERING....

For long established midwestern university having a total enrollment of 4,000 but with only 700 students enrolled in Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Civil, Aeronautical, and Metallurgical Engineering. The man desired should have experience and ability to administer the activities of about 30 professors.

Research work is also being conducted and that department is likewise under the administration of the Dean.

When replying feel assured that the letter is confidential, to be read only by the President, and your letter will be returned to you if you so request. To facilitate quicker action we will appreciate a rather complete reply stating your degrees, your teaching and administrative experience, scientific papers published and Research projects directed. Naturally we are interested in your personal background and you might state your salary preference.

While this position is open now, it can be held to await a release from military duty of a desirable candidate now so employed.

P-881, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED

Electronic Tube Engineers

We have an opening in our organization with excellent post-war opportunities for capable engineers with experience in development, design or production of radio receiving or transmitting tubes.

Apply

Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.
432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, New York

FOR SALE

65 RADIO TRANSMITTERS

National-Trademark

250 WATTS CARRIER
ON-PHONE-OR-TELEGRAPH

Full Specifications Available on Written Request

EMERSON RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CORP.

Agent of

Reconstruction Finance Corp.

Handling all Types of

Electronic Equipment

123 Duane Street N.Y. 17, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New Laboratory Instruments

Send for Our Latest Bulletin #101-7 on Electrical Control and Testing Apparatus

PALO-MYERS INC.
81 Reade Street New York 7, N. Y.

BEST QUALITY, USED
ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

Equipment for the manufacture of all kinds of electron tubes, radio tubes, incandescent lamps, neon tubes, photo electric cells, X-ray tubes, etc.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO., INC.
65-67 East 8th St. New York, N. Y.

METERS

VOLTMETERS
AMMETERS
MICRO AMMETERS
OHMMETERS
FREQ. METERS
BRIDGES (Wheatstone)
MEGOHMMETERS
RHEOSTATS
VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
RELAYS

Ask for Our Latest Availability List

ELECTRO-TECH
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
329 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

ENGINEERS

Post-War Positions Open

A large expansion of our Engineering Division is now under way. We have many openings in many lines of engineering activity for both war and post-war work.

Among the positions open are:

Senior Radio Engineers
Electro-Mechanical Engineers
Physicists
Acoustic Engineers
Tube Application Engineers
Production Engineers
Specification Engineers
Aeronautical Radio Engineers

Our fields are Home and Auto Radio Receivers, Television Receivers, Commercial and Aeronautical Radio Receivers and Transmitters, Disc and Wire Recording. We require both design and research engineers in these fields.

Positions are permanent to qualified individuals. Salaries open.

Qualified individuals will be granted appointments for interviews in Buffalo at our expense.

Write stating education, experience and WMC status.

COLONIAL RADIO CORPORATION

Engineering Division

1280 Main Street **Buffalo 9, New York**

Chief Engineer or Senior Engineer

Moderate sized New York television & radio manufacturer now busy with war work but expanding very fast, which will do very substantial peacetime sales volume throughout U. S. A. and abroad, requires man with several years thorough experience in design and production of home receivers. Not a temporary, but a lifetime opportunity. To $12,000 or more for right man.

P-869, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Permanent Employment

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Well-established Eastern Massachusetts concern desires graduate electronic engineers with flair for research and eye to future. Permanent position concerned at present with important development work for government with increased opportunities after the war. Unusual openings for men with capacity and initiative. Must be U. S. Citizens.

P-670, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED

TRANSFORMER

Design, Research, Production

ENGINEER

- Medium sized, progressive midwest manufacturer has an opening for an unusual man.
- Knowledge of design and production of transformers for use in electronic applications as well as experience in fluorescent lighting transformers is essential. Ability to conduct research in these fields is also desirable.
- An unusual opportunity for a man with ability and initiative.

P-882, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

CHIEF ENGINEER

Thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of capacitors, basically trained in the theory of dielectrics. Should be capable of directing the activities in a well equipped laboratory. Electrical Engineering or Electro-Chemical Engineering degree essential. This is an unusual opportunity for a capable engineer interested in his present and postwar future.

P-855, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

PATENT ATTORNEY

Electrical Engineer Extensive experience—Post War Opportunity—Write Background.

YARDENY ENGINEERING CO.
105 Chambers St. **New York 7, N. Y.**

Radio Engineers

SEVERAL

Electronic Engineers

for

Research & Design Dept.

EXPERIENCED
Magnetic Tape Field
Receivers - Transmitters

Knowledge of Manufacture, Methods & Procedure Important

A REAL
Post-War Opportunity

With Fast Growing Progressive N. Y. Manufacturer & Engineering Concern

Established over 10 years

Pioneers in
Magnetic Recording Field

Write resume in detail

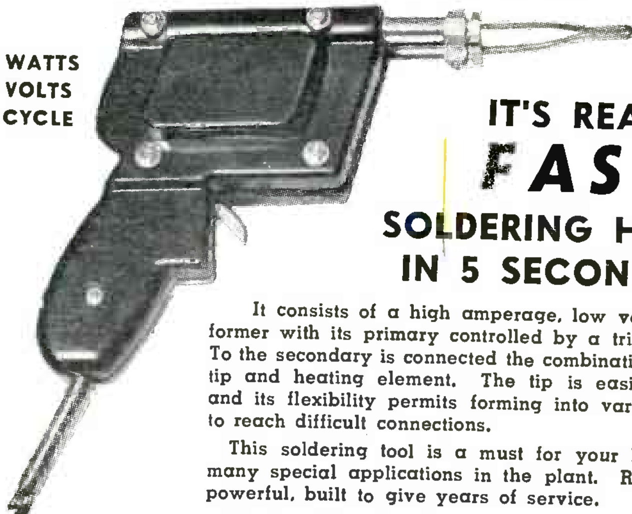
P-844, Electronics,
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

THE NEW

SPEED IRON

Patents Pending

THE SUCCESSOR TO THE ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



100 WATTS
115 VOLTS
60 CYCLE

IT'S REALLY *FAST!*

SOLDERING HEAT IN 5 SECONDS!

It consists of a high amperage, low voltage transformer with its primary controlled by a trigger switch. To the secondary is connected the combination soldering tip and heating element. The tip is easily replaced and its flexibility permits forming into various shapes to reach difficult connections.

This soldering tool is a must for your lab and for many special applications in the plant. Rugged, fast, powerful, built to give years of service.

Write for descriptive literature
Prompt shipments being made on rated orders

PRICE $12.95

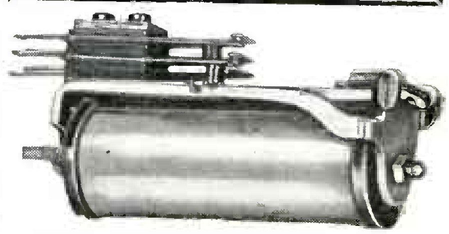
If Your Supplier Does Not Yet Have the Speed Iron in Stock Send Your Order to

WELLER MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT E
EASTON, PA.

ANNOUNCING

a New Source for

THE STANDARD TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY



Built by CONTROL CORPORATION, long experienced in the application of Relays.

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

1. Double Arm
2. Delayed Operate or Release
3. Varnish Impregnated Coil
4. Tropicalization Treatment
5. Export Pack
6. Removable Cover
7. Plug and Socket Mounting

Inquiries and orders given prompt, courteous attention.

WRITE — WIRE — PHONE

CONTROL CORPORATION
600 STINSON BLVD.
Phone Granville 8897
MINNEAPOLIS 13, MINN.

ARGON HELIUM KRYPTON
NEON XENON MIXTURES

Linde

RARE GASES AND MIXTURES

. . . Spectroscopically Pure

. . . Easily removed from bulb without contamination

Scientific uses for LINDE rare gases include—

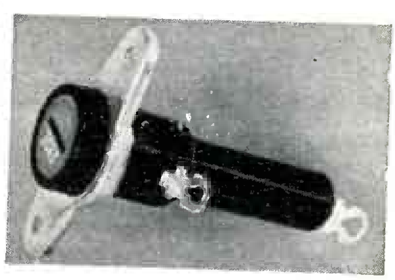
1. The study of electrical discharges.
2. Work with rectifying and stroboscopic devices.
3. Metallurgical research.
4. Work with inert atmospheres, where heat conduction must be increased or decreased.

Many standard mixtures are available. Special mixtures for experimental purposes can be supplied upon request.

The word "Linde" is a trade-mark of

THE LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17 UCC Offices in Principal Cities
In Canada: Dominion Oxygen Company, Ltd., Toronto

ALDEN FUSEHOLDER



Here is a patented fuseholder that uses the machines and tools in your assembly line. It eyelets or rivets in place, has spring to eject burned out fuse, prevent rattle, and open side contact for easy removal of fuse ends when glass breaks.

NA-ALD

ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY
BROCKTON 64E, MASS.

New England Screw Co.

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

50
YEARS OF
SPECIALIZED EXPERIENCE

MACHINE SCREWS	PLASTIC INSETS
SHEET METAL SCREWS	HOLDING PINS
MACHINE SCREW NUTS	SPECIAL RIVETS

ALL TYPES OF HEADS AND THREADS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Continued

THE coming construction boom will bring with it a boom in the use of wire and cable insulation made from GEON polyvinyl materials. That's because GEON is being used as insulating material for *all* types of domestic wiring with the exception of cord for certain types of heating units such as toasters, roasters, irons or home heaters. And there's reason to believe that these applications may soon be on the list.

The versatility of insulation made from GEON is graphically demonstrated by its use for underground power cable on the one hand and as "spaghetti" for fine radio wire on the other.

The use of wire insulation made from GEON will bring with it many advantages in addition to GEON's excellent electrical properties. Ease of installation, for example, is one; and resistance to water, chemicals, air, aging, ozone, abrasion, heat, cold and many other normally destructive factors. Insulation made from GEON may be colored in the entire NEMA range.

Specify insulation made from GEON when you order from your manufacturer or wholesaler. Or, for information regarding special applications, write Department FF-8, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Geon
Polyvinyl Materials

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company

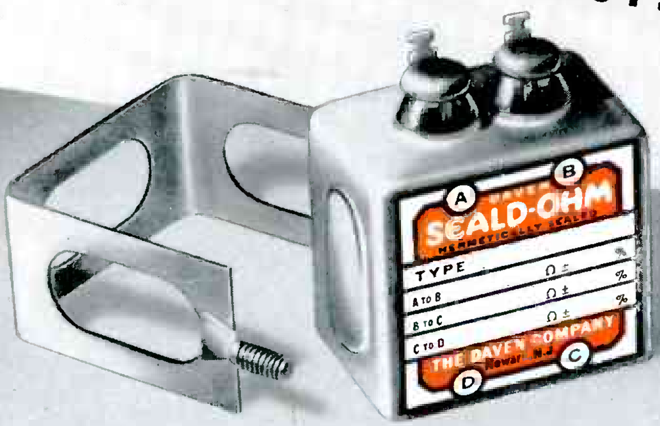
A DIVISION OF THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

Presenting the...

DAVEN

WIRE-WOUND SEALD-OHM

HERMETICALLY-SEALED PRECISION RESISTOR



Totally unaffected by extremes of humidity and temperature, highly resistant to vibration and shock, with provision for rigid mounting . . . these were "specs" that could not be met by any resistor on the market. In response to a direct request, DAVEN, applying the know-how of over two decades of precision resistor engineering, carefully designed and built a new, completely hermetically-sealed resistor. DAVEN SEALD-OHMS squarely meet these specifications. This was proven by exhaustive tests conducted by a famous research laboratory.

SEALD-OHMS are ruggedly constructed throughout, with special attention given to combining vibration and shock resistance. Their physical design enables the combining of several circuits within a single unit. A unique mounting bracket arrangement adds to the broad adaptability of these resistors. SEALD-OHMS are intended for use in any equipment subjected to humidity and temperature extremes. They fully meet both Army and Navy Specifications. Typical applications include as secondary standards, resistor elements in bridge networks, in voltage divider circuits, in attenuation boxes, etc.

ELECTRICAL DATA

RESISTOR WINDINGS: Either spool or mica-card type, depending upon engineering requirements. Non-inductively wound and carefully aged to remove strain before final calibration.

RESISTANCE RANGE: Any desired value may be had; maximum 1,600,000 ohms depending upon type of resistance wire employed.

TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS: Four types of resistance wire of different characteristics are available.

ACCURACY: May be had to tolerance as close as $\pm 0.1\%$.

FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS: No appreciable effect over the audio range. This range may be exceeded to meet many other applications.

CIRCUIT COMBINATIONS: Resistors available with 2 terminals at one end or 2 terminals at two ends. A single four terminal unit is designed to take up to four separate spool-type resistors of different values and accuracies.

MECHANICAL DATA

SHIELDING: Drawn brass, completely hermetically-sealed. Thermal-shock tested for faulty seals before shipment. Treated to withstand 200 hours salt spray test (f-13 AWS Spec C75.16-1944).

TERMINALS: Electrical connections are brought out through fused glass seals which are soldered in the resistor shield.

MOUNTING: A specially designed steel bracket with spade lugs welded to the sides is supplied with each unit. Cut-outs on this bracket engage with embossings on the side of the brass shielding to enable firm mounting of the unit in a vertical, inverted or horizontal position.

DIMENSIONS: 1-9/16" wide, 1½" high, ⅞" deep. Add terminal height, 9/16". Studs on mounting bracket, 1-11/16" between centers.

For additional information, write to THE DAVEN CO., 191 Central Avenue, Newark 4, New Jersey

DAVEN pioneer maker of precision resistors

For dependability, compactness, simplicity, economy—consider RCA Beam-Power Tubes when designing transmitters

Beam-power tubes provide simple, compact equipment—a wide-range of power output—high power-sensitivity—over-all efficiency and economy.

IN AM TRANSMITTERS: Beam-power transmitting tubes provide high output with low driving-power. They enable you to design more compact, simpler, more economical broadcast transmitters than other types of tubes.

Transmitters designed around beam-power tubes are *more compact* because fewer stages are required and because neutralizing circuits are eliminated; they are *more simple* because the transmitter does not have to be re-neutralized each time tubes are replaced; they are *more economical* because fewer tubes and fewer stages can be used for a given power-output.

IN FM TRANSMITTERS: The self-neutralizing property of beam-power tubes provides a simple, efficient means of obtaining stable operation in wide-band FM circuits without complex auxiliary circuits.

IN TELEVISION TRANSMITTERS: The high-gain and self-neutralizing properties of beam-power tubes make possible stable, efficient wide-band video and r-f amplifiers, with a minimum of tubes and without neutralizing circuits.

LOOK TO RCA FOR YOUR TUBES: In beam-power transmitting tubes, RCA has developed a whole family of high-performance champions such as the RCA-807, 813, 814, 815, 828, 829B, and 832A—*the most complete line offered by any manufacturer!*

For complete technical information on RCA beam-power tubes, see the RCA HB-3 Handbook. If you do not have a copy of this handbook, or if you have questions on the application of beam-power tubes, write to RCA, Commercial Engineering Department, Section 62-33E, Harrison, N. J.

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA

Buy War Bonds!

RCA

62-6136-33

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.